

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
FORTY-FIFTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, JUNE 4-12, 1919



TORONTO
MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, 9 JORDAN STREET
1919

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1919.

THE RIGHT REVEREND LT.-COL. JOHN PRINGLE, D.D., SYDNEY, N.S., *Moderator*
 THE REVEREND ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.,
 68 St. Famille St., Montreal. } *Joint Clerks.*
 THE REVEREND THOMAS STEWART, D.D., Halifax. }

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES:

SUBJECTS.	CONVENERS.	POST OFFICE.
Presbyterian College, Halifax—Board.....	REV. J. McMILLAN, D.D.....	Halifax, N.S.
“ “ “—Senate.....	REV. PRINCIPAL C. MACKINNON D.D.,	Halifax, N.S.
Presbyterian College, Montreal—Board.....	G. B. FRASER, Esq.....	Montreal
“ “ “—Senate.....	REV. PRINCIPAL FRASER, D.D.....	Montreal
Morrin College—Governors appointed by Assembly..	REV. R. CAMPBELL, D.D.....	Montreal
Queen's Theological College—Board.....	G. S. T. MARTIN, M.A.....	Westmount
Knox College—Board.....	REV. M. MACDONNELL, Esq., K.C.....	Kingston
“ “ “—Senate.....	J. K. MACDONALD, Esq.....	Toronto
Manitoba College—Board.....	REV. PRINCIPAL GANDIER, D.D.....	Toronto
Theological College, Saskatoon—Board.....	J. H. G. RUSSELL, Esq.....	Winnipeg
“ “ “—Senate.....	R. A. WILSON, Esq.....	Saskatoon
Robertson College, Alberta—Board.....	REV. PRINCIPAL OLIVER, Ph.D.....	Saskatoon
“ “ “—Senate.....	JOHN A. McDOUGALL, Esq.....	Edmonton
Westminster Hall, Board of Management.....	REV. PRINCIPAL MILLAR, D.D.....	Edmonton
Ottawa Ladies' College.....	G. F. GIBSON, Esq.....	Vancouver
Home Missions and Social Service—Western Section..	REV. J. W. H. MILNE, D.D.....	Ottawa
Home Missions—Eastern Section.....	Rev. G. C. PIDGEON, D.D.....	Toronto
Foreign Missions.....	REV. D. MODRUM, B.A.....	Halifax
Widows' and Orphans' Fund—Western Section.....	REV. PRINCIPAL GANDIER, D.D.....	Toronto
“ “ “—Maritime Provinces Sec.....	JOSEPH HENDERSON, Esq.....	Toronto
“ “ “—Church of Scotland Sec.....	REV. J. W. FALCONER, D.D.....	Halifax, N.S.
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.....	Montreal
Finance—Eastern Section.....	J. K. MACDONALD, Esq.....	Toronto
Statistics.....	E. KAULBACH, Esq.....	Halifax
Protection of Church Property.....	REV. T. STEWART, D.D.....	Halifax, N.S.
Church and Manse Board.....	HON. JUSTICE SUTHERLAND.....	Toronto
Committee on Church Praise.....	JAS. RODGER, Esq.....	Montreal
Presbyterian Record.....	REV. W. J. DEY, D.D.....	Simcoe, Ont.
Young People's Societies and Sabbath Schools.....	REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.....	Montreal
Board of Publication.....	REV. W. J. KNOX, M.A.....	London, Ont.
Public Worship and Aids to Devotion.....	JOHN LOWDEN, ESQ.....	Toronto
Board of Trustees.....	REV. R. E. WELSH, D.D.....	Montreal
Correspondence with other Churches.....	J. K. MACDONALD, Esq.....	Toronto
Committee on Emergencies.....	REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, D.D.....	Montreal
Finance Board.....	THE MODERATOR.....	Sydney, N.S.
Presbyterian Missionary and Deaconess Training Home	J. A. PATERSON, Esq., K.C.....	Toronto
Board of Management, Pte-Aux-Trembles.....	C. S. McDONALD, Esq.....	Brampton, Ont.
Board on Standing Committees.....	REV. GEO. E. ROSS, B.D.....	Montreal
Board of Education.....	REV. M. C. RUMBALL, D.D.....	Morden, Man.
Historical Committee.....	REV. D. M. RAMSAY, D.D.....	Toronto
James Robertson Memorial.....	ALEX. FRASER, Esq., LL.D.....	Toronto
	GEO. BRYCE, D.D., LL.D.....	Toronto

GENERAL AGENT of the Church—Eastern Section,	REV. THOS. STEWART, D.D., Halifax.
TREASURER of the Church —Western Section,	G. TOWER FERGUSON, Esq.
EDITOR "Presbyterian Record,"	REV. E. SCOTT, D.D., Montreal.
JOINT EDITORS PRESBYTERIAN Publications	REV. R. D. FRASER, D.D., Toronto.
Associate Editor	REV. J. M. DUNCAN, D.D., Toronto.
	REV. JOHN MUTCH, B.D.

**MODERATORS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SINCE 1875.**

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., St. John, N.B.
1881	Kingston,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	St. John, N.B.,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William Maclaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thos. Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche N.S.
1894	St. John, N.B.,	Geo. L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	Geo. Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	St. John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ph.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm Macgillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.

**MATTERS SENT DOWN TO PRESBYTERIES FOR
CONSIDERATION**

1. Overture *re* limited term in office of the Eldership, p. 40.
2. Proposals *re* process in Calling and Settling of Ministers, p. 57.

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
Forty-Fifth General Assembly
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada

FIRST SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, Ontario, and within St. Paul's Church there, the fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at eight o'clock in the evening,

Which time and place, ministers and elders, commissioners from the several Presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened, pursuant to appointment by the General Assembly, held in the city of London, Ontario, on the thirteenth of June, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen years.

The Right Reverend Colin Fletcher, D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, conducted public worship and preached a sermon from the words, John 15, 15: "Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his Lord doeth; but I have called you friends, for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known to you," and then, by prayer, constituted the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of the commissioners, appointed twenty-one days before this date, having been presented in a printed list, the Assembly, on the recommendation of the Committee on Business, agreed to accept the same as the Roll of the Assembly, subject to any corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present.)

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY

Ministers

John Mackintosh, B.D., Sydney, N.S.
Lieut.-Col. J. Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
Donald McLeod, Albert Bridge, N.S.
John Murray, Glace Bay, N.S.
D. A. Whidden, Bridgeport, N.S.

Elders

*D. D. McKenzie, M.P., N. Sydney, N.S.
Hugh Ross, K.C., Sydney, N.S.
D. P. McLeod, Whitney Pier, N.S.
D. K. Macdonald, Bridgeport, N.S.
*D. A. Cameron, M.P.P., Sydney, N.S.

PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS

E. D. McKillop, E. Lake Ainslie, N.S.
A. D. Stirling, B.A., Inverness, N.S.

W. J. Hunt, Mabou, N.S.
J. M. McIntyre.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

D. A. Frame, M.A., Westville, N.S.
C. C. McIntosh, B.A., Stellarton, N.S.
A. D. McDonald, B.A., Loch Katrine, N.S.
W. B. McLean, West River Station, N.S.
Dr. Anderson Rogers, Antigonish, N.S.
W. W. McNairn, M.A., Westville, N.S.
D. M. Matheson, Stellarton, N.S.

*J. H. Stewart, Antigonish, N.S.
R. C. Hattie, Barney's River, N.S.
W. C. Hattie, Caledonia, Guys. Co., N.S.
*A. T. Halliday, Alma, Pictou Co., N.S.
Rod. Fraser, Westville, N.S.
P. A. McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.
*J. O. Munro, River John, N.S.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE

P. A. Walker, B.A., Amherst, N.S.
*J. A. Forbes, B.A., Earleton, N.S.
D. M. Clark, B.A., Northport, N.S.

G. M. Macdonnell, K.C., Kingston, Ont.
*Arch. McKenzie, River John, N.S.
*Dr. E. P. Atkinson, Northport, N.S.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO

J. A. McKean, B.D., Onsiow Station, N.S.
J. C. Davies, Old Barns, Col. Co., N.S.
J. A. Bradley, R. R. 3, Truro, N.S.
*Jas. E. Forbes, B.A., Bass River, N.S.

*C. E. Spencer, Great Village, N.S.
*John Cook, Gay's River, N.S.
Jas. Creelman, Springside, N.S.
W. R. Campbell, Truro, N.S.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX

R. W. Ross, M.A., Halifax, N.S.
Dr. Thos. Stewart, Halifax, N.S.
J. McAskill, Musquodobeit Harbor, N.S.
Dr. J. A. Clark, Halifax, N.S.
D. McOdrum, B.A., Halifax, N.S.
Prin. C. McKinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
Prof. Kent, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
J. A. McGlashen, B.D., Dartmouth, N.S.

E. Kaulbach, Halifax, N.S.
W. T. Crook, Dartmouth, N.S.
*A. M. King, Annapolis, N.S.
*Herbert Stairs, Wolfville, N.S.
*G. Wallace Dickson, Halifax, N.S.
John Forsyth, Dartmouth, N.S.
*H. E. Cole, Elder Bank, N.S.
A. S. Barnstead, Halifax, N.S.

[2582]

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH

Ministers

*J. A. McLearn, Mahone, N.S.
*J. F. McDonald, La Have, N.S.

Elders

A. W. Schwartz, Lunenburg, N.S.
*T. W. Robertson, Barrington Pass., N.S.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN

W. M. Townsend, M.A., Fairville, N.B.
W. W. Malcolm, B.A., St. Stephen's, N.B.
*M. J. Macpherson, B.D., Stanley, N.B.
*J. A. MacKeigan, B.A., St. John, N.B.
J. Ross, 74 Morris St., Halifax, N.S.
J. S. Sutherland, M.A., Fredericton, N.B.

P. C. Campbell, St. John, N.B.
*J. W. Taylor, Harvey Station, N.B.
W. S. Clawson, St. John, N.B.
*James Scott, West St. John, N.B.
*A. Wilson, St. John, N.B.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

A. F. Robb, New Glasgow, N.S.
Dr. E. B. Wyllie, Chatham, N.B.
L. J. King, Pointe a la Garde, Que.
*Alex. Firth, Douglastown, N.B.
G. S. Gardner, Rexton, N.B.

W. F. Yorston, Campbellton, N.B.
T. G. Scott, Dalhousie, N.B.
Ronald Billingsley, New Carlisle, Que.
*Wm. Anderson, Burnt Church, N.B.
*John McNaughton

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

R. Murray, O'Leary, P.E.I.
J. W. McKenzie, Belfast, P.E.I.
J. W. McLeod, St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.
*G. S. Mitchell, Summerside, P.E.I.
T. A. Wilson, Covehead, P.E.I.

A. Moffat, New Glasgow, P.E.I.
T. C. James, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
A. Anderson, Fernwood, R.R., P.E.I.
D. M. McDonald, Hunter River, P.E.I.
Hugh McClure, Breadalbane, P.E.I.

PRESBYTERY OF TRINIDAD

*F. J. Coffin, M.A., LL.D., care Dr. R. P. Judge Forbes, St. John, N.B.
MacKay, Confed. Life Bldg., Toronto
J. C. McDonald, B.A., Sydney, N.S.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Duncan MacLeod, M.A., Gould, Que.
T. S. St. Aubin, Kinnear's Mills, Que.
Malcolm MacLeod, Milan, Que.
Alfred Bright, B.A., Sherbrooke, Que.

John McCammon, Inverness, Que.
W. O. Rothney, B.D., Lennoxville, Que.
*M. G. Crombie, Richmond, Que.
*G. M. Ramsay, Quebec, Que.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Capt. A. G. MacKinnon, B.D., Lachine, Que.
W. D. Reid, B.D., Westmount, Que.
Dr. W. J. Clark, Westmount, Que.
Dr. Robert Campbell, Montreal, Que.

L. J. Dunbar, Montreal, Que.
J. W. Richardson, Montreal, Que.
W. B. Wood, Westmount, Que.
*J. G. Pelton, Westmount, Que.
H. Nicholl, Montreal, Que.

[2583]

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL—Continued

Ministers

A. S. Reid, B.D., Montreal, Que.
 A. D. MacKenzie, Montreal, Que.
 *Angus McCallum, Montreal, Que.
 J. E. Boucher, St. Hyacinthe, Que.
 T. A. Sadler, B.A., Montreal, Que.
 S. A. Woods, B.A., Riverfield, Que.
 Dr. W. R. Cruikshank, Montreal, Que.
 J. U. Tanner, B.A., Lancaster, Ont.
 D. N. Coburn, B.D., Ormstown, Que.
 E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.

Elders

*Louis Payan, St. Hyacinthe, Que.
 *Robert Blair, St. Andrews East, Que.
 *J. J. Milne, Montreal West, Que.
 Peter Barrie, Montreal, Que.
 S. E. Copping, Joliette, Que.
 James Rodger, Montreal, Que.
 A. M. Nairn, Montreal, Que.
 Dr. Rowat, Athelstan, Que.
 *R. H. Brown, Montreal, Que.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

J. S. MacIlraith, B.A., Apple Hill, Ont. M. D. Morrison, R.R. 2, Dalhousie Sta., Ont.
 H. C. Sutherland, B.D., Lancaster, Ont. Isaac Robinson, Monklads, Ont.
 J. J. L. Gourlay, Lancaster, Ont. *William Paul, Crysler, Ont.
 Peter Matheson, Sandfield, Ont. D. W. McKenzie, Glensandfield, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Dr. W. T. Herridge, Ottawa, Ont. W. Lyle Reid, Ottawa, Ont.
 Robert Gamble, B.A., Ottawa, Ont. G. W. Ross, Westboro, Ont.
 T. J. Thompson, M.A., Ottawa, Ont. E. S. McPhail, Ottawa, Ont.
 W. H. Cramm, B.D., Westboro, Ont. *F. A. McDiarmid, Ottawa, Ont.
 James Robinson, City View, Ont. *J. A. Machado, Ottawa, Ont.
 F. E. Miller, Ramsayville, Ont. Rufus Chamberlain, Wakefield, Que.
 P. J. McLaren, B.A., Russell, Ont. Thos. Bowman, Ottawa, Ont.
 Geo. G. Treanor, Vernon, Ont. J. B. Morrison, Hawkesbury, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

M. D. M. Blakely, R.R. 5, Pembroke, Ont. *Andrew Johnston, Pembroke, Ont.
 H. G. Steers, B.A., White Lake, Ont. *A. E. Easton, Lammernmoor, Ont.
 Wm. Peacock, Perth, Ont. *J. A. Cochrane, Pembroke, Ont.
 J. G. Greig, Balderson, Ont. Ralph Tait, Arnprior, Ont.
 J. K. Henry, Douglas, Ont. Geo. Morrison, Hyndford, Ont.
 T. Nattress, B.A., Chalk River, Ont. D. W. Stewart, Renfrew, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Hugh Cameron, B.A., Morrisburg, Ont. D. M. Bayne, Kemptville, Ont.
 K. A. Gollan, Morewood, Ont. *Matthew Wilson, R.R. 3, Winchester, Ont.
 R. M. Hamilton, Brockville, Ont. *Jas. G. Connerty, Jasper, Ont.

[2584]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Ministers

W. T. Wilkins, B.A., Trenton, Ont.
 J. A. McLean, B.A., Pittsburgh, Ont.
 R. J. Craig, M.A., Demorestville, Ont.
 Dr. W. G. Jordan, Kingston, Ont.
 D. C. Ramsay, M.A., Belleville, Ont.
 W. W. Conrad, M.A., Melrose, Ont.
 J. T. Hall, Stirling, Ont.
 Dr. W. S. McTavish, Madoc, Ont.

Elders

S. B. McGhie, Tweed, Ont.
 Jas. C. Webb, Mt. Chesney, Ont.
 *E. R. Wilson, Enterprise, Ont.
 S. B. McClung, Trenton, Ont.
 *Principal Bruce Taylor, D.D., Kingston, Ont.
 Wm. Guthrie, Perth Road, Ont.
 Thos. Montgomery, Stirling, Ont.
 *H. W. Newman, Kingston, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

R. McEachern, B.D., Keene, Ont. R. Lees, M.A., Peterborough, Ont.
 A. K. McLeod, B.A., Brighton, Ont. *H. B. Cowan, Peterborough, Ont.
 E. J. Wolland, Norwood, Ont. *John Rose, Warsaw, Ont.
 *J. A. McKenzie, B.D., Peterborough, Ont. J. J. Clarke, Pontypool, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

F. H. McIntosh, M.A., Lindsay, Ont. J. W. Gould, Uxbridge, Ont.
 W. G. Smith, Glenarm, Ont. Andrew MacKay, Woodville, Ont.
 J. R. Fraser, M.A., Uxbridge, Ont. Robert Michie, Greenbank, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY

Geo. Yule, Oshawa, Ont. Judge McIntyre, Whitby, Ont.
 V. T. Kupchynski, S. Oshawa, Ont. J. G. Waddell, Port Perry, Ont.
 G. Gomm, Blackstock, Ont. *Alex. McDonald, R.R. 4, Uxbridge, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO

Thos. H. Rogers, B.A., Toronto, Ont. J. K. Macdonald, Toronto, Ont.
 J. E. Munro, B.A., Oakville, Ont. *Hamilton Lyons, Cheltenham, Ont.
 J. A. Mustard, B.A., Toronto, Ont. A. W. Hardy, Toronto, Ont.
 J. Gordon Cheyne, Swansea, Ont. W. P. Rodgers, Toronto, Ont.
 W. M. Kannawin, B.D., Toronto, Ont. J. L. Jenkins, King City, Ont.
 D. A. Hamilton, B.A., Sutton, Ont. Robert Stewart, Milton, Ont.
 G. J. MacKay, M.A., Mimico, Ont. James McNeill, Maple, Ont.
 Prin. A. Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont. Major Grant, Georgetown, Ont.
 James Wilson, B.A., Toronto, Ont. *William Grant, Markham, Ont.
 *A. Logan Geggie, Toronto, Ont. John C. Latimer, Sutton, Ont.
 W. G. Back, Toronto, Ont. Geo. Young, Scarboro' Jct., Ont.
 J. C. Robertson, D.D., Toronto, Ont. T. H. Wilson, Toronto, Ont.
 J. H. Edmison, B.A., Toronto, Ont. *John Young, Milliken, Ont.
 H. Carmichael, R.R. 1, Scarboro Jct., Ont. Major Frank H. Chisholm, Oakville, Ont.
 *Dr. R. H. Abraham, Toronto, Ont.
 Wm. Hampshire, Milton West, Ont.

[2585]

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

Ministers

N. Waddell, B.D., Ballinafad, Ont.
A. McVicar, B.A., Flesherton, Ont.
J. A. Ross, B.A., Waldemar, Ont.
J. A. Reddon, B.A., Laurel, Ont.

Elders

Samuel Huxley, Hillsburg, Ont.
Wm. S. Inkster, Maxwell, Ont.
*Thos. Watson, Grand Valley, Ont.
S. Wiggins, Brampton

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Chas. H. McDonald, B.A., Creemore, Ont.
Hugh D. McCuaig, B.A., Tottenham, Ont.
Kenneth McLean, B.A., Stayner, Ont.
Neil Campbell, Oro Station, Ont.
M. F. Cree, B.A., Alliston, Ont.
S. Farley, Collingwood, Ont.

Thos. Rankin, Wyebridge, Ont.
G. H. Murdoch, Wyevale, Ont.
*Wm. Batters, Port Carling, Ont.
*Wm. Aird, Barrie, Ont.
Alex. Barron, Bracebridge, Ont.
Geo. Knuff, Gibraltar, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY

Wm. Reid, Powassan, Ont.
H. G. Moyes, Sundridge, Ont.
Capt. D. H. Marshall, B.D., Huntsville,

W. T. Wright, Rosseau, Ont.
Henry Anderson, Powassan, R.R. 4, Ont.
D. D. Gibbon, Sundridge, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

W. M. Fee, M.A., New Liskeard, Ont.
James McLauchlan, Hanbury, Ont.

*J. C. McNabb, Cobalt, Ont.
*Col. H. E. McKee, Elk Lake, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF SUDBURY

W. T. Prittie, Copper Cliff, Ont.
S. A. White, Coniston, Ont.
*Robert Wiseman

*J. I. Wismer, Gore Bay, Ont.
*Arch. Guthrie, Copper Cliff, Ont.
*Neil McMaster

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA

H. J. Pritchard, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
*W. J. Copesey, MacLennan, Ont.

John Cheer, Richard's Landing, Ont.
*H. Davidson, Thessalon, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF OWEN SOUND

J. B. Fraser, M.D., Owen Sound, Ont.
S. D. Jamieson, Thornbury, Ont.
R. Barbour, Meaford, Ont.

John Riddell, Annan, Ont.
R. L. Aitcheson, R.R. 1, Desboro, Ont.
*Andrew Brown, Wiarton, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

S. H. Moyer, Conn, Ont.
Jas. H. Lemon, Clifford, Ont.
S. M. Whaley, B.A., Durham, Ont.

*Wm. McDonald, Kenilworth, Ont.
*Geo. McConnell, Moorefield, Ont.
*Thos. Slimmor, Drayton, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

W. J. Taylor, Arthur, R.R. 3, Ont.
J. E. Lynn, M.A., Baden, Ont.
K. J. Macdonald, B.D., Galt, Ont.
A. M. Hamilton, Guelph, Ont.
M. B. Davidson, M.A., Galt, Ont.

James Millar, Elora, R.R. 2, Ont.
*Jas. E. Kerr, Lansdowne Rd., Galt, Ont.
*J. McKenzie, Back Rd., Hespeler, Ont.
Dr. Wm. Burnet, Galt, Ont.
*James Alexander, Belwood, R.R. 2, Ont.

[2586]

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Ministers

Dr. S. B. Nelson, Hamilton, Ont.
Geo. Rowland, West Flamboro, Ont.
Neil M. Leckie, B.D., Galt, Ont.
J. M. MacDonald, B.D., Dundas, Ont.
John Radford, Smithville, Ont.
Neil D. McKinnon, Caledonia, Ont.
W. H. Smith, B.A., Thorold, Ont.
*J. Y. Ferguson, M.A., Toronto, Ont.
Dr. D. R. Drummond, Hamilton, Ont.
Dr. J. H. Ratcliffe, St. Catharines, Ont.

Elders

*J. S. Gray, Dundas, Ont.
James Davidson, Freeman, Ont.
*W. W. Robertson, Niagara Falls, Ont.
*Thos. Morrison, Chippewa, Ont.
Henry W. Hill, Waterdown, Ont.
J. O. Moore, Grassies, Ont.
James Gill, Hamilton, Ont.
R. T. Cockburn, Ph.B., Hamilton, Ont.
Alex. Porter, Omagh, Ont.
*Milton Smith, Hamilton, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Robt. T. Moodie, B.A., Mohawk, Ont.
D. L. Campbell, B.D., Brantford, Ont.
Dr. John Thomson, Ayr, Ont.
J. J. Brown, B.A., Ayr, Ont.

A. Brandon, Brantford, Ont.
*Wm. Chesum, Brantford, Ont.
Geo. Oliver, Bright, Ont.
*Wm. Edmiston, Princeton, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

W. M. Martin, B.D., London, Ont.
James Malcolm, Newbury, Ont.
S. H. Eastman, B.A., Port Stanley, Ont.
N. H. McGillivray, St. Thomas Ont.
J. P. Falconer, B.A., Rodney, Ont.
Wm. Gauld, Toronto, Ont.
Donald McKay, Dorchester, Ont.

S. H. Woods, Dorchester, Ont.
John C. Campbell, Dutton R.R. 3, Ont.
Christopher Waugh, Komoka, Ont.
Peter Stalker, West Lorne, Ont.
*Dr. R. Ferguson, London, Ont.
John McKay, Thamesford, Ont.
*W. T. Brown, London, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Dr. C. A. McRae, Dresden, Ont.
A. R. Linton, B.D., R.R. 1, Belle River, Ont.
Dr. Henry Dickie, Chatham, Ont.
J. P. McQuarrie, R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont.
*M. C. Tait, B.D., Wallaceburg, Ont.

W. R. Reid, Blytheswood, Ont.
*James Love, Dresden, Ont.
*Geo. H. Miller, Eberts, Ont.
Wm. C. Gordon, Electric, Ont.
*J. D. Fraser

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

*J. J. Paterson, M.A., Sarnia, Ont.
J. C. Forster, Watford, Ont.
A. Wilson, Mandaunin, Ont.
R. G. McKay, Alvinston, Ont.

*Capt. Jas. McNabb, Sarnia, Ont.
R. Stirrett, Petrolia, Ont.
George Brown, Sarnia, Ont.
John C. Scott, Strathroy, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

W. L. Newton, B.A., Embro, R.R. 3, Ont.
A. C. Stewart, M.A., Britton, R.R. 1, Ont.
Dr. D. N. MacRae, Mitchell, Ont.
W. D. McDonald, B.A., Atwood, Ont.

James Hamilton, Milverton, Ont.
*James Terry, Monkton, Ont.
Wm. Kappler, St. Mary's, Ont.
Wm. Watson, Britton, Ont.

[2587]

PRESBYTERY OF HURON

Ministers

Dr. F. H. Larkin, Seaforth, Ont.
Jas. Aberly, Londesboro, Ont.
Dr. Colin Fletcher, Exeter, Ont.

Elders

J. B. Lindsay, Clinton, Ont.
Thos. Dodds, R.R., Seaforth, Ont.
Arthur Jamieson, Londesboro, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND

A. M. Boyle, B.A., Belgrave, Ont.
T. A. Bell, B.A., Listowel, R.R. 1, Ont.
M. P. Craig, Dungannon, Ont.
L. Perrin, B.A., Lorne, R.R. 1, Ont.

Donald Smith
Geo. McDonald, Bluevale, Ont.
D. G. McKenzie, Lucknow, Ont.
S. A. Snell, Wroxeter, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

J. R. Mann, B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.
W. H. Burgess, B.D., Walkerton, Ont.
J. C. Robinson, Tiverton, Ont.

*A. D. McKay, Chesley, Ont.
*Alex. McLachlan, Southampton, R.R. 1, Ont.
M. A. Halliday, Chesley, Ont.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

A. C. Justice, M.A., Schreiber, Ont.
C. L. Cowan, B.A., Fort Frances, Ont.

Daniel Ferguson, Port Arthur, Ont.
*Cleveland McIvor, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

A. B. Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
E. Perich, Winnipeg, Man.
D. Flemming, B.D., Winnipeg, Man.
J. H. Jarvis, B.D., Norwood, Man.
Andrew Moffatt, Sanford, Man.
D. N. McLachlan, Winnipeg, Man.
Edwin Mason, Stonewall, Man.
Andrew Roddan, Winnipeg, Man.
*David Christie, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.

John Bishop
Robert Rodgers
A. C. Morrison
Wm. McLean
J. F. Dupuis
*Alexander Baird
*Alexander McCurdy
*W. G. Sanburn
*James Comrie

PRESBYTERY OF ROCK LAKE

G. W. B. Linton, Waskada, Man.
G. A. Dyker, Lyleton, Man.
Geo. Renwick, Roland, Man.

J. E. Colquhoun, Waskada, Man.
*W. J. Moffatt, Swan Lake, Man.
*W. J. Renton, Deloraine, Man.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENBORO

Hugh Hamilton, B.A., Carman, Man.
J. Clark Stewart, Treherne, Man.

A. S. Doyle, Carman, Man.
*Alex. Murray, Graysville, Man.

[2588]

PRESBYTERY OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

Ministers

Dr. S. C. Murray, Neepawa, Man.
J. Knox Clark, Arden, Man.
S. C. Wright, Franklin, Man.

Elders

J. W. Yuill, R.R. 2, Portage la Prairie, Man.
J. N. Caskey, Macdonald, Man.
H. D. McCamis, Arden, Man.

PRESBYTERY OF DAUPHIN

M. P. Berezinski, Sifton, Man.
Dr. F. O. Gilbert, Ethelbert, Man.

W. J. Ford, Haslington, Man.
L. J. Netherton, Minitonas, Man.

PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA

J. F. Douglas, Silverton, Man.
J. B. McLaren, Shoal Lake, Man.
H. B. Duckworth, Rivers, Man.
J. Pate, Miniota, Man.

*J. M. McCrindle, Foxwarren, Man.
T. L. Armstrong, Hyndman, Man.
*Kenneth McKenzie, Rapid City, Man.
Ed. Burnel, Strathclair, Man.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

James Savage, B.D., Brandon, Man.
R. M. Hanna, B.D., Hartney, Man.
A. L. Elliott, B.D., Melita, Man.
G. R. Irwin, Elva, Man.

Jas. Duncan, Melita, Man.
J. J. McBurney, Hartney, Man.
Frank Saunderson, Souris, Man.
*A. A. McRae, Elva, Man.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY OF YORKTON

*B. Glover, Kamsack, Sask.
G. H. Eccleston, Kamsack, Sask.
G. B. McLennan, Yorkton, Sask.
G. A. Hackney, Canora, Sask.

J. W. MacGregor, Saltcoats, Sask.
*J. Miel, Bredenbury, Sask.
*P. Gunn, Saltcoats, Sask.
A. F. McNaughton, Yorkton, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF ABERNETHY

D. McVicar, B.D., Esterhazy, Sask.
A. M. S. Martin, M.A., Earl Grey, Sask.
*D. G. S. Connery, M.A., Kelliher, Sask.

Frank Binnie, Earl Grey, Sask.
Joshua S. Bobier, Dubuc, Sask.
R. H. Bobier, Tantallon, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF QU'APPELLE

W. R. Weare, Brookside, Sask.
H. W. Toombs, Ellishboro, Sask.
A. Henderson, Kipling, Sask.

J. Keffer, Wolseley, Sask.
J. A. Crury, Wapella, Sask.
Judge Farrell, Moosomin, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF ARCOLA

J. Fernie, Moose Mountain, Carlyle, Sask.
T. W. Pritchard, Dumas, Sask.

D. R. Grainger, Creelman, Sask.
E. S. Webber, Heward, Sask.

[2589]

PRESBYTERY OF ALAMEDA

Ministers

*John Russell, Oxbow, Sask.

Elders

Robt. H. Henderson, Gainsboro, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF WEYBURN

James Laing, Ceylon, Sask.
Geo. T. Bayne, Lang, Sask.

John A. Aldred, Ceylon, Sask.
*Virgil Barkwell, Yellow Grass, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

T. F. McGregor, Robsart, Sask.
P. Beauchamp, Meyronne, Sask.

*Peter Dayman, Meyronne, Sask.
J. H. Wallace, B.A., Woodrow, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF REGINA

W. A. Alexander, Craik, Sask.
Jas. H. Urie, Francois, Sask.
H. D. Leitch, Regina, Sask.

Robert Moore, Grand Coulee, Sask.
Geo. S. Clarke, Dilke, Sask.
*D. G. Ferguson, Bethune, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF MOOSE JAW

D. M. Buchanan, B.A., Rouleau, Sask.
J. S. Davidson, B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.
Robt. McMillan, B.D., Tuxford, Sask.
Jas. Hamilton, Chaplin, Sask.

James Gilmour, Caron, Sask.
J. A. McLean, Loreburn, Sask.
S. Moorehead, Milestone, Sask.
R. Martin, Elbow, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

W. A. Macdonell, M.A., Delisle, Sask.
R. C. Fakin, B.A., Imperial, Sask.
John Jackson, Bladworth, Sask.
*D. J. Scott, Conquest, Sask.

Thos. Boyle, Simpson, Sask.
*M. Carr, Perdue, Sask.
Dr. R. A. Wilson, Saskatoon, Sask.
Dan. S. McIver, Young, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

J. R. Wilson, B.A., Kinistino, Sask.
C. G. Young, B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.

T. L. Johnston, Birch Hills, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF BATTLEFORD

*N. McPhedran, Buddell, Sask.
R. J. Russell, North Battleford, Sask.

M. H. Meredith, Battleford, Sask.
R. J. McClinton, N. Battleford, Sask.

PRESBYTERY OF KINDERSLEY

*J. H. McArthur, Plenty Sask.
J. G. Anderson, Lovern, Sask.

H. M. Earle
W. J. McVeigh

PRESBYTERY OF SWIFT CURRENT

*D. G. Cameron, Swift Current, Sask.
*G. S. Gervan, Sceptre, Sask.

Major. G. L. Cameron, D.S.O. Swift
Current, Sask.
Dr. A. I. Fettes, Maple Creek, Sask.

[2590]

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY OF VERMILION

Ministers

E. Eustafiewicz, Andrew, Alta.
*P. K. McRae, Lamont, Alta.
*M. Zaliziak, Vegreville, Alta.

Elders

*M. R. Gordon, Ryley, Alta.
*T. F. Farley, Lloydminster, Alta.
*R. H. Watson, Wainwright, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Prof. A. T. Barnard, B.A., Edmonton South, Alta.
Alex. Forbes, Grande Prairie, Alta.
Dr. D. G. McQueen, Edmonton, Alta.
T. Thomson Reikie, B.A., Edmonton Alta.
Capt. C. H. McClellan, Edmonton South, Alta.

*A. M. Dallas, Edmonton, Alta.
*Harry Bell, Namao, Alta.
*O. Bush, Edmonton South, Alta.
Robert McQueen, Kirkwall, Ont.
*Jas. M. Armstrong, Edmonton, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF LACOMBE

N. G. Campbell, B.A., Strome, Alta.
Thos. Sneddon, Cadogan, Alta.

*W. D. Reid, Lacombe, Alta.
E. R. Try, Tees, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

*W. G. Brown, M.A., Red Deer, Alta.
J. S. Shortt, M.A., Olds, Alta.

Geo. Woods, Olds, Alta.
*James Martin, Penhold, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF CASTOR

*O. R. Lavers, Youngstown, Alta.
*D. J. Townley, Big Valley, Alta.

Robert Irving, Castor, Alta.
*George Swallow, Rowley, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

J. Macartney Wilson, Calgary, Alta.
J. M. Beaton, Calgary, Alta.
A. C. Wishart, Calgary, Alta.
D. Whyte Smith, Carstairs, Alta.

J. A. Bell, West Calgary, Alta.
Dr. A. O. MacRae, Calgary, Alta.
*W. J. Ilsey, Calgary, Alta.
J. H. Hicks, N. Calgary, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF MEDICINE HAT

R. H. McKinnon, Medicine Hat, Alta.
W. S. Brookes, Gem, Alta.

Wm. Henderson, Redcliffe, Alta.
*S. L. Fryberger, Gem, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF HIGH RIVER

Wm. McNichol, High River, Alta.
A. R. Schrag, Vulcan, Alta.

*Norman Young, Ensign, Alta.
*Thos. Rammage, High River, Alta.

PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

*George Barrett, Grassy Lake, Alta.
Hugh Matheson, Raymond, Alta.

J. G. Robertson, Lethbridge, Alta.
R. P. Wallace, Lethbridge

[2591]

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Ministers

Dr. J. T. Ferguson, Calgary, Alta.
A. M. O'Donnell, B.D., Trail, B.C.

Elders

W. Lindsay, Phoenix, B.C.
H. E. Dill, Nelson, B.C.

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

*T. R. Peacock, B.A., Chase, B.C.
*W. W. Peck, M.A., Kamloops, B.C.
J. F. Millar, B.A., Penticton, B.C.

*A. S. Miller, Penticton, B.C.
N. R. Brown, Revelstoke, B.C.
A. Bedford, Salmon Arm, B.C.

PRESBYTERY OF CARIBOO

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Andrew S. Grant, M.D., Toronto, Ont.
Duncan Campbell, M.A., Chilliwack, B.C.
J. L. Campbell, B.D., Collingwood E., B.C.
J. Richmond Craig, Vancouver, B.C.
*Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Vancouver, B.C.
Wm. Robertson, B.A., Abbotsford, B.C.
Hugh M. Rae, Rosedale, B.C.
E. G. Robb, M.A., N. Vancouver, B.C.
*Angus C. Cameron, M.A., Jubilee, B.C.

*J. M. Henderson, Vancouver, B.C.
D. Murray, Vancouver, B.C.
John Wright, Vancouver, B.C.
J. B. Campbell, Vancouver, B.C.
W. H. Leckie, Vancouver, B.C.
D. T. Scrimgeour, Vancouver, B.C.
*G. F. Gibson, Vancouver, B.C.
*Alex. Murphy, Cloverdale, B.C.
Peter McKinnon, Vancouver, B.C.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Dr. H. N. MacLean, Victoria, B.C.
J. G. Inkster, B.A., Victoria, B.C.
D. A. Smith, B.A., R.R. 4, Victoria, B.C.

*John Ross,
*J. McLorie,
*A. MacLean.

PRESBYTERY OF HONAN

Dr. D. MacGillivray, Shanghai, China.
*H. M. Clark, B.A., Wuan, China.
*Rev. J. M. Menzies, Hwaiking, China.
*H. A. Boyd, B.D., Hwaiking, China.

*Dr. Percy C. Leslie, Changteho, China.
Dr. F. M. Auld, Weihwei, China.
Andrew Armstrong, Owen Sound, Ont.
John B. Graham, Hamilton, Ont.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Fletcher then reviewed the events of the past year as affecting the Church, and made reference to the heartiness of his reception wherever he appeared in his character as Moderator. He called attention to the vacant chair beside him, so long occupied by the joint-clerk Dr. Somerville, and dwelt upon the loss which the Church had sustained in his decease. Others, too, had been called home, faithful servants in the Lord's vineyard, of whom mention might be fittingly made. The obituary notices embraced in the reports of Synods do justice to the memory of the departed, and he contented himself with naming Professor Law, D.D., and Dr. Lyle, among the ministers, and Mr. Walter Paul, among the elders.

He then called upon the Assembly to elect his successor in the Chair.

Principal MacKinnon moved that Lieutenant-Colonel John Pringle, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Sydney, N.S., be chosen Moderator. The motion was seconded by Principal Baird, and there being no other nomination the motion was carried unanimously, and Dr. Pringle was declared elected.

He was conducted to the platform by the mover and seconder of the motion, was welcomed to the Chair by the retiring Moderator, and briefly addressed the Assembly, thanking fathers and brethren for the honour done him in calling him to the very responsible position of Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, declaring that, with the aid he could rely upon receiving from the officials of the Court and the good will of the brethren in the house, he would do his utmost to meet the expectations of the Assembly, and asked that the business they had to deal with be proceeded with.

THANKS TO RETIRING MODERATOR

Mr. W. T. Wilkins moved that the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to Dr. Fletcher for his conduct in the Chair as past Moderator, for the great services which he had rendered to the Church in that capacity, and for the inspiring discourse with which he had opened this Assembly.

The motion was seconded by Dr. R. H. Ratcliffe and unanimously agreed to.

The Moderator accordingly communicated to Dr. Fletcher the hearty thanks of the Assembly.

REPORT OF PAST MODERATOR

After acknowledging the kindness of the Assembly in their appreciation of his moderatorship, Dr. Fletcher reported that, as instructed by last Assembly, he had forwarded to His Excellency the Governor-General the Loyal Address to His Majesty, the King, with the request that he would forward it to His Majesty. A reply was received from Government House that the address of the Assembly had been graciously received by His Majesty, who thanked the Assembly for the same.

REPORTS OF SYNODS

The reports of the several Synods were laid upon the table.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business, which was read by Mr. A. S. Reid, Secretary to the Committee. It was adopted, paragraph by paragraph, and then was adopted as a whole, as follows:

1. That, with a view to have the attendance accurately recorded, each member be requested to write upon a card, which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address and the Presbytery which he represents, and to hand it in at the Registration Office, receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Reports to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly be from ten in the morning until half-past twelve, the last half hour to be spent in devotional exercises; from half past two to half past five in the afternoon, and from eight to ten in the evening, and that the first hour in the morning to-morrow be spent in devotional exercises.

3. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be composed as follows: Clerk of Assembly, Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, who are commissioners, members who have been nominated by Presbyteries, and others as follows:

Messieurs J. G. Greig, A. M. Boyle, J. H. Lemon, D. C. Ramsay, Dr. J. A. Clark, H. G. Steers, H. C. Sutherland, J. Gordon Cheyne, George Yule, W. H. Smith, N. H. MacGillivray, H. Hamilton, J. Savage, B. Glover, J. H. Urie, A. Forbes, J. R. Mann, and Dr. D. N. MacRae, *Ministers*;

Messieurs Dr. D. MacLeod, James Creelman, A. D. Malcolm, W. B. Wood, W. O. Rothney, William Aird, Dr. William Burnet, R. Stiret, M. A. Halliday, W. G. Sanburn, J. M. McCrindle, Frank Binnie, D. R. Grainger, A. M. Thomas, George Wood, J. F. Millar, D. A. Smith, D. S. Scrimgeour and H. E. Dill, *Elders*. The Committee to meet at half past nine o'clock to-morrow morning in the room set apart for them.

4. That the Committee on the Roll of Assembly be as follows:

Mr. W. T. Wilkins, Dr. S. C. Murray, *Ministers*; Mr. T. C. James, *Elder*.

5. That the following be the Committee to examine the Records of the Assembly and Synods, the first named on each Committee to be the Convener thereof, with instructions to report as soon as possible:

General Assembly—Dr. H. Dickie, Professor Kent, *Ministers*; Mr. Alexander Baird, *Elder*.

Synod of Maritime Provinces—Messieurs W. D. Reid, R. M. Hamilton, *Ministers*; Mr. W. Lyle Reid, *Elder*.

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa—Messieurs J. E. Munro, H. J. Pritchard, *Ministers*; Mr. A. W. Hardy, *Elder*.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston—Messieurs Neil McKinnon, Dr. D. N. MacRae, *Ministers*; Mr. J. S. Gray, *Elder*.

Synod of Hamilton and London—Messrs. David Flemming, J. Knox Clark, *Ministers*; Mr. Edward Brunnell, *Elder*.

Synod of Saskatchewan—Messieurs J. S. Shortt, William McNichol, *Ministers*; Mr. William Henderson, *Elder*.

Synod of Alberta—Messieurs W. W. Peck, A. M. O'Donnell, *Ministers*; Mr. G. T. Gibson, *Elder*.

[2594]

British Columbia—Messieurs D. McOdrum, R. W. Ross, *Ministers*; Mr. Hugh Ross, *Elder*.

That the Moderator be requested to appoint at this sederunt a Committee on Sabbath Services.

The Moderator named the following the Business Committee of the Assembly—The Moderator, and Clerk, Dr. D. R. Drummond, Dr. Thomas Stewart, Dr. A. B. Baird, James Rodger and Judge Farrell; Dr. Drummond, *Convener*.

The nomination was approved of.

The following were appointed as members of the Board to Strike Standing Committees: Messieurs,

J. S. Sutherland.....	Maritime Provinces.
T. J. Thompson.....	Montreal and Ottawa.
Dr. W. S. McTavish.....	Toronto and Kingston.
J. J. Brown.....	Hamilton and London
S. C. Wright.....	Manitoba.
C. B. McLennan, C. Y. Young.....	Saskatchewan.
A. C. Wishart.....	Alberta.
T. Fergusson Millar, Duncan Campbell.....	British Columbia.
Dr. P. C. Leslie.....	Honan.

TEMPORARY CLERKSHIP

The Clerk brought before the Assembly the need of a temporary filling of the vacant chair beside him, and asked the Assembly to carry out the intention of Dr. Somerville by having Dr. Robert Laird take charge of the function of directing the work of this Assembly as ordered by the Business Committee. He moved that Dr. Laird be appointed to act as second Clerk until the Assembly shall make a permanent appointment to the office. The motion was seconded by Mr. A. Henderson, and was agreed to.

The Clerk also asked that assistance be granted to him as was done last year, and that Mr. R. B. Cochrane be appointed assistant Clerk for this Assembly.

The request, on motion, duly seconded, was agreed to.

The Minutes of the General Assembly and of the several Synods were called for, to be left with the Clerk.

The Moderator named the following a Committee on Sabbath Services: The Moderator and Clerk, Dr. D. R. Drummond and Mr. James Gill, *Elder*.

The nomination was approved of.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

[2595]

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, Ontario, and within St. Paul's Church there, the fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the forenoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

As ordered at last sederunt, the first hour was spent in devotional exercises the following leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator: Mr. A. M. Nairn, Mr. A. Henderson, Mr. G. B. McLeod, Principal Gandier, Mr. D. McOdrum and Judge Forbes.

The Minutes of the first sederunt were read and sustained.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Business Committee, which recommended that the following be the docket for to-day.

On motion of Dr. Drummond, Convener of the Committee, duly seconded, it was adopted as follows:

Thursday Morning:

1. Report of Committee on Bills and Overtures.
2. Request from Board of Trustees and Board of Finance *re* Treasurer
3. Appointment of Committee *re* Clerkship.
4. Social Service Council. Address by Dr. Moore.
5. Committee *re* Sunday Services.
6. Appointment of Committees:
 - Loyal Addresses.
 - College Reports.
 - Minister-Evangelists—full status.
 - Judicial Committee.
 - New Presbytery of Kamsack.
 - Overtures *re* Ministers' Salaries.
 - Overtures *re* Settlement of Ministers.
7. Committee on Church Praise.
8. Report of Committee on representation of women in Church Boards.
9. Report *re* Statistics.
10. Report *re* *Presbyterian Record*.
11. Report *re* Remits.

Thursday Afternoon:

1. Home Missions, East.
2. Home Missions and Social Service, West.
3. Report Widows' and Orphans' Fund, East.
4. Finance Committee, East.
5. Correspondence with other Churches.
6. Petition of Moderator of Synod of Manitoba.

[2596]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was given in and read by Mr. A. S. Reid, Secretary to the Committee.

The several matters placed before the Committee and which had been considered by them, were reported as follows:

1. Request to hear Dr. Moore, Social Service Council.
Referred to Business Committee.
2. Request *re* Principal of Westminster Hall.
Appoint Committee on Colleges to which it will be referred.
3. Applications of Ministers and Licentiates to be received.
Referred to Board of Education.
4. Application for special leave to license and ordain.
Referred to Board of Education.
5. Application to receive Minister-Evangelists to full status.
Referred to Special Committee.
6. Application regarding special courses for students.
Referred to Board of Education.
7. Application *re* Ministers retiring.
Referred to Aged and Infirm Ministers' Committee.
8. Application to place names on Roll of Presbytery.
Referred to Special Committee.
9. Appeal from Rev. Mr. Colquhoun from Presbytery of Qu'Appelle.
Appoint Judicial Committee to which it will be referred.
10. Memorial from High River Presbytery *re* Rev. W. M. Reid, Stavely.
Referred to Committee on Aged and Infirm Ministers.
11. Memorial from Ottawa Presbytery *re* the Holy Land.
Transmitted to Assembly.
12. Memorial from the Synod of Saskatchewan regarding Aged and Infirm Ministers' Committee, and Widows' and Orphans' Committee.
Referred to the two Committees.
13. Complaint of Rev. J. B. Gray.
Referred to Home Mission Committee.
14. Overture from Synod of Montreal and Ottawa *re* Rev. Thomas Bennett.
Transmitted to Assembly.
15. Overture Synod of Saskatchewan *re* Erection of School Homes.
Referred to Home Mission Committee.
16. Overture from Synod of Saskatchewan *re* erection of New Presbytery.
Referred to Special Committee.
17. A number of Overtures regarding Ministers' salaries.
Referred to Special Committee.
18. Overture from Presbytery of Miramichi, regarding Day of Prayer.
Transmit to the Assembly.
19. Overture from Presbytery of Maitland *re* Ministers' retiring.
Transmit to the Assembly.

[2597]

20. Overture from Presbytery of Maitland regarding the name of Mission fields.
Referred to Home Mission Committee.
21. Overtures from Presbytery of Montreal regarding Settlement of Ministers.
Referred to Special Committee.
22. Request for re-erection of Synod of Manitoba.
Referred to Assembly.
23. Overture from Presbytery of Macleod and others respecting Social Service work.
Referred to Home Mission Committee.

RESOLUTION re APPOINTMENT OF TREASURER

Mr. James Rodger asked leave to present a resolution which had been adopted by the Finance Board and the Board of Trustees, regarding the loss sustained by the Church in the death of Dr. Somerville, as Treasurer of the Church, and moved that the Assembly also adopt the resolution. The motion was seconded by Dr. Baird, and was agreed to:

That the Finance Board and the Board of Trustees together with seven other members of Assembly, to be appointed by the Moderator, be a committee to submit to Assembly the name of one to be appointed by Assembly as Treasurer of the Church, and to submit such suggestions as in their opinion shall, if adopted, tend still further to the effective carrying out of that department of the work of the Church.

Dr. Baird moved, seconded by Mr. James Rodger, that the matter of the appointment of a Joint-Clerk, in the room of Dr. Somerville, deceased, be referred to the same committee.

The motion was agreed to.

DELEGATE FROM SOCIAL SERVICE COUNCIL

Dr. T. Albert Moore was introduced to the Moderator as a delegate from the Social Service Council, and was asked to address the Assembly on the subject of Social Service, which he did very earnestly, making special reference to the action of last Assembly in agreeing to Dr. J. G. Shearer's taking up the Secretaryship of the Social Service Council.

The Moderator, in fitting terms, thanked Dr. Moore for his effective address.

REPORT ON SABBATH SERVICES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Sabbath Services, which was given in and read by Dr. Drummond, Convener, who moved its reception and adoption. The motion was duly seconded and agreed to. It is as follows:

That the request of the National Service Commission be granted, that the morning service be a Memorial Service for the men of the Church who have fallen in the Great War.

11 a.m. Rev. W. T. Herridge, D.D.

7 p.m. Rev. J. A. Clark, D.D.

4 p.m. Communion Service—The Moderator assisted by Rev. J. McCartney Wilson and Rev. John McIntosh.

[2598]

Elders.—Messieurs James Gill, William Malcolm, Richard Lees, Judge Farrell, Hugh Ross, A. S. Barnstead, D. Ferguson, J. W. Richardson, Lyle Reid, R. T. Cockburn, P. Campbell.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PRAISE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Praise, which was presented by Dr. Dey, Convener, and which, as printed and in the hands of members, he called attention to in addressing the Assembly. He concluded with requesting that the Assembly hear Dr. MacMillan briefly on this important subject which was agreed to.

Mr. J. McCartney Wilson moved the adoption of the first recommendation of the report. This motion was seconded and agreed to.

Mr. Wilson also moved the second recommendation of the report. The motion was seconded.

Mr. R. M. Hamilton moved in amendment:

That Dr. MacMillan's appointment be made from year to year and that he be appointed for one year at this time.

While Mr. Hamilton was speaking to his amendment, the hour of adjournment arrived, and the further consideration of the report had to be deferred.

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENT OF TREASURER AND JOINT-CLERK

As requested, the Moderator named a Committee to deal with the question of the appointment of a Treasurer and of a Joint-Clerk.

It is as follows:

Dr. John A. Clark (Halifax), Mr. Neil Leckie, Mr. F. H. McIntosh, Dr. McQueen, Mr. John Forsyth, Mr. W. H. Leckie, Judge Farrell. Convener, Mr. James Rodger.

The nomination was approved of.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was close with the benediction by the Moderator.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. A. G. MacKinnon leading in prayer, as the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the forenoon sederunt were read and approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

Mr. W. T. Wilkins, Convener, submitted the following interim report of the Committee on Roll of Assembly:

[2599]

Your Committee appointed to revise the roll of Assembly, 1919, as printed and provisionally adopted as the prima facie roll, beg leave to report the following changes, viz.:—

1. Presbytery of Sydney:
Substitute name of Mr. John Macintosh, B.D., Sydney, for that of Dr. Polley.
2. Presbytery of Inverness:
Substitute name of W. J. Hunt, *Elder*, Mabou, for George D. McLeod.
3. Presbytery of Pictou:
Substitute name of Mr. D. A. Frame, M.A., Westville, for J. A. Ramsay.
8. Presbytery of St. John:
Substitute name of Mr. A. Wilson, St. John, for Mr. A. D. Malcolm, *Elder*.
9. Presbytery of Miramichi:
Substitute Mr. W. F. Yorston for Mr. A. G. Adams, *Elder*, and Mr. John McNaught for Mr. Alex. Dick, *Elder*.
13. Presbytery of Montreal:
Substitute name of Dr. Ephraim Scott for R. De Pierro, and R. H. Brown for John Gow, *Elder*; also L. J. Dunbar, Notre Dame de Grace, for Thomas Weir.
16. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew:
Andrew Johnston, Pembroke, for John Turner, *Elder*.
22. Presbytery of Toronto:
The names of Dr. R. P. MacKay, D.D., and R. B. Cochrane, M.A., are forwarded by the Clerk of Presbytery, as elected on 3rd inst. to take the place of commissioners resigned, but no statement as to who had resigned. Also on the same date, Mr. R. Malcolm, of Markham, was elected to take the place of Mr. William Grant, *Elder*. These were not added to roll, as they were appointed too late.
34. Presbytery of London:
Substitute S. H. Woods, *elder*, for Charles G. Fitzgerald.
35. Presbytery of Chatham:
Substitute name of J. D. Fraser, *Elder*, for Robt. Maxwell.
39. Presbytery of Maitland:
Substitute name of Donald Smith, *Elder*, for Alex. MacMurchy.
42. Presbytery of Winnipeg:
A. B. Baird, D.D.; David Christie, D.D.; David Flemming, B.D.; J. Hunt Jarvis, Edwin Mason, Andrew Moffatt, D. N. McLachlan, B.D., Ephraim Perich, Andrew Roddan, *Ministers*; Alexander Baird, John Bishop, John F. Dupuis, Alexander McCurdy, William McLean, Robert Rodgers, W. G. Sanburn, James Comrie, A. C. Morrison, *Elders*.
37. Presbytery of Brandon:
Substitute name of Mr. G. R. Irwin, Elva, Man., for G. E. Lougheed.
48. Presbytery of Yorkton:
Substitute name of A. McNaughton, *Elder*, for Dr. Lindsay; and J. McGregor, *Elder*, for A. Lindgrew.
51. Presbytery of Arcola:
Substitute name of Mr. T. W. Pritchard, Dumas, for R. J. Spratt.

[2600]

55. Presbytery of Regina:
Substitute name of Mr. H. D. Leitch for W. M. Ayers, and D. G. Ferguson, *Elder*, Bethune, for Alex. Colvin.
56. Presbytery of Moose Jaw:
Substitute name of James Gilmour, Caron, for H. Powell, *Elder*; S. Moorehead for J. J. Fallis, *Elder*; R. Martin, Elbow, for James Smith, *Elder*.
67. Presbytery of Calgary:
Substitute name of J. H. Hicks, *Elder*, N. Calgary, for D. Macallister.
70. Presbytery of Macleod:
Substitute name of Mr. Hugh Matheson, Raymond, for John Kellock. Add R. P. Wallace, Lethbridge, *Elder*.
73. Presbytery of Cariboo:
(No list of commissioners.)

This report was, on motion of Mr. Wilkins, duly seconded, adopted.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE THE ASSEMBLY

Messrs. J. Macaskill and E. S. Webber were granted permission to leave the Assembly for urgent reasons, their railway fare to be paid.

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION COMMITTEE, EASTERN SECTION

Mr. D. MacOdum, Convener, presented the report of the Home Mission Committee, Eastern Section. After drawing attention to the salient features, he moved the adoption of the report. The motion was seconded by Mr. James Ross, and agreed to.

REPORT OF BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, which was presented by Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Convener. Dr. Pidgeon referred briefly to the most important matters dealt with in the report. He submitted the following recommendations in reference to increased salaries for missionaries:

It is the judgment of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service that if ministers, catechists and others, in the employ of the Board, are to be free from undue distress and be in a position to do their full part in the Church's work, their salaries should be increased according to the following scales:—

Ministers in Augmented Charges:

For married men.....	\$1,500 and a house
For unmarried men.....	1,400

Ministers serving as Sunday Supply shall be paid at the rate of \$15 a Sunday. That to qualify as an augmented charge, the people must raise towards the minister's stipend at least \$1,000 per annum and a manse, or rented house, where such is required for a married man.

[2601]

Ordained Missionaries:

For married men.....\$1,400 and a house
 For unmarried men.....1,300

If an ordained missionary enters on a second year on the same field, he shall receive at the rate of \$50 more than the sum stated above; if he remains a third year, he shall receive at the rate of \$100 more than the sum stated.

Regularly ordained men accepting appointment to student mission fields shall receive the salary paid to student missionaries, and be subject to the same regulations as govern the appointment of students.

That to qualify as an ordained mission field, the people shall contribute towards the missionary's salary at least \$700 per annum, and where the services of a married missionary are desired, a manse or rented house shall also be provided.

Minister-Evangelists:

The salary of a minister-evangelist shall be \$100 a year less than that paid to an ordained missionary in similar circumstances.

Catechists:

The salary of a catechist shall be \$200 a year less than that paid to an ordained missionary in similar circumstances.

Students:

\$13 per week and board.

Students supplying from the colleges during the session shall be paid their travelling expenses and \$7 a Sunday.

Students, supplying during the Christmas holidays, shall be entitled, in addition, to board on the field.

Medical Missionaries:

\$1,200 a year, and a house.

Immigration Chaplains:

Up to \$1,500 and a house or an allowance for house.

Principals of Indian Schools:

\$1,000 and a house.

Redemptive Homes:

Superintendents—\$40 a month and board, with increases up to \$60 at the discretion of the Board.

Assistants—\$35 a month and board, with increases up to \$50 at the discretion of the Board.

Nurses and other helpers shall be paid as arranged by the Board.

Settlement Houses:

Head Workers—\$1,000 a year and room without board, with increases up to \$1,200 at the discretion of the Board.

[2602]

Expert and Experienced Workers—\$70 a month and room without board, with increases up to \$83.33 at the discretion of the Board.

Trained Beginners—\$60 a month and room without board.

Students in training may have their board paid after three months' probation.

Other workers shall be paid as arranged by the Board.

Deaconesses:

\$60 a month and room without board, or \$60 and \$10 per month in lieu of room, except in special cases. Deaconesses-at-large, an allowance of \$5 per month extra for car fare.

Teachers:

Certified teachers in non-English-speaking city mission schools shall receive \$70 a month the first year, and \$83.33 a month thereafter.

Uncertified teachers in non-English-speaking city mission schools shall receive \$60 a month the first year, and \$70 a month thereafter.

Teachers in rural mission schools shall be paid as arranged by the Board.

The Committee recommends that in lieu of bonuses for the year that is past, the above increases in salaries, if approved by the Assembly, be made retroactive so as to date from April 1st, 1919.

Travelling Expenses:

That the regulations *re* travelling expenses of workers be amended to read:

Ordained missionaries appointed for a term of one year or more shall receive railway fare to the field. In the case of a married man, railway fare shall be provided for the family.

Catechists appointed for a term of one year or more, shall be entitled to travelling expenses to the field. In the case of a married man, railway fare shall be provided for the family.

That incidental expenses be allowed to students to and from their fields of labour.

That the paragraph on incidental expenses in the regulations read "to Manitoba \$8.00."

As the Board is aware that the Assembly would not consider these proposals by themselves apart from the question of the mission stipend in self-supporting charges, the Board recommends that the Assembly appoint a Committee to consider and report on the whole question of salaries fixed by scale.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

That the General Assembly instruct the Board of Education to make provision in one of the Theological Colleges for the training of missionaries for work among non-English speaking people.

When an ordained minister is appointed by a Presbytery, with the sanction of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, as stated supply, for not less than one year in a charge where the stipend is augmented, he shall, for the purpose of the

[2603]

Declaratory Act to Constitution of Presbyteries (Minutes of Assembly, 1911, page 25) be reckoned as "appointed to a mission field in Canada."

Further recommendations from the Home Mission Committee were left over to a later sederunt.

REPORT OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, EASTERN SECTION

Dr. T. Stewart presented the report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Eastern Section. After commenting briefly on the report, he moved its reception and the adoption of the recommendations. This was seconded by Dr. E. Scott and agreed to.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE, EASTERN SECTION

The Assembly called for the report of the Finance Committee, Eastern Section; and it was presented by Mr. E. Kaulbach. He moved its reception and adoption. This was seconded by Dr. Stewart and agreed to.

The Moderator named the following Committees which were approved:

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE:

Dr. J. C. Robertson, S. H. Eastman, J. B. McLaren, J. McCartney Wilson, Judge Farrell, Judge McIntyre, Dr. R. H. Abraham, Hugh Ross, K.C.

NEW PRESBYTERY OF KAMSACK:

Dr. D. G. McQueen, J. H. Edmison, Colin G. Young, Dr. J. B. Fraser, John Bishop.

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE REPORTS:

Dr. Thomas Stewart, Dr. W. J. Clark, Robert Gamble, K. A. Gollan, J. A. Mustard, Neil Leckie, D. N. McLachlan, Robert McMillan, J. S. Shortt, Dr. J. T. Ferguson, J. L. Campbell, J. M. Henderson, Judge Forbes, J. H. Wallace, R. T. Cockburn.

SALARIES OF MINISTERS:

Mr. A. G. McKinnon, J. S. Sutherland, D. McOdum, Dr. A. S. Grant, R. M. Hamilton, John Russell, H. D. Leitch, J. P. Falconer, A. Henderson, Duncan Campbell, Herbert Stairs, W. B. Wood, James Millar, J. K. Colquhoun, John F. Dupuis, P. Gunn, Dan. MacIver, A. S. Miller.

LOYAL ADDRESSES:

Dr. John A. Clark, Dr. Colin Fletcher, R. M. Hamilton, Mr. Robert McQueen, Dr. Percy Leslie.

ADVANCEMENT OF MINISTER-EVANGELISTS TO FULL STANDING:

J. J. Patterson, Dr. John Thomson, Dr. S. C. Murray, J. S. Davidson John Jackson, George Renwick, Dr. Fettes, Robert Martin.

[2604]

SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS:

J. A. McGlashen, Dr. W. S. McTavish (Convener), Dr. W. R. Cruikshank, W. T. Wilkins, J. A. McKeigan, T. Nattress, S. A. Woods, R. M. Hanna, W. A. Alexander, J. C. Anderson, T. R. Peacock, Dr. J. T. Ferguson, Henry Bell, Andrew Armstrong, Robert H. Henderson.

PETITION OF THE MODERATOR OF THE SYNOD OF MANITOBA

The Clerk submitted the following petition of the Moderator of the Synod of Manitoba.

Owing to the prevalence of "Flu" and the ban placed on all public meetings, the Synod of Manitoba failed to meet as appointed, in November, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

It is therefore humbly requested that the Assembly exercise its sovereign power and revive the Synod, to meet on the first Tuesday of November, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at eight o'clock p.m. and in Knox Church, Winnipeg.

The prayer of the Petition was granted.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PRAISE

The Assembly resumed discussion of the second recommendation of the Committee on Church Praise. Mr. R. M. Hamilton was granted permission to change his amendment moved at the morning sederunt, to read as follows:

That the services of Dr. Alexander MacMillan be continued for one year from date at a salary of \$2,500 per annum, and that the whole matter of his continued services be referred to a small committee, to be nominated by the Moderator, this Committee to report to next Assembly."

Judge Forbes moved in amendment, seconded by J. A. Mustard, that the matter be left over for a year. After considerable discussion, Judge Forbes withdrew his amendment, and the motion of Mr. Hamilton, on being put to the House, was carried.

Mr. McCartney Wilson then moved that the report, as amended, be adopted. This was seconded by Mr. P. A. Walker and agreed to.

TELEGRAM OF CONGRATULATIONS TO MODERATOR

The Clerk read a telegram to the Moderator from Sir Sam Hughes, congratulating him on his elevation to the Moderatorship. This message was received by the Assembly with applause.

REPORT ON "PRESBYTERIAN RECORD"

The Assembly called for the report of Committee on the *Record*. This was presented by the Editor, Dr. E. Scott, who moved as follows:

The Assembly receives and adopts the report of the Committee on the *Presbyterian Record*, cordially thanks the many faithful men and women who have wrought diligently in its circulation and to whom is owing, in large measure, any good it may accomplish.

[2605]

The Assembly urges upon all congregations, especially in this time of Forward Movement, that the *Record*, the official monthly medium of the Church, with its information on the work of the Church, be placed, as far as possible in every family.

This was seconded by Dr. A. Rogers, and carried.

Mr. A. G. McKinnon moved, seconded by Mr. H. D. Leitch, that the thanks of this General Assembly be extended to Dr. E. Scott, for his very efficient management of the *Presbyterian Record* during the past year. Carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHER CHURCHES

Dr. R. Campbell presented the report of the Committee on Correspondence with other Churches. He moved its adoption and the motion, duly seconded, was agreed to.

OVERTURE FROM PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI *re* DAY OF PRAYER

The Overture asks that the Government fix a week day instead of a Sabbath for a day of National Prayer.

This was referred to a Committee to be appointed by the Moderator.

OVERTURE FROM SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON *re* THANKSGIVING DAY

The Overture from the Synod of Hamilton and London, in reference to Thanksgiving Day, was referred to the same Committee.

MEMORIAL FROM OTTAWA PRESBYTERY *re* FREEING HOLY LAND FROM TURKS

Also referred to same Committee.

REPORT OF CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND

Mr. James Rodger presented the report of the Church and Manse Building Fund, and moved its reception, asking that the recommendations be passed on at a later date. This was agreed to.

ACCEPTANCE OF INVITATION TO GARDEN PARTY

Dr. Drummond announced that Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Mills had invited the Assembly to a garden party at their home, on Monday afternoon. This invitation was accepted, and the Clerk was instructed to heartily thank Mr. and Mrs. Mills for their proffered hospitality.

Dr. Drummond also invited members of the Assembly to be the guests of Colonel and Mrs. J. R. Moodie, Mr. and Mrs. George Hope and Mr. J. P. Steedman on a Saturday afternoon sail on Hamilton Bay, with a social hour at Wabassa Park. The Assembly enthusiastically accepted the invitation.

[2606]

REPORT OF AUDITORS

Dr. R. Laird presented the report of the Auditors of the books of the Church Treasurer.

Dr. D. R. Drummond moved the reception and adoption of the report. This was seconded by Dr. D. G. McQueen, and carried.

REPORT OF TREASURER

Dr. R. Laird presented the report of the Church Treasurer.

Mr. A. Henderson moved the reception and adoption of this report. Mr. A. S. Reid seconded the motion and it was agreed to.

REFERENCE FROM TREASURER'S OFFICE *re* CHAPLAINS' FUND BALANCES, 1916, 1917 and 1918

Dr. R. Laird reported that a balance of \$1,119.35 was on hand from the Chaplains' Fund of 1916, 1917 and 1918. Dr. E. Scott moved that the balance be credited to the Budget funds from which the expenses of the Chaplains' Fund had been drawn. This was seconded by Mr. T. C. James and agreed to.

INTERIM REPORT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

Dr. Ramsay, Convener of the Board of Education, asked that Dr. Baird present the recommendations of the Board dealing with the Theological curriculum. These recommendations had previously been passed on by a conference of College professors. The Assembly agreed, and Dr. Baird presented the following recommendations, which he moved should be received and adopted. This was seconded by Mr. Campbell:

1. That it is highly desirable that the course of study for the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada should extend over seven years, four of which shall be in Arts, leading to a degree, and three in Theology.

2. That among the subjects recommended for an Arts' course should be the following: English, History, Philosophy, including Ethics and Psychology, and Economics, two languages, one of which must be Greek, Mathematics (one year), one Science, and Biblical Literature. (It is strongly urged that Latin be taken for Matriculation.)

3. That the special Summer Session in Theology for returned men be recognized as a full session and that power be given to the Senates of the Colleges to adjust the further studies of these and other returned men and to report to the next meeting of the Board. In considering what modification of courses should be allowed, Senates are authorized to recognize services Overseas as affording valuable experience and training.

4. That Hebrew should be optional and that New Testament Greek should be required in the Normal Theological Course. And that where Hebrew is omitted, the time formerly given to it be devoted to the study of Biblical literature and cognate

[2607]

subjects; that such study be of equivalent educational value; and that until such suitable substitutes are arranged, Hebrew be still required.

5. That such subjects as Religious Education, Comparative Religion and Missions and Social Service which have been hitherto dealt with in one or other of the existing disciplines, be given more explicit recognition in the Theological Course; the attention of the Senate and Faculties of Colleges being called to the possibility of some such limited system of options as shall make room for these and other specialized subjects.

The recommendations were under discussion when the hour of adjournment had arrived.

The Moderator nominated the following Committee to deal with the Overtures on National Holidays which was approved:

Dr. A. Henderson, John McIntosh, Alfred Bright, W. A. Campbell, W. J. Renton.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place, this evening at eight o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Dr. Ephraim Scott leading in prayer, at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon sederunt were held over to be read to-morrow morning.

The attention of the Assembly was directed to the reports regarding the Social Service work carried on under the direction of the Board of Home Missions, Social Service and Evangelism, by Mr. D. N. McLachlan, who was the first to address the Assembly. He gave most interesting particulars regarding the operations of the several Social Service organizations of the Church, showing what is being done especially for the poor and ignorant foreigners, who are largely reached and not a little influenced by these institutions.

The next to address the Assembly was Mr. Colin G. Young, Superintendent of Missions in Northern Saskatchewan, who had for his subject Mission work among the non-English-speaking peoples of the Western Provinces. He referred to the ancient civilization which at one time prevailed among the several nationalities, who are open to be influenced by the message of the Gospel. They are getting more and more inclined to live by themselves and preserve their own national sentiments; but it is not yet too late to win them to our views of what is involved in Christianity, and the call is loud to enter in where the missionaries can give leadership.

Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, Convener of the Home Mission Board, briefly addressed the Assembly and concluded by introducing Rev. R. E. Diffendorfer of New York, the Educational Secretary of the Home Mission Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the United States, who informed the Assembly of the steps taken to obtain \$50,000,000, to be increased to \$105,000,000, in the great campaign of the Church

[2608]

which he represents, the objective of which is the evangelizing of the neglected territories of that country, which he brought vividly before the Assembly in a series of panoramic views.

On motion, duly seconded, the hearty thanks of the Assembly were tendered to Mr. Diffendorfer for his admirably illustrated address, which was duly communicated to him.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet again in this place to-morrow morning, at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, Ontario, and within St. Paul's Church there, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen,

Which day the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. T. H. Rodger leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon and evening sederunts of yesterday were read and sustained.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE

Dr. F. H. Larkin, Mr. A. C. Morrison and Mr. M. D. M. Blakely were granted permission to leave the Assembly.

NEW CONVENER OF COMMITTEE ON SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS

Mr. J. A. McGlashan asked that a new Convener for the Committee on Settlement of Ministers be appointed. This was agreed to.

SUGGESTIONS FROM CONVENER OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Dr. D. R. Drummond suggested that hereafter the Bills and Overtures Committee report to the Assembly through the Business Committee.

This was agreed to.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Friday Morning:

1. Report, Presbyterian Publication.
2. Overture *re* Church Architect (from Brandon Presbytery).
3. Overture *re* Minutes of Assembly.
4. Overture *re* Term Service for Eldership (Toronto Presbytery).
5. Overture *re* Half Fare on Government Railways.
6. Overture *re* Citizenship (Synod of Hamilton and London).

[2609]

7. Overture *re* College Costs (Toronto Presbytery).
8. Overture *re* Pension Fund, Aged and Infirm Ministers (Macleod Presbytery).
9. Overture *re* supervision of Boards (Westminster Presbytery).
10. Report Committee Representation of Women on Church Boards.
11. Reports, Remits.

Friday Afternoon:

Sunday School and Young People's Board, Report.

Foreign Mission Report.

N.B. Fixed Order—Delegates from Congregational Union.

12-12.30—Devotional; 12.30—Photograph, South Lawn.

REPORT OF BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN PUBLICATIONS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Presbyterian Publications, which was presented by Mr. J. Lowden, Convener. He drew attention to the most important items and then asked that Dr. R. D. Fraser, Editor and Business Manager, be heard in connection with the report.

This was agreed to and Dr. Fraser briefly addressed the Assembly.

Dr. C. McKinnon then moved the following resolution and the adoption of the report. This was seconded by Dr. W. R. Cruikshank and agreed to.

The General Assembly notes with satisfaction the steady growth of the business of the Board of Publication, the profits from which have enabled the Board to originate, from time to time, new periodicals, as these have been required for the more effective carrying on of the work of our Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies, as well as to improve its whole series of Lesson Helps and Illustrated Papers.

The Assembly is gratified that the interlinking of the Board of Publication with the other Boards and Committees of the Church for publicity and promotion as authorized by the Assembly of last year, has been brought into practical operation, with already excellent results, especially in connection with the Forward Movement; and that the Board of Publication has now taken over the Presbyterian Lantern Slide Department, which it plans greatly to develop in the interests of the educational, missionary and social service departments of the Church's work.

The Assembly again commends the periodical and other publications of the Board to our churches and Sunday Schools, and bespeaks for the new department of Lanterns, Lantern Slides and Lantern Lectures the hearty reception which these deserve as a powerful aid in the promotion throughout the Church of the work of the various Boards.

RESOLUTION *re* PRINTING OF SALARIES OF CHURCH OFFICIALS

Mr. J. A. Mustard moved, seconded by Mr. W. D. Reid:

That the names and salaries of all officials appointed by the Assembly be printed in the proper place in the Minutes of the Assembly.

Dr. D. N. McRae, D. Savage and J. H. Wallace were heard in connection with this motion, which, on being put to the Assembly, was carried.

[2610]

OVERTURE *re* CHURCH ARCHITECT

The Clerk presented to the Assembly an Overture from the Presbytery of Brandon, asking that a Church Architect be appointed with whom Church Committees might consult when contemplating building.

Mr. R. M. Hanna was heard in support of the Overture.

It was moved by Mr. S. A. Woods, seconded by Mr. A. Braden:

That this Overture be referred to the Assembly's Committee on Home Missions and Social Service, for consideration.

The motion was adopted.

OVERTURE *re* MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY

The Clerk read an Overture from Brandon Presbytery, asking that the Minutes of Assembly be sent to the ministers and representative elders only, and a number kept in stock to be sent to the other elders on application.

Mr. A. L. Elliott was heard in support of this Overture. Mr. W. H. Wallace opposed the prayer of the Overture. On motion the Overture was laid on the table.

The hour for devotional exercises having arrived, the Assembly engaged in singing and prayer with brief addresses by Mr. R. W. Ross and W. A. Whidden.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, this afternoon, at half-past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator.

The Minutes of the fifth sederunt were read and approved:

Mr. W. J. Wright, was allowed to withdraw from further attendance at the Assembly, for urgent reasons, his travelling expenses to be paid.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, which was presented by Mr. W. J. Knox, Convener, who drew attention to its salient points as printed and in the hands of members. Mrs. W. J. Jamieson, a member of the Board, was also heard on the matter of the report.

Dr. J. C. Robertson moved the reception of the report and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded by Mr. H. D. Leitch, and agreed to.

[2611]

The recommendations being considered, they were adopted, and on motion of Dr. J. C. Robertson, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

OVERTURE *re* TERM SERVICE IN THE ELDERSHIP

There was presented an Overture, adopted and transmitted by the Presbytery of Toronto, craving that the Assembly so modify the law and practice of the Church as that congregations be left free to elect elders to serve for a term of five years.

Mr. J. B. Paulin was heard in support of the Overture.

Dr. R. Campbell moved that the Overture lie on the table. The motion was seconded by Dr. E. Scott.

A vote being taken, the motion was declared carried.

Mr. J. H. Wallace and Mr. R. M. Hamilton, who voted with the majority, gave notice that they would move and second a motion for a reconsideration of the vote, at eleven o'clock to-morrow forenoon.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet again in this place, this evening at eight o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Dr. R. P. MacKay leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

It was resolved to defer till to-morrow morning the reading of the Minutes of the afternoon sederunt.

REPORT OF FOREIGN MISSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the report of the Foreign Mission Board, which was presented by Principal Gandier, Chairman of the Board, who contented himself with intimating the items on the programme for the evening.

The first called upon to address the Assembly was Mr. J. C. MacDonald of Trinidad, who gave an impressive sketch of the history and progress of the mission in that Island.

Mr. William Gauld, Formosa, was next invited to address the Assembly. He referred, to begin with, to the honour done to Dr. Donald MacGillivray, when the Toronto University conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. He then told of the enormous circulation throughout China gained by the publications issued by the press at Shanghai, under Dr. MacGillivray's supervision. The attitude of the Chinese people, as the result of the labours of the missionaries, has become much more favourable to Christianity.

Mr. D. A. Macdonald gave a most interesting account of the Church in Korea.

[2612]

drawn on the lines of the Apostolic Church, and, among other things, pointed to the fact that it has become a Mission Church in the first generation of its history.

He was followed by Mr. A. F. Robb, who mentioned that there were already 70,000 communicants in the Church, while there were 80,000 catechumens, that is, over 150,000 members and adherents.

Dr. MacGillivray in his address told how the sentiment of China towards Great Britain had changed during the war time, English now taking the place, in the educational institutions of the country, formerly occupied by German, which is nowhere, the British Government awaking to the fact that it was important to secure that information should reach the great body of the Chinese people, regarding the issues of the war.

Mr. D. G. Cock, speaking of missions in India, told of the Forward Movement, which began four years ago in that country. The missionaries had taken in hand to educate the boys left unprovided for by the famine. The result of the position taken in India, in the Great War conflict, was that Britain was undertaking the bold and courageous step of granting autonomy to the people of India, who believe in the justice of the Great Empire to which we all belong.

Mr. A. E. Armstrong, Assistant Secretary to the Foreign Mission Board, who had made an official tour of visitation of the missions in the East, gave the Assembly the impressions left on his mind of what he witnessed in the several mission fields. One wonderful fact he mentioned,—that he saw a Bible Class in Korea containing 863 men, and another attended by 1,000 women.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, Ontario, and within St. Paul's Church there, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the forenoon,

Which day the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment and was constituted, C. McIntosh and A. M. Nairn leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon and evening sederunts of yesterday were read and sustained.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE ASSEMBLY

Permission to leave the Assembly was granted to Messrs. J. B. Morrison, K. Fraser, Kenneth McLean and Stuart A. Woods.

FINAL REPORT FROM COMMITTEE ON ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

Mr. W. T. Wilkins, Convener, submitted the following final report from the Committee on Roll of Assembly. On motion, duly seconded, it was adopted.

[2613]

Your Committee on revision of the Roll of Assembly, 1919, begs leave to submit a supplementary and final report as follows:

Presbytery of Regina—Vice E. C. Vallance, substitute Robert Moore.

Presbytery of Moose Jaw—Vice James Smith substitute James Gilmour, Caron.

Presbytery of Barrie—Vice D. Smith substitute Samuel Farley, Collingwood.

Presbytery of Orangeville—Vice Thomas Watson substitute Samuel Wiggins, Orangeville.

Presbytery of Yorkton—Vice A. Blue substitute G. A. Hackney, Canora.

Presbytery of Kingston—Vice W. H. DeBlois substitute S. D. McGhie, Tweed.

Presbytery of Stratford—Vice J. Davidson (deceased), substitute William Watson, Britton.

Presbytery of Kindersley—Add William J. McVeigh and H. M. Earle (*Elders*).

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Dr. D. R. Drummond, Convener, presented the following report from the Business Committee which was, on motion, duly seconded, adopted:

1. Appointment of Committee for Minute *re* Dr. Somerville.
2. Overture, Toronto Presbytery, *re* subscription to Church documents. Referred to Special Committee.
3. Overture *re* Cemetery Property. Referred to Committee on Church Property.
4. Overture, Synod of Alberta *re* Allotment for Religious Education in Forward Movement. Referred to Forward Movement Committee.
5. Overture, Weyburn Presbytery *re* Mr. G. T. Bayne, Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund. Referred to that Committee.
6. Overture, Victoria Presbytery *re* Prayer and Social and Economic Conditions. Referred to Home Mission Board.
7. Memorial *re* Prohibition. Referred to Home Mission Board.
8. Bill from Montreal Presbytery. Referred to Board of Trustees.
9. Nomination for Chair of New Testament in Knox College, Hamilton Presbytery. Referred to Knox College Board.
10. Request *re* Dr. W. G. Wallace and William Rice for place on roll. Referred to Assembly.
11. Report *re* Church Work.
12. Foreign Mission Business.
- 11 o'clock—Notice of Motion for re-consideration.
13. Report, Alliance of Reformed Church and Publication of Zwingli's works.

FIXED ORDER:

Monday:

11.30 a.m. Report Historical Committee.

11.50 a.m. Next Place of Meeting.

2.30 p.m. Report Board of Finance, to be followed by Report of National Service Commission.

8.00 p.m. Chaplains' Night.

[2614]

Tuesday:

11.00 a.m. Delegation Anglican Church.

11.30 a.m. Dr. Cooper, British and Foreign Bible Society.

3.30 p.m. Forward Movement Report.

8.00 p.m. Inter-Church Night.

INTERIM REPORT OF COMMITTEE *re* TREASURERSHIP AND CLERKSHIP

Mr. James Rodger presented the following interim report from the Committee appointed to consider the filling of the vacant Treasurership and Clerkship of Assembly.

Your Committee, in considering the matter referred to it, have received various suggestions tending to fuller co-ordination in the work of the different Boards of the Church, and before proceeding further, respectfully invite counsel of the General Assembly.

Mr. Rodger moved that the report be received. This was duly seconded and adopted.

Dr. J. B. Fraser moved and Dr. Anderson Rogers seconded that the report be remitted to the Committee for more explicit statement and that the Overture from Westminster Presbytery *re* administration be referred to the Committee. This was agreed to.

Principal Gandier moved:

That the whole question of the method of administering the work of the Church be remitted to the Committee appointed to deal with the Treasurership of the Church and the joint-clerkship of the Assembly, and that the Moderator enlarge the Committee for that purpose.

This was seconded by Dr. D. R. Drummond and was agreed to.

THE MODERATOR'S BIRTHDAY

Dr. C. Fletcher called the attention of the Assembly to the fact that to-day the Moderator is celebrating his sixty-seventh birthday, and moved that the Assembly express its congratulations and best wishes for many happy returns.

This was duly seconded and was enthusiastically carried by a standing vote of Assembly. The Moderator expressed his appreciation in very happy terms.

CONSIDERATION OF NOTICE OF MOTION TO RE-CONSIDER THE OVERTURE OF TERM SERVICE IN ELDERSHIP

Mr. J. H. Wallace moved, and Dr. E. Scott seconded:

That in accordance with notice of motion in reference to Overture on Term Service for the Eldership, given at the afternoon sederunt Friday, which was on motion laid on the table, it is now moved that this Overture be lifted from the table for further consideration and pronouncement.

The motion was carried unanimously.

Dr. Clark moved that the discussion on the Overture be proceeded with at once. This was seconded by Dr. D. R. Drummond and agreed to.

[2615]

Dr. E. Scott then moved:

That the Overture *re* term service in the eldership be remitted to Presbyteries for their judgment. Dr. J. B. Fraser seconded the motion.

Dr. R. Campbell moved in amendment:

That the Assembly now pronounce upon the question and then remit it to the Presbyteries for their judgment. This was seconded by Mr. A. R. Linton.

Mr. A. S. Reid moved that an immediate vote be taken. This was seconded by Mr. A. M. Boyle. On being put to the House, the motion was lost.

On motion of Dr. J. B. Fraser, it was decided that the House continue in session for twenty minutes beyond the hour of adjournment to continue this discussion. This was carried.

On being put to the Assembly, the amendment was lost.

The original motion being then put, was carried and became the judgment of the Assembly.

The Moderator named as an addition to the Committee *re* Treasurership the following:

Rev. H. D. Leitch, Principal Gandier, Dr. R. P. MacKay, R. W. Ross, Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, J. H. Edmison, Dr. J. C. Robertson, ministers; and J. W. Richardson and Lyle Reid, elders. The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, on Monday morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, Ontario, and within St. Paul's Church there, the ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the forenoon;

Which day, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Dr. C. Fletcher leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of Saturday forenoon sederunt were read and sustained.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE THE ASSEMBLY

Permission to leave the Assembly was granted to Messrs. P. Billingsley, A. C. Stewart, G. G. Treanor, W. Gauld, A. S. Douglas and H. M. Earl.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on business which was given in and read by Dr. Drummond, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded it was received and adopted. It is as follows:

Communication from Tax Reform League, Eastern Ontario.

[2616]

Overture citizenship (Synod of Hamilton and London). To be referred to the Committee on Home Missions and Social Service.

Continuation of Docket.

1. Report *re* Representation of Women on Church Boards.
2. Committee on Public Worship and Aids to Devotion.
3. Report of Committee *re* Stipends.
4. Business of Foreign Mission Committee Report.

TELEGRAM FROM ALBERNI TO MODERATOR

The Moderator reported that he had received this morning the following telegram from Alberni:

"Dare the Assembly stand for the Master's teaching of co-operation and brotherhood and join the Methodists in demanding the only remedy—the public ownership of the means of wealth production? The whole world is groaning under the present system and demanding relief. What would be His words to-day? God does not make our laws. We do. The Church should lead in this momentous matter. Do you want revolution?"

"W. H. MARCON, *Ex-Elder*."

The Moderator's suggestion that the telegram be referred to the Home Mission Board was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION BY MR. JAMES SAVAGE

Mr. James Savage gave notice of the following motion:

I beg leave to give notice of motion that I will introduce as an item of business on Tuesday morning, a resolution *re* the establishment of a weekly periodical under the control of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE *re* REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN ON CHURCH BOARDS

Dr. J. M. Duncan presented the report *re* Representation of Women on Church Boards. Mr. M. B. Davidson then moved:

That the General Assembly having heard the report of the Committee of the last General Assembly, to which was referred a resolution of the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division, asking for the representation of that Society on certain Boards of the Church, reappoints the Committee, with such changes in its personnel as may be desirable, with instruction to hold conference with the various Boards interested and with the Boards of the Women's Missionary Society, and to report to the next General Assembly on the whole question of the representation of the Women's Missionary Societies on the Boards of the Church.

Mr. D. A. Frame seconded the motion and it was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE *re* STIPENDS

Captain Rev. A. G. MacKinnon presented the report of the Committee *re* Stipends, which was as follows:

[2617]

The Committee appointed to consider Overtures regarding minimum stipends of ministers report:

1. That they have examined the Overtures submitted to them.
2. They have considered the overtures and discover a singular unanimity regarding what the increased minimum should be.
3. They have also conferred with various parties who have given the subject careful and prolonged study, and recommend as follows:

1. That minimum salaries of ministers be increased to conform to the following scale:

	Married men	Unmarried men
Self-sustaining charges.....	\$1,500 and Manse	\$1,400
Augmented charges.....	1,500 and Manse	1,400
Ordained Missions, 1st year.....	1,400 and Manse	1,300
Ordained Missions, 2nd year on same field.....	1,450 and Manse	1,350
Ordained Missions; 3rd year on same field.....	1,500 and Manse	1,400
Minister-Evangelists, 1st year.....	1,300 and Manse	1,200
Minister-Evangelists, 2nd year on same field....	1,350 and Manse	1,250
Minister-Evangelists, 3rd year on same field....	1,400 and Manse	1,300

II. That Assembly appoint a committee of Assembly to take such steps as will secure the adoption of the proposed scale of salaries in the various congregations concerned throughout the whole church.

- (a) That Committees of Synods be appointed to co-operate with Assembly Committee.
- (b) That in each Presbytery a similar committee be appointed to carry out the recommendations of the Assembly in the various congregations under their charge.

III. That the Assembly Committee be composed of the following:

	Rev. A. George MacKinnon, Convener.
Maritime Synod.....	Rev. D. McOdrum; Mr. Hugh Ross.
Montreal and Ottawa.....	Rev. R. M. Hamilton; Mr. W. B. Wood.
Toronto and Kingston.....	Rev. R. J. Wilson; Mr. Justice Sutherland.
Hamilton and London.....	Rev. A. W. Shepherd; Mr. R. A. Thompson.
Manitoba.....	Rev. Harry Feir; Mr. John Shanks.
Saskatchewan.....	Rev. H. D. Leitch; Judge Farrell.
Alberta.....	Rev. A. O. McRae.
British Columbia.....	Rev. J. F. Miller; Mr. G. F. Gibson.

IV. That in each Synod the ministerial representative on Assembly Committee be appointed *pro tempore* the Convener of Synodical Committee.

V. That the proposed new scale take effect on January 1st, 1920, but that congregations be urged to grant a bonus for the present year wherever possible.

VI. That the General Assembly instruct every Presbytery to appoint a Committee to take all necessary steps to secure the desired end.

Mr. MacKinnon moved the reception and adoption of the report. This was seconded by Mr. W. B. Wood.

[2618]

Mr. R. A. Thompson and Mr. A. W. Shepherd were heard in connection with the report.

Mr. H. D. Leitch moved in amendment, seconded by Judge Farrell,

That the date from which the increased stipend shall begin be April 1st, 1919.

The order of the day having arrived, the discussion was adjourned to a later sederunt.

REPORT OF HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Historical Committee, which was presented by Dr. Alexander Fraser, Convener.

Dr. A. B. Baird moved, Dr. C. Fletcher seconded:

That the Venerable the General Assembly receive and adopt the report of the Historical Committee as submitted; thank the Committee, especially the Convener, and authorize the expenditure of an amount not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars in connection with its work during the current year.

Further, that any balance of this amount that may remain unexpended at the close of the financial year, may be carried forward at the credit of the Committee's account.

The motion was carried.

FIXING PLACE OF NEXT MEETING OF ASSEMBLY

Dr. W. T. Herridge extended an invitation from the Presbytery of Ottawa to hold the Assembly of 1920 in Chalmers' Church, Ottawa.

He moved the acceptance of the invitation and Mr. T. J. Thompson seconded the motion.

Dr. A. O. McRae moved in amendment that the Assembly of 1920 be held in Knox Church, Calgary. Mr. McCartney Wilson seconded the amendment.

On being put to the Assembly, the amendment was lost and the motion to meet in Ottawa was carried.

The Moderator, as requested, nominated the following Committees:

COMMITTEE *re* REV. DR. SOMERVILLE

Dr. R. P. MacKay, Dr. R. Campbell, Dr. J. B. Fraser.

COMMITTEE *re* SUBSCRIPTION TO DOCTRINE

Dr. Colin Fletcher, Dr. W. G. Jordan, John McIntosh, A. M. Nairn, Robert McQueen.

The nominations were approved.

DEVOTIONAL SERVICE

The Devotional service was led by Principal Gandier, who gave a brief address, followed by prayer by Messieurs A. F. Robb, Neil Campbell and the Moderator.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, this afternoon at half past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

[2619]

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon,
The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. Robert McQueen leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The minutes of the morning sederunt were read and sustained.

It was agreed to depart from the order of business adopted in the morning and to continue the discussion of the question of salaries, to be followed by the report of the National Service Commission.

Before this discussion began, however, Mr. A. E. Armstrong craved leave to introduce to the Assembly Mr. Takahashi, M.P., of Tokio, Japan. He was cordially received, addressed the Assembly as an elder of a Presbyterian Church in Tokio, and was accorded a seat in the House with the privileges usually extended to corresponding members.

Mr. H. D. Leitch spoke to the amendment which he had moved this morning. The amendment was seconded by Mr. J. S. Bobier. The discussion following was participated in by Mr. J. A. McLean, elder of Moose Jaw; Dr. Rowat, Athelstan; Mr. Burnell, of Minnedosa Presbytery; Mr. C. L. Cowan, Fort Frances; Captain Mr. A. G. MacKinnon, of Lachine, and Mr. James Creelman, elder, Upper Stewiacke.

A vote being taken between the amendment and the motion, the amendment carried and was affirmed as the judgment of the Assembly.

NATIONAL SERVICE COMMISSION

The Assembly called for the report of the Commission on National Service, which was presented by Mr. D. T. L. McKerroll, Secretary, who specially directed the attention of the Assembly to the recommendations sent up by the Commission.

Dr. A. S. Grant, Chairman of the Commission, before moving the reception and adoption of the report, requested that the Treasurer's report be read. The request was complied with, and Mr. Arthur Hewitt submitted the report duly audited.

Dr. Grant then moved the reception of the report and the consideration of its recommendations. The motion was seconded by Captain Rev. Professor Kent.

While the motion was under discussion, the hour of adjournment arrived, and the further discussion of the matter had to be deferred.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place this evening, at eight o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening
The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted with prayer by the Moderator.

[2620]

It was agreed to defer till to-morrow morning the reading of the Minutes of the afternoon sederunt.

CHAPLAINS' NIGHT

As arranged by the Business Committee, the entire eleventh sederunt was given up to hearing from returned Chaplains.

The first introduced to the Assembly, and asked by the Moderator to speak, was Captain, the Reverend George Farquhar, who had been a member of the Siberian Expedition. From a residence in Omsk, he had access to sources of information regarding Russia and the Russians which were reliable. At the opening of hostilities, the Russian army was a vast and irresistible host, animated by a strong war spirit, and when it invaded Poland, a panic was created in Germany. But Germany had recourse to a propaganda, showering leaflets among the Russian soldiers, who, being without means of information as to the true facts, had their morale undermined, and the final result was that the capital and the implements of war furnished by the Allies, were turned against them. The hope for Russia lies in the restoration of the Greek Church to authority, for the people are very susceptible to religious influences.

Major Reverend George G. D. Kilpatrick was the next to address the Assembly, his theme being the work of the Churches in the war zone. He held that the Gospel of Christ alone can save men, and it will save them if they will let Him have His way with them. A fine spirit of toleration had grown up among the troops, opposition to a common foe and exposure to common danger had caused differences of race and creed to sink out of sight; and what the future demanded, he said, was an open communion and a free pulpit.

Captain Reverend J. E. Mothersill voiced the religious views and sentiments of the men with whom he had served at the front. On the whole, they were a decent lot. Although the majority of them were not in the communion of the Church, they had high respect for a genuine God-fearing man, wherever they found him.

He was succeeded by Captain Reverend Professor Kent, who told of the trying work of the Chaplains in the Army Administration. Although beyond the sphere of danger, their work in the rear of the troops was of an arduous kind. Their duties in the administration afforded them opportunities of witnessing to the heroism of those in the danger zone, to whom he gave unstinted praise.

Captain Rev. W. W. McNairn was next called upon by the Moderator, and said that the putting on of khaki did not change the man, for he came out of the army generally as he entered it—if a good man, perhaps better and braver, but the inferior man dropping lower. Captain McNairn closed with an appeal to the Church to welcome the soldier's return and manifest sympathy with him, and extend to him a helping hand.

Principal MacKinnon, at the request of the Moderator, told briefly of the efforts to further higher education among soldiers having a bent that way. He paid a tribute to Principal Oliver in this connection. Dr. Oliver's genius had devised the whole system in France for training men.

The Moderator closed the admirable series of addresses by a few reflections of his own regarding the war and its issues, while warmly thanking the Chaplains who had addressed the Assembly so eloquently.

[2621]

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

TWELFTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, and within St. Paul's Church there, the tenth day of June one thousand, nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the forenoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. Robert McMillan leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the previous two sederunts were read and approved.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Dr. D. R. Drummond presented the following report from the Business Committee which was, on motion, adopted.

1. Report, Board of Finance.

FIXED ORDERS:

11.00 o'clock. Anglican delegates.

11.30 o'clock. Dr. Cooper, British and Foreign Bible Society.

2. Report Committee *re* Travelling Expense Fund.

12.00 o'clock. Devotions.

Afternoon:

1. Report Committee *re* Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and therewith Overture Synod of Hamilton and London *re* retiring at 65, and Overture Macleod Presbytery *re* non-payment of rates; and Appeal, Synod of Montreal and Ottawa *re* Rev. T. Bennett.

FIXED ORDER:

3.30 o'clock. Report *re* Forward Movement.

2. Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools' Report.

WEDNESDAY:

1. 11.00 o'clock. Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
2. 11.30 o'clock. Mr. Bishop upon behalf of the Y.M.C.A.
2. Overture *re* College Costs, Toronto Presbytery.
4. Notice of Motion *re* Church Weekly, by Mr. James Savage.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE ASSEMBLY

The Assembly granted permission to the following commissioners to leave the Assembly: Messrs. H. D. McCuaig, W. L. Newton, J. B. Campbell, Daniel Ferguson, J. McCammon, M. D. Morrison, S. Farley, D. M. Matheson, E. Eustafiewicz and Dr. H. Dickie.

[2622]

LETTER FROM MODERATOR OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

The Moderator read a letter from Dr. John Willis Baer, the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., conveying greetings to the Moderator and the Assembly.

On motion of Dr. A. B. Baird, it was agreed that the Moderator be asked to reply in a personal letter to this welcome communication from the Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

PERMISSION OF COMMITTEE ON INCREASED ANNUITIES TO MEET DURING ASSEMBLY

On application of Mr. J. K. Macdonald, the Committee on Increased Annuities to ministers and widows, was granted permission to meet during the Assembly this morning.

REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Finance, and this was presented by Mr. J. A. Paterson, who directed attention to the salient features of the report, as printed and in the hands of members.

The Order of the day having arrived, the further consideration of the recommendations of the Board were left to a subsequent sederunt.

DELEGATION FROM THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

The Moderator introduced to the Assembly a delegation from the Diocese of Niagara, of the Church of England in Canada, consisting of the Bishop of Niagara, Dean Owen of Hamilton and Archdeacon Forneret. Each member of the delegation addressed the Assembly, extending hearty greetings from their church and expressing the hope that the spirit of true unity and co-operation might continue to grow in all branches of the Christian Church in Canada. The Moderator in replying on behalf of the Assembly reciprocated the good wishes expressed by the visitors and rejoiced in the preciousness of such Christian fellowship as these visits made possible. As the delegation withdrew, the Assembly joined heartily in the singing of a verse of "Blest be the tie that binds."

CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE RESUMED

Mr. J. A. Paterson briefly drew attention to the various recommendations of the Board. Dr. G. C. Pidgeon was heard in connection with the report.

COMMITTEE NAMED BY MODERATOR

The Moderator named the following Committee *re* representation of Women on Church Boards:

K. J. McDonald (Galt), W. W. McNairn, G. B. McLennan (Yorkton), Dr. Rowat, Major Grant. The nomination was approved.

[2623]

HALF HOUR OF DEVOTION

The half hour of devotion was in charge of Dr. J. C. Robertson. The Moderator made a brief address and Messrs. R. McQueen, A. Hill and W. B. Wood led in prayer. The Assembly adjourned, to meet again, in this place, this afternoon, at half past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. H. D. Leitch leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

PERMISSION TO LEAVE ASSEMBLY

The following were granted permission to leave the Assembly:—Messieurs N. G. Campbell, R. S. Chamberlain, Dr. Fettes, V. T. Kupeczynski, E. D. McKillop, John McIntyre, G. J. Dunbar, James Gilmour, J. W. McKenzie.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE *re* MINISTER-EVANGELISTS APPLYING FOR FULL STATUS

Dr. S. C. Murray presented the report of the special Committee *re* Minister-Evangelists applying for full status, and moved that the report be received and adopted.

Your Committee appointed to consider applications of Presbyteries for advancement of Minister-Evangelists to full status, beg to submit the following report, and recommend:

1. That the application of the Presbytery of St. John, in behalf of the Rev. George Gough, be granted, and that Mr. Gough be advanced to full status as a minister of the church.

2. That the application of the Presbytery of North Bay, in behalf of Rev. J. A. Felstead, be granted, and that Mr. Felstead be advanced to full status as a minister of the church.

3. That the application of the Presbytery of Regina, in behalf of Rev. W. A. Davis, be granted, and that Mr. Davis be admitted to full status as a minister of the Church.

(In so recommending, your committee calls the attention of the Assembly to the fact that of the four years' probation required, one was spent in military service.)

4. That the application of the Presbytery of Abernethy, in behalf of Rev. J. T. Gawthrop, be granted, and that Mr. Gawthrop be advanced to full status as a minister of the church. (In this case, too, we call attention to the fact that Mr. Gawthrop served in the Canadian Army from June, 1916, to October, 1918.)

5. That the application of the Presbytery of Weyburn, in behalf of Rev. R. G.

[2624]

Stewart, be granted, and that Mr. Stewart be advanced to full status as a minister of the Church.

6. That in the case of the application of Red Deer Presbytery, in behalf of Rev. J. L. Hughes, your committee recommends that this Assembly take no action.

7. The Presbytery of Portage la Prairie had made application in behalf of Rev. D. J. Ferguson, who had given four years of very efficient service to the church since his ordination as Minister-Evangelist. Since the application was formulated, Mr. Ferguson has been called from the Church Militant to the Church Triumphant.

The motion was duly seconded and adopted.

REPORT OF THE AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and it was presented by Mr. J. K. Macdonald, Convener, who briefly reviewed the various recommendations.

He then moved that the recommendations be approved of. This was seconded and agreed to.

The case of Rev. G. A. Logan, being referred to the Assembly, it was moved by Mr. C. C. McIntosh, seconded by Mr. W. W. McNairn, that Mr. Logan be granted \$300 from the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund for one year.

The motion was carried.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND

Mr. J. K. Macdonald, submitted the following supplemental report from the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund. He moved that both the original and supplemental reports be adopted.

On being seconded, the motion was carried.

The following is the supplemental report:

To the Venerable, the General Assembly:

The Convener regrets that it is again necessary to trouble the Assembly with a Supplementary Report in regard to ministers applying for retirement from the active duties of the ministry, but the fact that seven applications to retire have been received since the report of the committee was printed, calls for it. It would be a great convenience if ministers, intending to retire, would conform to the rules and have the applications in the hands of the Convener by April 15th.

The applications are as follows:

Name	Presbytery	Age	Length of Service in Canadian Church	Reasons for Retiring
Torrance, E. F., D.D.	Kingston	66	33 (?) years	Condition of heart
Gray, Andrew	Pictou, N.S.	74	24 (?) 6 mos.	Age
Rose, John	Inverness, N.S.	70	25 yrs. in Canada	Age
Reid, W. M.	High River	65	26 years	Sickness
Forbes, J. A.	Wallace, N.S.	71	38 years	Age
Corbett, Thomas	Swift Current	70	31 years	Age
Courtenay, J. H.	London	71	23 or 25 years	Age

[2625]

The Convener has given careful attention to each application and submits them to the Assembly with his recommendations:

Retirement is recommended in the case of:

Reverends Dr. Torrance, Andrew Gray, J. A. Forbes and John Rose, with full benefit as rate-paying ministers.

The case of the Rev. W. M. Reid is a rather peculiar one. He asks for leave of absence for two or three months and a grant from the Fund. Recommended that it be referred back to the Convener, and if conditions warrant, a temporary annuity for one year be allowed under the rules.

In the case of the Rev. Thomas Corbett, retirement is recommended with benefit as a non-rate paying minister from October 3rd, 1919.

In the case of the Rev. J. H. Courtenay, retirement is also recommended with benefit as a non-rate paying minister for either 23 or 25 years of ministerial service, as may be ascertained.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. MACDONALD.

APPRECIATION OF MR. J. K. MACDONALD

The Assembly recorded its gratitude to Mr. J. K. Macdonald for his continued and untiring work for the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.

OVERTURE OF SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA *re* REV. THOMAS BENNETT

Mr. W. D. Reid moved that the prayer of the Overture *re* Rev. Thomas Bennett be approved and that he be granted the full retiring allowance of \$500 per annum. Dr. E. B. Wyllie seconded the motion.

Mr. J. K. Macdonald, H. C. Sutherland, Judge Forbes and Dr. E. Scott were heard in connection with the discussion of the motion.

Mr. W. T. Wilkins suggested that Mr. W. D. Reid accept this amendment as an addition to his motion, "As an exception and without prejudice to the rules by which the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund is governed."

Mr. W. D. Reid accepted this clause, and the motion as amended, on being put to the Assembly, was carried.

OVERTURE OF WEYBURN PRESBYTERY *re* REV. G. T. BAYNE

The Clerk read an Overture from Weyburn Presbytery *re* Rev. G. T. Bayne. It was moved by Mr. J. Lang that the prayer of the Overture be granted. Mr. H. D. Leitch seconded the motion.

On being put to the Assembly, the motion was defeated.

OVERTURE FROM SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON *re* REDUCING AGE OF RETIRING OF MINISTERS

The Clerk presented an Overture from the Synod of Hamilton and London, praying that the age of retirement be reduced to sixty five, after thirty-five years of service.

[2626]

It was moved by Dr. E. Scott, seconded by Mr. A. R. Linton and agreed, that the Overture be laid on the table.

OVERTURE FROM SYNOD OF ALBERTA *re* ESTABLISHMENT OF NON-CONTRIBUTING PENSION FUNDS

Mr. Hugh Matheson presented an Overture from the Synod of Alberta *re* the establishing of non-contributing Pension Funds for ministers and widows and orphans. On motion, this Overture was referred to the Special Committee of Assembly dealing with increased annuities to ministers and widows.

INTERIM REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER INCREASED ANNUITIES TO MINISTERS AND WIDOWS

Mr. J. K. Macdonald presented the report of the Special Committee, appointed by last Assembly, to consider increased annuities to ministers and widows.

Mr. Macdonald moved, seconded by Dr. Anderson Rogers:

That the progress report just presented, together with the report of the Actuary in regard to the proposed increase of annuities to ministers, who on attaining the age of seventy and have given forty years of service since ordination, or, having given forty years of service without attaining the age of seventy, be received and approved.

Any expenditure already incurred or that may be incurred to be charged directly to the Budget income and not to the two Funds, and that the Committee be continued. The motion was agreed to. The report is found in the appendix.

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of Fifty on Forward Movement, which was given in and read by Principal Gandier, Convener, who concluded by moving:

The Assembly receives and adopts the report of the Forward Movement; continues the Committee of Fifty with Mr. Thomas Bradshaw taking the place of Dr. Somerville, deceased; expresses its appreciation of the work done by the Committee and the thoroughness of the educational campaign inaugurated in Presbyteries and congregations; rejoices in the deepening interest, the larger outlook and the greater readiness to give and serve which are becoming manifest; heartily endorses the National Campaign of the Inter-Church Movement for a great National Thank-Offering to God, who has given victory; accepts the Financial objective of \$4,000,000 as the share of the Presbyterian Church in the National Thank-offering, and as the least amount that will enable the Boards of this Church so to equip and expand their work as to put it on a reasonable basis of efficiency.

The Assembly also expresses the conviction that the annual Budget for maintenance of the Church's work should be doubled within the next five years, and calls upon all Church members to make the securing of the New Era Equipment and Expansion Fund only the first and preparatory stage of a continuous Forward Movement in which by Godly living, personal testimony, the winning of souls to Christ, social service and ever widening missionary effort, progress is made toward our final goal—a Christ-controlled country and a Christ-controlled world.

[2627]

OVERTURE FROM PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON *re* RAILWAY FARES FOR ASSEMBLY

The Clerk presented an Overture from the Presbytery of Edmonton, requesting that an effort be made to secure special rates from Government Railways in Western Canada.

On motion, duly seconded, this was referred to the Board of Finance.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE *re* NEW PRESBYTERY OF KAMSACK

Dr. D. G. McQueen presented the report of the special Committee *re* the new Presbytery of Kamsack. He moved that the report be adopted. Mr. C. G. Young seconded the motion and it was adopted.

The report is as follows:

Your Special Committee, appointed to consider the Overture of the Presbytery of Yorkton *re* the erection of a new Presbytery, out of the bounds at present and covered by the said Presbytery, to be called the Presbytery of Kamsack, with boundaries and congregations as set forth in the overture, beg leave to report that the prayer of the Overture of the Presbytery of Yorkton, sent forward with the approval of the Synod of Saskatchewan, be granted, and that the Rev. B. Glover of Kamsack be the first Moderator of the new Presbytery as set forth in the Overture, and that the first meeting of the Presbytery be held in the Presbyterian Church in Kamsack at three o'clock in the afternoon on the second Tuesday in July next.

Your Committee would also recommend that in all similar cases, sketch maps of the territory affected should accompany the Overture.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet again, in this place, this evening, at eight o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator.

It was resolved to hold over the Minutes of the last sederunt, to be read to-morrow morning.

Principal Gandier, Convener of the Committee of Fifty on the Forward Movement, appointed by the General Assembly last year, made a statement showing that, in accordance with the resolution then passed, he had put himself in communication with the official heads of the Church of England in Canada, the Methodist Church, the Baptist Church and the Congregational Church, informing them of what the last Assembly had done, and inviting their co-operation in a great National Forward Religious Movement.

[2628]

It had been arranged by the Committee on Business that representatives of these four Churches should be heard to-night, setting forth the action which they had severally taken in response to the invitation.

Dr. W. T. Gunn, Secretary to the Congregational Union of Ontario and Quebec, Dr. Rennison of the Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, representing the Church of England, Mr. S. J. Moore, representing the Baptist Conventions, East, Central and West, and Rev. J. H. Arnup, representing the Methodist Church in Canada, were introduced to the Moderator and asked by him to address the Assembly, showing what steps the several Churches which they represented had taken in the premises.

They were thanked by the Moderator for the valuable information which they had given.

ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD RECORDS

The Assembly called for the reports of the Committees appointed to examine the records of the Assembly and of the several Synods.

These were given in, and on motion of the Clerk, duly seconded, they were received and their recommendations were adopted, setting forth that, with one note, they be attested as carefully and correctly kept.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet again, in this place, to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton and within St. Paul's Church there, the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the morning,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. A. Graham leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon and evening sederunts of yesterday were read and sustained.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

The Business Committee recommend that the Fixed Order of yesterday, for 11 o'clock, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, be departed from, and that Home Missions and Social Service be the first order this morning. 11.30 o'clock, Mr. C. E. Bishop, Y.M.C.A.

In the afternoon, the first order of business be Pointe-aux-Trembles School Board, to be followed by Committee on Overtures *re* Settlement of Ministers, and thereafter, National Service Commission business, and the report on Standing Committees.

The recommendations were adopted.

[2629]

Wednesday Evening:

Lord's Day Alliance, Dr. Rochester—15 minutes.

British and Foreign Bible Society, Dr. Cooper—15 minutes.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund Report.

Thursday Morning:

French and Belgian Relief.

Report, College Committee and Overture *re* College costs.

Committee *re* Assembly Business.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

As requested, the Moderator named the following Committees:

RELATION OF DR. A. MACMILLAN TO THE SERVICE OF PRAISE

Dr. Herridge, Convener; Principal, MacKinnon, R. M. Hamilton, R. P. MacKay and J. McCartney Wilson. Committee to report to next Assembly.

REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN ON THE BOARDS OF THE CHURCH

Committee *re* representation of women on Boards of the Church, to report to next Assembly:

Mr. J. K. Macdonald, Convener; James Ballantyne, D.D., F. H. McIntosh, J. H. Turnbull, John Lowden, C. S. Macdonald, Theron Gibson.

RESIGNATION OF MR. J. K. MACDONALD

The Moderator presented a communication addressed to him by Mr. J. K. Macdonald, submitting his resignation of the Convenership of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.

The following resolution was moved by Dr. E. Scott, seconded by Mr. J. K. Henry and adopted:

The Assembly has received the resignation with deep regret, declines to accept the same, and earnestly asks that Mr. Macdonald will retain, while health and strength permit, the position which he has so long filled with such signal devotion and success.

REPORT ON TREASURERSHIP, CLERKSHIP AND ADMINISTRATION

Mr. James Rodger submitted the report of the Special Committee on the Treasurership, Clerkship and reorganization of the administration of the Church, with the following recommendations, which, on his motion, seconded by Dr. D. R. Drummond, were adopted by the Assembly:

1. That Dr. Thomas Stewart of Halifax be appointed as joint-clerk of Assembly and Convener of the Committee on Statistics.

2. That inasmuch as they were of one mind regarding the question of a reorganization of the method at present existing for the carrying on of the work of the

[2630]

church, as being one embodying very important and serious problems and one which requires the gravest and most careful investigation and consideration, even though this may take time, in order to arrive at a definite solution, they recommend that a Committee be appointed by the Moderator for the purpose of studying the many matters which may be affected by the decision arrived at, to report to the next General Assembly, and that the Overture from the Presbytery of Westminster in reference to this matter be referred to them.

3. That Mr. G. Tower Fergusson be appointed Treasurer for a period of one year.

4. That the question of salaries to be paid to the above be referred to the Board of Finance.

REPORT ON THANKSGIVING DAY

Mr. A. Henderson reported for the Committee appointed to consider and report upon the Overture from the Synod of Hamilton and London *re* a National Thanksgiving Day for the Dominion of Canada and recommended:

That the Assembly grant the prayer of the Overture and memorialize the Dominion Government to appoint the last Thursday in November in each year the National Thanksgiving Day for this Dominion, and thus synchronize with the Thanksgiving Day observed in the United States.

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

REPORT *re* SPECIAL DAYS OF PRAYER

Mr. A. Henderson reported for the Committee appointed to consider and report upon the Overture from the Presbytery of Miramichi *re* Special Day of Prayer and worship, which respectfully recommended that the prayer of said Overture be granted, and that this Assembly through its Moderator and Clerk, co-operate with other religious bodies in securing the selection of some other day than the Lord's Day by our Dominion authorities as a day of Special Prayer and Worship, in the time to come.

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

REPORT *re* DELIVERANCE OF HOLY LAND

Mr. A. Henderson reported for the Committee appointed to consider and report upon the Memorial from the Ottawa Presbytery *re* the deliverance of the Holy Land from the dominion of the Turks, which respectfully recommends that the Assembly send the following resolution to the Right Honorable Lloyd George, Premier of Great Britain:

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada rejoices in the fact that at length, by the blessing of Almighty God, the Holy Land has been set free from the dominion of the Turk, and that justice and freedom under the protection of the British flag are now secured to all its inhabitants, and expresses the very strong desire and conviction that never again shall that land so dear alike to Jew and Christian be under the cruel and inhuman power of the "unspeakable Turk."

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the report was adopted.

[2631]

RETIREMENT OF COMMISSIONERS

It was agreed that Commissioners be allowed to retire after 11 a.m. to-day without asking for special permission.

COMMITTEE *re* SUBSCRIPTION TO DOCTRINE AND POLITY

The Clerk, on behalf of Dr. Colin Fletcher, requested that the special committee to consider the Overture of Toronto Presbytery *re* subscription to Doctrine and Polity be directed to report to the next General Assembly, and that the following be added to the Committee: Professor Richard Davidson, Dr. W. J. Clark, Judge A. G. Farrell.

The request was granted and the committee so enlarged.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Those recommendations of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service *re* Salaries of Workers, presented at a previous sederunt, and not dealt with by the Special Committee, were re-submitted by Mr. J. H. Edmison, Secretary of the Board, and, on motion, were adopted:

FURTHER RESOLUTIONS FROM BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Further resolutions from the Board of Home Missions and Social Service on The Social Unrest, Repatriation, Temperance and Race Track Gambling were presented on behalf of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service by Mr. R. W. Ross, who moved, seconded by Mr. A. Roddan, that they be received. This was agreed to.

Dr. A. O. McCrae and Dr. S. B. Nelson took part in the discussion that followed. It was then agreed that the discussion should be continued at this evening's sederunt, immediately after the fixed order of business.

The Assembly also resolved to convene at 7.30 o'clock this evening.

ADDRESS BY MR. C. W. BISHOP OF THE Y.M.C.A.

Having reached the order of the day, the Assembly was addressed by Mr. C. W. Bishop, General Secretary of the Dominion Council of the Y.M.C.A., on the work of the Y.M.C.A. in relation to the Churches.

After remarks by the Moderator, the following resolution was adopted on motion of Principal C. Mackinnon, seconded by Dr. J. C. Robertson:

The time having come in the interest of the Kingdom of God, alike in our growing cities and in the country districts, for the fullest understanding between the Church and the Y.M.C.A., the General Assembly hereby declares its readiness and earnest desire for closer co-operation and appoints a special committee of Assembly to include representatives of the Boards of Home Missions and Social Service, Foreign Missions, Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, and Education, to consider

[2632]

the question of relationship with the Y.M.C.A., to meet with any committee which may be appointed by the Y.M.C.A. or by the other Church bodies to consider the same matter, and to report to the next General Assembly.

That in the meantime, the various Boards of the Church continue any lines of co-operation with the Y.M.C.A. within the scope of their respective departments.

HALF HOUR OF DEVOTION

The devotional exercises were led by Dr. A. B. Baird, who made a brief address, and prayer was offered by Dr. W. J. Clark, Mr. A. Shepherd and Mr. J. G. Inkster.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, this afternoon, at half past two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half past two o'clock in the afternoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. James Russell leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the morning sederunt were read and sustained.

DR. THOMAS STEWART, JOINT-CLERK

Before proceeding to other items of business, the Moderator invited Dr. Thomas Stewart, elected Joint-Clerk of Assembly at the morning sederunt, to appear on the platform and be presented to the Assembly. Dr. Stewart made acknowledgment of the honour done him in his election to the Joint-Clerkship, and, in accepting the appointment, declared that he would do all in his power to justify the choice of the Assembly.

OVERTURES ON SETTLING OF MINISTERS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee appointed to consider the Overtures bearing on the calling and settling of ministers, which was given in and read by Dr. W. S. McTavish, Convener, on whose motion, seconded by Mr. W. B. Wood, it was received and its recommendations ordered to be considered.

They, being considered, it was resolved, on motion of Mr. W. D. Reid, seconded by Mr. J. K. Henry, to send the report down to Presbyteries, with the request that they study the proposals of the report, and send up to next Assembly whatever suggestions they may have to offer thereanent.

Your Committee appointed to deal with the Settlement of Ministers begs to make the following recommendations:

1. That the General Assembly appoint a permanent Advisory Committee on

[2633]

Vacancy and Settlement, said Committee to be composed of the Clerks of the several Synods with the Junior Clerk of the Assembly as Convener.

2. That each Synod appoint a Synodical Committee whose duty it shall be to supply needed information in the Presbyteries within the bounds of the respective Synods.

3. That in every Presbytery there shall be a Committee on Vacancy and Settlement composed of three members who shall be elected for a term of three years each by the Presbytery, except in the initial election, one member shall be chosen for a term of three years, one for a term of two years and one for a term of one year.

4. Any congregation of the Presbytery becoming vacant, shall by virtue of that vacancy be under the care and direction of the Presbytery's Committee on Vacancy and Settlement.

5. If the Presbyterial Committee does not have knowledge of a suitable minister who is available for immediate consideration for the pastorate, then the Committee shall promptly report this fact to the Secretary of the Synodical Committees, and, if necessary, to the Assembly's Committee, in order to secure therefrom information as to men located elsewhere who may be available and adapted to the needs of the vacant field.

6. Each vacant church shall at all times have the right, through its Session or Committee regularly appointed, to be heard before the Committee on Vacancy and Settlement in regard to any matter related either to the temporary supply of its pulpit or to the location of a pastor, and suggestions or recommendations thus presented by the church shall always be given preference by the Committee.

7. That in case a minister of a congregation desires a change, a request shall be made of the Presbytery's Committee, which shall then investigate, and if it be decided that a change is necessary or advisable, it shall proceed without undue delay to effect the same.

8. That in order to avoid all candidating in the sense of pitting one minister against another, the Committee of the Presbytery shall appoint only one candidate at a time to a vacant charge, and shall obtain the judgment of the congregation as to their willingness to call such candidate before another candidate can be heard.

9. The Chairman of the Presbyterial Committee shall fully report on the work of the Committee at each regular meeting of the Presbytery and at such other times as the Presbytery shall authorize.

10. The Presbytery shall provide for the ordinary expenses incurred by its Committee on Vacancy and Settlement.

11. The Moderator of Presbytery, or some one appointed by him, shall be Moderator of the Session in a vacant congregation.

Captain Rev. W. W. McNairn offered the following resolution to the Assembly, which was seconded by Mr. S. H. Eastman, and adopted:

To the Archbishop of Omsk:

Supreme Administrator of the Orthodox Church in Russia.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, now assembled, having watched with deep concern the course of events in Russia, and the troubles which have overtaken her Church and people, and having heard from her representa-

[2634]

tive, Captain G. Farquhar, Chaplain with the Hampshire Regiment in the City of Omsk throughout the winter of 1918-1919, of the ordeals, persecutions and martyrdoms through which the Russian Orthodox Church is passing;

1. Sends greeting to the Russian Orthodox Church.

2. Expresses gratitude to the Russian Orthodox Church for the courtesy, kindness and hospitality shown to our representative and soldiers in Omsk.

3. Prays that order may soon be restored and civil and religious liberty be secured to Russia.

4. And prays that God, who overrules all things, may so order the course of events that the great Church of Russia may emerge from the present trials a greater force than ever for the salvation of its people and the establishment of God's kingdom in the world.

REPORT ON POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES SCHOOLS

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools, which was presented by Mr. George A. Ross, Chairman of the Board, who called attention to the salient points of the report, as printed and in the hands of members. He concluded with requesting that Dr. Brandt, Principal of the institution, be heard on the subject of the report.

Rev. J. U. Tanner, Superintendent of Missions in the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, moved as follows:

1. That the jurisdiction of the Board of Management of the Pointe-aux-Trembles Mission Schools be extended so as to include the conduct of work similar to that being done at Pointe-aux-Trembles, in the cities of Quebec and Hull or their vicinities.

2. That the membership of the Board of Management of the Pointe-aux-Trembles Mission Schools be enlarged to include two members from within the bounds of each of the two Presbyteries, Quebec and Ottawa, one of whom, in each case, be nominated by the Women's Missionary Society.

The resolution was seconded by Dr. R. Campbell and adopted.

MOOSE JAW BOYS' COLLEGE

There was presented to the Assembly a brief report of the Moose Jaw Boys' College. Rev. Angus Graham, Principal of the institution, was heard in advocacy of the interests of the College.

The Rev. R. M. Hamilton offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr. W. D. Reid:

The General Assembly records its appreciation of the action of the Synod of Saskatchewan in establishing Moose Jaw College as a residential school for boys and young men; rejoices in the liberal support which has been given to the College Building Fund by the people; notes with satisfaction the excellent work done during the past six years among the boys of Saskatchewan; prays for the continued prosperity of this missionary-educational work of the Saskatchewan Synod, and heartily commends the institution to the continued confidence and patronage of the church and country.

[2635]

LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses, which was given in and read by Mr. R. M. Hamilton, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted. The report was as follows:

ADDRESS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL

To His Excellency,

The Governor-General of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened in Hamilton, desires to express its great satisfaction at the kindly interest you have taken in all the affairs of our Dominion since you came to us as the representative of His Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Fifth.

We ask you to accept the assurance of the highest Court of this Church, as far as it represents the people of Canada, that we are ready to give and to do whatever may be required of us, to preserve the integrity of the Empire and to promote the highest welfare of all nations.

We have been glad to support the Mother Land in her sacrifices for the rights of oppressed peoples, and we desire to assure you that we wait with hope and confidence the declaration of peace, the terms of which are being so largely established by our beloved Sovereign and his ministers.

We trust that your sojourn amongst us, in the exalted position your Excellency adorns, may be a great joy to yourself as it is a satisfaction to the people of the Dominion. And we humbly pray that under your direction, our Government may be able to effect the re-establishment of our soldiers into civil life; and the reconstruction of industrial relations at this momentous hour of our history, in such a way as to promote national prosperity, law and order and that righteousness which exalts a nation.

ADDRESS TO THE KING

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty:

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY:

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada now in session in the City of Hamilton, in Ontario, assures your Majesty of its unfaltering loyalty to your Majesty's throne and its good will to your Majesty personally.

The members of this Church offer their humble and sincere congratulations on the successful termination of the war without disturbing the integrity of your Empire, notwithstanding the awful sacrifice made in men and money. It is to us, your loyal subjects, a matter of great satisfaction that, notwithstanding the wreck of empires and dethroning of rulers, your throne is established, and you may rejoice in the devotion of a united and loyal people.

[2636]

As Canada cheerfully gave her best sons and daughters to fight and die for human freedom and the rights of all nations, your Majesty may count upon us to stand by and carry on till peace and good will are established amongst men, and it is our prayer that the wise counsels of your statesmen may prevail until this trying period of readjustment of a war-scarred world has been successfully completed to the glory of God, for the good of all men, and to the comfort and satisfaction of you, our Beloved Sovereign.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rev. W. Beattie being in the house, the Moderator requested him to come to the platform and address the Assembly, seeing that it had not been possible to have him participate in the proceedings on Chaplains' night. Lieutenant-Colonel Beattie was heartily received by the Assembly and eagerly listened to while he pleaded for consideration on the part of the church on behalf of the returned chaplains who had resigned their charges.

REPORT OF NATIONAL SERVICE COMMISSION

The Assembly resumed consideration of the report of the National Service Commission. The several recommendations were read, discussed and adopted, save the ninth, for which the following was substituted:

"That vacant congregations seeking settlement be urged to give first consideration to ministers of our church who have served with the troops."

On motion of Dr. A. S. Grant, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

The following were appointed a committee to give effect to the policy of the church as thus laid down:

Dr. A. S. Grant, Chairman; Dr. W. G. Wallace, Vice-Chairman; Rev. D. T. L. McKerroll, Secretary; Mr. Arthur Hewitt, Treasurer; Dr. John Neil, Dr. Thurlow Fraser, Captain J. B. Paulin, Dr. J. McP. Scott, Dr. A. J. McGillivray, Mr. William Wardrope, Mr. John Lowden.

REPORT OF BOARD OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Board to Strike Standing Committees, which was given in and read by Dr. Rumball, Chairman. The report was received, on motion of Dr. Cruikshank, duly seconded, considered, amended and adopted as a whole, on motion of Dr. Cruikshank, duly seconded.

It is as follows:

[2637]

STANDING COMMITTEES

GROUP A.

I.—FINANCE BOARD

J. A. PATERSON, K.C., *Chairman*
ROBT. LAIRD, D.D., *Secretary*

1920	1921	1922
J. Machado, Ottawa	M. A. Halliday, Chesley	S. T. Martin, Westmount
D. R. Drummond, D.D., Hamilton	Jas. Balfour, Regina	J. A. Paterson, Toronto
E. Leslie Pigeon, D.D., Winnipeg	Thos. Findley, Toronto	W. R. Ross, Holland, Man.
W. G. Wallace, D.D., Tor- onto	James Rodger, Montreal	W. G. Wilson, Moose Jaw
W. G. Back, Toronto	J. P. Ross, Calgary	Alex. Wilson, St. John, N.B.
Arthur Hewitt, Toronto	J. W. A. Nicholson, Dart- mouth, N.S.	A. S. Barnstead, Halifax
A. E. Mitchell, Vancouver	Alex. Ballantyne, Brantford	Norman Slater, Hamilton

Convener or Secretary of Board of Publications, Associate Member.

II.—BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

E. D. McLaren, D.D., *Hon. Convener*
G. C. Pidgeon, D.D., *Convener*
J. H. Edmison, *Secretary of the Board*
F. A. Robinson, *Secretary Evangelism*
The Treasurer of the Church

1920	1921	1922
John Neil, D.D.	Prof. T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D.	C. W. Johnston
J. S. Muldrew	Judge Farrell, Moosomin	D. M. Ramsay, D.D.
D. G. McQueen, D.D.	D. C. MacGregor	Jas. Gill, Hamilton
M. A. McKinnon, D.D.	G. A. Woodside	W. R. Cruikshank, D.D.
D. N. McLachlan	G. C. Pidgeon, D.D.	J. H. Turnbull
W. H. Sedgewick, D.D.	Frank Yeigh	Wm. McMillan
Prof. R. Davidson, D.D.	Orr Bennett	R. W. Ross
J. W. Woodside	A. S. Ross	Thomas McMillan, Toronto
T. F. Fullerton, D.D.	Hugh Miller	J. G. Shearer, D.D.

Synodical Conveners, Superintendents of Districts and Convener or Secretary of Board of Publications.

J. McP. Scott, D.D., and R. Johnston, D.D., Montreal, associate members.

[2638]

III.—HOME MISSION (Eastern Section)

D. McOdrum, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
A. D. Morris, Halifax	Prin. MacKinnon	J. S. Sutherland
J. A. McLean	A. H. Campbell	John MacKinnon
A. McMillan	J. A. Ramsay	J. A. Forbes
R. L. Coffin	S. R. Jack, St. John, N.B.	G. P. Tattrie
C. J. Crowdis	Frank Baird	T. F. Fullerton, D.D.
G. S. Mitchell	Hugh Miller	R. Johnston
J. M. Macleod	D. C. Ross	F. S. Dowling
Gordon Dickie	D. McOdrum	J. F. McCurdy
W. P. Grant	C. P. Moore, Sydney	A. D. McKinnon
W. W. McNairn	P. A. McGregor, New Glasgow	J. A. Bayne, Moncton

Together with Superintendent and Special Agent for visiting augmented con-
gregations.

IV.—BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Principal Gandier, *Convener*; The Secretary, R. P. Mackay, D.D.; the Associate
Secretary, A. E. Armstrong, and the following:

1920	1921	1922
T. Humphries, Calgary	R. G. MacBeth	J. A. Allan, Regina
A. B. Baird, D.D.	D. S. Dix, Ph.D.	D. Flemming
Dr. J. Fraser Smith	T. L. Hamilton, Listowel	L. B. Gibson, Ph.D.
Hamilton Cassels, LL.D.	J. McP. Scott, D.D.	R. G. Struthers, Galt
J. R. McNeillie, Lindsay	J. A. MacMillan, Toronto	D. McTavish, D.Sc.
R. M. Hamilton	E. Scott, D.D.	W. S. Leslie, Montreal
J. A. McGlashen	T. Stewart, D.D.	N. D. McKinnon
W. M. Morris	Geo. Millar	J. D. MacKay, Truro
Frank Rae	James Wilson	J. A. McKeigan
G. J. Cuthbertson, Mont- real	J. K. Macdonald	John Lowden

The Synodical Conveners and the Convener or Secretary of the Board of Pub-
lications. *Associate Members*—The Treasurer of the Church and the Secretary of
the Board of Finance.

[2639]

V.—THE BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

W. J. Knox, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
J. H. Miller	W. A. Maclean, D.D.	H. D. Leitch
J. H. Urie	R. B. Cochrane	H. G. Crozier
A. S. Reid	E. Scruton, Calgary	W. M. Kannawin
W. A. McTaggart	W. R. McIntosh	W. J. Knox
W. J. Cunningham, Hamilton	J. W. Gordon	C. E. Kidd, Kingston
Robt. Reid, St. John	P. W. Anderson	M. H. McIntosh
Neil McDonald, Ph.D.	F. M. Milligan	W. O. Rothney
Mrs. Jamieson, Simcoe	Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll	Mrs. Frank Rae, Unionville
Miss J. Macdonald	Mrs. Turkington, Whitby	Miss Nina Millen

The Secretary, Associate Secretary and Field Workers.

Editors of S.S. Publications; Secretary of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service; Assistant Foreign Mission Secretary; and the Convener or Secretary of the Board of Publications.

GROUP B.

I.—COMMITTEE ON TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Treasurer's Office

II.—BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES SCHOOL

Geo. E. Ross, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
Prof. Bieler	Prof. J. L. Morin	Principal E. H. Brandt
J. G. Pelton	Geo. Peck	J. U. Tanner
J. W. Meldrum	H. Joliat	Dr. Rondeau
Clarence V. Christie	S. Rondeau	G. E. Ross
G. C. Heine	Alexis Pelletier	Isaac Gammell
Orr Bennett	G. B. Ramsay, Quebec	S. J. Taylor
Mrs. Amelia Grier	Miss C. Davidson	Mrs. I. C. Sharp

Associate Members—G. R. Lighthall, John Murphy.

Representing the W.M.S.—Mrs. Chas. H. Thorburn, Ottawa; Mrs. McDougall Wilson, Quebec.

[2640]

III.—PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX

Board of Management

Dr. John McMillan, *Chairman*; E. Kaulbach, C.A., *Vice-President*

1920	1921	1922
J. McMillan, D.D.	F. W. Thompson	Principal Mackinnon
Prof. J. W. Falconer, D.D.	Prof. J. M. Shaw	J. A. Clark, D.D.
R. W. Ross	John Forrest, D.D.	C. Munro
A. M. McLeod	R. Johnston	Hon. R. M. McGregor, New Glasgow
T. Sedgwick, D.D.	D. A. Frame	Prof. Kent
D. A. Cameron, K.C., Sydney	A. V. Morash	D. McOdum
F. G. MacIntosh	John McKeen	Judge Forbes
George Millar	Chas. Hill	C. H. Sterns, Souris
W. H. Chase, Wolfville	James Ross	Hugh Ross, K.C., Sydney
Alex. Ferguson	J. S. Sutherland	Alex. Firth
Dr. J. Stewart, Halifax	A. Matheson, Sydney	R. Dawson, Bridgewater

and the members of the Finance Board, Eastern Section.

Senate

Principal Mackinnon, *Chairman*

Professors of the College and the following:

1920	1921	1922
J. H. Brownell	Gordon Dickie	John Forrest, D.D.
F. L. Jobb	G. S. Carson, D.D.	A. L. Fraser
G. A. Christie	D. M. Gillies, D.D.	W. R. Campbell
Anderson Rogers, D.D.	John Stirling	R. W. Anglin
A. M. Hill, Ph.D.	A. H. MacKay, LL.D.	Howard Murray, LL.D.
T. F. Fullerton, D.D.	J. S. Sutherland	E. H. Ramsay
C. C. MacIntosh	W. P. Grant	W. M. Fraser

IV.—PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Board of Management

G. B. Fraser, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
F. Robertson	George Duncan	Prin. D. J. Fraser, D.D.
John Fair	J. R. Cowans	G. B. Fraser

[2641]

C

IV.—PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL—Continued

1920	1921	1922
John Baillie	W. S. Leslie	J. R. McLeod, D.D.
I. A. Montgomery	Dr. Berwick	J. H. Scott
A. C. Hutchison	W. Yuile	George Lyman
C. J. Fleet	Wm. Drysdale	Judge Archibald
Malcolm Campbell	J. A. Nicholson	W. D. Turner
Wellington Dixon	C. H. Holt	John W. Ross
Isaac Gammell	A. D. Anderson	W. J. Morrice
Purvis McDougall	James Gardner	W. A. Kneeland
J. T. McCall	D. M. McGoun	W. M. Birks
A. D. McKenzie	R. W. Dickie, D.D.	
	R. Johnston, D.D., <i>Associate</i>	

*Senate*Prin. Fraser, *Chairman**Professors of the College and the following:*

1920	1921	1922
M. A. Campbell	A. T. Love, D.D.	R. Campbell, D.D.
Hugh Munro	A. S. Ross	W. D. Reid
Geo. Hanson, D.D.	A. G. Mackinnon	I. A. Montgomery
Prof. J. L. Morin	Wm. Munro	R. W. Dickie, D.D.
J. B. McLean	W. McMillan	J. G. Potter
G. E. Ross	Duncan Munro	S. T. Martin
D. N. Coburn	Prof. A. McGoun	F. S. McKenzie, Th.D.
D. A. Murray, Montreal	A. R. McMaster	Geo. Duncan

Representatives of the Alumni Association:

1920	1921	1922
N. A. McLeod	J. R. Dobson	R. Johnston, D.D.

V.—BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, KINGSTON

G. M. Macdonnell, Esq., K.C., *Chairman*

Retire 1920

D. G. Laidlaw, Kingston; N. M. Leckie, G. M. Macdonnell, K.C., Kingston;
M. MacGillivray, D.D.; D. Strachan, D.D., Toronto.

[2642]

Retire 1921

Colonel D. McCrea, Guelph; J. D. Boyd; T. W. Gibson, Toronto; W. T. Minnes,
Kingston; Principal S. W. Dyde, D.D.

Retire 1922

Prof. W. J. Patterson, London; J. R. Watts, Principal R. Bruce Taylor, D.D.,
J. H. Turnbull, J. R. Fraser.

Retire 1923

T. Crawford Brown, Hamilton Cassels, K.C., LL.D., Toronto; Chas. Kidd, Dr.
Jas. Mann, Renfrew; J. H. Edmison.

Retire 1924

James Binnie, R. H. Cowley, Toronto; D. M. Gordon, C.M.G.; D. C. Ramsay,
W. T. Herridge, D.D.

VI.—KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

*Board of Management*J. K. Macdonald, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
James Brown, Toronto	Principal Gandier, D.D.	Prof. T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D.
A. De Rose	Prof. Ballantyne, D.D.	W. E. M. Aitken
Prof. R. Davidson, D.D.	A. S. Orton	Jas. McKay
E. B. Horne	D. C. MacGregor	A. H. McGillivray
John Neil, D.D.	T. Eakin, Ph.D.	J. M. Duncan, D.D.
D. T. L. McKerrol	R. B. Cochrane	J. J. Patterson
Hon. Justice Sutherland	W. D. McDonald	A. T. Reid, Toronto
J. A. Macdonald, LL.D.	Jas. Murray, D.D.	J. K. Macdonald, Toronto
G. A. Woodside	Thos. Bradshaw, Toronto	Dr. A. H. Perfect, Toronto
W. H. Sedgewick, D.D.	R. Pogue	G. M. Milligan, D.D.
E. McNeill, Toronto	C. S. McDonald, Toronto	W. H. Andrews

Representing Alumni:

1920	1921
W. R. McIntosh	J. H. Ratcliffe, D.D.

*Senate*Principal Gandier, *Chairman*

[2643]

Professors of the College and the following:

1920	1921	1922
H. E. Abraham	F. W. Merchand D. Paed.	R. P. McKay, D.D.
T. R. Robinson, Ph.D.	R. J. Wilson, D.D.	J. A. Turnbull, D.D.
F. Matheson	W. A. Riddell, Ph.D.	D. Perrie, D.D.
M. B. Davidson	J. McP. Scott, D.D.	R. C. Tibb
W. J. Knox	Walter W. Bryden	J. B. Paulin
J. A. Paterson, K.C.	J. J. Elliott	Geo. A. Little
L. E. Embree	J. D. Cunningham	D. McTavish, D.Sc.
A. W. Shepherd	G. C. Pidgeon, D.D.	Prof. W. R. Taylor, Ph.D.

VII.—MANITOBA COLLEGE, WINNIPEG

*Board of Management*J. H. G. Russell, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
J. C. Stewart	D. M. Duncan	A. B. Baird, D.D.
Geo. Bryce, D.D.	A. N. McPherson	J. H. G. Russell
J. Phillips Jones	Dr. Beath, Winnipeg	D. Christie, D.D.
A. C. Strachan	C. G. Paterson, D.D.	G. R. Crowe
Judge Dawson	F. W. Clark	F. B. Duval, D.D.
C. W. Gordon, D.D.	James Fisher	J. Fleming
J. Hodges	K. J. Johnston	D. D. Millar
Sir D. H. McMillan, Win- nipeg	J. A. Grant	J. S. Miller
G. H. Greig, Winnipeg	Hon. Edward Brown	D. McIntyre, LL.D., Win- nipeg
H. J. Keith	S. M. Battram	Judge Myers, Winnipeg
H. H. Saunderson, Win- nipeg	W. A. McLean, D.D.	S. C. Murray, D.D.
P. E. Scott	D. N. McLachlan	D. M. Solandt
J. H. Haverson, Carman	M. C. Rumball, D.D.	Hugh Hamilton
A. McMillan	R. S. Laidlaw, D.D.	J. George Miller

VIII.—PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, SASKATOON

*Board of Management*R. A. Wilson, Ph.D., *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
Peter Strang, D.D.	A. D. McIntyre	Pres. W. C. Murray, D.D.
M. A. McKinnon, D.D.	W. Bell	J. M. Wallace

[2644]

VIII.—PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, SASKATOON—Continued

1920	1921	1922
J. T. Reid	H. R. Read	Professor A. R. Greig
O. B. Manville	G. B. MacLennan	R. J. McDonald
A. M. Gibb	M. F. Munro	J. R. Wilson
J. W. McIntosh	W. F. Heal	F. A. Blain
C. G. Young	G. H. Clare	S. H. Carr
E. H. Oliver, Ph.D.	F. H. Auld	W. L. Kirkpatrick
Hon. C. A. Dunning	R. A. Wilson, Ph.D.	T. McAfee
J. H. Urie	A. Young	J. A. Allan

*The Senate*Principal Oliver, *Chairman**Professors of the College and the following:*

1920	1921	1922
A. A. Graham	H. D. Leitch	W. C. Clark
A. S. Morton	Principal J. A. Snell	W. A. Cameron
H. H. Smith	H. McCulloch	W. A. Macdonell
D. S. Dix, Ph.D.	W. A. Guy	A. Henderson
J. L. Nichol, Ph.D.	H. K. Pendlebury	Prof. J. L. Hogg, Ph.D.

IX.—ROBERTSON COLLEGE, EDMONTON

*Board of Management*John A. McDougall, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
J. A. McDougall	Norman G. Campbell	D. G. McQueen, D.D.
H. G. Rice	Prof. J. M. McEachern	W. G. Brown
R. J. Hutchings	A. T. Barr	A. C. Wishart
A. M. Terrill	H. C. Anderson	A. McTaggart
D. S. McKenzie	J. Macartney Wilson	F. D. Roxburgh
A. Davies	Dr. Francis	A. Calhoun
Wm. Short	R. B. Douglas	A. C. Bryan
W. Simons	W. N. Connacher, Calgary	Wm. Shearer, D.D.
A. H. Denoon	E. McGougan	Dr. R. B. Wells
Hy. Young	J. H. Malcolm	A. F. Ewing
D. H. Marshall	Prin. J. M. Millar, D.D.	Dr. Wright

Pres. H. M. Tory, Hon. A. C. Rutherford, *Associate Members.*

[2645]

*Senate*Principal J. M. Millar, D.D., *Chairman**Members of the Staff and the following:*

1920	1921	1922
J. R. Brown	A. Rannie	J. E. Duclos
W. J. Kidd	R. H. McKinnon	M. S. Kerr
F. Dredge	Thos. Wilson	D. G. McQueen, D.D.
John T. Ross	Dr. J. T. Ferguson	P. K. McRae
A. M. Dallas	N. D. Keith	F. D. Roxburgh
A. Fullerton	K. W. McKenzie	J. S. Shortt
C. E. A. Pocock	W. K. Thomson	Wm. Simons
Wm. Shearer	E. McGougan	G. R. Lang
J. M. Pritchard	A. McTaggart	W. G. Brown

X.—WESTMINSTER HALL, VANCOUVER

*Board of Management*W. McNeil, *Chairman*

1920	1921	1922
M. H. Wilson	The Principal	A. F. Munro
R. J. Douglas	E. A. Henry, D.D.	J. K. Wright, D.D.
E. G. Thomson	J. S. Henderson, D.D.	J. A. Logan, D.D.
W. L. Clay, D.D.	G. A. Wilson, D.D.	D. Campbell
F. W. Kerr	John Campbell, Ph.D.	R. G. McBeth
A. D. MacKinnon, Ph.D.	J. S. Muldrew	Robert McNair
G. F. Gibson	A. M. O'Donnell	W. H. Smith, Ph.D.
T. J. Clark	J. J. Logan	L. B. McLellan
C. N. Haney	T. J. Trap	J. Ferguson Millar
W. Crann	R. M. Miller	J. R. Craig
C. H. Cowan	Principal G. E. Robinson	W. H. Leckie
J. K. Henry	Dean Klinck	C. F. McHattie
Adam Stewart	J. H. Miller	Wm. Duncan
James Forman	Judge J. D. Swanson	Willard Kitchen
G. C. Cross	A. B. Fraser	G. D. Ireland
James Ramsay	John McKee	J. G. Inkster
J. McQueen.	W. J. Faris	Ewart Clugston
Prof. Lemuel Robertson	T. M. Henderson	F. Burridge
George McCuaig	G. A. McBain	Dr. Carruthers
R. P. McLennan	Jas. Kerr	W. More

[2646]

XI.—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

1.—*Western Section*Joseph Henderson, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
Walter R. Carr	S. A. Woods	Joseph Henderson, Toronto
R. Pogue	T. J. Thompson	John Mutch
James Murray, D.D.	Thos. Bradshaw	J. Buchanan
C. N. McKenzie	J. Burkholder	D. M. Tait, St. Thomas
G. Penman, Paris	W. J. West	Dugald Currie, D.D.
Justice Middleton, Toronto	W. T. Hamilton	G. B. Ramsay, Quebec
A. T. Reid, Toronto	Walter Davidson, Toronto	Wm. Thomson, Orillia

2.—*Eastern Section, nominated by Synod of Maritime Provinces*Prof. J. W. Falconer, *Chairman*Dr. Sedgwick, Dr. Dickie, D. MacDonald, C. Munro and J. M. Fraser, *Ministers*;
Dr. A. H. McKay, Hon. R. M. McGregor, G. MacG. Mitchell, H. A. Flemming.

XII.—AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND

J. K. Macdonald, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
A. T. Love, D.D.	W. A. MacKay	J. K. Macdonald
D. E. Hughes	Anderson Rogers, D.D.	D. T. L. McKerrall
R. J. Power	A. H. Scott, D.D.	Thos. McMillan, Toronto
Robert Manser	H. E. Irwin, Toronto	L. H. McLean
H. E. Abraham	Judge Forbes	D. McTavish, D.Sc.
Wm. Yuile, Montreal	M. McArthur	Chas. H. Daly
J. G. Cheyne	J. A. Wilson	Henry Sutherland, Toronto
J. D. Ross, Brandon	A. Auld, Toronto	D. C. Tennant, Lachine
		D. R. Drummond, D.D.

XIII.—COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PRAISE

W. J. Dey, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
M. Macgillivray, D.D.	Prof. R. Davidson, D.D.	W. J. Dey, D.D.
J. W. MacNamara	G. C. Heine	W. T. Herridge, D.D.

[2647]

XIII.—COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PRAISE—*Continued*

1920	1921	1922
P. M. McDonald	Prof. R. E. Welsh, D.D.	Alex. MacMillan, D.D.
J. M. McDonald	G. A. Myers	F. A. Robinson
Hugh Matheson	N. D. MacKinnon	A. T. Cringan, Mus. Bac.
J. Macartney Wilson	Prof. H. A. Kent, Halifax	J. Thompson, D.D.

The members in Toronto, with the Convener, to be an Executive Committee.

XIV.—BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

John Lowden, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
A. Hewitt	A. W. Wright	John Lowden
J. J. Gibson	Frank Yeigh	J. D. Cunningham
Prof. J. Matheson	W. R. Cruikshank, D.D.	R. B. Whyte
G. R. Patullo	Geo. A. Keith	D. L. McCrae, Ph.D.

Ex-officio—The Editors.

Together with the Convener of the Board of Sunday School and Young People's Societies, and two others to be named by the said Board, and the Convener or Secretary of any other co-operating Board, as per action of the 1918 Assembly, *re* Literature and Publicity. The Toronto members to form the Executive.

GROUP C.

I.—MORRIN COLLEGE

Governors appointed by the General Assembly:—R. Campbell, D.D., and S. T. Martin, Westmount.

II.—QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Bursary and Scholarship Committee

Principal S. W. Dyde, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
J. W. Stephen	D. M. Gordon, C.M.G.	Donald Ross, D.D.
John Watson, LL.D.	Prin. S. W. Dyde, D.D.	James Farrell, Kingston
J. D. Boyd	W. T. Minnes, Kingston	George Gillies, Toronto

[2648]

III.—OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE

J. W. H. Milne, D.D., *President*

1920	1921	1922
J. R. Watts	C. C. Ray, Ottawa	J. G. Pelton
J. W. H. Milne, D.D.	P. W. Anderson	James Munro, Pembroke
J. R. Cameron, Ottawa	R. M. Hamilton	Prof. J. W. Robertson
W. Lyle Reid	John McKinley	J. W. Woodside
Dr. Gordon, Ottawa	R. H. Barron, Montreal	J. A. Machado

IV.—FINANCE

Eastern Section

E. Kaulbach, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
T. Stewart, D.D.	J. C. Gass	E. Kaulbach
G. Wallace Dickson	E. A. Wood	Hon. George Faulkner
R. A. Guildford	C. H. Mitchell	H. A. Flemming

V.—STATISTICS

The Treasurer, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
W. T. Wilkins	R. T. Cockburn	The Treasurer
R. C. Tibb	R. Laird, D.D.	D. W. Best
J. H. Ratcliffe, D.D.	R. C. Jennings, Toronto	T. Stewart, D.D.

VI.—PROTECTION OF CHURCH PROPERTY

Hon. Justice Sutherland, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
Sir J. M. Gibson, Hamilton	Judge Finlayson, Sydney	Isaac Pitblado, Winnipeg
Judge Grant, Vancouver	Justice Hutchison, Sherbrooke	Judge Farrell, Moosomin
Judge McKay, Port Arthur	Hon. Justice Sutherland, Toronto	Hon. Justice Archibald, Montreal
Hon. Justice Sutherland, Toronto	Hamilton Cassels, LL.D., Toronto	Judge Forin, Nelson
Judge Myers, Winnipeg		Col. Ponton, Belleville

[2649]

VI.—PROTECTION OF CHURCH PROPERTY—*Continued*

1920	1921	1922
W. F. Nickle, M.P., Kingston	Wm. H. Wardrope, Hamilton	Angus MacMurchy, K.C., Toronto
Judge Lamont, Regina	R. H. Barron, Montreal	Judge Swanson, Kamloops
Judge J. H. Scott, Perth	Prof. A. McGoun, Montreal	A. G. Browning, Edmonton
Judge Patterson, New Glasgow	T. H. Purdon, K.C., London	D. McNaught, Rapid City, Man.
Judge Cumberland	Wm. Yuile, Montreal	Dr. G. C. Creelman, Guelph
Judge McCorkle	John Pitblado, Montreal	Judge Roger
	G. M. Macdonnell, K.C., Kingston	

VII.—CHURCH AND MANSE BOARD

The Executive of the Board of Finance

VIII.—PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

R. Campbell, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
E. Scott, D.D.	A. D. MacKenzie	R. Campbell, D.D.
J. G. Potter	Prof. Wm. Brandt	W. T. Morison
W. D. Reid	Isaac Gammell	W. S. Cuthbert
Prof. D. A. Murray	George Hanson, D.D.	G. C. Heine

Corresponding Members:—Principal MacKinnon, D. McTavish, D.Sc.; W. H. Sedgewick, D.D.; S. T. Martin, Prof. A. B. Baird, D.D.; Wylie C. Clark, D. G. McQueen, D.D.; J. R. Robertson. The members in Montreal to form the executive.

IX.—PUBLIC WORSHIP AND AIDS TO DEVOTION

Prof. R. E. Welsh, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
T. B. McCorkindale	W. D. Lee	W. Farquharson, D.D.
Professor Jas. Ballantyne, D.D.	Prof. R. E. Welsh	Prof. J. D. Robertson
James Little	R. M. Dickey	Alex. MacMillan, D.D.
G. S. Carson, D.D.	J. Macartney Wilson	C. G. Paterson, D.D.

[2650]

X.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Justice R. F. Sutherland, James Rodger, Hamilton Cassels, LL.D.; The Treasurer, J. K. Macdonald, Joseph Henderson, G. Tower Fergusson.

XI.—COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHER CHURCHES

R. Campbell, D.D., *Convener*; D. G. McQueen, D.D.; John Forrest, D.D.; John Currie; G. M. Milligan, D.D.; J. McMillan, D.D.; E. D. McLaren, D.D.; President Falconer, K.C.M.G.; Professor James Ballantyne, D.D.; Professor W. G. Jordon, D.D.; Professor A. R. Gordon, D.D.; Gordon Dickie (Newfoundland); J. R. McNeillie, Prin. E. H. Oliver, D.D.; Colin Fletcher, D.D., and the Moderator.

XII.—COMMITTEE ON EMERGENCIES

The Moderator, *Convener*; Clerks of the Assembly, *ex-officio*; A. B. Baird, D.D.; J. A. McKeigan; G. C. Pidgeon, D.D.; R. J. Wilson, D.D.; Principal Mackinnon, D.D.; Principal J. Mackay, D.D.; G. H. Smith, Ph.D.; Frank Baird; Hamilton Cassels, K.C.; M. Parkinson, Toronto; Dr. P. T. Coupland, St. Marys; D. C. MacGregor; Judge McIntyre, Whitby; A. T. Love, D.D.; Theron Gibson, Toronto; A. C. Hutchison, Montreal; Jas. Wilson, Toronto; Pres. Falconer, K.C.M.G.

XIII.—PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

C. S. McDonald, *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
E. G. D. Freeman	R. P. Mackay, D.D.	C. S. McDonald
R. D. Fraser, D.D.	J. C. Robertson, D.D.	C. A. Mustard
W. H. Sedgewick, D.D.	Jno. Lowden, Toronto	Hamilton Cassels, LL.D.
J. A. Miller	Jas. Little	Prin. W. L. Grant

Together with the following:—

Miss Mary Somerville	Mrs. W. M. Kannawin	Mrs. D. T. L. McKerroll
Mrs. D. B. Hanna	Dr. Margaret Patterson	Mrs. A. Gandier
Dr. Jean Wilson	Mrs. Graham	Miss H. E. G. Buchanan
Miss Elizabeth Burns	Mrs. Adam Ballantyne	Mrs. M. D. Johnson

Ex-officio:—The Presidents of the Women's Missionary Societies (Eastern and Western Sections), the Conveners of their Deaconess Committees and the Principal.

[2651]

XIV.—BOARD TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1920

M. C. Rumball, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
R. J. Douglas	M. C. Rumball, D.D.	G. A. Christie
R. Martin, D.D.	J. A. Miller	W. R. Cruikshank, D.D.
D. McIvor	A. Henderson, D.D.	F. D. Roxburgh

Clerks of Assembly, *ex-officio*.

XV.—BOARD OF EDUCATION

D. M. Ramsay, D.D., *Convener*

1920	1921	1922
W. H. Smith, Ph.D.	R. S. Laidlaw, D.D.	J. F. L. Macdonald
M. MacGillivray, D.D.	Geo. Duncan, Montreal	J. M. Duncan, D.D.
John Mackintosh	Henry Dickie, D.D.	M. A. Mackinnon, D.D.
Geo. E. Ross	Pres. W. C. Murray, LL.D., Saskatoon	Prof. W. T. MacClement

Together with one to be appointed by the Senate of each Theological College.

XVI.—HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

Alex. Fraser, LL.D., *Convener*

A. B. Dickie, D.D.; J. Forrest, D.D.; R. Campbell, D.D.; John McMillan, D.D.; M. MacGillivray, D.D.; H. Matheson, J. H. Ratcliffe, D.D.; Prof. W. J. Patterson, Geo. Bryce, D.D.; A. B. Baird, D.D.; E. H. Oliver, Ph.D.; Prof. A. S. Morton, A. O. McRae, Ph.D.; D. G. McQueen, D.D.; J. A. Logan, D.D.; J. Campbell, Ph.D.; A. E. Armstrong.

NOTE.—The attention of the Conveners is called to the regulation instructing them to report to the Convener of the Board to Strike Committees the attendance at the meetings of their respective committees, as failure to attend, unless satisfactorily explained, forfeits membership.

Suggestions by Conveners, accompanying such reports, will be carefully considered by the Committee.

Your Committee recommends (a) That the Clerks of Synods report to the Convener of the Board to Strike Standing Committees the names of the Conveners of their standing committees, prior to the meeting of the Assembly each year; (b) That the addresses of all laymen nominated be given.

[2652]

Synods are requested to make nominations for the Assembly's Committees and to forward the same to the Convener of the Board to Strike Standing committees.

Certified correct,

M. C. RUMBALL, *Convener*

The following were named by the Moderator a Committee to report on applications to retain names on rolls of Presbyteries: Dr. J. H. Ratcliffe, Convener; A. S. Reid, *ministers*: J. H. Wallace, *elder*.

The nomination was approved.

The Assembly adjourned, to meet again, in this place, at half past seven o'clock this evening, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. J. A. McGlashan leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon session were held over to be read to-morrow morning.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER APPLICATIONS *re* REV. W. G. WALLACE, D.D., AND REV. WILLIAM RICE

The report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the application on behalf of Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D., and Rev. William Rice was presented by Dr. Ratcliffe. The report was as follows:

The Committee appointed to consider the applications of the Presbytery of Toronto on behalf of Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D., and of the Presbytery of Hamilton, on behalf of Rev. William Rice, begs leave to report and recommends:

1. That the application of the Presbytery of Toronto on behalf of Dr. Wallace be not granted, on the ground that the position of Dr. Wallace does not differ from that of many ministers who have resigned their charges, but have not retired by leave of the General Assembly.

2. That the application of Rev. William Rice to have his name placed on the appendix of the Roll of the Presbytery of Hamilton be granted, the papers in the case showing that Mr. Rice was ignorant of the rule of the Church that his name would be dropped at the end of a specified period from the Roll of the Sarnia Presbytery within whose bounds he had served as a settled pastor.

Dr. Ratcliffe moved that the report be received and adopted.

The motion was duly seconded and agreed to.

[2653]

ADDRESS BY DR. WILLIAM M. ROCHESTER, SECRETARY OF THE LORD'S DAY ALLIANCE

Dr. W. M. Rochester, General Secretary of the Lord's Day Alliance, addressed the Assembly on the work of the Alliance throughout Canada. The Moderator expressed the gratitude of the Assembly to Dr. Rochester for his address, and the continued sympathy of the Presbyterian Church in Canada with the efforts of the Lord's Day Alliance to defend the weekly Day of Rest.

MESSAGE FROM REV. W. B. COOPER OF THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

The Clerk read a telegram from Rev. W. B. Cooper, Secretary for Canada of the British and Foreign Bible Society, regretting his inability to be present to address the Assembly, and promising hearty support to the Church in the Forward Movement Campaign now being carried on.

REPORT OF THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

Mr. James Buchanan presented the report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Mr. S. H. Eastman moved the reception and adoption of the report. The motion was seconded by Dr. S. B. Nelson and agreed to.

REPORT OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND ON OVERTURE REFERRED TO COMMITTEE BY ASSEMBLY

Mr. J. Buchanan, on behalf of the Committee, moved that the applications on behalf of Mesdames McDonald, Duncan, Dow and Whillans be not granted, as they do not conform to the rules of the Fund.

The motion was duly seconded and adopted.

RESOLUTION FROM FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE *re* SITUATION IN KOREA

Principal Gandier submitted the following resolution in reference to the present situation in Korea.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, whilst giving due recognition to much that is commendable in the Japanese administration of Korea, including many wise economic and judicial reforms, regrets the necessity of recording our strong and earnest protest against the uncalled for cruelty and brutality with which the Japanese police, gendarmerie, and military forces, in many places, have treated the Korean people during the recent political disturbances in Korea.

The Assembly learns with regret that the Korean people have no freedom of speech, press or assembly, no right even of petition for reforms, and that religious liberty granted by the Constitution of Japan is in Korea a name rather than a reality. The General Assembly specially protests at this time against the methods employed by Japanese officials in dealing with unarmed and unresisting Koreans, and against

[2654]

the brutal maltreatment after arrest of bound and helpless prisoners, and more especially against such treatment of women and children.

Such things suggest the methods used by the Germans to awe and terrify the Belgians which aroused the moral indignation of the civilized world. The Assembly is confident that such harshness is contrary to the will of His Imperial Majesty of Japan, and that the Government of Japan desires to act justly toward the Korean people. The Assembly therefore respectfully urges that the Imperial Government of Japan take such measures as will insure that the treatment of the Koreans by its officials and servants shall not continue to offend the enlightened conscience of the world, and that a wise, just and sympathetic policy be adopted in Korea, such as shall be in accordance with the high place which Japan has won in the Councils of the world, and in harmony with the growing recognition by the peoples of the world of the rights of small nations, and such as shall beget in the hearts of the Korean people, instead of an ever-deepening and growing resentment, a spirit of love and trust toward the Government and people of Japan.

The Assembly hears with satisfaction reports indicating that it is the intention of the Imperial Government to abolish the military autocracy in Korea, and introduce necessary reforms.

The Assembly rejoices in every evidence of development within the great Japanese Empire, and trusts that the Government will be able to eliminate any features of its administration which tend to weaken the respect with which the nations of the world have learned to regard Japan.

The discussion on the resolution was postponed to a later sederunt.

RESOLUTION FROM BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS *re* SOCIAL UNREST

The discussion on the resolution from the Board of Home Missions, *re* Social Unrest entered upon at the morning sederunt, was resumed.

Dr. E. B. Wylie moved and Dr. R. Campbell seconded:

That the resolution *re* Social Unrest be amended by the addition of the following:

1. The Assembly protests against the assumption of privileges and dictatorial powers by any class of society, and call upon Capital and Labor to relinquish predatory methods in the interest of our common citizenship.
2. Capital and Labor represent but different legitimate forms of fluid capital and must share more equitably in the reasonable profits of production.
3. The present merger system is neither economically nor socially a scientific recognition of the social and industrial places of Labor nor Capital as tending to perpetuate a vicious class warfare.
4. All profits resulting from investment in other than actual production and social service be so taxed as to divert the unearned increment to the use of the State.
5. The Government of Canada at once enact and give effect to widowed mothers' pensions, industrial insurance, equal remuneration for men and women for same work, and strict abolition of child labor except by permit.

After a lengthy discussion, participated in by Messrs. A. Rodden, R. M. Mamilton, J. Savage, Dr. Jordan, J. J. Gourlay, and Dr. Herridge, the Assembly decided to sit until eleven o'clock, so that the resolution might be discussed still further.

After Dr. A. O. McRae, Mr. J. R. Craig, J. Pate and J. Weare and Dr. S. B.

[2655]

Nelson had been heard, it was moved by Dr. W. R. Cruikshank and seconded by Mr. J. U. Tanner:

That the motion, amendment and suggestions be referred to the following Committee to bring in a finding.

The motion was agreed to.

The Committee was as follows: Mr. R. W. Ross, Dr. Herridge, Dr. Jordan, Dr. Nelson, Dr. Wylie, Messieurs Savage, Craig, Gourlay.

Eleven o'clock having arrived, the Assembly adjourned, to meet again, in this place, to-morrow morning, at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Hamilton, and within St. Paul's Church, there, the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at ten o'clock in the forenoon,

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Mr. J. A. Mustard leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the afternoon and evening sederunts of yesterday were read and sustained.

REPORT OF BUSINESS COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Business Committee, which was given in and read by Dr. D. R. Drummond, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted. The report was as follows:

1. Report on Remits.
2. Report, Board of Education.
3. Report, Committee on College Reports, and Overture *re* College Costs.
4. Forward Movement, unfinished business.
5. Church Worship and Aids to Devotion.
6. Board of Trustees.
7. Church and Manse Board.
8. Statistics.
9. Report, Committee to confer with Home Missions and Social Service Board—(Mr. John Stephen).
10. Report Committee *re* Travelling Expenses Fund—(Dr. Ratcliffe).
11. Home Missions—unfinished business.
12. Church of Scotland Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
13. Judicial Committee.
14. Committee *re* Reformed Church and publication of Zwingli's works.
15. Minute *re* Dr. Somerville.
16. Foreign Missions—unfinished business.

[2656]

17. Board of Finance.
18. Missionary and Deaconess Training Home.
19. Committee *re* Assembly Business.
20. French and Belgian Relief.

ADDRESS BY CAPTAIN AULD

The Moderator introduced to the Assembly Captain Rev. F. M. Auld, one of the missionaries of our Church in China, who, for two years, has been serving overseas with the Chinese Labour Corps in France.

Captain Auld was cordially received and addressed the Assembly briefly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER RESOLUTION *re* SOCIAL UNREST

Mr. R. W. Ross presented the report of the Committee appointed at last evening's sederunt, to consider a restatement of the Resolution of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service *re* Social Unrest.

The amended resolution is as follows:

The General Assembly recognizes that the prevailing unrest is a sign of the vital effort of the nation to adjust itself to new and changing conditions. It also recognizes that this unrest is a belated protest against injustices that have been tolerated in our social system—the alienation of our natural resources, the tying up of land for the unearned increment in value, profiteering, especially during the war, the public indifference toward the conditions in which many of our people live and toward the wrongs they suffer, and they call earnestly for extensive reforms of the abuses complained of, by parliamentary action.

The General Assembly draws attention to the fact that selfish and vulgar parade of wealth, at a time when all our resources are required to meet the needs of the world, is one of the chief causes of discontent, and calls on our people for the self-sacrifice and earnest service that was shown by all classes during the war.

The General Assembly draws the church's attention to this truth that service to the point of sacrifice was the ruling principle of the life of Jesus Christ, and that He requires His followers similarly to invest their lives in the service of their fellows. This principle has received new emphasis in the war, and must now be applied to every department of our social life.

Industry, which includes both capital and labour, exists primarily for service. In order to serve, it must pay, but the object of its existence is service. All parties in industry have their obligations to meet as well as their rights to secure, and the emphasis of the hour should be on the service rather than on its reward.

The Assembly desires to emphasize the truth that the interests of Capital and Labour are fundamentally harmonious, and therefore that any antagonism between them, instead of arising from the nature of things, indicates that something is wrong on the one side, or the other, or, perhaps, on both.

The General Assembly would therefore remind both Capital and Labour that their first obligation is jointly to *serve the people* as a whole, and to give them the best service possible. Any attempt to lower the grade of the service rendered, or to take advantage of the public need, or in any other way to make gain their first con-

[2657]

sideration, forfeits the public confidence on which their standing in the community depends.

The General Assembly would remind the management of our industries of their obligation to promote in every way open to them the welfare and the interests of those who serve with them. The Assembly warmly commends movements now afoot in many of our industries towards the following ends:

Toward giving the workers a voice in determining the conditions under which their work is to be done, and a proper share in the control of industry;

Toward giving the workers an equitable share in the wealth jointly produced;

Toward co-operating with the State and with the workers themselves in providing insurance against unemployment, accident and illness, and in providing pensions for old age and widowed mothers;

Toward securing for workers such hours of labour as will afford leisure for self-improvement and for service to their families and the community;

Toward providing in every office and factory those comforts and conveniences that will safeguard the health and brighten the lives of employees while at their work.

In the interests of efficiency, as well as of industrial peace, the Assembly would urge that such efforts be continued and extended.

The General Assembly affirms the sacredness of human personality, and would point out that such conditions of work must be secured as will afford to each worker the opportunity of the highest personal development.

In view of the tenseness of the present situation and of the perplexities that face men in every branch of industry, the General Assembly urges all parties to be conciliatory in spirit as they approach their problems, and suggests that the representatives of Capital and Labour confer carefully about all outstanding questions, in order that strife, with its attendant losses, may be averted at a time when the situation can be saved only by mutual good will and production to the full measure of our capacity.

The General Assembly sympathizes profoundly with the efforts of organized Labour to secure conditions for a more abundant life for the great mass of our people, and is anxious to co-operate with all interested bodies to that end. At the same time the Assembly would point out that organized Labour is now and must continue to be only a part of the world's workers, and that the success of their cause depends on their winning the sympathy and confidence of the people, as a whole. The Assembly holds strongly that the following measures are necessary to this end:

Organized Capital and Labour should stand for each man rendering the fullest service of which he is capable.

Organized Capital and Labour should maintain the inviolability of agreements, both in spirit and in letter. Good faith is the foundation of all social stability, and when the representatives of Capital and Labour enter into agreements on the collective basis, for which both parties contend, such covenants should be observed.

The General Assembly affirms its conviction that the right of the workers to organize is fundamental in the present state of society, and that the right of the members of each craft to deal through their chosen representatives with the management of the industries in which they are working should be recognized at once by their employers and by the state.

In view of the fact that the rights of the entire community are imperilled by

[2658]

general sympathetic combinations, whether of Capital or workers, the General Assembly urges the Government at once to provide machinery for the adjustment of the differences and misunderstandings between employers and employed, and for the maintenance of the rights of all classes in the community.

The General Assembly commends the Government for the appointment of the Mather's Commission, and urges further investigation into the causes of the present unrest, and immediate action to remove them as far as they can be reached by the powers vested in Parliament, especially in preventing profiteering, and removing other artificial causes of the high cost of living.

The General Assembly would point out the danger in the present tendency to organize in groups and classes, each for the furtherance of its own interests. While such organization may be necessary to each class to protect itself against exploitation, still the spirit of faction and mutual suspicion can be avoided only by the different classes subordinating their particular aims in devotion to the common good. In the grave difficulties and dangers of the period of readjustment and reconstruction, the Assembly would call on all our people to unite in the service of the nation as a whole, and to establish firmly those principles of justice and brotherhood which alone can bring us enduring peace.

Above all else, the Assembly, without attempting to dogmatize at length in regard to economic details, would affirm its belief that the only permanent cure for the evils of our time, is the practical application of Christian principles to the whole conduct of life.

Mr. A. G. MacKinnon moved and Mr. A. S. Reid seconded that the whole resolution be remitted to a new committee to be redrafted.

The motion was put to the Assembly and lost.

The motion of Mr. R. W. Ross was then carried and became the judgment of the Assembly.

The Assembly decided that this Resolution on Social Unrest be printed in full in the *Record*, as well as printed in quantities and widely distributed by the Home Mission Board.

OTHER RESOLUTIONS FROM BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

The Resolutions of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service *re* Repatriation, *re* Temperance and *re* Race Track Gambling were adopted. They are as follows:—

The General Assembly, recognizing the complexity of the problems arising in connection with national reconstruction and the repatriation of those who have so gallantly served in the Army and the Navy, expresses its grateful appreciation of such steps as have been taken wisely and effectively by the Federal and Provincial Governments to solve those problems. It also gladly recognizes the service rendered by the great body of our returned soldiers in throwing their influence into the scale in favour of the maintenance of law and order, recently menaced by revolutionary agitators. The General Assembly earnestly urges upon the Governments concerned to continue and to extend their efforts to meet the needs of our veterans, especially recommends the opening up of public work under suitable conditions to provide employment for them and prevent them from falling into a position of enforced idleness.

[2659]

ness and penury. It at the same time invites our Veterans to do all in their power to help in the solving of the problems of reconstruction in that spirit of sagacity, self-restraint and devotion, so splendidly displayed by them and so gloriously crowned with victory in the fields of war.

The General Assembly asks the Moderator to convey its greetings to the Great War Veterans' Association, expresses appreciation of its high ideals, and assures it of the cordial support of the Presbyterian Church in the accomplishment of its aims.

The Assembly records its approbation of the legislative steps taken by the Government during the war to abolish the bar and prohibit all traffic in intoxicating liquor for beverage purposes, its deep gratification for the benefits which have accrued to the economic, industrial and social life of the country, as a result of this legislation, and its appreciation of the proposal to continue this measure of prohibition during the period of demobilization and reconstruction.

The Assembly reaffirms its unaltered conviction in favour of the total prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors, for beverage purposes, and calls upon the Governments, Dominion and Provincial, to exercise their sovereign power to give permanence to this legislation that has brought such blessings to the people of this country.

The Assembly earnestly exhorts the members and adherents of our Church to exercise the utmost degree of vigilance to protect the public against cunningly devised attempts on the part of interested parties to defeat the purposes of this legislation and eventually to restore the liquor traffic to its position of privilege.

And, inasmuch as the abolition of the bar, a measure that is supported by the overwhelming mass of public opinion of the people of Canada, has had the effect of closing many places that had for years formed a social centre for many of the people, the General Assembly invites the attention of all persons to the importance of seeking the establishment of places of rest and refreshment, to meet the needs of many who have not the advantages of good home life.

The Assembly records its appreciation of the value of the Order-in-Council which, since 1917, has prohibited the business of race-track gambling in this country, and expresses its conviction that the grounds for passing this Order-in-Council hold with equal force for the present and coming days.

The Assembly urges upon the Government the importance of taking immediately all necessary steps to place this pernicious business permanently under the ban of the law, and urges all ministers and members of the Church to continue, with increasing aggressiveness, the informing and arousing of public opinion until this stain upon Canada's good name is wiped out.

COMMITTEE NAMED BY MODERATOR

The Moderator nominated the following Committee to consider the matter of the co-ordination of the Boards of the Church—this Committee to report to the next Assembly. The Assembly accepted the nominations, which is as follows:

Dr. D. R. Drummond, Convener; A. S. Barnstead, Dr. J. A. Clark, F. Dowling, James Rodger, J. W. Woodside, J. Stephen, John A. Paterson, Dr. Hamilton Cassels,

[2660]

Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, W. J. Knox, Principal Gandier, Neil M. Leckie, H. M. Paulin, R. A. Thompson, Dr. Richard Davidson, Dr. D. M. Ramsay, W. Lyle Reid, Dr. David Christie, J. T. Ross, A. Shewan, A. E. Mitchell, A. H. Denoon, H. D. Leitch, with the Secretaries of the various Boards as associate members.

RESOLUTIONS FROM BOARD OF EDUCATION *re* CURRICULUM OF COLLEGES

Dr. Baird moved the adoption of the resolutions from the Board of Education received at a previous sederunt, in regard to the curriculum of theological colleges. It was seconded by Mr. P. A. Walker.

In regard to the Resolution dealing with the study of Hebrew, Dr. W. G. Jordan moved in amendment:

Whereas, after the discussion carried on in the Board of Education, concerning the place of Hebrew and Greek in the Theological Curriculum, compromises were reached and reported to the Assembly, 1917 and 1918;

Whereas, these arrangements give to the Senates and Faculties of our Colleges considerable discretionary power to deal with particular cases.

Therefore, it is hereby resolved, that it is not advisable for the Assembly to make any further pronouncement at this stage, as, under the circumstances, the effect would be to discourage the study of Hebrew and Greek among the limited number of students who are now prepared to take them.

Dr. S. B. Nelson seconded the amendment.

The amendment was carried.

All the other resolutions were carried, and, on motion of Dr. Baird, duly seconded, the report *re* Curriculum, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION *re* SPECIAL CASES

Dr. A. B. Baird moved the reception of the report of the Board of Education *re* Special Cases of ministers and students. These were presented by Dr. D. M. Ramsay, Convener, as follows:

RECOMMENDATION OF SPECIAL COURSES FOR STUDENTS

to 33.

(a) *Cases Considered by a Former Assembly:*

1. That Mr. John Black, to whom the Assembly of 1918 assigned a three years' course of study, under the direction of the Senate of Saskatoon College, and for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Regina, be required to complete his course to the satisfaction of said Senate.

2. That Mr. J. S. Lowe, having completed the one year course prescribed to him by the Assembly of 1918, and the Senate of Manitoba College having recommended that no more be required of him, the Presbytery of Winnipeg be given leave to take him on trials for license.

3. That the course of five years, prescribed for Mr. A. C. Luffman by the Assembly of 1918 be now, upon the application of the Presbytery of Alameda, changed to a three years' intramural course under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of Saskatoon College.

[2661]

4. That in the case of Mr. W. H. Madill, for whom the Presbytery of Regina again makes application, the application be declined and the decision of the Assembly of 1918 be reaffirmed.

5. That Mr. B. H. Penwarden, for whom application is again made by the Presbytery of St. John, be required to take another year's course under the direction of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Halifax, and that the Senate be requested to report to this Board what further course, if any, should be prescribed for him.

6. That Mr. William Reid, for whom the Assembly of 1917 prescribed a two years' course, under the direction of Robertson College, be freed from the requirement of the second year's course on account of the excellence of the work of the first year and the severe illness which has interfered with his studies, and that the Presbytery of North Bay be permitted to give him full standing as a minister of the church.

7. That the course prescribed by the Assembly of 1918 for Mr. D. F. R. Robertson, for whom the Presbytery of Medicine Hat again make application, be so modified that he be required to take, under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of Robertson College, a two years' course of study, one of which, if possible the first, shall be intramural, and that meanwhile he be given the standing of a minister-evangelist.

8. That, inasmuch as Mr. William Steenson, for whom the Presbytery of Dauphin makes application, claims to have received Baptist ordination, he be required to furnish the Presbytery with evidence of the truth of his claim, and when the Presbytery has certified to the Senate of Robertson College that it is satisfied with such evidence, he be allowed to substitute an extramural course of one year for the intramural course prescribed by the Assembly of 1918, and both Presbytery and Senate be requested to report to this Board, that it may be determined what further course, if any, should be prescribed for him.

9. That, Mr. C. T. Sylvester, having completed the course prescribed for him by the Assembly of 1916, the Presbytery of North Bay be permitted to take him on trials for license.

10. That, when Mr. J. B. Townsend has completed the course prescribed for him by the Assembly of 1917, to the satisfaction of the Senate of Queen's Theological College, the Presbytery of Kingston be permitted to take him on trials for license.

11. That Mr. George A. Williams, having completed the extramural year of the two years' course, prescribed for him by the Assembly of 1918, power be given to the Executive of this Board to set him free from the second year's requirement, and to authorize the Presbytery of Lindsay to admit him to full standing as a minister of this church, if notified by the Board of Foreign Missions that it has decided to appoint him to go to one of our Foreign Mission fields before the close of the next session of Knox College.

(b) *New Cases.*

1. That Mr. Ladislav Krzysinski, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Toronto, be required to take an intramural course of two years under the direction and to the satisfaction of one of our College Senates.

2. That Mr. J. M. Hodgson, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Sudbury, be required to take an extramural course of three years under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of Robertson College, and that he be given, meanwhile, the standing of a minister-evangelist.

[2662]

3. That Mr. J. A. Lytle, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Temiskaming, be required to take a course of four years, of which three at least shall be intramural, under the direction and to the satisfaction of one of our College Senates.

4. That Mr. M. R. B. Boyes, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Guelph, be required to take a year's course of study intramurally, under the direction of one of our College Senates, and that the Senate be requested to report to this Board what further course should be prescribed for him.

5. That Mr. Percy Arkle, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Weyburn, be required to take a year's course of study intramurally, under the direction of the Senate of Saskatoon College, and that the Senate be requested to report to this Board what further course should be prescribed for him.

6. That Mr. A. G. Scott, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Moose Jaw, be required to take a three years' course of study intramurally under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of Saskatoon College.

7. That Mr. J. S. Base, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Battleford, be required to take a year's course of study under the direction of the Senate of Saskatoon College, and that the Senate be requested to report to this Board what further course should be prescribed for him.

8. That Mr. H. J. Ingram, for whom application is made, by the Presbytery of Medicine Hat, be required to take a two years' course of intramural study under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of Robertson College.

9. That Mr. J. F. MacSween, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Edmonton, be required to take a year's course of study, intramurally, under the direction of the Senate of Robertson College, and that the Senate be requested to report to this Board what further course of study should be prescribed for him.

10. That Mr. N. E. Read, for whom application is made by the Presbytery of Kootenay, be required to take, intramurally, a three years' course, of which the first two shall be mixed Arts and Theology, under the direction and to the satisfaction of one of our College Senates, and that the Senate be requested to submit a report of his progress to this Board, before the third year's course is prescribed.

RECOMMENDATIONS *re* SPECIAL LEAVE TO LICENSE AND ORDAIN

1. That the renewed application of the Presbytery of Sydney for leave to license and ordain Mr. M. D. Macdonald of Framboise, be referred, with all the documents in the case, to the Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

2. That the application of the Presbytery of Toronto, for leave to license and ordain Mr. D. E. McDonald of our Central India Mission, be granted.

3. That the application of the Presbytery of Hamilton, for leave to license and ordain Mr. R. Allan of Hamilton, be granted.

4. That the application of the Presbytery of Guelph, for leave to license and ordain Mr. J. J. Lowe, of St. Andrew's Mission, Galt, be granted.

5. That the application of the Presbytery of Winnipeg for leave to license and ordain Mr. Peter S. Sankey, Ruthenian Missionary at Teulon, be granted.

6. That the application of the Presbytery of Kindersley for leave to give Mr. H. E. Bower, Missionary at Major, the standing of a minister-evangelist, be declined.

7. That the application of the Presbytery of Kindersley for leave to give Mr.

[2663]

G. H. Tuckey, Missionary at Kelfield, the status of a minister-evangelist after two years' service under the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, be not granted, but that with a view to ordination, Mr. Tuckey be required to take a two years' intramural course of study to the satisfaction of one of our College Senates.

8. That the application of the Presbytery of Red Deer for leave to license and ordain Mr. W. G. McKechnie, Missionary at Rocky Mountain House, be granted.

9. That the application of the Presbytery of Victoria for leave to license and ordain Mr. Daniel Walker, Missionary at Erskine Church, Victoria and the Gorge, be granted.

RECOMMENDATIONS *re* THE RECEPTION OF MINISTERS FROM OTHER CHURCHES

1. That the application of the Presbytery of Halifax for leave to receive, as a minister of this Church, the Rev. D. O. MacKay, B.A., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

2. That the Rev. H. G. Wright, a minister of the Congregational Church in Canada, for whose reception as a minister of this Church application is made by the Presbytery of Halifax, be required, with a view to reception, to take an intra-mural session in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, and the Senate of that College be requested to report to this Board what further course, if any, should be prescribed for him.

3. That the Rev. D. A. Mackinnon, a minister of the Baptist Church in Canada, for whose reception as a minister of this Church, application is made by the Presbytery of Pictou, be required, with a view to reception, to take a three years' intramural course in Arts and Theology, under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Halifax.

4. That the application of the Presbytery of Montreal for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. G. F. Dewey, B.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

5. That the application of the Presbytery of Montreal for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. R. D. Harlan, D.D., LL.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

6. That the application of the Presbytery of Montreal for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. R. M. Legate, a minister of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, be granted.

7. That the application of the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. William France, a minister of the Baptist Church in Canada, be granted.

8. That the application of the Presbytery of Kingston, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. A. O. McDonald, B.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

9. That the application of the Presbytery of Toronto, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. A. M. Currie, Ph.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

10. That the application of the Presbytery of Toronto, for leave to receive as a

[2664]

minister of this Church, the Rev. W. B. Ronald, B.A., a minister of the Congregational Church in the United States, be granted.

11. That the application of the Presbytery of Barrie, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. H. J. L. Wooley, B.D., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

12. That the application of the Presbytery of Guelph, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. A. K. Magner, B.A., who was ordained for service as a Chaplain by the Presbytery of London North, England, at the request of the Presbytery of Albany (U.S.), be granted.

13. That the application of the Presbytery of Hamilton, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. A. J. Orr, a minister of the Congregational Church in Canada, be granted.

14. That the application of the Presbytery of London, for leave to receive as a minister of this church, the Rev. F. Hirst, a minister of the Congregational Church in England, be granted.

15. That the application of the Presbytery of Portage la Prairie, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. H. C. Harris, a minister of the Baptist Church in Canada, be granted.

16. That the application of the Presbytery of Portage la Prairie, for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. A. J. Holland, B.A., a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

17. That the Rev. Samuel Hill, a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., for whose reception as a minister of this Church application is made by the Presbytery of Arcola, be required, with a view to reception, to take a three years' course in Arts under the direction and to the satisfaction of one of our College Senates.

18. That the application of the Presbytery of Prince Albert for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. Forbes Robertson, a minister of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., be granted.

19. That the application of the Presbytery of Westminster for leave to receive as a minister of this Church, the Rev. H. R. McGill, B.D., a minister of the Baptist Church in Canada, be granted.

20. That, Rev. Charles Thomson, having fulfilled the requirement of the Assembly of 1914, to the satisfaction of the Senate of Westminster Hall, the Presbytery of Westminster be, in accordance with its application, given leave to receive him as a minister of this Church.

OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That, in view of the incompleteness of the documents in the case of many of the applications before this Board, Presbyteries be notified that henceforth no applications will be considered if not received by the Convener of the Board on or before May 1st each year, and that they be impressed with the importance of supplying adequate information regarding every application.

2. That the Assembly record its high appreciation of the services rendered by the gentlemen who at the request of the Board of Education have cordially consented to conduct the classes of the Summer Session in Theology at Kingston.

The adoption of all these recommendations was moved by Dr. A. B. Baird, and on being duly seconded, the motion was agreed to.

[2665]

The thanks of the Assembly were tendered to Dr. Ramsay for his fidelity and efficiency as Convener of the Board of Education.

RESOLUTION *re* EXTENSION WORK BY COLLEGES

That the General Assembly, while expressing its gratification that the Professors of our Colleges have been able to render such large and valuable services in the cause of Religious Education, commends to the earnest attention of all its College Faculties and Senates a still further extension of their work so as to include provision for:—

1. The Training of Sunday School Teachers and others engaged in the religious instruction of the young.

2. The instruction of those occupied in or looking forward to various forms of Missionary and Social Service.

3. The dissemination of religious truth and Bible knowledge in the community, especially amongst the young people in Schools, Colleges, and Universities.

Dr. A. B. Baird moved, seconded by Mr. W. D. Reid, that the resolution be adopted. This was agreed to.

REPORT OF JUDICIAL COMMITTEE

Dr. J. C. Robertson presented the report of the Judicial Committee as follows:—

The Judicial Committee has considered carefully the papers before it in connection with the Appeal of Rev. P. M. Colquhoun from the decision of the Synod of Saskatchewan. Mr. Colquhoun failed to appear in support of the Appeal, nor did he assign sufficient reason for his failure to appear.

In the judgment of the Committee, there were no facts before it that would justify interfering with the judgment of the Synod, and the Committee would respectfully advise that the Appeal of Mr. Colquhoun be dismissed.

The report was, on motion of Dr. J. C. Robertson, duly seconded, adopted.

DEVOTIONAL SERVICE

The Devotional Service was in charge of the Moderator; Mr. T. C. James and Professor Kent leading in prayer.

The Assembly adjourned to meet again, in this place, this afternoon, at two o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this sederunt was closed with the benediction by the Moderator.

NINETEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada met, as per adjournment, and was constituted, Dr. E. Scott leading in prayer at the request of the Moderator.

The Minutes of the forenoon sederunt were read and confirmed.

[2666]

SUGGESTION OF MODERATOR

The Moderator suggested that the Committee appointed to consider the Co-ordination of the Boards of the Church, be instructed also to deal with the matter of the relation of the Y.M.C.A. to the Church. This suggestion was agreed to.

RESOLUTION *re* THE DEATH OF REV. DR. SOMERVILLE

Dr. R. P. MacKay presented for the Committee the following resolution in reference to the death of Rev. Dr. Somerville, the late Treasurer of the Church:

The General Assembly records its deep sense of the great loss sustained by the Church, in the removal by death, on the 31st of May, of this year, of the Reverend John Somerville, D.D., its Joint-Clerk, as well as Treasurer and General Agent of the Church; its devout gratitude to God for the large and varied service rendered by him during the forty-four years of his ministry; and its high appreciation of the gifts and attainments which so fully fitted him for the work to which he was called.

During his successful pastorate of thirty-one years in Division Street Church, Owen Sound, he rendered valued service for several years as Secretary of the Assembly's Home Mission Committee; in the compilation and preparation for the press of the first edition of the Book of Praise; and for two sessions as lecturer on Church History in Knox College.

For the last thirteen years, he discharged with credit to himself and satisfaction to the Church the responsible duties of the offices entrusted to him by the General Assembly.

Throughout his life, he retained and cultivated that spiritual note, which he recognized as the essential element in all Christian service. He was a firm believer in the Old Gospel of which he was a diligent student and faithful exponent, and continued to the end to regard that Gospel as the only hope of the World. He was in fullest sympathy with the Forward Movement and every movement that looked towards the day when the Kingdoms of the world shall become the Kingdoms of Christ. He was steadfast and immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, and his labours were not in vain in the Lord. The Assembly gives thanks to God for the gift of such a man.

The Assembly directs that a copy of this resolution be sent to Mrs. Somerville, with the assurance of its deep sympathy with her and the other members of her family, in their bereavement, and its prayer that the consolation of God's truth and grace, and the comfort of His love may abound to them in their day of affliction and grief.

Dr. J. B. Fraser moved, and Mr. T. Nattress seconded the adoption of the resolution. The motion was adopted by a standing vote.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF COLLEGES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Colleges, which was given in and read by Dr. T. Stewart. The report was as follows:

Reports from the Boards of Management of the eight Theological Colleges, and

[2667]

the Senates of all except Queen's, and from the Board of the Ottawa Ladies' College, have been reviewed.

The last named reports 150 pupils registered, and 7 candidates prepared for University entrance. No financial statement is given, except in the accounts of the Church Treasurer, who reports contributions of \$2,646.00 remitted to the Treasurer of the College.

The two Governors of Morrin College, appointed by the Assembly last year, deemed it wise to submit no report this year because of the appointment by last Assembly of a Special Committee.

Reviewing the reports of the Theological Colleges, we note the following:

1. The Presbyterian College, Halifax, Queen's College and Knox College report the loss by death of Honorary Principal Pollok, Professor Dall, and Professor Law, respectively; and Knox, the death also, of Mr. Cockburn, Librarian.

2. Queen's College reports the resignation of Professor Scott, and Manitoba, that of Dr. Macmillan.

3. The number of students in theology is reported as follows:—Halifax, 14; Montreal, 8; Queen's, 7; Knox, 17; Manitoba, 8; Saskatoon, not stated; Robertson, 9; Westminster Hall, 19. Total, exclusive of Saskatoon, 85. Of these, there were in the final year, Halifax, 4; Montreal, 3; Queen's, 3; Knox, 7; Manitoba, 6; Saskatoon, 0; Robertson, 4; Westminster, 5. Total, without Saskatoon, 32.

4. Financial statements, more or less complete, are furnished by all the Boards, and all except that for Westminster Hall, are certified or verified by auditors. The chartered accountant who audited the books of Robertson College, calls attention to the cost of collecting subscriptions (\$2,096.80 paid for collection of \$4,629.50), and to the large indebtedness of the College to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

5. The several current revenue accounts show balances at debit:—Montreal, \$22,942.80; Knox, \$8,305.63; Manitoba, \$5,503.75; Saskatoon, \$5,839.13; and Robertson, \$1,964.77. Total, \$44,556.08. And credit balances:—Halifax, \$3,276.14; Queen's, \$656.54; Saskatoon, \$116.54, and Westminster, \$440.32. Total, \$4,489.54.

The several Boards make requests as follows:

Montreal. 1. That Rev. Hugh Pedley, D.D., be appointed as lecturer for next session in Pastoral Theology, and Professor Wm. Caldwell, D.Sc., of McGill University, as lecturer in Social Science.

2. For power to appoint a Professor of Religious Education when the opportunity offers and when an incumbent of the Chair is found who is satisfactory to the Board, the Senate, and the General Assembly's Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.

Queen's—For leave to fill the Chair left vacant by the death of Professor Dall by the appointment of one not necessarily a Presbyterian. (The Board states that a memorial on this matter would be submitted to the Assembly, but it did not reach the Committee).

Knox—(In a supplementary report not yet printed)—For power to appoint a successor to Professor Law, and report to next Assembly for confirmation.

Also to make such temporary provision as may be necessary for the work of the Chair.

Manitoba. 1. For power to appoint a successor to Dr. J. W. Macmillan in the Chair of Social Ethics and Practical Theology.

[2668]

2. (In a supplementary report.—That Rev. John MacKay, D.D., Principal of Westminster Hall, be appointed Principal of Manitoba College—the appointment of Dr. Macmillan's successor to be delayed until consultation may be had with the new Principal.)

3. That Dr. MacKay's salary be \$4,500.00, and that of each Professor, \$3,500.00.

Saskatoon.—That Mr. Malcolm Fraser Munro be appointed Professor of Practical Theology, and Mr. David Strathy Dix, Professor of Systematic Theology.

Robertson.—That Professor J. M. Millar, D.D., who has been acting Principal for the past year, be appointed Principal.

Westminster.—For power. 1. To appoint an additional full Professor as soon as in the judgment of the Board, the financial situation warrants, and

2. To appoint a successor to the Principalship.

Your Committee recommends.

1. That the reports of College Boards and Senates be received.

2. That the General Assembly records its sympathy with the Presbyterian College, Halifax, Queen's College, and Knox College, in the losses they have sustained by the deaths of Honorary Principal Pollok, Professor Dall, Professor Law and Mr. Cockburn.

3. That Principal MacKay of Westminster Hall be appointed Principal of Manitoba College.

4. That Professor J. M. Millar, D.D., be appointed Principal of Robertson College.

5. That the Boards of Montreal, Knox, Manitoba, and Westminster Hall have power to fill vacancies in Chairs already existing, and report to the next Assembly; this to include the request from the Presbyterian College, Montreal, regarding Professorship of Religious Education.

6. That the request of Westminster Hall for power to create an additional Professorship be dealt with by the Assembly.

7. That the appointments asked for by the Board of Saskatoon be made by the Assembly.

8. That the Colleges take special pains to prepare students, as far as possible, to deal wisely with the teachings of Christian Science, Spiritualism, and other existing heresies.

9. That all the College Boards, including the Ottawa Ladies' College and Morrin College, be instructed to furnish financial statements according to some uniform system, and that these, before being submitted to the General Assembly, be certified by auditors, the auditors being chartered accountants wherever possible.

10. That the Senates of the Theological Colleges report each year the numbers and names of the students in theology, with the years to which they belong.

Dr. T. Stewart moved that its recommendations be received and adopted. This was seconded and agreed to.

REQUEST FROM WESTMINSTER HALL TO APPOINT A NEW PROFESSOR

Mr. T. F. Miller moved, and Mr. H. D. Leitch seconded, that the application of the Board of Westminster Hall, that they be empowered to appoint an additional Professor, be granted. This was agreed to.

[2669]

OVERTURE FROM PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO *re* COST OF COLLEGES

The Clerk presented the Overture from the Presbytery of Toronto *re* the Cost of the Colleges of the Church.

Mr. J. A. Mustard was heard in support of this Overture.

Mr. Mustard moved that this Overture be remitted to a Special Committee to consider and to report to the next Assembly. Mr. T. H. Rogers seconded the motion.

Dr. S. B. Nelson, seconded by Dr. E. Scott, moved in amendment that the Overture be laid on the table. The amendment was carried.

RESOLUTION OF FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMITTEE (*Continued*)

The resolution of Principal Gandier, moved at a previous sederunt, to receive and adopt the report on the Forward Movement, was seconded by Mr. W. B. Wood and adopted. It was agreed that the following additional resolutions be incorporated in the report:

Your Committee appointed to consider the place of Young People in the Forward Movement, begs to report as follows:

1. That in the eight day series of Congregational meetings, at least one meeting should be devoted to the interests of the Young People, and a special effort made to have a suitable programme for Young People presented in a challenging form.

2. That the Forward Movement Rally programme, being prepared for the first Sunday in October, be widely used by congregations for the deepening of interest among young people.

3. That it be a definite part of the Forward Movement to include plans for holding Presbyterian rallies of young people, in co-operation with the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies

4. That in all these gatherings a definite challenge be presented to the young people to accept the responsibility for seeing that all young people have an opportunity for contributing to the Special Peace Thankoffering.

5. That in all these gatherings the programme presented shall include a definite emphasis on re-dedication of life and consecration to enlarged service on the part of all the young people.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The report of the Committee on Church Worship was presented by Dr. A. Macmillan. Mr. Hugh Matheson moved that the report be received.

It was moved by Rev. A. S. Reid, seconded by Mr. W. B. Wood, and carried, that instead of adopting the first recommendations, the Committee on Aids to Family Worship be instructed to publish, and to put at the service of the Church, at the earliest date possible, a book to aid in family worship.

The second recommendation of the Committee *re* a second meeting per year was adopted.

The report of the Committee as amended, was, on motion of Mr. A. S. Reid, duly seconded, adopted.

[2670]

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Clerk presented the report of the Board of Trustees, and called attention to its salient features. Mr. A. C. Justice moved, seconded by S. B. Nelson, that the report and its recommendations be adopted. The motion was carried.

REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

The recommendations of the report of the Board of Finance were considered and agreed to with the exception of this—that recommendation number four, under the heading of "Distribution of Budget Givings," was amended to read "the Colleges of the Church," instead of "the Colleges of the four Western Synods."

The report of the Board, as amended, was adopted as a whole.

SALARY OF THE LATE DR. SOMERVILLE TO BE PAID FOR THREE MONTHS

Mr. James Rodger moved and Dr. R. Campbell seconded the motion, that the Treasurer be instructed, and is hereby authorized, to send to the widow of the late Dr. John Somerville, a cheque for a sum equal to three months' salary, received by him during his life.

ADDITIONAL REGULATION FOR CHURCH AND MANSE BOARD

Mr. J. Rodger submitted this additional regulation for the Church and Manse Board:—

The Board may, on application of Presbyteries, and after approval of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, erect or purchase Churches, Manses or other buildings, and purchase property for the work of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the titles to all such properties to be in the name of the Church and Manse Board.

This was adopted on motion of Mr. J. Rodger, seconded by Dr. R. Campbell.

COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER PREPARATION OF BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY IN ADVANCE

It was moved by Dr. D. R. Drummond that the General Assembly appoint a Committee:

1. To consider how the business of the Assembly might be more satisfactorily prepared and presented, and report to next Assembly.

2. To suggest an agenda for next year's Assembly's business.

This motion was seconded by Mr. P. A. Walker, and adopted.

The Moderator nominated the following Committee which was agreed to.

COMMITTEE *re* BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Dr. Thos. Stewart, Convener; Dr. Baird, Dr. E. L. Pidgeon, Dr. Drummond, Dr. Laird, Mr. A. S. Reid, Mr. Arthur Hewitt, Mr. James Rodger, and the Clerks of the Assembly.

[2671]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS

Dr. T. Stewart presented the report of the Committee on Statistics. He moved the reception of the report and the adoption of its recommendations. This was duly seconded and agreed to.

REQUEST FROM BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS (EASTERN SECTION)

Dr. T. Stewart presented the following request from the Board of Home Missions (Eastern Section):

A communication from the Assembly's Board, commenting upon the relations of these departments, East and West, having been referred to a joint meeting of the Assembly's Board of Home Missions, East, and the Synod's Committee on Social Service, the report of this joint meeting was submitted by Mr. Robert Johnston. He moved that the Committee's recommendation be adopted, which motion was seconded by Mr. MacOdrum, and carried unanimously. The recommendation is as follows:

That the Synod request the General Assembly to amalgamate the Home Mission Board, East, with the Board of Home Missions and Social Service.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces by me,
Clerk of the Synod.

Terms of amalgamation as approved by both Boards:—

1. That the money now invested on behalf of Home Missions, East, remain in the meantime as now invested, owing to the satisfactory nature of the investments, the special character of certain Trust funds, and the general convenience of the arrangement.

2. That the Synod of the Maritime Provinces appoint a Committee on Home Missions and Social Service, representing the Presbyteries as follows: under 3,000 communicants, one member; from 3,000 to 5,000, two; from 5,000 to 10,000, three, together with Synodical Convener and Superintendent.

3. That the duties of the Synod's Committee of the Maritime Synod be the same as those authorized by the General Assembly for the Synod's Committees of the Western Section.

4. That the amalgamation take effect January 1st, 1920.

The request was granted and the amalgamation approved of.

VACANCIES IN EXECUTIVE OF PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

Dr. R. Campbell moved the following resolution which was seconded and agreed to:—

That as successors to Dr. Somerville and Mr. Walter Paul, on the Executive of the Western Section of the Presbyterian Alliance, Dr. W. J. Clark and Mr. J. A. Paterson, K.C., be appointed.

[2672]

REPORT WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Dr. R. Campbell presented the report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Church of Scotland), and moved the reception and adoption of the report, which was duly seconded and adopted.

RETURNS TO REMITS

The Assembly called for the Returns to Remits which was presented by the Clerk, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received. He moved that seeing that the Returns to the Remits show that the mind of the Church is not prepared to adopt the proposals contained in them, no further action thereon is required. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONFER WITH BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Mr. A. H. MacGillivray presented the report of the Special Committee appointed by last Assembly to confer with the Board of Home Missions and Social Service. The report was as follows:

The Committee appointed by the General Assembly to confer with the Board of Home Missions in regard to the Social Service work of the Church, beg to report that they have conferred with the Committee and having given due consideration to all the facts bearing on the question, make the following recommendations:—

1. That the Social Service work of the Church be continued, and increasingly emphasized, and that provision be made for enlarging its scope in rural sections, and particularly in the cities and among foreigners, so that the principles of the Gospel may become operative in social, educational and industrial life.

2. That in view of the gravity of the situation, created by our foreign population, and by that of the unchurched masses generally in the large centres, we, as a Church, should prosecute Social Service in co-operation with other Protestant communions wherever it is deemed desirable.

3. That instruction, theoretical and practical, be given in our Theological Colleges in Social Service and made an integral part of the Theological curriculum.

4. That, while in the matter of administration, it is deemed inadvisable to separate the Department of Social Service from that of Home Missions, it is urged that there should be thereby no weakening of emphasis or curtailing of the work of Social Service.

5. That having regard to the proposed widening of the scope of Social Service, it is recommended that if deemed advisable by the Board, expert assistance be secured temporarily for this department, the duties to be defined by the Board.

6. After conference with the Board of Home Missions and Social Service and, in view of the contemplated changes in administration, it was decided to withhold the last recommendation of the printed report.

Mr. J. H. Edmison moved the reception and adoption of the report. This was duly seconded and agreed to.

[2673]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE *re* TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF ASSEMBLY

Dr. J. H. Ratcliffe presented the report of the Committee on travelling expenses of Assembly. He moved the reception of the report and the consideration of its recommendations.

This was agreed to.

Dr. D. R. Drummond moved and Dr. R. Campbell seconded, that the matter of the whole expenses of the Assembly be referred back to this Committee for further consideration. This was agreed to.

COMMITTEE *re* REFORMED CHURCHES

Dr. R. Campbell presented the report of the Committee of the Reformed Churches. He moved its reception and adoption. The motion was seconded and agreed to. The usual amount was voted towards the funds of the Alliance.

PUBLICATION OF ZWINGLI'S WORKS

Dr. R. Campbell moved that Two Hundred Dollars be given towards the republication of Volume III. of Zwingli's works, undertaken by the Alliance of Reformed Churches. The motion was seconded and agreed to.

RESOLUTION OF FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE

The Resolution *re* conditions in Korea, presented at a previous sederunt, was adopted on motion of Principal Gandier. Mr. A. E. Armstrong was heard in connection with the report.

The other resolutions from the Foreign Mission Board were submitted by Principal Gandier and adopted:

1. That the General Assembly receive the report, express gratitude to God for the blessings vouchsafed to our missionaries in all our Foreign fields, and for all the encouragements that have come to them in their work during the year.

2. That the General Assembly express profound sympathy with the missionaries whose sons made the supreme sacrifice in behalf of God and Country, and commend all sorrowing friends to Him whose grace is sufficient in every time of need.

3. That the Assembly recognize the burden that has fallen upon the Foreign Mission Fund owing to increased cost of living and fluctuations in exchange in addition to the natural enlargement of the work, for which the Church has laboured and prayed and in which she rejoices. The Assembly earnestly appeals to the Church to give such generous consideration to the requirements of the Foreign Mission work as will not only maintain the work in hand but make it possible to measure up to the new opportunities of the new times in which we live.

4. That the General Assembly express satisfaction with the intelligence that comes from the Province of Canton, that Chinese who had gone abroad and learned the Gospel of Jesus Christ, in foreign lands, have returned to their own people carrying the message of salvation with them.

In view of such encouraging results, the Assembly cordially commends work amongst the Chinese to all Congregations throughout the Dominion where Chinese are found, and express the hope that nowhere will there be neglect of these strangers within our gates who are so responsive to Christian sympathy and so capable of service amongst their own people.

[2674]

5. That the Assembly express appreciation of the increasingly generous and valuable services rendered by the women of both the Eastern and Western Sections of the Church, in contributions and spiritual co-operation in the Foreign work, as well as in every other department of the Church's work.

On motion of Principal Gandier, duly seconded, the report of the Foreign Mission Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

Dr. J. C. Robertson presented the report of the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home, and moved that the report and its recommendations be adopted as printed. This was duly seconded and agreed to.

FRENCH AND BELGIAN RELIEF

Prof. C. A. Bieler made a brief statement in reference to the French and Belgian Relief Fund, expressing the thanks of the Protestants of France for the assistance received from Canada.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE JAMES ROBERTSON MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. R. Campbell, in the absence of the Convener, presented the report of the Committee on the James Robertson Memorial Fund, and moved the reception and adoption of the report as printed. This was seconded and agreed to.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATION FROM HOME MISSION BOARD

Mr. J. H. Edmison moved that the following recommendation from the Home Mission Board be adopted:

When an ordained minister is appointed by the Presbytery, with the sanction of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, as stated supply for not less than one year in a charge where the stipend is augmented, he shall, for the purpose of the Declaratory Act *re* the Constitution of Presbyteries (Minutes of Assembly, 1911, page 25), be reckoned as "appointed to a Mission Field in Canada."

This was agreed to.

CASE OF J. B. GRAY

Mr. J. H. Edmison reported from the Home Mission Board *re* the case of Mr. J. B. Gray as follows:—

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service begs to report that in the matter of the communication of Mr. J. B. Gray, referred by the General Assembly to this Board, after full and careful consideration of all the facts, we find that Mr. Gray has no case against the Church, either moral or financial, and we so report.

The report was, on motion of Mr. J. H. Edmison, duly seconded, adopted.

Re SPRUCEDALE CONGREGATION

Mr. J. H. Edmison reported that the Board of Home Missions and Social Service had, throughout the year, striven to effect a settlement of the Sprucedale case, but so far without satisfactory results.

[2675]

Dr. J. W. Mitchell was heard as a representative of the Sprucedale Congregation. On motion of Mr. J. H. Edmison, seconded by Dr. A. B. Baird, the Committee was continued and the whole matter remitted to them.

On motion of Mr. J. H. Edmison, duly seconded, the report of the Committee on Home Missions and Social Service was adopted as a whole.

REQUEST OF FORWARD MOVEMENT FOR SERVICES OF THE MODERATOR DURING THE YEAR

Principal Gandier moved that the Assembly request their Moderator to devote his time, from September to the end of the year, to the Forward Movement Campaign, giving such service as he only can give; and that this Assembly express their very high appreciation of the action of St. Andrew's Church, Sydney, in making provision for the care of the Congregation so that their pastor may be free to serve the Church at large during the time that he occupies the high position of Moderator.

The motion was seconded by Dr. A. B. Baird and heartily agreed to.

VOTE OF THANKS

The following vote of thanks moved by Dr. Colin Fletcher, seconded by Dr. R. Campbell, was carried with great heartiness:

That a cordial vote of thanks be tendered by this General Assembly to all those who have contributed to the entertainment and comfort of the members of this Court, particularly to the minister and authorities of St. Paul's Church for the use of the building; to the choirs who so kindly led in the singing at the evening meetings; to the hosts and hostesses for their kind hospitality; to citizens who so generously entertained the members on lake and in garden; to the ladies who provided the meals; to the Committee of Arrangements; and to the press for full and accurate reports of the proceedings.

MINUTES

On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes of this sederunt were held as read.

MODERATOR'S CLOSING ADDRESS

The business of the Assembly being concluded, the Moderator briefly reviewed the proceedings, congratulating the brethren upon the harmony which had prevailed, and upon the earnestness with which they had addressed themselves to the consideration of the many important matters which came before them. The Assembly joined in singing Psalm 122, 4-6, after which the Moderator engaged in prayer, concluding as follows:

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by authority of the General Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly, and order another General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to meet in the City of Ottawa, Ontario, and within Chalmers' Church there, on the first Wednesday of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty years, at eight o'clock in the evening.

The Moderator then closed the sessions with the Apostolic benediction.

APPENDICES

REPORT OF BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE FOR YEAR ENDING 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

A review of the year 1918 presents reasons for gratitude and inspiration for service. It has been a period marked by events that have profoundly affected this Board, in common with all Christian agencies. Through four anxious years the work has been carried on under the most trying circumstances. For a time a heavy debt hampered effort. Hundreds of young men, who ordinarily would have been in the service of the Board, were marshalled for battle on foreign soil. Of necessity many of the scattered people of the land were left for months without religious services. At last release has come. The sunrise of a new day gladdens our sky. The Board is no longer harassed by deficits. Through the Forward Movement funds will be provided for equipment and expansion. The prospects for a more adequate supply of workers are improving. The soldier missionaries who have been spared will, we believe, return to the Homeland with deepened faith and wider vision to give a fuller service and a more efficient leadership.

During the year many calls were made upon the membership of our congregations. For several weeks churches were closed through the ravages of the Spanish influenza. The ranks of the missionaries were sadly depleted. But, notwithstanding these things, as the following reports will indicate, the work has been faithfully prosecuted and loyally supported, not without fruitful results.

FINANCIAL POSITION

Balance at credit 1st January, 1918.....	\$7,192 99
Receipts for year ending December 31st, 1918.....	450,749 80
	\$457,942 79
Expenditure.....	410,146 11
Credit Balance, January 1st, 1919.....	\$47,816 63

Of this amount the Board transferred \$30,000 to the Reserve Fund—carrying over to 1919 a working balance of \$17,816.63.

If more missionaries had been available, the outlay would have been much greater.

During the past three years a deficit of \$157,000 has been paid off, and \$57,000 restored to the Reserve Fund—which had been heavily drawn upon during the years of expansion that preceded the war.

MISSIONARIES

Due largely to the conditions created by the war, the problem of securing supply for Mission Fields has become more difficult from year to year. The summer of 1919 will probably prove the most trying in this respect.

The outlook for the future is hopeful. Of the thousands of young men released from the army, not a few will find their way to our Theological Colleges to train for the ministry. The appeal for recruits being made through the Forward Movement will, we expect, meet with a good response.

During the winter months about 421 fields out of 691 received supply. The Superintendent from Manitoba writes that "as the great majority of our settled charges were closed (because of influenza) during the winter, the unsupplied missions were about as well off as those supplied as far as public services were concerned." The same might be said of the other provinces of Western Canada.

At the Annual Meeting in March, 210 appointments were made. Of this number only sixty-three were registered students in Canadian Universities and Colleges—while seventy-seven represented Seminaries in the United States.

A year ago the Board made a departure, and appointed twelve women missionaries. As the experiment proved so successful, appointments were given this spring to sixteen. Of this number eleven are Canadians and five are from the United States.

AUGMENTED CHARGES AND HOME MISSION FIELDS

The aid-receiving charges and fields in 1918 were distributed as follows:

	AUG.	H. M.
Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.....	30	76
" Toronto and Kingston.....	44	96
" Hamilton and London.....	27	10
" Manitoba.....	12	86
" Saskatchewan.....	40	187
" Alberta.....	37	145
" British Columbia.....	32	92
	222	692
Total number.....	914	

AUGMENTATION

During the year thirty-two charges added were to the Augmented list (ten formerly were self-sustaining). Four were reduced to Home Mission Fields. Forty-eight became self-sustaining, (three Union charges). Two were dropped from the list as the result of co-operation, and one was merged with nearby congregations.

HOME MISSIONS

Forty-eight new fields were placed on the Home Mission list—of this number forty-three were new, four came from Augmentation; thirty-four were dropped or merged with surrounding congregations. Ten Mission Fields passed to the status of self-sustaining congregations (one of these became Union). Fourteen were taken from the list of aid-receiving fields as the outcome of co-operation.

PROGRESS MADE

From the above summary it will be seen that fifty-eight charges (Augmented eight, Home Mission ten) were placed on the self-sustaining list.

The number that have reached self-support in the past nine years are as follows:

In 1910.....	19	In 1913.....	25	In 1916.....	40
" 1911.....	38	" 1914.....	19	" 1917.....	65
" 1912.....	22	" 1915.....	31	" 1918.....	58

During 1916-17-18, three most trying years, with a serious shortage of ministers,

163 aid-receiving fields were advanced to the status of self-supporting Pastoral Charges. This exceeds by nine the number that attained this enviable position during the six years preceding. Such an achievement is without parallel in the history of the Church. Only the most faithful work and co-operation on the part of Missionaries, Home Mission Conveners and District Superintendents could have secured such a splendid result.

GENERAL SUMMARY

The following table indicates the number of Augmented Charges and Mission Fields that have been under the care of the Board during the past nine years:

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
Augmented Charges.....	186	184	256	287	288	272	245	245	222
Home Mission Fields									
(English Speaking) 719	779	775	770	725	689	664	621	592	
Ruthenian Fields.....	25	26	26	28	28	27	28	27	24
French Fields and Schools ..	..	..	26	27	30	31	26	26	26
Indian Fields and Schools ..	..	..	8	17	18	18	19	19	19
East Indian Fields.....	..	..	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
Italian Fields and Schools	2	2	4	5	6	6	5	5	5
Russian Fields.....	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..
Jewish.....	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Bulgarian.....	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Hungarian.....	3	3	3	4	4	3	2	1	1
Finnish.....	3	2	2	4	4	5	5	5	6
Scandinavian.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Bohemian.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Doukhobor.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Dutch.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Immigration and Hospital									
Chaplains.....	3	3	3	5	7	2	3	4	7
	943	1,002	1,108	1,155	1,118	1,062	1,066	965	914

The number now on the list is smaller than for several years past, yet even in this reduction there is evidence of progress. The reasons are as follows: (1) As the foregoing statement has shown, in three years an unusually large number (163) have become self-sustaining. (2) Many have been removed from the aid-receiving list through co-operation. In New Ontario alone, while the Presbyterian Church is serving 30 per cent. more families fifty fewer men are required than in pre-war days. (3) On account of lack of missionaries and war conditions generally, Presbyteries unhappily have not been in a position to open many new fields—forty-three during the past year. With the return of the men, and the opening up of new districts for settlement greater expansion may be looked for.

CO-OPERATION

The returns indicate that only sixteen charges and fields have been removed from the aid-receiving list during the year, as the result of co-operation with other denominations. The smallness of the number is no doubt accounted for (1) by the fact that in New Ontario and the West the success of the movement in past years has made opportunities for co-operation fewer; (2) by the reluctance of congregations in the East to change the existing order of things.

In some of the larger cities further co-operative action is being planned. In Montreal an Interdenominational Advisory Council has been formed to make a study of the non-Anglo-Saxon work. A special expert may be employed, who will

serve all the Protestant Churches. Winnipeg and Toronto have Interdenominational Committees. In Toronto a special committee of four representing the Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational churches, with the Y.M.C.A., have made a careful study of the whole down-town situation.

At the Annual Meeting of the Board the following resolution was unanimously approved:

"The Board of Home Missions and Social Service being persuaded that the task waiting to be done in Canada in the interest of the Kingdom of God, alike in our growing cities and in the country districts, can be overtaken only by the effective co-operation of all the churches of Canada; being persuaded also that the interests alike of the Church and the Y.M.C.A. call for the fullest understanding and co-ordination between the Churches and the Y.M.C.A.; hereby declares its readiness and earnest desire for the utmost possible co-operation with all other religious forces working within the bounds of Canada, and empowers the Sub-Executive, in carrying on the work of this Board to take the necessary steps wherever such co-operation seems possible and desirable."

Only by the co-operation of all the Christian forces will it be possible to formulate a comprehensive plan for meeting the whole national problem.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STRANGER

In summing up the work of this department for another year, we are glad to report a greater zeal on the part of our people in an effort to bring the incoming stranger into touch with church life. The spirit of "brotherhood" seems to prevail to a greater extent than it did before the war.

RETURNED SOLDIERS

In the year 1918, 5,815 names were reported to the office. During January, February, to March 12th, 1919, 8,894 names were received and sent on to the different ministers interested. On March 12th, the method of demobilization changed. The men are now sent direct to different Dispersal Centres. As a result the lists have not been secured by our representatives at the different ports. Our experience in caring for these names through the period of the war up to March 12th, has proven that the "follow-up" work is most important. Many of the men do not return to the environment of four years ago; nor do they remain at the address given to the Military Interviewers. It is at the second and third address where our visitors have found the greatest opportunity of serving.

MIGRANTS

The number reported to the Office during the year ending December 31st, 1918, was 961, an increase of 532 over the previous year. It is just as necessary to hold for the Church her present membership as to secure new members.

IMMIGRANTS AND SOLDIERS' DEPENDANTS

The coming of immigrants during 1917, reported as practically non-existent, showed no sign of revival in 1918. During the year only 274 names were reported to the Office.

Since the beginning of January we have had quite heavy lists of Soldiers' Dependents. Every possible effort has been made to give them assistance.

HOSPITAL VISITORS

There has been no increase in the number of hospital workers. Those thus em-

ployed have quietly gone their rounds through the year. They have not only visited the sick in the wards, but have followed the patients to their homes. The need for this ministry is very real, e.g. out of thirty-three Presbyterian patients visited by one of our workers at one time, only six had Church connection.

GENERAL

During the year Dr. William Farquharson has been employed as in 1917, by the Methodist, Baptist, Congregational and Presbyterian Churches. Rev. A. W. Thomson at St. John, and Rev. S. S. Thompson at Halifax, appointed by the Eastern Board, have furnished us with the names of soldiers and civilians landing at these ports.

Recently the Executive found it necessary to relieve Rev. John Chisholm of responsibility for his Mission in Montreal. He is now giving his whole time to the work of caring for the strangers.

LITERATURE AND PUBLICITY

CIRCULATION OF BOOKS

Of the first edition of "His Dominion", 2,352 copies were disposed of. Of the second edition only 60 copies are left. Of the "Land of the Maple", 1,200 copies have been sold.

In co-operation with the Literature Committee of the Forward Movement, nine charts have been produced, also an explanatory leaflet with full information. Sets of the Charts are available at cost price.

The Board has turned over to the Forward Movement manuscripts for a number of leaflets, which are being circulated in large editions.

The manuscript for a Ruthenian Hymnal is being prepared.

LANTERN SLIDES

Arrangements are being made with Presbyterian Publications, which recently purchased the Presbyterian Lantern Slide Department, for the production of illustrated lectures of various sorts (a) Five to ten minute talks with 10-12 slides for Sunday Schools, (b) Twenty to thirty minute talks with 25-30 for Sunday Schools, Young People's Societies, etc., (c) longer lectures.

PUBLICITY SECRETARY

The Board is strongly of opinion that there is need for a Secretary to give all his time to Publicity and Propaganda work. In the meantime, it is partially provided for in connection with the Forward Movement.

UKRAINIAN WORK

During the winter the Special Committee of the Board on Ukrainian work—called together in Saskatoon on the advice of the Executive, all ministers and workers (non-English-speaking and English-speaking) laboring amongst the Ukrainians of the West. A two day conference was held, with the object of getting into closer contact with these men and entering into their work more sympathetically. The information gathered will prove most helpful in planning the future conduct of the work.

Of the recommendations adopted by the Board, the following are the most important:

(1) That the future welfare of Canada demands closer co-operation of all nationalities represented in Canada, along Social, Political, Educational and Religious lines.

(2) That the School Home has become a necessary factor in missionary enterprise among non-English-speaking peoples, and should be established at every educational centre adjacent to all non-English-speaking settlements.

(3) That the Board undertake the publication in all necessary languages of a series of tracts, booklets, etc., dealing with the past development of the Dominion of Canada, and the history of the Presbyterian Church, and clearly setting forth the great national ideals toward which all effort should be directed along educational, social and religious lines.

(4) That *The Ranok* be moved to Saskatoon and published under the direction of a local committee, and under the general direction of the Board.

(5) That consecrated English-speaking students be urged to take advantage of the bursaries offered by the Board for the study of languages necessary for the fullest equipment in a successful ministry among Ukrainian Russian or other non-English-speaking settlers in Canada.

(6) That one of the present District Superintendents be set apart to superintend all Ukrainian, and such kindred mission work as may be from time to time, assigned by the Board.

INDIAN WORK

It is a question if our Indian work has ever been in a more encouraging position than at present. With the assistance of the extra per-capita grant given by the Government as a war bonus, all the Boarding Schools closed the year with a satisfactory credit balance. Dr. H. McKay, our veteran Indian Missionary, has been privileged to see his dream of many years realized. During the summer of 1918, a splendid addition was made to the Round Lake building. The school is now in every day first class, in Grade "A", and will, when fully completed, accommodate at least 80 pupils. A new building has been erected at Ahousat, B.C., to take the place of the school burned in 1917. The new institution will care for twenty-five pupils. The Government has decided to provide for us during 1919, a new Boarding School at Alberni. The plans that have been prepared by the Government Architect promise a very fine structure. The thanks of the Church are due the Principal, Rev. H. B. Currie, for the splendid manner in which he has carried on in temporary quarters during two years. A new church is to be erected at once for the Qu'Appelle Indians, Regina Presbytery.

The Indian Boarding Schools and Missions under the care of the Board and the W.M.S., are located as follows:

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Manitoba.—Cecilia Jeffrey (Lake of the Woods), Portage la Prairie, Birtle.

Saskatchewan.—File Hills, Round Lake, Moose Mountain.

British Columbia.—Ahousat, Alberni.

MISSIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.—

Manitoba.—Swan Lake, Birdtail Reserve, Pipestone, Lizard Point, Okanase, Rolling River.

Saskatchewan.—Cote Reserve, Hurricane Hills, Qu'Appelle.

British Columbia.—Ucluelet, Cedar Cove.

JEWISH WORK

While there is little that is new to report in regard to the work amongst the Jews, a review of the annual reports from the three institutions under the care of the Board, indicate that the activities have increased and the interest deepened at each centre. Rev. S. B. Rohold, superintendent of the Toronto Mission, in urging an extension of the work says: "If the Church really means to win the Jewish people of Toronto with the message of Christ, further effort must be put forward. According to the city census, there are 32,000 Jews in Toronto, and to reach them more than one missionary is needed."

The Toronto Mission had a most successful Fresh Air Camp at Highland Creek. The attendance was as follows: In June, forty mothers and small children; in July, fifty girls; in August, thirty boys.

Rev. Hugo Spitzer, superintendent of the Winnipeg Mission, reports a good programme of work carried on during the year. The following paragraph from his statement shows the place the Sabbath School is securing and its influence: "Our hearts were cheered, when on New Year's Day of 1918, early in the morning thirty-two Jewish children walked into the Mission (six more arrived too late) to attend the Sunday School Rally of the Presbyterian Churches of the city. Every one of these children came with the fullest permission of their parents. Does not this show that the preaching of the Gospel has been effectual? These children represented thirty families, quite a number of them well-to-do. Your missionaries are at liberty at any time to enter their homes and speak concerning the Saviour, to have Bible reading and prayer."

Rev. B. E. Kertchman, the newly appointed superintendent of the work in Montreal, is handicapped for lack of a suitable building, but with his two assistants and a number of volunteer workers, has made a good beginning. A very successful Boys' Club has been organized during the year, under the effectual leadership of Mr. Hurst. Mothers' meetings are now being conducted.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

The continued success of the Society is ground for deep satisfaction. The Board desires gratefully to acknowledge the value of the assistance given. A brief statement of the work carried on in Canada by the Women's Missionary Society will be found on another page.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MONTREAL

Although ecclesiastically identified with the Presbyterian Church in United States, this congregation has for many years shown a very deep interest in the work under the care of the Canadian Board. During 1918 this congregation supplied twenty Mission Fields, and promised the salary of Rev. F. A. Robinson and his assistant. The total amount subscribed for these purposes last year amounted to \$5,675.00.

GRANTS FROM BRITISH CHURCHES

The British Churches are still Imperial in spirit. Notwithstanding the burdens of war, their sadly depleted ranks, they claim the privilege of having a share in establishing the Kingdom in the various parts of the Empire. The gifts to our Board in 1918 slightly exceed those of a year ago. They are as follows:

United Free Church of Scotland.....	\$1,210 04
Presbyterian Church of England.....	120 50
Presbyterian Church of Ireland.....	726 37
Church of Scotland Colonial Committee.....	1,815 00
Miss Macdonald's School, Edinburgh.....	217 80
	\$4,089 71

SOCIAL SERVICE

The Social Service Council of Canada, of which the Assembly through this Board is a Federal Unit, has been developing its organization and work during the year, under the leadership of Dr. Shearer.

There are now twenty-nine units—eighteen Dominion-wide and eleven Provincial. Fourteen Provincial secretaries have been appointed and are giving their full time to the work.

In October last the new magazine entitled *Social Welfare* was launched.

DIVISION OF WORK

The line of division between the Council and the various Church Boards is as follows:

The *Council* is responsible for law enforcements, legislation and all moral reform work, which from its nature can only be done with the maximum of efficiency inter-denominationally.

The *Church Boards* (a) continue their Institutional Social Service work; (b) carry on intensive educational work informing members of all the various problems receiving and needing attention.

MEMBERSHIP ON COUNCIL

The Board of Home Missions and Social Service appoint ten members on the Federal Council, and contribute \$750,00 per year to the Council's Budget.

QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC INTEREST

In the following summary will be found (1) a partial list of the questions being studied by the Board in co-operation with other Christian organizations in the Social Service Council, (2) a brief statement indicating the progress being made by the moral forces of the nation.

TEMPERANCE

The Federal plebiscite of prohibition in Canada will not be taken. The Federal Government by its amended regulations admits the principle of Provincial authority in the laws of that province. If a province itself votes dry, the Federal law will prohibit the manufacture of liquors in that province, and their importation from another province or country. Thus as has been aptly stated, "If a province shuts the door on the liquor traffic, the Dominion locks it."

Meantime, the Provinces have been "bone-dry" except Quebec, which it was confidently expected after last year's legislation, would go dry May 1st, 1919. But on April 10th, a referendum permitting the sale of light wines and beer carried by some 129,000 of a majority. It is to be noted that the Referendum does not immediately affect the dry sections of the Province. Local option may still be exercised. The sale of all hard liquors is now prohibited in the previously "wet centres" of the Province.

In Ontario, Temperance legislation was passed. The Government has now announced the taking of a referendum (probably not later than November). Four specific questions are being submitted to the people.

In British Columbia, prohibition is in force by act of Legislature, following the vote of the people. But due to irregularities in taking it, another referendum will probably be held after the return of the fighting men. In the meantime, a "last trench" party, "the Moderates" has been formed who advocate light wines and beers and heavier penalties for intoxication.

In Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, the laws are permanent, endorsed by public vote.

Too much emphasis cannot be laid on the need for co-operation among the temperance forces. The time is not yet when Christian people can relax vigilance or withhold effort.

PUBLIC HEALTH

In this field a great forward step has been made in the creation of a Dominion Department of Public Health, to be in charge of a Minister of the Crown.

The bill provides for the establishment of a Dominion Council of Health, consisting of the Deputy Minister and the Provincial Health Officers, with not more than three others, appointed by the Governor-General-in-Council for three years.

Among the Provinces, New Brunswick as noted last year, passed a most advanced Public Health Act, and Saskatchewan (1919) amended and consolidated her laws bearing on Health, establishing both a Council and a Bureau of Public Health. The Bureau shall be under the supervision of a Commissioner who is given ample power to act in the best interests of the health of the Province. Manitoba, British Columbia and Alberta have enacted amendments looking to the better administration of their municipal hospitals.

CHILD WELFARE

Greater emphasis is being placed on the value of child life and the responsibility of the state for it. Some of the provinces have passed amendments protecting the legal rights of the child. Ontario has developed her Child Welfare Bureau with Mary E. Power as Chief. Alberta has evolved her efficient system of public nurses in the counties, and incalculable benefit will thus accrue to mothers and children in the less populous centres. Quebec has enacted fairly drastic child labor laws. Everywhere, private citizens and public bodies are stressing the care of the child. Supervision of the milk and water supply, better housing, supervised sanitation, clinics and free dispensaries and education of the parents and public are being accepted as part of the responsibilities of citizenship.

HOUSING

Housing conditions in every city and almost every town in Canada have called loudly for remedy during the past years and more insistently since 1914, when the combined results of overcrowding of war workers in large centres, and a constantly mounting cost of living, have made it increasingly difficult for the laborer to find a habitable dwelling within his means. In such circumstances the Dominion Orders-in-Council of December 3rd and 12th, were two of the most popular actions of the present Government.

By the terms of these pronouncements the Federal Government has set aside \$25,000,000.00 to be used in loans for housing projects.

British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Ontario, Manitoba and Quebec have already submitted housing bills to avail themselves of the benefits of the loan.

AMUSEMENTS AND RECREATION

The increasing popularity of the motion picture renders legislation governing its presentation especially important. In Ontario at least the Exhibitors' Association has shown commendable co-operation in working for the best interests of the public. As a result, the Government is introducing a system of matrons of playhouses, who will have supervision over children, unaccompanied by adults, throughout the performance. Quebec, too, has passed legislation stringently regulating the issuance of licenses to all places of amusement, while Saskatchewan and Manitoba have amended their existing laws slightly. Satisfactory interest is shown throughout Canada

by the public in the censoring and supervision of amusements. Little more can be done while the supervision of *production* lies beyond our boundaries.

With the return of our citizen army, the need of healthy recreation for the public is evident. It is satisfactory to note the ready response shown by various organizations especially the Y.M.C.A., the Y.W.C.A., K. of C., and Salvation Army. Most commendable too is the erection of Community Centre Memorial Halls which are designed to serve the social life of the community. In Ontario the Government is extending financial assistance towards the erection of these buildings. The well rounded life demands not only leisure hours, supplementing its days of toil, but wholesome relaxation in those hours.

RACE TRACK GAMBLING

The prohibition of race track gambling by the Order-in-Council of June 7th, 1917, has not been repealed, and therefore will remain in force for six months after the signing of the Peace Treaty. Moreover, Sir Thomas White has stated in the House, that the Government intends to make a full inquiry into the business, in order to bring down legislation next session that will be in the best public interests.

EDUCATION

While many of the Provinces have passed amendments to existing school laws there has been little radical change in educational policy or programme. Vocational and industrial education, and Canadianization have not received the attention which the problems therewith concerned seem to demand. In the western provinces consolidation is making progress. Ontario, under Dr. Cody, has brought in bills raising the school age and providing for the education of adolescents and also facilitating consolidation. A bill to enforce compulsory education in Quebec failed. British Columbia has provided for a system of provincial free libraries as educational centres. The Maritime Provinces are attacking their problem of better education in a practical manner, by raising the salaries and therewith the standards of their teachers.

Due to the energetic policies of the various Departments of Agriculture, education suited to rural communities, is receiving some attention but far too little in the light of Canada's vast agricultural possibilities.

DEPENDENCY AND THE CARE OF DEPENDENTS

While there has been minor legislation in some of the Provinces providing for better accommodation for dependents of various classes, one of the most advanced actions has been taken by Manitoba, by the "Mental Diseases Act". This Act is based on the findings of Dr. C. M. Hincks' survey of the feeble-minded in the Province in 1918. Provision is to be made for the special treatment of the mentally diseased.

The establishment of Mothers' Pensions in the Province of Alberta is also to be commended, as indicative of the deepening sense of social responsibility. It was thought that Ontario would pass legislation along this line, but though public opinion seemed overwhelmingly in favor of the measure, it has been left over for another year.

IMMIGRATION

The war has been a stern teacher. The need of a solidly loyal Canadian nation has been brought home to us in the hour of Empire rocking. This session of the Dominion House has seen important amendments to the Immigration Laws.

Important are the changed requirements for citizenship. Five years' residence (instead of three as formerly) are necessary.

Mental defectives and those who have been insane at any time previous are

prohibited; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form are now included in the class of "diseased persons" forbidden entrance to Canada. All other regulations regarding the prohibited classes are made more stringent especially those affecting mental or physical defectives, criminals, aliens, anarchists, or similar agitators, and those likely to become public charges.

Provision is made for inspection of immigrants in their own countries or at ports of call en route, as well as when seeking to land.

SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS

These institutions are cared for as institutional missions by the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, and the Presbyteries in which they are located.

While Dr. Shearer withdrew officially from the work a year ago, the Board has had his sympathetic interest and assistance since. This was of great value, especially after Miss Carson's retirement from the work.

Chalmer's House, Montreal. In addition to the present activities of Chalmer's House, the superintendent regards as future possibilities, a Bible Class for mothers, a Boy Scout troop, Girl Guides, a summer camp and more educational work.

The Baby Welfare work has become most important. In view of the high rate of infant mortality in the city, this branch of the work is being encouraged to the limit of its capacity. An Advisory Board of women will assist the nurse in caring for the babies.

Statistics. Forms of ministry, 34 (16 clubs, 7 classes and 11 other forms). Number of families reached by the settlement, 410. Number of individuals 1,000. Number of nationalities, 17. Of the constituency served, 3 per cent. are Hebrew, 10 per cent. Roman Catholic and 87 per cent. Protestant. Most of the families connected with the Settlement are connected with nearby churches and the majority of the children attend Sunday School.

St. Columba House, Point St. Charles. In 1918, the Settlement work was only beginning. As 1919 opens St. Columba House is well established in the life of the community. The Superintendent reports that "there are no longer curious enquirers at the door. The members now act as recruiting officers and through this advertisement the clubs are kept at a good standard of membership."

The Mothers' Club is filling a big need. The enjoyment of these women, many of whom know the pinch of poverty, and the drudgery of monotonous work, unrelieved by any social intercourse, is most pathetic.

As the work at St. Columba is now beyond the experimental stage, two or three more trained workers will be added to the staff.

Statistics. Total number of group activities 22. Families reached, 250. Individuals reached, 450. Number of nationalities, 9. Of the constituency 10 per cent. are Hebrew, 35 per cent. Roman Catholic, and 55 per cent. Protestant.

St. Christopher House, Toronto. This is our largest Settlement. The sorts of ministry here are very varied. During the five weeks of the influenza epidemic St. Christopher House provided food and supplies and most needed of all, nurses for 146 families. Of these families 111 had no previous connection with St. Christopher.

Each Sunday evening three separate services are carried on among the children and youths. A regular religious story hour for boys of 12-15 years is a new feature. It is worthy of note that fully two-thirds of those attending are Jewish boys.

St. Christopher is fortunate in having a large number of helpers. Besides the

regular staff of six trained leaders, there were last year 36 volunteer workers taking regular weekly work and 47 who helped occasionally and fully as many more who visited the Settlement once or twice for special work.

A fine gymnasium is a new attraction at St. Christopher. This has been provided by Sir James Wood.

Statistics. Total number of clubs, classes, etc., 44. Number of families touched, 666. Number of who shared directly in the ministry of the House, 948. Number of nationalities ministered to, 28. Of the members 22 per cent. are Hebrew, 8 per cent. are Roman Catholic and 62 per cent. Protestant. Of the juvenile members, 43 per cent. are Hebrew.

Robertson Memorial, Winnipeg. A feature of the year has been the demonstration in food conservation and the use of substitutes for Mothers' Clubs.

The dressmaking classes held in the evening have been much appreciated by the factory girls.

In the autumn when the influenza interfered with the clubs and classes, the committee in charge seized the opportunity afforded of ministering to the community. The building was placed at the disposal of the city authorities and was made a relief centre. Our staff supervised the work. So efficiently and tactfully was the work done that a labor man stated that "no recent event had done so much to bring the church and labor class close to each other."

Statistics. Total number of clubs, classes, 28. Total number of sorts of ministry, 45. Total number of families touched, 440. Total number of individuals, 2,640. Number of nationalities, 19. Of the 440 families 26 per cent. are Hebrew, 30 per cent. Roman Catholic (Roman and Greek) and 44 per cent. Protestant.

There were 4,114 families ministered to by the work of the City Diet Kitchen during the influenza epidemic and 20,579 individuals.

Vancouver Community House. This is our newest settlement. Up to October, 1918, the work was conducted in connection with First Church. Since then it has been in its present premises some blocks away.

The Superintendent reports that the working men of the district are interested and amazed at the Church's expression of Christian helpfulness, as the following incident will illustrate. The father of one of the Club members when speaking with Mrs. VanMunster, asked who supports this work. When she told him the Presbyterian Church did, he enquired, "What do they expect to get out of it?" She replied, "Opportunity for more and better service." He then scratched his head and said, "They have come down at last." Then he murmured something about service and the brotherhood of man.

Like Point St. Charles, this Settlement is beyond the experimental stage and must have two or three new members of staff at once.

Statistics. Sorts of ministry, 16. Number of families in touch with Community House, 124. Number of members, 240. Number of nationalities, 13. Of the membership, 2 per cent. are Hebrew, 10 per cent. Roman Catholic, 82 per cent. Protestant, 6 per cent. no religion.

It is worthy of note that during the year, it was decided to train workers in Chalmers House, Montreal, and in Robertson Memorial, Winnipeg, as well as in St. Christopher.

In addition to the establishment of large independent settlements, the Board has decided to encourage and assist congregations to take up Social Service work. At the annual meeting of the Board the following resolution was adopted:

"That in the judgment of this Board the Presbyterian Church should not only maintain a limited number of Evangelical Settlements, wherein the various activities found in such institutions are carried on, wherein also Social Service workers may be trained, but should also encourage and assist in the employment of suitable institutional features in a considerable number of congregations and organized mission fields, such as those located among non-English speaking people, and Presbyterian Committees should be expected to negotiate regarding terms of co-operation with congregations and mission fields into which it appears desirable that institutional features should be introduced."

RESCUE AND REDEMPITIVE WORK

The six Redemptive Homes supported by the Board are located in Sydney, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.

The number of girls admitted to these Homes during the year totalled 149, of which 71 were maternity cases. The superintendents report that 64 are now living self-respecting lives and 35 have professed faith in Christ.

All the reports give one or more instances, too long to quote here, of the service rendered these unfortunate girls and the good results in many cases. All are one in saying that the work is worth while.

In the Winnipeg Home of the 16 girls admitted during the year, 13 were motherless and two had mothers in the Old Country.

The Maritime Homes for Girls. In addition to the Maternity Homes there is the Interdenominational Home at Truro. This institution receives neglected, delinquent or homeless girls under 16 years of age.

The property of the Home comprises two cottages capable of containing 49 girls.

Statistical Report:

No. of girls in the Home January 1st, 1918.....	28
" received during the year.....	27
" who went out to self-sustaining positions.....	4
" in Home December 31st, 1918.....	48
" who professed faith in Christ during the year.....	42

EVANGELISM

The addition of Rev. W. L. Bennett and Mr. W. W. Weaver to the staff of workers during the autumn of 1918, has greatly increased the effectiveness of the work.

A pastor writes of their work:

"I am glad to be able to tell you that they were a success beyond anything that we had expected. It did the whole town good; it has improved the spirit and interest of our entire congregation, increasing our working force, and it will add a number to our membership. You have a splendid combination in Mr. Bennett and Mr. Weaver that you do not need to be afraid to put in any congregation."

Rev. D. J. Craig, assisted by Mr. A. C. V. Gilmore, has been engaged mainly in the West.

Each pastor or session has forwarded a message or resolution of appreciation, and many lives have been led into the Service of Jesus Christ.

From different congregations word has come of the effect of the Missions on the contributions to the Lord's work. One letter says that a well-to-do farmer was

greatly blessed and that he decided that in future he would give at least a tenth and started by handing over a substantial cheque. Another made a similar decision with the result that his contribution to the Budget this year will be many times the amount he was formerly giving.

In Missions of Evangelism, the services featured are now:

1. Simultaneous morning meetings for prayer.
2. Afternoon meetings first on the great doctrines of the Church and then on Personal Evangelism.
3. Meetings for boys and girls at the close of the day school twice a week and each Sabbath afternoon, as well as meetings in High and Public Schools wherever permission may be obtained.
4. Service for Women only.
5. Theatre or Public Hall gatherings for men only.
6. Devotional meetings with aged and other shut-ins.
7. Conversational gatherings for beginners in the Christian life.
8. Service for beginners and others to publicly witness unto their Lord.
9. Preaching and song service nightly.

The morning prayer meetings in homes throughout the districts have been of great blessing. In several instances these have been continued regularly, though less frequently, after the close of the Mission, because the people felt their enrichment in individual and church life. As one said, "When we come together and avoiding unnecessary conversation, just kneel down and pray, it is wonderful how our little differences disappear and how it helps the whole work of the Church." Congregations have discovered through this emphasis on petition, that prayer does restore power. And to some it has come as a blessed discovery.

Through the afternoon meetings individuals have entered into definite service for others, and word has reached us of several won to the service of Christ through personal effort on the part of some who were aroused to their possibilities in this direction.

The work with the boys and girls has been helpful. Mr. Bennett has an interesting series of talks on "Diamond Digging," which takes them through St. John's Gospel and causes them to memorize great passages of Scriptures therein contained.

Parents have testified to remarkable changes in the life of their children after confession of Jesus Christ. "I wonder if that means anything?" said a superintendent whose soul has been sorely tried by the worst boy in the school. He held in his hand a decision card signed by that boy. One was led to put faith in the lad, and his energy has been redirected in church activities. Less than ten days before this report was written, the mother with eyes filled with tears expressed her joy at what had been done for "my Harry". She was asked if there was a genuine change in his life. "Oh, if you only knew! It's like a miracle! I can only thank God; that's all I can do in repayment," were her words.

At the invitation of School Principals, talks have been given on sexual hygiene in a number of class-rooms.

The meetings for women only have brought expressions of thankfulness from many mothers and have resulted in a deeper interest in our work for erring girls.

The Men's Meetings have also been largely attended and several who were almost hopeless through vice-marred lives, have been steadied and by God's grace

restored. In this work one is frequently made the depository of life's secret and shame and often confidences are placed in him just because he is not remaining permanently in town for it is not easy to reveal an ugly past to one who is met day after day in the various relationships of life. Such confidences open the way for the presentation of the only permanent remedy.

The nightly meetings for beginners in the Christian life have been sincerely appreciated by the pastors and have helped to augment the ranks of workers. Then the after-services for witnessing have loosened many tongues to speak His praise and to lead in prayer.

The opportunities of individual work in homes is shown by the following:

"The work in our town has meant much to us all and I cannot tell you all it has meant to our family to have had. . . . in our family circle. It would certainly have been a great loss to us had we allowed anyone else to have had the privilege of entertaining We shall always remember the one who 'adorned the Gospel of Jesus Christ' in our home."

The idea of service has been kept constantly before the people and appeals are made for workers for the local church and for the Church at home and abroad. Several congregations have acknowledged the help received along these lines.

An Eastern pastor writes of some boys influenced by the Mission in his church three years ago, and says, "they are still headed for the ministry."

A British Columbia minister says, "In addition to the increase in membership, the members and departments have been awakened to a new sense of responsibility. The Sunday School has a full staff of teachers who are on the job every Sunday. The Young People's Society is building right up again. I am thankful for the Mission. Even the Managing Board has been moved. Also the minister has been helped. He has learned some good lessons and has a new grip."

A city pastor says: "Please do not think I am merely trying to be kind when I say it is wonderful what has resulted from the Mission. Every department of Church activity has been quickened. It is like vigorous health being restored to an emaciated body. Thanks again—God bless you all."

Some who have been reached through Missions have entered, on study for the ministry or are looking forward to it—some are in deaconess training—some are training for Settlement work or have entered the work—some have entered Redemptive work.

The decisions for Christ have been many. In the average place these are devoid of dramatic features because a decision based on previous knowledge though hastened by special impulse, however critical in the individual life, cannot in the nature of the case have many dramatic features. Some of the finest cases of conversion are the least emotional, and often the quietest experiences reach the furthest; the record of these is on high.

Many requests are in for the season 1919-1920, the total of these amounting to over two years, on the basis of two and a half weeks to a congregation. In territory they reach from Cape Breton to Vancouver Island.

The Benevolent Committee of the American Presbyterian Church, Montreal, cheerfully and unanimously agreed to continue its support of the Secretary of Evangelism and a helper, and the Board acknowledges with gratitude this generous contribution.

J. H. EDMISON,
Secretary.

GEO. C. PIDGEON,
Convener.

REPORTS OF DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa

In submitting the report for the last year we are not unmindful of the changed conditions that have come to our country through the mercy of God in the return of peace to our midst. While breathing a spirit of deep gratitude for the blessings that come with it, our people are facing new conditions with seriousness, and with a deep sense of the responsibility that these conditions have brought to us. It is true that there is considerable unrest in the life of the community; with some exceptions, however, this unrest has associated with it an honest endeavor to meet conditions that are fraught with anxiety and uncertainty for the future. Though no one can know what a day may bring forth, the signs are full of hope, for the heart of the people is right, and the spirit of criticism and complaint that one frequently meets is more constructive than destructive in its aims. God is breathing on the heart of clay and the Church is responding to the call for a more adequate service with earnestness and sincerity.

We have in the Synod 116 fields of missionary operation, made up as follows: Sixty-eight Mission fields, thirty-one Augmented Charges, eleven Mission Schools, three School Homes, two Social Settlements, and one Redemptive Home. Most of the Mission fields and Augmented Charges have one or two associate stations in addition, also receiving the services of our church. This statement does not include the very large and important field of missionary activities, the Pointe-aux-Trembles schools, which are reported separately elsewhere. Though we have reduced the number of our Mission fields we have increased our educational work, of late, in the Province of Quebec. The lumber camps in Northern Quebec were visited by arrangement with Rev. N. MacLaren, representing the Quebec branch of the Bible Society. The workmen in these camps, however, are nearly all French Canadian Roman Catholics, who receive Protestant representatives well, but really look to their own church for religious ordinances. The few Protestants called on, however, were gladdened by his visits.

The average contribution of the people in this Synod to stipend amounts to \$12.02 per family as compared with a general average of \$10.00 per family throughout the whole church; their average contribution to missionary budget is \$6.85 per family as compared to a general average of \$4.65 per family; and to all purposes their average contribution is \$38.69 per family as compared to the general average of \$33.09.

Generally our aid receiving charges are animated by a desire to reduce the grants received to the minimum required. Sawyerville has decided to dispense with a grant and close their church, the members of our church there deciding to associate themselves with the other local churches according to their respective preferences. Portneuf will dispense with the services of a student this summer. Plantagenet has entered into co-operation with the Methodist Church there. Vars by a similar arrangement has assumed responsibility for the care of the Methodist people there and at North Russell, with these additions becoming self-sustaining. Aylwin has taken into partnership the Methodist congregations at Kazabazua and Danforth Lake. Angers and Perkins have united with East Templeton in the formation of a Bilingual Charge. Colquhoun, though still remaining on our list, is supplied from Morrisburg, Calabogie is ministered to by the Methodist Church by arrangement. Five Augmented Charges and one Mission Station have risen to the position of self-sustaining charges during the year.

Salem Congregation, composed of Welsh people of Montreal, through the gen-

erosity of the congregation formerly worshipping in Knox Church enjoys the use of that commodious edifice. The preaching of the word in the Welsh language is much appreciated by newcomers from Wales and this congregation bids fair to be a self-sustaining charge before very long.

SOCIAL SERVICE

In this phase of our work in this Synod the greatest challenge to our church comes from the city of Montreal. There is the greatest missionary problem in our district and possibly in Canada. The fact that three fourths of the population of the city is Roman Catholic makes the solution of its problems more difficult; because the religion, and language, the traditions, and ideals, of that majority are so different to ours it makes it difficult for the churches to face the solution of these problems in a united effort. The formation of a provincial branch of the Social Service Council of Canada in the Province of Quebec will no doubt provide a channel through which the cry for reforms will express itself. Among the organizations that have been recently organized by the citizens undenominationally, is one known as The Committee of Sixteen, which it is expected will render substantial service in survey and guidance, in connection with the redemption of the fallen, and in the remedying of conditions in which the plague of Social Vice thrives. More recently there has been launched a Social Service Council for the city of Montreal. This Society, while inviting to its membership those interested in Social Service work in the community generally, remains independent of the Social Service Council of Canada, and of the denominations of the Church, in its organization. In a sense, and through different organizations, our church interests itself in all the problems that affect the ills of society; but the social service work carried on under this board is of the Redemptive and Institutional nature as conducted in the Presbyterian Home, Chalmers House, St. Columba House, and to some extent in the Jewish Mission. These institutions serve a much-felt need in the city. As this work in detail is reported in another part of the report of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service it will not be necessary to do so in this report. We feel very much the need of a Fresh Air Farm in connection with this department of the work, and to supplement the work of our Down-Town Missions. The Presbytery has endorsed the project and a suitable site is being sought for use during the coming summer.

Another feature, that has been too long neglected with this department of the work, is the provision of a home for destitute children. The Roman Catholic Nunneries are always open for the reception of any children for whom a place of refuge is sought; in this way that church, in addition to rendering a service to this neglected and suffering part of the human family, constantly adds large numbers to its membership. Steps are being taken by the Synod's Committee to secure the establishment of a Protestant Home for destitute children coming from outside of the city as well from within its limits.

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING MISSIONS

Italian Mission. This mission has received a new impetus in the fact that the church formerly used by St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, has been kindly put at the disposal of the Italian congregation for the conduct of their work. Rev. R. DePierro, our missionary in charge, in addition to the conduct of the direct work of the mission, has been a leader among the people of his race in much of the patriotic work that contributed to strengthen the ties of sympathy that united the Allies in their common struggles during the anxious days of the war. He has associated with him in the work an assistant religious worker and a school teacher.

Ukrainian Mission. The work among these people in Montreal is not as satisfactory as we would like to see it. The attendance at religious services has been from twenty to forty each Sunday. Though we have not had the service of a mis-

sionary to give his whole time to this work we have had a regular service supplied each Sunday to the people by arrangement with the Rev. John Bodrug, who is engaged in other business during the week. This arrangement is satisfactory as a temporary provision, but to do effective work among this people we must have on our staff there one able to give more time to the educational and spiritual interests of this people. In the province of Quebec, at least, where the only public schools we have are religious schools, it is important that this mission give more attention to the educational needs of the Ukrainian people in Point St. Charles than it is doing under the present system.

Jewish Mission. Our missionary here is adapting himself rapidly to the conditions of his field of labor and gives promise of good work in this difficult phase of our work. It is probable that a change of locality may be recommended before long that the mission may be placed in one that will not be handicapped by the disrepute of many houses in the immediate vicinity of the mission. The work is conducted on institutional lines, in which good use is made of the dispensary.

French Work. There are many discouraging features in the French work. The readiness of French Protestant families to move to large or more sympathetic communities leaves us with small communities of people whose courage is sorely tried. During the last few years we have, by closing some fields, and by the reorganization of others, reduced the number of our missions considerably. The policy of establishing small pastorates in communities where there are but a few Protestants may have been the best policy under conditions that obtained twenty years ago, but we do not think it so to-day. During the last few years we have been steadily developing our work along the lines of a work done in Schools and Homes, and by the use of a carefully selected literature, and by colportage, rather than in establishing fixed and small pastorates. A certain number of pastoral charges, however, will be necessary. Where that requirement obtains we will not fail to supply the community with the services of a pastor. Where the duties of the pastorate, however, do not take up his whole time we will require the missionary to do kindred work in the interests of the Church. Accordingly, we have to-day four of our missionaries who during week days are the teachers in the public Protestant Schools of their respective municipalities, and arrangements are being made by which two others will have their manses serve as School Homes, where the children will be under the care of the minister and his wife.

In connection with our French Mission in the city of Quebec, the Manse has been furnished with beds and other necessary equipment fitting it for use as a School Home. The missionary there, in addition to his pastoral duties, will be responsible for the conduct of the affairs of the Home and the care of the children. His wife will act as matron. This Home has been opened to receive children of scattered Protestant families from the Roman Catholic parishes in the eastern part of the province. The work was well under way last fall when the spread of influenza prevented from coming to the city those whom we had prepared to receive. But we expect to have the Home fully occupied next fall.

Literature.—As we had been securing our French literature from France and Belgium in former years, the war cut us off from this source of supply, to the serious disadvantage of our missionaries. With the return of normal conditions we can now secure the literature needed. We are glad to report in this connection the organization of a Literature Committee in Montreal to secure and keep for distribution the literature needed for the work of our mission conducted in French and other languages.

Support of Ordinances.—While the contributions towards self-support, on the part of our French Protestant missions, is not as generous as we would wish, there is no reason for discouragement here when the conditions are understood. A very few of the older French congregations compare favorably in this regard with English-speaking congregations under similar conditions. In general, however, our French Missions have not fully realized the meaning and responsibility of the voluntary

system obtaining in the Protestantism that they have adopted. But they are now improving rapidly in that regard. The average contribution to stipend in our French Missions is \$5.68 per family. Compared with the average throughout the whole church in Canada, which is \$10.00 per family, this may leave much to be desired; but it is nevertheless larger than that received from other non-English Missions in our country. The difficulty to develop a sense of responsibility for self-support among these people is partly due to the type of many of them who join us, and to the character of the attachment to our church. Many have left their church in a state of mind that is critical and destructive, or rebellious. To gather together these unchurched separate units, of a destructive and rebellious mentality, into a united and generous congregational community is a slow process, and a task that requires patience. But it is our task; and though fraught with many disappointments, it must be done in the interests of the religious life of the future in our country. Our objective is a bigger one than merely to detach families from the Roman Catholic Church to attach them to ours. The preservation of evangelical truth in Quebec will not be attained in that way. The change in the present religious conditions there is coming through that liberalizing influence of modern thought that is discrediting any church system that does not measure up to modern standards. That spirit that makes an autocracy impossible in the state to-day will make an autocracy in the Church impossible to-morrow. Our task is to get ready for the change. We are laboring to give leadership and character to the new order, by spreading throughout that province the knowledge of evangelical truth, so that it may be there as a light to guide men through the dark period of destructive criticism and religious revolution that is surely coming there. Should that day come before we have made provision for it, we will have proved ourselves sadly lacking in foresight and statesmanship. It is with this objective that we are working along lines that are in accord with the general policy for French work that we recommended two years ago; a policy that lays emphasis on extending the work of colportage on the selection and extensive use of a constructive and sympathetic literature; on the development of School Homes; and on the establishment of other large boarding schools, similar to Pointe-aux-Trembles. We have been laying foundations and devising plans along these lines that we hope will bear good fruit in the near future.

In common with those in other parts of the land, many of our people have been called upon to mourn the loss of dear ones, through the ravages of influenza. To our brethren who mourn, we extend sincere sympathy.

J. U. TANNER.

New Ontario

The great demand for steel, copper, nickel and silver enabled promoters of these activities to successfully cope with high priced and inefficient labor. The signing of the Armistic, however, effected the nickel market causing a corresponding lull in production, but when we remember that even during war days, 43 per cent. of our nickel was used in what may be termed peace industries, we can readily expect readjustment of this industry.

In religious circles every student of affairs realizes that the Church is facing the biggest task and greatest opportunity in its history, and while returning thanks to Him who has given us the victory, earnestly prays for guidance least

"We cling to Creeds that were not meant to stay
And close our ears to truth's immortal lay"

and thus victorious in war, we become defeated in peace.

ENGLISH SPEAKING FIELDS

In the newer parts of our country we have very few purely English-speaking fields. For example a student reporting last autumn says: "It would be well to appoint to this field a missionary who can speak English, French, German, Austrian, Ukrainian, and indeed all central and southern European languages." Thus in a real sense the "gift of tongues" is required on our ordinary Canadian Mission fields.

For the first time in its history the church appointed lady students to regular mission work. In New Ontario we had two, both graduates of Queen's University. Miss Hannah Timm was appointed to Goulais Bay, Presbytery of Algoma, and served the field for about twelve weeks; she says she worked hard, but does not know whether much of it would be considered regular missionary work or not. We assured her that anything and everything which tended to elevate the community was real Christian service, and the kind that Jesus did when he went about doing good. We are informed that some of her visits were considered God-sends to the homes in the little settlement she served. The other lady missionary, Miss Vera Allen, was appointed to Latchford, Presbytery of Temiskaming, where she has given a splendid leadership, remaining out for the winter in order that the field might be supplied. To her devoted and energetic leadership we owe the clearing off of the church debt, reorganization of Ladies' Aid and Sunday School, Boys' and Girls' Clubs and other Christian activities. It may be interesting to know that some of the men come down from the camps with dog-teams, the farthest travelling eighteen miles each way to attend service.

Space will not permit us to deal with individual fields. Consequently, we may say that despite the difficulties of war and after-war conditions, intensified by the deadly sweep of the Spanish influenza, we are able to report the year just closing as a banner one in the North. The following features will illustrate this fact—Attendance at Public Worship and Sabbath Schools has broken all previous records. Givings to Budget and Benevolences have substantially increased in every Presbytery. Moreover, a decided advance has been made toward the support of ordinances on the fields—for example,—only 12 per cent. of the aid-receiving charges are asking increased grants in order to meet the new salary scale set by last Assembly. That the fields do not wish to be a burden to the church is seen by the action of the good people of Capreol. Capreol is a divisional point on the C.N.R., scarcely more than two years old. It was formerly worked with Sellwood. In January of this year this congregation decided to become self-supporting, pay their minister \$1,500, provide him with a rented house and a month's holidays. The subscription list laid on the table of Presbytery contained over fifty names with an average pledge of \$43 per subscriber. In addition to this, the people will be canvassed for Budget and must immediately face the problem of building Church and Manse. Indeed, plans for the former are already under way. The most gratifying feature of all, however, is the number that have been added to the Church. Ninety-six per cent. of the supplied mission fields and augmented charges in our four northern Presbyteries, report additions to their membership. When we remember that a number of the fields were supplied for the summer only, and some for not more than three or four months, we may well say, "The Lord hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad."

CO-OPERATION

This work has been extended into some of the older Presbyteries of the Synod, so that we can report a saving of fifty men and almost \$30,000 a year of mission money as compared with pre-war days. That the plan is meeting with general approval is demonstrated by the fact that every congregation, Methodist and Presbyterian (with one exception), has endorsed the scheme, and that you may now travel from the Presbytery of Toronto to the city of Winnipeg by any one of our three transcontinental railways and you will not find any overlapping in aid-receiving

congregations. The community spirit of these churches appeals very strongly to the newer country, to illustrate: On the first Sabbath of March, 1918, assisted by the Convener of Algoma, we organized a co-operating congregation in the west end of the city of Sault Ste. Marie, and received five different denominations as charter members. On March 2nd, 1919, we conducted their first Anniversary Service and found a vigorous congregation of sixty-four members with a splendid Sunday School, a good Ladies' Aid and an energetic Managing Board who are already planning to procure a permanent place of worship. Again, it is interesting to analyze Capreol's first call to a minister. This call contains the names of thirty-two Presbyterians, twenty-two Methodists, eleven Church of England, six Baptists, two Congregationalists, and one Lutheran. Thus—

"Though sundered far, by Faith they meet
Beneath one common Mercy seat."

NEW CANADIANS—(FINNISH)

The work among these fellow citizens has been fully justified. At Copper Cliff Mr. Heinonen is not only the leader among his own people, but is moderator of the Presbytery of Sudbury, the first Finnish, if indeed not the first new Canadian, moderator of a Presbytery in Canada.

In the town, there is of course the regular public worship and Sabbath School on the Lord's Day, but during the week, meetings are held in the institute where the English Language, Household Science, Music, Manual Training, etc., are regularly taught. In the outlying townships special missions are conducted, and the Gospel preached in the mother tongue of the Finnish folk. Last summer, Mr. Heinonen was assisted by a student, Mr. Jules Laurila, who made headquarters at Louise township (about thirty miles from Copper Cliff). Conducting service also in Lorne township and at the Mond, Crainhill and Worthington Mines, by the system of "board round" the people of Louise contributed about \$120 toward the support of their student.

Last spring a new venture was made by appointing Miss Tyyni Heinonen, deaconess in training, to this centre. Miss Heinonen's work may be summed up as follows: In addition to her leadership in the Copper Cliff Sabbath School and Young People's Society, she had charge of the Department of Household Science at the Institute with an average attendance of twenty girls; conducted the National games (Finnish) classics, attendance forty-seven. She gave two patriotic addresses, held services in Copper Cliff, Garson, Creighton, Nicholton as well as in Border and Waters Townships, twenty-five in all. She also taught the vocational school (Finnish language) in Copper Cliff, attendance, thirty-one, and Border Township, attendance nineteen, and in addition made 186, shall we call them pastoral visits, bringing her message of help and light.

The work of Mr. Hart in the Presbytery of Temiskaming, covers such a large territory that it is difficult to tabulate. He is, however, very much encouraged by his Sunday School of twenty-eight and membership of twenty-five in Cobalt. Moreover the Church and Manse Board is financing a small building which will give stability to our cause. There is no doubt our missionaries are real leaders of their people in presenting Canadian ideals of health and happiness, assisting in securing public schools and construction of roads, etc. We may also add they have rendered peculiar National Service during the war.

Italian—Sault Ste. Marie.—The outstanding feature of this mission is that while the missionary preaches in Italian, the Sunday School is conducted altogether in English. This has been our policy from the very beginning, and now that the W.M.S. has given us Miss Staples as deaconess we expect big things from our work in this interesting mission. It is necessary, however, that we immediately provide Miss Staples with what may be called a Social Service room for her Boys' and Girls' Clubs, thus enabling her to preach the whole Gospel of Service to those bright-eyed children of sunny Italy.

IMMEDIATE NEEDS

1. WORKERS

Additional workers are needed in the territory already occupied, many of the fields being grouped to try to meet the situation created by the war. In every Presbytery requests came up asking that territory be divided, while in the newer parts such as the 316 mile field served by Mr. Irwin and where under his leadership we hope to have three churches built, the necessity of more helpers is readily seen.

2. EQUIPMENT

There is urgently needed a number of church buildings, even in the older fields. For example, we have one place where we are using a school house for a Temple of the Living God, that nine years ago was pronounced unfit for public school purposes. It is absolutely impossible to firmly establish our work without a proper place of worship. Manses are also required, and in many places Sunday School accommodation, Community centres, School Homes, etc.

3. SALARIES

3. We wish to say, and emphatically, that if the Presbyterian Church expects heaven's blessing, then it must deal honestly with the workers in the vineyard. We know many people say money should be kept in the background, they remind us of the good lady who meeting with financial opposition while attempting to organize a Foreign Mission Auxiliary, said, "We won't ask you for money, if you will only come together and pray for the heathen." The Society was organized, but we have no statistics *re* its influence on the heathen world. May we use two illustrations of the many that have come under our observation. Here is a quotation from a recent letter: "You perhaps are surprised at the request *re* grant, so I give you a few figures:

Cost of moving, supply of wood and similar requirements..	\$225 00
Cost of team ponies.....	300 00
3 Tons hay at \$35.00	105 00
150 bushels oats at \$1.10.....	165 00
Board for self and horses at far end of field.....	104 00
	\$899 00

That's the way the money goes, but just do what you think best in connection with the grant, remember I do not ask it"

This is not exaggerated, for we know men who this year paid as high as \$42 per ton for hay and \$1.50 for oats. Again—There is the case of an unordained man who gets \$900 per year. His horse keep cost \$300. This leaves him a net salary of \$600, there are six in the family, father, mother, three children and an aged parent, that is they have \$100 apiece per year. Twenty-seven cents per day, nine cents per meal. Out of the nine cents enough must be saved to clothe, educate, buy books, pay doctor bills, lead the people in contributions to Patriotic and Budget funds besides providing for a rainy day or a comfortable old age. Does the Presbyterian Church know, will the Presbyterian Church consider?

In closing may we express our personal appreciation, first, of what has been happily called "The Cabinet System of Administration"; secondly of the hearty co-operation of clerks and conveners, but especially of the men on the field, the men who have "endured hardness as good soldiers", the men upon whom, more than upon any other human agency, depends the success of the work which this year gives us such cause for gratitude. Finally, we most readily render praise to the Giver of every good gift, not only for granting Peace again, but for the splendid spirit of

service and sacrifice which is "living, moving and having its being" in the hearts and lives of ministers and people throughout this great new land. Thus we face the future with the optimism of a tested faith, believing that,

"Though Nature has suffered and beauty bled,
Yet the goal of the race has been thrust ahead,
And the might of the race has grown.
For this is the law; be it cruel or kind,
The Universe sways to the power of mind."

J. D. BYRNES.

Synod of Manitoba

In most respects the past year has been normal. History keeps repeating itself—good work in summer, too many vacancies in winter. Financially the year was good, and people responded reasonably. The war has taught many the *blessedness* of giving—and we have reason to hope that the Master's Kingdom will be the gainer.

The great majority of our settled charges were closed during much of the winter—so that unsupplied missions were as well off as those supplied, so far as public services were concerned.

AUGMENTATION

A year ago we had fourteen Augmented Charges. Of these, one was supplied by a student and another by a minister-evangelist—without grants. During the year three congregations requested Augmented status, viz. West Fort William and Point Douglas that had grown weak, and Shellmouth, hitherto on the Home Mission list. Of the above charges, seven have risen to self-support, viz.: Oakville, St. James, Union Point, Stony Mountain, Grandview, McConnell and Vista. Two congregations in Portage la Prairie Presbytery request Augmentation, Burnside that had weakened, and McCreary, heretofore, Home Mission. We thus begin the present year with twelve Augmented charges.

CO-OPERATION

The application of the principle of co-operation in the area covered by Dauphin Presbytery has been justified by results. The number of charges was reduced, but the increased strength of those remaining more than compensated. The appointments received from the Methodist Church at the end of June had just completed their financial year, including contributions to missionary enterprises, yet Budget contributions came nearer to the amount allocated than in past years. By co-operation the W.M.S. lost five auxiliaries—three auxiliaries were organized, making a net loss of two. The total membership, however, of the Presbyterial was considerably increased, and the contributions beyond what they had ever been. Overlapping between Methodists and Presbyterians in aid-receiving congregations has been practically eliminated from the whole Synod, but the spirit of co-operation or union is still finding expression in the spontaneous action of self-supporting charges.

HOME MISSION OUTLOOK

For several years no new work has been organized in English speaking communities and in several work has been closed. We cannot continue this policy without spiritual loss. There is evidence of expansion in several districts, that de-

mands the speeding up of our Home Mission programme for Manitoba. West of Lake Manitoba there lies a strip of territory one hundred miles north and south, and about twenty-five miles east and west. Drainage has transformed large portions of this area and settlers are taking possession. We have a student mission in the southern part, and another farther north, east of Lake Dauphin. The assured extension of a railway through the centre of this tract will place two thousand square miles of splendid country within working distance of a railway. There are considerable homestead areas still—and there will be a great material forward movement. Towns and villages will appear, centres will fix, and new congregations will be organized during the next five years. The territory too, east of Lake Manitoba is coming into its own. Settlements are beginning to pass out of the pioneer stage. New missions must be organized, ordained ministers must soon replace students on the older portions, churches and manses must be built, if the church is to keep pace with material progress. Along the line of the Greater Winnipeg Water District, railway settlements are forming—school houses are being built and districts organized. These settlers have not as yet been ministered to by any church, but must not be neglected. In addition to these portions, in the older part of Manitoba, we have our New North, with its marvellous mineral deposits, magnificent water power, vast timber berths, extensive fisheries, unlimited fur-bearing areas, and fine agricultural lands. As Ontario twenty-five years ago became a great mission province through the opening up of her great north lands, so Manitoba, the oldest of the western provinces, bids fair to renew her youth and enter upon a second Home Mission career. If our Church at large has been finding any satisfaction in the thought that this Synod is outgrowing missionary conditions, she must be undeceived. Once more she must gird on her armour for, a splendid forward movement within this province that was captured for Christ forty years ago, under the heroic leadership of Dr. Robertson. Already we are beginning to vibrate afresh beneath the tread of pioneers advancing to the conquest of our newer areas, and these newer areas cover seventy-five per cent. of the whole province. "Truly the Lord hath done marvellous things for us" and we have confidence that the Church will not shrink from the task of crowning so goodly a land with those institutions that make for righteousness.

INDIAN WORK

1. *Schools.*—The Birtle school is making satisfactory progress. With an increased attendance, and a thorough business administration, the financial cloud that so long overshadowed Birtle has disappeared, and a healthy surplus marked the close of last year. Splendid work is being done in all departments.

The Portage la Prairie school keeps up its fine record. The financial situation here has always been satisfactory. The school is filled to capacity, and efficiency marks every department. The Cecilia Jeffrey school has had a trying year. Rev. F. T. Dodds, the efficient principal for years, resigned. Almost immediately after, Mr. Matthews, the assistant-principal took charge, influenza became rampant on the reserves. It invaded the school and every pupil contracted the disease—though only one case proved fatal. The staff escaped except Mr. Matthews, who contracted the disease, developed pneumonia and succumbed. Anxiety for the welfare of the pupils, forgetfulness of self, overwork and exposure, contributed to the sad issue. Without irreverence it may truly be said of Mr. Matthews: "He saved others, himself he could not save." The self-denial, and faithfulness of the staff in this trying ordeal were evidence that Christian heroism is by no means a thing of the past.

Rev. P. T. Martin was appointed temporary principal. Mr. Martin has made good, in a marked degree, and is heartily recommended as permanent principal.

2. *Reserves.*—Influenza made sad havoc among the Indians on the Reserves. The percentage of fatalities was large. The contrast between schools and reserves was most marked, and deeply impressed the Indian mind. The interest taken by

our workers, their tender sympathy, material assistance, and Christian ministrations in a time of deep distress, have touched many hearts. These people of the wood and plain are not virile, but they are developing morally and intellectually, and are worthy our sympathy and care.

RUTHENIAN WORK

We are passing through a testing time in this department of our work. During the war, Austrian sympathy was here and there manifested, while thousands have been splendidly loyal. On account of the sins of a few, bitter charges have been made against these people as a whole, and while these charges have generally been from irresponsible sources, they have engendered bitterness. No intelligent person can doubt the wisdom of the revocation of the bilingual school system, yet coming in a time of trouble it gave the agitator an opportunity. These and such like things have intensified the nationalistic spirit and have enabled both political and ecclesiastical agitators to disturb conditions, and mar the work of both Church and state in their efforts to guide these people to light and liberty. Suspicions have reawakened, the Canadian attitude has been misjudged and our work has been rendered more difficult. In spite of these conditions our people have remained loyal, the more intelligent understand. Education has been carried on, and increased interest is noticeable. The opportunity for Evangelism is before us, though this is not the time to satisfactorily estimate, much less tabulate results.

The Special Committee of the Board will submit an extended report on this phase of our work. We cannot close this report, however, without reference to the death of Mr. Othen, who had been appointed to guide the non-Anglo-Saxon work in Winnipeg. Mr. Othen was a brilliant young man, who had consecrated his life to the uplift of our new Canadians. He had made progress in the study of the Ruthenian language, and to him we were looking for leadership. Our satisfaction was short-lived. Before his work was really begun in Winnipeg, he contracted influenza, developed pneumonia and died. About the same time Basil Smook, a Ruthenian student of marked ability and missionary promise was taken from us, another victim of influenza.

The Providences of God frequently mistify us, yet we bow in submission, and address ourselves to the work before us in confidence that the Master is leading, even in the removal of human leaders, to whom we have looked with hope.

The Social Service side of our work is being specially reported.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

S. C. MURRAY.

Neepawa, Man.

Southern Saskatchewan

The Home Mission work of the year has been encouraging in Southern Saskatchewan.

OUR WORK

No.	Dec. 31st, 1918 Presbyteries	Self-supporting		Augmentation		Mission	
		Charges	Cong's.	Charges	Cong's.	Fields	Cong's.
1.	Abernethy.....	11	28	2	5	8	22
2.	Qu'Appelle.....	9	20	9	21	8	20
3.	Arcole.....	5	14	3	7	6	14
4.	Alameda.....	5	10	2	4	8	20
5.	Weyburn.....	5	11	3	7	6	19
6.	Regina.....	15	30	1	2	8	17
7.	Moose Jaw.....	15	33	4	10	15	42
8.	Swift Current.....	7	14	..	..	17	49
9.	Assiniboia.....	3	5	7	19	21	63
		75	165	31	75	97	266

There are, as the above table shows, 506 congregations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in Southern Saskatchewan, 165 self-supporting congregations in seventy-five charges, seventy-five augmented congregations in thirty-one charges, and 266 mission congregations in ninety-seven mission fields. Eleven of these self-supporting charges have been added during the year, Dubuc, Maryfield, Stoughton, Alameda, Kedleston, Lawson, Gull Lake, Raymore, Lampman, Abbey and Verwood. The last four advanced directly from mission status to self-support. One self-supporting charge dropped back to augmentation, owing to poor crop conditions in the district. Gravelbourg, Parkbeg, and Eastend have been added to the list of augmented charges from the Home Mission fields.

During the summer ninety missionaries were at work in ninety-five of the ninety-seven mission fields, but eight of them were supplied for only a very short time. There were only forty-four of these fields supplied during the last quarter of the year, and three of these will be closed when the very cold weather comes.

It became increasingly difficult to get missionaries during the war. With so many of our ministers and missionaries enlisting the wonder is, that there were not far more vacant fields. For the past five summers, very valuable help came to us from the students of American colleges. Last spring, seventy-five arrived and from fifteen colleges. Many of them had completed their arts courses and had taken one, and some of them two years in theology. Of the fifty-two additional missionaries we got last spring, twenty-one of them were from the United States. The rest of them were Canadians.

WOMEN MISSIONARIES

After drawing on all available sources for men, we were still short, so last spring the Board of Home Missions and Social Service appointed a number of women missionaries, to undertake work on mission fields, under the same conditions and at the same salaries as men. We selected four of these and appointed them to rural mission fields, two of them in the Presbytery of Moose Jaw and two in the Presbytery of Assiniboia. Each mission field had three congregations and the drives for the Sunday services ranged from twenty-two to thirty-two miles for the round trip. Eleven of the congregations met in school houses and the twelfth in a church. These women were, each furnished with a horse and buggy and given the necessary information and instructions to enable them to get an intelligent start. These were good average sum-

mer fields. Three of them were promised Home Mission grants if necessary. The fourth was self-supporting, as a student field. The missionaries had their congregation to gather together, after being vacant for the winter, their boards of management to organize, their Sunday Schools to get started again and their people to visit pastorally. We are glad to be able to report that the Sunday services were as well attended on these mission fields, as in any previous years and in some cases, the congregations were the largest in the history of the missions. The devotional part of the services was greatly enjoyed. Their preaching was quite satisfactory. The Sunday School work was well organized. The pastoral work which they did, cheered the women and children and proved a blessing to the homes. All four fields paid in full the salaries of their missionaries so that no Home Mission grants were necessary. I am satisfied that women, such as these, can do, during the summer, satisfactory work on any ordinary rural western mission field and that our church can with profit continue their services.

Most of our ordained missionaries, catechists and men students did very satisfactory work. They had to drive from twenty to fifty miles to make the trip around their fields for their work on Sunday. Many of them met with encouraging success and others were heart-broken because of the indifference of many of their people to the claims of Christ and of their desire to go on long joy rides in autos on the day that should have been used for rest and worship. Our missionaries rendered great service on their fields during the influenza epidemic. They were untiring in their efforts to save the lives of their people. One pioneer missionary successfully treated 120 cases.

We visited a student during the summer who did his pastoral work so successfully and preached so effectively that we received eighteen communicants on profession of faith, of whom we baptized five. We baptized twenty-four others on this field. Another student spent the summer on a pioneer field upon which he rode 1,200 miles on horse back. He had a passion for preaching and found a joy in recommending Christ as Saviour and Friend. We baptized thirty-seven on this field on our visit there and received six on profession of faith. One of our catechists succeeded in getting the people to erect two fine churches, and won twelve of his young people to Christ. Another catechist helped to build a comfortable manse and the people purchased an auto for the field and supplied him with oil and gasoline for it. Another, at the request of Presbytery made a survey of twelve townships that had never previously been supplied regularly with services by any church. While he was absent for eight weeks from his own field on this work, the Estevan Young People's Society supplied it with Sunday services.

CHURCHES AND MANSES

A small number of churches and manses were erected in Southern Saskatchewan during 1918. This was due in large measure to the great drought of the early summer, which left the farmers with very short crops. The wonder to me is, that with so many calls on their liberality to alleviate the sufferings and want occasioned by the war, that they supported our church work as well as they did. Churches were erected in Ceylon, Abbey, Chaplin, Raymore, Kamanatha and Lewvan. The only manse built during the year was at Success. There are now in all 116 manses and 168 churches. During the next five years we should have 100 additional churches and fifty additional manses. Even then forty-six mission fields now in existence would be without manses, to say nothing about new fields still to be organized; and with 100 additional churches, 238 remaining congregations would have to continue to worship in school houses and halls.

THE ROUND LAKE INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

A very fine addition has been erected to the Round Lake Indian Boarding School. Rev. Dr. Hugh MacKay organized our Indian work in this mission in 1884 and opened

in his own home, a small school for the Indian children the first winter. He is still principal of the school and missionary on the Reserve.

The school addition is 40 x 66 feet, three stories with a basement. The building is heated with steam, lighted by electricity and has a fine water and sewerage system. The Dominion Government has placed it in class A and now pays \$135 per pupil in place of \$100 as formerly. There is accommodation for eighty pupils.

The W.M.S. Society supplied the lumber and shingles and contributed \$8,000 in cash towards the cost of its erection. Dr. MacKay paid a very liberal private contribution. The building is valued at \$24,000.

UNION CHURCHES

The Methodists and Presbyterians of Grand Coulee united on the affiliation plan, with certain modifications. For the first four years, the united charge will have a Methodist minister and be in affiliation with the Presbyterian Church. It will call, for the second four years, a Presbyterian minister and be in affiliation with the Methodist Church. The Budget contributions are to be divided between the two denominations. Maryfield organized on the same plan, beginning with a Presbyterian minister. The negotiations for a similar union of the Methodists and Presbyterians of Maple Creek ended at the last moment in failure. The Presbyterian charge at Aneroid organized an independent local union with the Baptists.

NON-ANGLO-SAXONS

There are 127,433 non-Anglo-Saxons in Southern Saskatchewan made up mostly of Roman Catholics, Lutherans, Greek Church and Mennonites:

Roman Catholic.....	55,015
Lutheran.....	41,853
Greek Church.....	8,162
Mennonite.....	6,789
	111,819

The Roman Catholic Church is well organized and active, and is caring for most of their people. The Lutheran Church is active but is not so well organized. The Greek Church is doing some work. The Mennonites are exceptionally well organized.

THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING PROTESTANTS

The 200,762 English-speaking Anglo-Saxons are made up chiefly of Presbyterians, Methodists, Anglicans and Baptists, with a few Congregationalists, Seventh Day Adventists, Mormons, Pentecostals and Christians

Presbyterians.....	74,562
Methodists.....	58,594
Anglicans.....	48,462
Baptists.....	12,672
Congregationalists.....	1,604
Seventh Day Adventists.....	1,259
Mormons.....	551
Pentecostals.....	300
Christians.....	1,484
	199,488

There are a few hundred Presbyterians and Baptists who are non-Anglo-Saxons.

A number of the smaller denominations are exceedingly active: Seventh Day Adventists, Mormons, Pentecostals and Christians.

There are 1,934 public school districts in Southern Saskatchewan, 634 of them among the non-Anglo-Saxons and the remaining 1,300 of them among the Anglo-Saxons. Of these 1,300 school districts, 300 of them are entirely untouched by any church. This would make work for 100 additional missionaries, and if the Presbyterian Church does its share of this work, we should have forty additional mission fields.

I am of opinion that the extension work of the Presbyterian Church, in the meantime, in Southern Saskatchewan should consist very largely in caring for our share of these English-speaking Anglo-Saxon districts still unprovided with Sunday Schools and church services.

PETER STRANG.

Northern Saskatchewan

As we review the effort of the year, among very much to encourage there is also much to condemn. So many homes, so many communities and so many peoples are still left without the only saving power that we know. In the Presbytery of Yorkton where the Rev. D. Fiske has been laboring as minister at large in a territory comprising over 5,000 square miles, 367 families and 150 church members have been found who for a number of years have been beyond the missionary enterprise of the church. For the first time they had a minister of the Gospel in their homes and for the first time in the new land they heard the call to gather together to worship God.

Mr. Fiske has carried with him a supply of well selected books and other literature and has found a real demand for good reading material. In not a few instances he has been asked for some of the most up-to-date text books in Theology. The good results that have already followed Mr. Fiske's ministry have fully justified his appointment. As there is now every possibility of considerable railway expansion on the frontier of all the western provinces it might be wise for the Board to consider the appointment of a limited number of men to labor in the unorganized districts in all the northern Presbyteries. Many of these districts are already well settled, and the advent of the railroad assures rapid development for a few years. The Church should be the pioneer institution in these new communities and the newcomer should be convinced of the interest of the Church in his welfare by at least an occasional visit from the Church's representative.

PROGRESS TOWARD SELF-SUPPORT

In spite of many adverse circumstances the number of congregations advancing to self-support has been most gratifying. In all ten congregations have reached the status of self-sustaining charges. During the years 1917 and 1918 the district of Northern Saskatchewan has given to the Church thirty-five full-fledged congregations, and seven others have qualified financially for this standing but on account of the scarcity of ordained men they have agreed to remain as mission fields for the meantime.

Although all this is most satisfactory yet the Church can no longer fail to raise the minimum without the very gravest injustice to a large body of her best ministers. In Northern Saskatchewan it is now impossible to induce any man to agree to a settlement on the standard set more than four years ago. During the past year with one exception, no minister has been inducted on a stipend less than \$1,500 and this congregation agreed to an increase during the first year.

EQUIPMENT MOST URGENT NEED

Closely allied with the question of adequate stipends for the minister's support is that of equipment for doing the church's work. In a great many of our charges the manse accommodation is of the most meagre kind and many congregations paying a very fair salary are still worshipping in the Public School building, a place most unsuitable and uncomfortable for this purpose. A crusade to build suitable churches and manses is one of our most urgent needs. If the minister is to do his work well he must be housed with some degree of comfort. If the activity of the congregation is to meet the needs of the community's life it must have an equipment in church buildings that will provide a centre for all the recreative and social and religious life of the people. For this purpose the ordinary country church building no longer meets the requirements. The idea of the Institutional church must not be confined to the city but must be extended to the country districts, where the need is often very much greater, to give variety and enrichment to the young life often so restrained and limited in its experiences. The day has surely come when it is not only the duty of the church at large to help weak and struggling congregations to keep a minister but to encourage and help that same congregation to provide the necessary equipment to make the work of that minister effective to the highest degree. In almost all forms of missionary endeavor both at home and abroad the Church has failed to reap the largest harvest because the tools of the workers have been altogether inadequate for the task in hand. A large body of faithful workmen will look forward with hopeful enthusiasm to the effort of the Forward Movement in the expectation that at last the Church is to be equipped for her great and growing task.

THE NEW CANADIANS

Many of the communities of the New Canadians have been very active during the year. At a convention held in Saskatoon in July, 1918, a new movement was set on foot to counteract if possible what is called "the denationalizing forces" that are at work among the Ukrainians in Canada, through the establishing of "The National Ukrainian Greek Orthodox Church."

Suspensions have grown up among many of the Ukrainians and others that the intention of all our missionary enterprise is to absorb and thereby exterminate all the distinctive National characteristics leaving no trace of them in our national life. The word "assimilate" which they have grown to hate, means for them extinction. What the best of them are contending for, is not that they should be absorbed and simply lose their identity, but that they should be allowed to come in as partners in this great community of races in Canada and to make their contribution in blood and in character and endowment to the new nation that shall arise in our great land. As a matter of fact their contention is our own view point. Whether we like to admit it or not these people are partners with us making contributions in blood and character in the new life of this nation. The wisest thing to do, would seem to me is to admit them as such, to accept what is best and overcome as far as possible what is unworthy of good citizens by teaching them the best that we ourselves know and prize highly. All our efforts to keep separate from them will be just as futile as their efforts to keep separate from us. And we are learning every day what a great contribution they are able to make. Like ourselves they are real democrats and have often paid the supreme price to advocate their principles. Like ourselves they believe in the necessity of an educated citizenship and many years ago they had in their native land among the best systems of education to be found in Europe. Through the medium of our School Home we are having practical demonstration of the fact that in ability to acquire, in serious application to work, the children of the New Canadian will equal if not surpass our own children. The Rev. Jas. W. McIntosh, superintendent of the School Home at Prince Albert, states that his problem is not to keep the boys at work but to pre-

vent them from breaking down their health by too close application. Mr. McIntosh also reports that the boys are taking a foremost place in the various branches of study and are making as high as 100 per cent., 98 per cent., 97 per cent., 95 per cent. in their classes.

Not long ago an appeal was sent out by "The Ukrainian Canadian Citizens' League" of Saskatoon pleading for a better understanding of the Ukrainian people of Canada. In this appeal they state: "The Ukrainians of Canada have always been peacefully following their occupation, thus having greatly aided in the development of this country and have neither harmed nor hindered any Canadian undertakings toward the successful prosecution of the war, but on the other hand the Ukrainians have substantially contributed man-power, money and production in aid of military operations."

"The Ukrainians perform generally the usual labor employed in the hardest undertakings and as such they are holding their positions not owing to special favors, but to their perseverance and honest devotion to their duties."

"The Ukrainians are ready to submit to and obey the laws of the land and to fulfil all its requirements."

The whole statement is a plea for the better understanding of these people by the British born. The cultivation of goodwill toward them will lead to this better understanding and we will soon grow to see that we have in them a great asset in the development of our great heritage.

There are undoubtedly some disloyal men among them but if a few of these agitators were removed we would soon find that the great body of the people would become our most enthusiastic citizens.

The mission work among the New Canadians has made some progress during the year. The convention held in Saskatoon last February has tendered to promote better understanding and good fellowship, two essentials in any work of nation building.

The death of Rev. C. T. Othen has taken away our most promising worker. He seemed to possess all the qualities necessary to overcome all the prejudices and to bring out all the finer feelings of these people. Himself a thoroughly educated and cultured man he was bringing to his task a refinement of influence that would stir up the best impulses in the young men and women and it is in these that all the hope of the future lies. Stricken down a few days after he had taken up his work at Robertson Memorial in Winnipeg he now lies buried in "Old Kildonan" among our illustrious dead for he was surely worthy of a resting place among our best.

SUPREME NECESSITY OF MISSIONARY EFFORT

The supreme necessity of missionary effort has been demonstrated beyond dispute by the great war. Without the Spirit of Jesus Christ the world is lost. "It is the calm statement of a scientific fact that there is no other name under heaven whereby we must be saved except the name of Jesus." War has widened our vision of the need everywhere; not only of other lands but of customs and conditions and institutions to be reformed or rejuvenated by the Gospel. We have not made our task broad enough. In our hands the Gospel was limited and confined. The pulpit has for long wrapped the Gospel around the home and here and there around the community but too seldom around the nation and the entire world. We shall never have an abiding peace until all the Kingdoms of this world become Christ's Kingdom. He alone is Lord of all.

COLIN G. YOUNG.

Northern Alberta

In submitting our report for the past year, we can look back on many experiences which call for our deepest gratitude and devotion to the King and Head of the Church. And which constrain us to feel that, while we are passing along ways, and through experiences hitherto unknown to us, still God is leading us into larger and more efficient service, if we are faithful to the commission which He has laid upon His Church.

The great event of the year was the cessation of hostilities through the signing of an armistice between the warring nations, in November, 1918. And which we trust will result in a just and lasting peace throughout the world. Such a momentous event could not take place without having its influence upon the church universal, and upon the individual missions, and the work of every branch of the Christian Church. And although at the present time conditions may be somewhat chaotic in many places, and mission fields, still we believe that these will speedily pass, and with the return to normal conditions the missions of our church will prosper, and that a larger measure of influence will be exerted by the Church and greater co-operation will be received from the people of the rural communities.

Another event of great importance which effected the work of our missions during the year; was the epidemic of Spanish influenza which swept across the country during the closing months of last year. This resulted in a great many untimely deaths in the young and vigorous life of the church; it caused many sad and harrowing scenes in the remote settlements where the people are far removed from medical assistance; and it left many sorrowing hearts, and much physical debility throughout the country. At the beginning of the epidemic the government of Alberta placed the whole province under strict quarantine, all schools and churches and missions were closed, and public gatherings of more than seven people were prohibited. This quarantine was maintained for seven weeks; and in some districts, especially those adjacent to foreign settlements, it had to be reimposed again and again during the winter. On the 25th of February, the Presbytery of Vermilion had to change its place of meeting at a few hours notice from the Health Officer, because the influenza had suddenly broken out for the third time at the place where Presbytery had been called to meet. This naturally was a great drawback to the work and finances of our missions during the past six months, and on many fields our services have been of a most intermittent kind during the winter.

During the summer term we were able to supply about 70 per cent. of our listed mission fields, with regular or occasional services. And during the winter term the possible supply dropped to less than 50 per cent. of the fields, and these services had to be conducted very irregularly. Supply of this uncertain kind makes for slow progress on the mission field, for they are unsatisfactory to the people as well as to the Mission Board of the church. They fail in securing the co-operation and the financial support of the people, and in cultivating the habit of church attendance in the lives of the younger generation.

The students that we received last year from our own colleges, and from the American seminaries, were for the most part well qualified for their work, and with very few exceptions gave splendid service during the time they were on their fields, some of them showing splendid initiative in extending the work of their mission fields, and in organizing and conducting Sabbath Schools. We may therefore safely say, that if the progress of our work in our English-speaking missions was not entirely satisfactory; it was at least all that could be expected, when we consider that besides the difficulties and drawbacks already mentioned, most of our mission fields were in operation only four months out of the twelve.

The non-Anglo-Saxon work in the district has been pushed forward with vigor during the year. And although the progress may seem slow, for the results are

not always apparent, still we trust that good seed has been sown among these people which result in a fruitful harvest in the days to come. In the Bonneyville and Cold Lake missions to the French-Canadians, we have had three men at work during the year, the Rev. J. E. Duclos in charge with two bilingual catechists helping him. One of these has devoted considerable time to teaching near Cold Lake and Beaver River, which has resulted in the establishment of a public school and the request for the erection of a Presbyterian church in the community. The other has been working south of Bonneyville, and has done a great deal of house-to-house visitation, reading and expounding the Scriptures, and conducting services. A number of the people have united with the church on profession of faith, and a much larger number have asked for the establishment of French or bilingual missions in their midst.

The exterior of the church at Bonneyville has been completed, but the completion of it is has been delayed through the difficulty of getting material, and the effect of the recent epidemic. The hospital at Bonneyville operated by the W.M.S., has done most successful work during the year, and during the influenza, it was a haven of refuge to many stricken people who would probably have perished, but for the treatment given by the nurses, in the hospital or in their own homes. As a result of the heroic service rendered by the nurses in this way, and through their unselfish efforts in organizing a municipal emergency hospital, our work has received considerable impetus, and those who have all their lives been taught to believe that all Protestants are of the Evil One, are now questioning the accuracy of that teaching, and they are coming to see that there is some good in those who preach and practice the precepts of the Protestant faith.

Our Ruthenian work has been carried on at all the preaching stations within the district throughout the year, and some progress has been made. But the work has been very seriously hindered by the activities of the Ruthenian Nationalist Party, in their efforts to organize a Ruthenian National Church of Canada. This caused many of the people, who are not nationalists in sentiment, to hang round the fringe of the Nationalist Party waiting to see what the new church would be like before they committed themselves to Protestantism. After several meetings had been held the new church was launched about the beginning of January, 1919. And it adopted the creed, ritual, and polity of the Greek Orthodox faith. This was a disappointment to some who had hoped that the church would have adopted the reformed faith and who were prepared to support it had it done so. Up to the present very little progress has been made by the new church, and it is questionable whether it will survive the days of infancy.

The future of our mission work in this district will require strong faith, heroic effort, and wise counsels, if it is to be brought successfully through the present crisis and readjustment. One of the first difficulties which confront us in our work is the spirit of unrest. People who have been well brought up and carefully trained in the Christian faith, are in many instances losing hold on their moorings. They are questioning truths in which they formerly believed implicitly. They are groping for light in all kinds of spurious Christian literature, and the Bible is placed in the same category with the book of Mormon, or the tenets of Christian Science. While apathy towards the church and lack of appreciation and co-operation is taking the heart out of many of our ministers who for years have been loyal and devoted servants of the Church. During eight months in the years 1917 and 1918 25 per cent. of the ministers in the Vermilion Presbytery resigned their charges; not one of these men had been three years graduated from his college, and three-fifths of them went back into business life. Conditions of this kind make us realize something of the unrest in the minds of many of the younger ministers of the church, who in the first years of their ministry, are either discouraged in their work and its results, or they are drawn back into the world by the attractions of business life.

The second difficulty is the expectancy of some miraculous form of reconstruction. To many people this may mean anything from a local dispute to a nation-wide revolution, but few seem to realize that they have a vital share in the movement. That

the way to bring it about, is not by waiting for the miraculous, but by putting every ounce of energy and influence which they possess into making conditions better in their own neighborhood and within the circle of their influence. That their share in the movement is to begin right in the home, or the Sabbath School, or the congregation, or the social meeting, or the political club, to make life better and purer and more in keeping with the Golden Rule. That to raise the ethical and spiritual standards of life in their community will bring about the miracle much more quickly than by waiting for the enactment of legislation at the seat of government.

In all our plans for the future of the work on our mission fields, our thoughts turn with hope and expectancy to the Forward Movement, which has been started by the Christian churches of the Dominion, and in which we are now enlisted. Our earnest prayer is that it may be the means of reaching and quickening the spiritual life and activities of every member and adherent on our mission fields, and that the power of the Spirit of God will change the present spirit of apathy into a spirit of sanctified energy, for the furtherance of the Saviour's Kingdom, and the upbuilding of our people in righteousness and true holiness.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM SIMONS.

Central Alberta

As this will, in all probability, be my last report as a District Superintendent, allow me to put on record my deep appreciation of all the kindness I have received from the members of the Board. It is very doubtful whether I would have retained the office as long as I have, were it not for the inspiration and encouragement derived from meeting once or twice a year, with men whose zeal and good judgment in the matter of Home Missions is recognized by the whole church.

With regard to the manning of the fields in my district last summer, considering the times, I had no reason for complaint. I had either a man or woman for almost every field.

With regard to the quality of the work done, I think it was in every respect above the average. One or two illustrations might not be out of place:

When Joseph Harrower, a Knox man, arrived on the Iowalta field, he found that after seven long months of no services from our church, the interest was practically dead. At one point the Free Methodists had come in and so built on the foundations laid by our former missionaries, as to cause an almost total loss to us of our former supporters. At another point the people had become almost hopelessly divided over the proper place to hold the services. But by very tactful visitation of each home he succeeded in uniting them, with the result that the attendance became twice what it ever was, and a better spirit created. At a third point, most of the people were foreigners, who at one time attended our services regularly, but one of their own preachers had been giving them a monthly service, and they deserted us altogether. Financially the burden fell on the few. One point had been in the habit of giving the weekly collection only towards the support of the missionary, believing that it matters not whether that was enough or not, since the Home Mission Board would pay the full salary, whether they contributed much or little. To use his own words: "I might say here, that during my six years mission work I have found this to be a very common idea, and the mistake is due to the carelessness of students saying in their exalted moments, 'I don't care whether you pay me or not, I'll charge it to the Board.'" Finding such ideas prevailing, Mr. Harrower immediately entered on an educational campaign with the result that the field aimed at paying \$5.00 per

week as its share towards the missionaries' salary. The fourth point on this field, he says, is more than dead, it is buried.

As fully three quarters of the fields in my district are in the dry belt, and the crops over all that region were almost a total failure in 1918, the following extracts from a report from one of our men will reveal the spirit in which some of them faced the situation. It is R. R. Connor, of Knox College, who writes: "The crops in this section are a failure, consequently many of the people are discouraged and will not come to church. The farmers are in debt, and the way the crops look the rest are afraid to give to the church. Many do not appear interested in the church. They have not a vision of what is worth while in life, and assume an indifferent attitude. There are plenty of people to fill the church but very few of them come out. I am visiting as much as possible. Their need is great and I only wish I could make them see that Christ and His Church means much to them and their community."

One of the problems facing many missionaries is how to so arrange his preaching points as to best serve the whole field, and at the same time economize his own time and strength. J. L. Clerihue, of Queen's, was one who showed great wisdom in this respect. Half way between two school houses in which services have been held for many years, was a U.F.A. Hall. Mr. Clerihue reasoned that if the U.F.A. Hall could serve the whole community for U.F.A. purposes why could it not do the same for church purposes. The matter was brought before the people at both services, and the result was that before he left the hall was filled with a large and enthusiastic body of worshippers. Not far from another preaching point were two Methodist appointments. Mr. Clerihue saw the possibility of erecting a church at a certain point that would serve the whole district represented by the three appointments. And now a movement is on foot to have that church materialize.

I had five lady missionaries working in my district last summer. Without exception they proved themselves to be faithful and successful preachers and pastors. Miss Rose served Nordegg for a year. It is a mining town, 120 miles west of Red Deer, on the eastern slope of the Rockies. Miss Goodchild labored on an extensive prairie mission and had by far the largest attendance at her services of any of her predecessors. Miss Staples also did splendid work on a widely scattered prairie mission made up of four preaching points. Miss Kirk is still on the Pollockville field, where she rides or drives thirty-five miles and conducts three services each Sunday. For four months Miss Luoma did good work among the Finlanders settled at four different widely separated points. She made 152 calls, many of which were on the sick, and assisted at fifty-four services. She says in her report, "My part in the services was playing the organ or guitar, singing, teaching, reading the scripture, offering prayer, speaking a few words and being of general assistance." Her work was in co-operation with that of Messrs. Harju and Virta, our Finnish missionaries.

Employing ladies as Home Missionaries has now passed the experimental stage. One precaution should be taken, and that is, that only ladies who can handle horses should be sent to widely spread prairie fields. In the humble isolated shack the lady missionary is particularly welcome and has great influence with the women and children, and through them with the fathers. If she has received some training in domestic science and nursing she will find ample scope for her talents. Last summer, on account of the drought, crop failure, and bleak, withered up appearance of the whole outside world, a visit from a woman of sympathetic nature went a long way towards cheering the farmers' wives who after all are the greatest sufferers. When the people of Nordegg were bidding Miss Rose farewell the manager of the mine said, "She was leaving with the good wishes of all. That she had commanded the respect of every man, woman and child in the camp, and that never before had Nordegg services that were service."

With regard to the two large colonies of Finlanders in my district I regret to report that the Rev. A. A. Harju who for six years has rendered such efficient service in the Sylvan Lake mission has accepted a call to the United States. He is doing so

chiefly on account of his children's education. It will be very difficult to replace him.

Having learned that a colony of American Danes had settled near Wayne, I made an investigation to find out whether they were being served by any religious denomination. I discovered that they were being visited regularly by a Lutheran minister.

A large colony of Mennonites has settled at Rockyford on the C.N.R. about fifty miles from Calgary. This is only one of many that have established themselves in Alberta. They are not desirable citizens. They are Germans and German sympathizers. Socially, religiously, and politically they are extremely exclusive. It is said two millions of them are preparing to come to Canada. They buy large blocks of land. They are very wealthy and usually pay cash. I know of one who paid \$100,000 cash for one section of wheat land. They are fighting for German schools, with German school books, even though their children understand English perfectly. Last fall a Mennonite convention was held at Hague, Sask., at which it was resolved that Mennonite children would not be allowed to attend public schools. No one interested in the future of Canada can contemplate this situation without indignation.

The success which co-operation and union has met with in Alberta is due very largely to the efforts of our missionaries. For many years a Methodist and Presbyterian missionary have together been holding services in different churches at South Calgary and Spring Bank, which are fifteen miles apart. Every Sunday in all kinds of weather, and for years, these two men have been crossing each other on the trail, to preach to comparatively small congregations. The folly of this waste of time and energy was manifest to them but not to the people, until recently when through their influence a change of mind was brought about. On the 14th and 17th of last June, I attended two meetings which made these red-letter days in the history of these congregations. One was a meeting of Methodists and Presbyterians at Spring Bank, the other was a meeting of Methodists and Presbyterians at South Calgary. The result was that the two churches at Spring Bank united under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and the two congregations at South Calgary united under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church. Similar events have taken place at other points in my district.

It is with gratitude I put on record marked indications of a spiritual awakening, in some parts of my district. On three different fields special services were held, the local missionary being assisted by his nearest brother missionary and twice by the superintendent. In all cases the results were gratifying. From other places also appeals for help came in but we were unable to respond.

Although the "flu" epidemic interfered very much with the regularity of our services, it brought out the heroism of some of our missionaries. In one town where it was impossible at first to secure the services of a trained nurse when the epidemic broke out, our missionary worked night and day for over a week until he fell exhausted over a patient's bed and then was seized himself with the plague. Another missionary hearing of the case of a smitten family living in a shack, some fifteen miles away, rode over. He found the father just able to crawl about, the mother in bed with the corpse of a six-year-old girl beside her, and one or two younger children crying on the floor. Sending word to his family not to expect him home for a few days, he remained at the shack until the worst was over, and then returned to his home himself a victim.

I am pleased to say that although it was at one time thought we would have to ask for large special grants to meet shortage in salaries on account of the closing of services during the epidemic, such is not the case. The givings of the people to all purposes during the past year compare favorably with those of any previous year.

■ Within the last few weeks I have learned of the establishment of a colony of

returned soldiers, consisting of about twenty families, on ready-made farms on the Bassano-Irricana branch of the C.P.R. As this is within the bounds of my district I am asking for the reopening of the Cluny field and the appointment of a student missionary for the summer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM SHEARER.

Presbyteries of High River, MacLeod and Kootenay

During the past year, in spite of a deplorable deficiency in the number of missionaries available, substantial advances have been made. These are the result of the labor expended in past years, of improvement in material conditions, and of a deepening seriousness of purpose among the people. In High River Presbytery, a combination of the Nanton Congregation with that of Cayley formed a self-sustaining congregation under the pastorate of Rev. A. McWilliams. A rearrangement of appointments with the Methodist Church gave us in place of the student field of Loma, self-sustaining charge, embracing Ensign, Red Cross, and Richmond, under the pastorate of Rev. H. A. Boyd, a graduate of Robertson College. The neighboring charge of Vulcan, under the pastorate of Rev. A. R. Schrag, also became self-sustaining, the more important section of Little Bow South field being combined with it. Tongue Creek, which had long leaned upon the Home Mission Fund, became self-sustaining, and called Rev. E. A. Hayes. The Dinton field was also ready to advance in the same direction, but certain obstacles presented themselves, which will shortly be overcome. On this field a mission was conducted by our evangelist, Rev. Mr. Craig, which had a happy result in stirring up the people to hope and liberality. The dearth of student missionaries led to the combining of part of Round Up field with Granum, of Aldersyde field with High River, and of the fields of Lineham, Muirhead, Beaver Creek, and the Priddis appointment (Calgary Presbytery) under one itinerating missionary, who moving through the Foothills in his auto, has got into contact with quite a number of families and individuals, who have enjoyed few church privileges for years. A work of this kind does not build up steady congregational life, but it is useful in rallying the scattered forces of our holy religion, and bringing cheer to many who have had small opportunity of Church ordinances since they settled in the country. On the first Sunday of December, when the nation was celebrating the advent of peace, the Superintendent was with the missionary, Rev. Mr. Mathew, at a point far within the Foothills, and was glad to observe that day with a congregation who have only occasional services. All along the Foothills there are many families who are most unadvantageously situated as regards religious ordinances. The experiment which we are making in itinerating evangelism will disclose to us the lines on which sound work can be accomplished. The Stavely field went up to Augmentation, calling Rev. W. M. Reid. Several fields unhappily received no supply, owing to the lack of men, and the effects of much work done on them in former years is largely lost. But the congregations within the bounds have upon the whole made solid progress. In almost all directions it was evident that the people, thankful for prosperity, were ready to increase the remuneration of their pastors, and to act liberally towards the work of the Church in general.

MacLeod Presbytery was fortunate in having a fairly adequate supply of missionaries, both ordained and student, at least in summer, for in winter the latter had to leave the scene. These had, however, done excellent work for the most part. A new field, long perforce neglected, was opened between Milk River and Cardston, and was ministered to for five months by Rev. M. D. McKee, who with his admirable wife conducting school in the district, did memorably good work under inconvenient circumstances. There were people there who had not had a non-Mormon church service open to them since they had settled in the district seven years ago. During the previous summer we had had the district fully surveyed by one of the American students, acting as our southern scout missionary. His report enabled us to lay

plans, and institute the new field of Hacke, where the residents will no doubt long remember the presence of Mr. and Mrs. McKee among them. An attempt to erect a church at Milk River was frustrated by the occurrence of severe drought, which so wrought upon the minds of the people that the scheme, carefully prepared, was set aside for the present. A Committee of Presbytery paid much attention to the improvement of our Church at Cardston, where the great Mormon Temple is approaching completion and dominating the scene. It was resolved that our Church ought to have a building much superior to the small frame one which has long served as meeting-place. But as the resources of our congregation are small, the Presbytery approached the Home Mission and Church and Manse Boards proposing an unusually large outlay on providing for our work a suitable home. The death of the Mormon president, that much married man, at an advanced age, led to the disclosure through the press that plural marriages were still in vogue in some Mormon circles. President Smith's fortune was reported as smaller than some would have anticipated. His family expenses must have been high. A new president now seems to be imparting fresh missionary activity to the Latter Day Saints. Our own missionaries, Rev. J. M. Kellock at Cardston, Rev. H. Matheson at Raymond, and, until the fall, Rev. W. S. E. Inglis at Magrath, have worked perseveringly in a difficult environment and have maintained the good name of our Church and the spirit of the small congregations. The Church at large must be ready to help them liberally, for Mormonism is predominant and powerful in those localities, and if non-Mormons are to get the encouragement they need, it must be given from outside.

Elsewhere throughout the bounds good progress was made in spite of harvest disappointments due to the prevailing drought. Coleman became self-sustaining. An arrangement was entered into by which our work at Blairmore was combined with the work of the Baptist Church under the Methodist minister of Frank. This was done at the suggestion of the people, and the result has been good in combining the evangelical forces of the locality. The Methodist ministers of the neighborhood aided us in maintaining services at Cowley, a point at which the lack of adequate supply has affected our work unfavorably. Much good work was done by Student Missionaries on the fields where they could be placed. Miss Maitland, a deaconess missionary, undertook the work at Hardieville for the summer, conducting services with acceptance and visiting the people diligently. The return of Captain Rev. A. H. Denoon to the convenership, after two and a half years of army service, was an interesting event. In his absence Rev. W. F. Burns had discharged the duties with efficiency and wisdom, sparing no pains to assist the workers.

The work in Kootenay suffered most from the lack of missionaries, not all appointed being able to appear, and in some cases serious illness overtaking the missionaries and preventing them from continuing their work. During the winter there were no students available. The result has been considerable loss of momentum, where not too much had been already gathered, and increase of the "Don't Care" spirit among some of the people, to whom the Gospel should be offered, and among whom work has to be carried on steadily, if it is to yield fruit. Co-operative arrangements with the Methodist Church have been to some extent effective in reducing these evils. The work at Coal Creek was definitely handed over to the care of that church. On the extreme western part of the bounds the Bridesville field has been combined with the Fairview field of Kamloops Presbytery under the administration of both churches, with Rev. W. Borthwick of the Presbyterian Church in charge for the first term of appointment. He has traversed a very wide area, and has met with a good reception.

The lack of missionaries during the winter was not perhaps so severely felt as it might have been, if work had been proceeding normally. But early in October the whole district was scourged and desolated by the epidemic of Flu, which took off too many valuable lives and caused grave interruption of both church and school activities owing to the proclamation of bans in almost all localities. During the outbreak our ministers and missionaries commended themselves to the people by their devotion and laboriousness in helping the sick and comforting the sorrowful. The

Church has no reason to be ashamed of their record, but can rather give thanks for the spirit shown by them. The epidemic became coincident with an outbreak of rebellion against the restriction laid upon people through the Prohibition laws recently adopted. This outbreak was noticeable in both provinces, though in British Columbia the scandals connected with it were most glaring. With police work comparatively ineffective, and a lack of co-operation on the part of some members of the medical profession with at the same time a manifest craving for alcoholic stimulation in many natures, and an intense greed for money in some, it is not surprising that the Prohibitionist party have found their hearts heavy and their hands full. The return of the soldiers since the Armistice has accentuated the industrial dissatisfaction prevailing in the mining districts and throughout considerable parts of British Columbia. In these circumstances it would be a happy thing if the Church were in a position to add to the number of the missionaries who are faithfully and wisely carrying on her work. The work of reconstruction cannot be delayed. The Church's part in that is important. Her Forward Movement has not come a moment too soon. The experience of the year seems to show that the people are already prepared to respond and to take their part as it may be explained to them. The Forward Movement meetings of the Presbyteries were very encouraging. Such men as Rev. Drs. McGillivray of Shanghai, Strang of Saskatchewan, Christie of Winnipeg and J. G. Shearer, as well as Mr. Gordon of Calgary, brought messages that were healthful in spirit and result, and of good augury for the future.

Respectfully submitted by

J. T. FERGUSON.

Presbyteries of Victoria, Westminster, Cariboo and Kamloops

In the above named Presbyteries there are 75 home mission fields and 25 augmented congregations on the list. Of the former, two are missions to the East Indians, one on Vancouver Island, conducted by Rev. W. L. McRea with Victoria as his centre, and the other on the lower mainland, where Rev. Dr. W. A. Wilson, late of India has taken up the work with residence in Vancouver in succession to the Rev. A. T. Ledingham, who resigned to return to India; two missions are more definitely social service, First Church Vancouver, with its community house as auxiliary and the Redemptive Home; four are missions to the native Indians on the west coast of Vancouver Island; one is operated by a deaconess missionary in the city of Nanaimo and the remaining fifty-nine are missions to the Anglo-Saxons of the province. Of the latter only thirty have received continuous service during the past year while eighteen received supply ranging from an occasional service to six months. Eleven were wholly without service.

It is a matter of regret that neither mission field nor augmented charge became self-sustaining during the year but under war conditions this was not to be expected, yet it is most encouraging to note that where services were continuously maintained a marked improvement has been made in attendance, interest, and financial support. It is confidently expected that when conditions become more settled, further progress may be looked for.

The personal anxiety of many of our people for the safety of relatives overseas and whose absence entailed a heavier personal responsibility in the upkeep of the home, has produced a tension of feeling and nervous strain, which have made the war period years of difficulty in Christian work and too much praise cannot be given to those missionaries who have remained steadfast, maintaining the work of the church without murmur or complaint.

The attention of the Board has been repeatedly called to the special conditions prevailing throughout the province requiring special consideration and the executive at the September meeting agreed to allow an increase in salary with allowance for travelling expenses because of the wide area which the missionary must cover in the case of three fields, viz: North Thompson, Clinton and Princeton. Although

several ministers have been approached whose qualifications seem to indicate their fitness for this work, no one has yet been found who was willing to undertake the responsibility and all three have been vacant during the winter.

A call for two medical missionaries was issued but without response. The establishment of these missions would not only lessen the cost of operation but would bring the work of the Church irresistibly to the attention of many who are now indifferent to religion and would place the work on a basis which it cannot secure except at a great expenditure of money and the lapse of much time.

St. Andrew's Church, Dawson, our pioneer congregation in the Yukon, which for a period of twenty-one years has maintained itself without outside assistance, has this year been forced to ask a grant from the Augmentation Fund and Rev. J. Y. McGookin, a recent graduate of Westminster Hall, has been appointed as stated supply.

VICTORIA PRESBYTERY

Beginning with the Presbytery farthest west the work in Victoria Presbytery has been carried on with less interruption than in the others as fewer changes in supply have taken place. All of the fields have had services throughout the year excepting two, Wellington and Barkley Sound. Wellington has had no services since last September and Barkley Sound has been vacant the whole year on account of Mr. Ross who was appointed by the Board to that mission, being subsequently employed by the W.M.S. to erect the Indian Boarding School at Ahousaht. The Presbytery is asking that Mr. Ross take up the work as planned for last year.

During the year the Indian Boarding School at Ahousaht was rebuilt and Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Miller have been reappointed to the work after several years' absence. It is to be regretted that the Government has not yet seen its way to erect the buildings necessary at Alberni. The unsuitability of the temporary building has greatly hampered the work. Too much praise cannot be given the staff for the fidelity under these adverse conditions.

On the Parksville field in addition to the work required in ministering to the five preaching stations the missionary has rendered good service to the military hospital at Qualicum Beach, and this has been much appreciated by the men. The work on Denman, Gabriola, and Pender Islands has been well maintained in spite of a decreased population, owing to the number overseas. Many of these are now returning to their homes, and more normal conditions may be hoped for.

The deaconess at Nanaimo has rendered efficient service and her work during the "Flu" epidemic gained for her a cordial entrance to many homes.

The erection of pulp mills and the completion of the C.N.R. on the west coast of Vancouver Island are creating centres of population where none previously existed, thus adding to the church's responsibility.

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERY

The Prince Rupert section of Westminster Presbytery includes the territory tributary to the coast line from the north end of Vancouver Island to the northern boundary of British Columbia and the Yukon territory, a district not thickly settled but sufficiently numerous to justify the election of the several members of the Yukon Council and two members in the Legislature of British Columbia. For the same population our church has two representatives Rev. Dr. H. R. Grant, at Prince Rupert and Rev. J. Y. McGookin at Dawson, who are separated from each other by nearly 1,000 miles. During the summer when the Queen Charlotte Islands, were the centres of the spruce lumbering industry, we appointed a missionary who remained only a few weeks. Since then we have had no representative there.

From White Horse in the Yukon, and Atlin, our most northerly post in British Columbia, intermittent cries are heard, "Come over and help us." Cries growing perceptibly weaker, as year after year religious life has been slowly dying through the lack of religious ordinances. A scout missionary who would cover these districts is greatly to be desired.

At Terrace on the Skeena River, we gave less than five months' service out of twenty-four, and the two men appointed had each signified his willingness to accept a year's service. The convener, Dr. H. R. Grant, writes: "I think a good work might be done up and down the coast by a man with a good boat. There are many points that could be touched for instance, Alice Arm. The Stewart Country is looming up and several big enterprises are going on this summer. It seems to me we must decide to pull out of this north country or do something worthy in order to justify our occupation. Let our policy be to pull out or push the work to the limit."

The missionary territory pertaining to the Vancouver section of the Presbytery lies chiefly around the city of Vancouver and on the coast of the mainland for a distance of 200 miles north. It contains fifteen mission field and eight augmented charges. Prior to the war a large population moved into the district between Vancouver and New Westminster, necessitating a number of missions being started. After the war began the population remained almost stationary and the Presbytery grouped a number of these missions together under the supervision of Rev. J. L. Campbell with a view to the consolidation of the work. The experiment so far has not proved successful, but a further trial of the arrangement has been decided upon.

An experiment was also tried in reference to the work carried on formerly under the name of the Loggers' Mission, whereby the territory was divided and the missionary given a smaller area, to cover which a small gas boat was provided. The summer work did not prove very satisfactory but during the winter, W. A. Fuller was placed in charge and in spite of the handicap of the winter weather, is making progress. This, however, provides for only a part of the district.

A similar equipment should be provided for the remaining portion.

The Westminster section of the Presbytery includes the portion lying along the north and south sides of the Fraser River and extending from its mouth 100 miles inland. It is one of the oldest settled districts of the province and was the scene of the labors of one of the church's earliest missionaries, Rev. Alexander Dunn. It is a great agricultural district for which the future holds immense possibilities. Because of the heavy timber and the great expense involved in clearing, its settlement has been slow, thus postponing the day when the mission fields emerge as self-sustaining congregations.

Here there are many thousands of acres of unoccupied lands and the Soldiers' Settlement Commission is considering ways and means whereby these unoccupied lands may be allotted to returning soldiers. When this project is carried out, the population will substantially increase. New mission fields will be required to be opened. The present importance of the area can be illustrated by one example. Between the Stave and Harrison Rivers on the north side of the Fraser River, a distance of twenty-four miles, there are reported to be 5,000 people, twelve day schools and six Sabbath schools. This area one missionary is seeking to cover. From one of these mission fields came the first native son to enter college looking towards the ministry and from another one who is qualifying for a deaconess and who rendered service on a prairie mission field last summer. These are first proofs of the harvest to be reaped from the seed sown and patiently cared for during the years. "Let us not be weary in well doing for in due season, we will reap if we faint not."

CARIBOO PRESBYTERY

This presbytery comprises the land districts of the Peace River, Cariboo, Fort George and Fort Fraser. The Edmonton Presbytery requested the privilege of ministering to the needs of the first as it is contiguous to their work in Alberta, but they have not entered British Columbia, and so far as our church is concerned, this district is wholly neglected.

By co-operative arrangement with the Methodist Church, we are responsible for the other three land districts a territory 400 miles east and west and 150 miles north and south. During the summer there were five missionaries at work, and during the winter only three. Is it just to the country, is it fair to the men, is it creditable to a great church that the first line trenches should be so sparsely held and no adequate supporting trenches for their encouragement? This area contains thousands of acres of the finest agricultural land in the province and with the Soldiers' Settlement Board securing lands for the returned soldiers, it is bound to become increasingly important. In addition to agriculture, lumbering is extensively carried on, the fur trade is of great value and mineral wealth is becoming recognized as a great asset to the province. Never was a finer opportunity placed before any church for adequately meeting the spiritual need of a great community and seeking to mould the character of the people according to the pattern of Jesus Christ.

KAMLOOPS PRESBYTERY

Kamloops Presbytery occupies the great central plateau and valleys of British Columbia, from Lake Louise to Yale, a distance of 425 miles and north and south between the 49th and 52nd parallels. The great valleys of the Columbia, Okanagan, Similkameen, Nicola, Thompson and part of the Fraser Rivers, go to make up this Presbytery. Some idea of the area reached by the church's representatives may be understood when it is considered that had the fifteen members of the Presbytery all attended its last meeting, the aggregate mileage travelled by the members would have been 4,260 miles, an average of 280. As it was the average mileage of those who attended was 220, in going to Presbytery and returning to their homes. Three days of eight sessions was the time spent in grappling with the many problems and phases of work, which claimed the court's attention. Reference has already been made to three fields in this Presbytery for which special consideration has been granted, but which have been vacant during the winter.

Last spring an experiment was tried of placing an ordained missionary over a wide area with an idea of his doing largely pastoral work, and holding such services as he could. The field was the Fairview-Bridesville, two large districts in the Kamloops and Kootenay Presbyteries, which admitted of union because of their proximity to one another. The Methodist Church also co-operated and paid half the cost of maintenance. Rev. W. H. Borthwick was appointed and it is perhaps too early to judge of results: A slightly higher salary was paid to enable the missionary to meet a great cost in travelling. Much house-to-house visitation was done, and so far as overtaken the work seems to have been appreciated. The purchase by the government of 22,000 acres of land for soldiers' settlement and the projection of an irrigation system which will cost in the neighborhood of a million dollars indicates that the district has a great future.

Duck Range, formerly a student mission field, has been associated with Shuswap and placed under the care of Rev. T. R. Peacock, who was given an allowance for the upkeep of the necessary equipment in covering the entire field. The increased interest and support on the part of the people indicate the wisdom of this policy.

The experience gained during present day conditions clearly indicates that the most satisfactory progress in the work of the church cannot be achieved by laying

tasks upon the missionaries which entails such physical exhaustion that in many cases the service given is less efficient than it otherwise might be and in other cases compels men to leave the ministry. The church which demands high service from her missionaries should also demand that for those from whom much is required, much should be given, sufficient at least for adequate maintenance and equipment.

SOCIAL SERVICE

It is in Vancouver that the need for this department is most urgent. For a number of years the work consisted of a Redemptive Home and quite a large number of girls were cared for. With the coming into force of prohibition, the number of cases, coming to the attention of the home decreased, not that there were fewer to be cared for, but the new conditions created by prohibition, lessened the number of police court cases and hence a greater difficulty in getting into touch with those most needing help.

First Church Centre has since October been under the care of Rev. A. D. Archibald and encouraging progress is reported. Mr. Archibald seems well suited for the large work assigned to him.

In addition the Community House has been established under the capable supervision of Mrs. Van Munster, ably assisted during the winter by Miss Casey. An executive has been appointed of which Dr. A. E. Henry is chairman and the Home has been furnished by the efforts of this Board. The work has made amazing progress since its inception, the numbers in attendance steadily growing. The actual membership stands at 219, of these forty Protestant Sabbath school children and fifty others who did not ever attend. Ten children have been induced to attend the Sabbath school at First Church. The number of families with whom the workers are in touch, 214, of these 2 per cent. are Hebrew; 10 per cent. Roman Catholics; 82 per cent. Protestant, and 6 per cent. of no religious persuasion.

The passing of the Prohibition Act in force since October, 1917, has been of immense gain to the province which cannot be better expressed than in the preamble to a resolution passed by the Kamloops Presbytery based on personal knowledge and interview with men of all classes in over seventy places served by ministers and missionaries.

This resolution affirms the belief that the act has been of very great value resulting:

1. "A marked improvement in social conditions and especially in the home life of the community.
2. A great decrease in crime so much so that many of the jails and police stations now have but very few inmates.
3. A pronounced increase of profitable business to merchants and supply men, not a few now paying promptly who before could scarce receive credit.
4. An increase in efficiency and safety in industrial operation and especially where large groups of men are employed in lumbering and mining camps."

We believe this testimony could be supported from every district of the province.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. A. WILSON.

Report of the Work Done in Canada by the Women's Missionary Society

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE STRANGER

At Montreal, Miss King in immigration and Miss Hall in the hospitals; at Toronto, Miss Murray in hospitals, and Miss E. J. Macdougall in immigration (newly appointed), and at Edmonton, Miss I. Coutie continue to discover our lonely and forgotten Presbyterians and to link them with our churches. An appointment for Vancouver has been provided for when a suitable worker can be secured. Our Forward Movement calls for twenty-four missionaries at the larger centres. The Bible Society contributes testaments and gospels for all of Miss Murray's and Miss Coutie's patients. There are now about 1,500 strangers' secretaries in auxiliaries. Under the guidance of their presbyterial and provincial secretaries there is a slow but steady advance. They report increased zeal. As the department is studied by auxiliaries greater care is evidenced in the selection of secretaries adapted to the work. In some presbyteries Home Mission conveners have contributed to our success by valued conferences.

When people are reported to us as going to places remote from churches, our Library Department is planning to send literature periodically, thus anticipating the establishment of Sunday schools or preaching stations.

In May and October, Y. P. Societies will study how the department can conserve their efforts in training our boys and girls for Christian service. The Methodist W.M.S. is considering the establishment of a strangers' department this fall on similar lines to our own. The number of removals reported by secretaries in 1918 exceeded the combined totals of 1917 and 1916. Generally speaking this side is neglected. Churches hesitate or neglect to send forward information about those who leave them, indicating a keener interest in the organizations of our individual congregations than in the religious life of Canada as a whole.

From coast to coast we seek our people in public hospitals to the satisfaction of visitors and patients. In the summer the Y.M.C.A. sent us the names of nearly 4,000 boys and girls who had gone to work on farms. Only a small number proved to be employed by strangers.

In "immigration" we have secured the names of Presbyterian wives, children and fiancées of soldiers but no names of those of other denominations belonging to Presbyterian soldiers. From the beginning of the war to March, 1919, this department was the medium through which the names of returning soldiers and their dependents were forwarded to the churches at their points of destination and our secretaries have been associated with ministers in visiting these people. These names usually came from the ships' lists. Those who were privileged to share in the work enjoyed it, although only a passing phase.

From intimate study of conditions and the written records of secretaries we report as follows:

The returned soldier with his widened experience is invaluable to the church.

The church should faithfully seek to re-establish him in its life and work.

The women of the church should be used in visiting the homes of the soldiers.

Hundreds of the men are returning to families, strangers to the churches where they now reside. A large proportion have married since enlisting, either Canadians or old country women who will be strangers to the churches where they establish their

homes. A large percentage go to the places remote from the points where they are discharged. These first addresses are frequently temporary. Health, education, or employment will cause further removals. This department can, if used, render a great service to the church, the soldier and his friends, if his change of address is reported to the Head Office.

We urge diligence for the next few months particularly.

ETHEL WEST.

Secretary.

HOME HELPER REPORT

The Home Helper Department was organized to give an opportunity to those women not able to attend Auxiliary meetings, to still keep in touch with, and contribute to the work of the society, and also to arouse interest among women not already interested in mission work, and secure their co-operation and support.

While the branch is still comparatively new, and not yet fully organized, results show that it has supplied a very real need, and that the possibilities are great for further work, and fuller development, as one by one the different auxiliaries take up the work.

Reports received this year show a membership of 10,686 Home Helpers, contributing \$12,041.66 to the work of the society.

In reviewing the work already accomplished, we are encouraged to hope that in the great Forward Movement of the church, our Home Helper Department may measure up to its full share in the great task.

(Mrs. Jas.) MARGARET E. LOGIE,

Secretary.

REPORT OF HOME MISSION HOSPITALS FOR 1918

All the 1918 reports from our hospitals tell of the heaviest year's work on record and they all give the same reason for the increase—the terrible epidemic of Spanish Influenza which swept over the country the latter part of the year and filled each hospital far beyond its normal capacity, necessitating, in some cases, turning the nurses' sitting rooms, operating rooms and corridors into emergency wards in order to meet the demands of the community.

In explaining the overcrowded condition one lady superintendent said: "We could not conscientiously turn away a very sick patient who had been brought by team forty miles over the trail, so we just kept on admitting them, trusting to finding some place for one more poor unfortunate, and we managed all right, but it was an experience never to be forgotten." Many stories are reaching us of the fine spirit of sacrifice that was manifested by our nurses and workers, of their loyalty to duty and the hardships endured while ministering to the sick in their own homes on the frontier, where but for our nurses many would have been without assistance of any kind.

Great difficulty was experienced in keeping our hospitals fully staffed, nurses being very scarce and salaries exceptionally high. There were many changes on the staff, and as such changes usually disorganize the work, more or less, the burden fell heavier on the long service workers who had very frequently to initiate new workers as well as attend to their own duties.

On the whole the work has been very satisfactory, especially in view of the nurse situation. Although the high cost of living has made it necessary to increase

our salaries, we have not had to increase our maintenance grant at any of our hospitals, all having managed to keep within the grant apportioned them five years ago. Three of our hospitals finance their own affairs without using our W.M.S. grants, receiving instead grants from foreign municipalities within the bounds of our hospital service.

Atlin, B.C. We are pleased to report that a doctor has settled in Atlin and is doing good work. Before he went in our lady superintendent was the only representative of the medical profession in the Atlin district, there being no doctor within 150 miles. Owing to home ties Miss Jean Kellock, our lady superintendent, had to withdraw from this field. We were, however, fortunate in securing the services of Miss Rachel Hanna, a former lady superintendent, who was visiting in Atlin. She has associated with her Mrs. Emes, another former Atlin nurse, so the work is being well looked after by experienced nurses who are familiar with conditions in this mining community.

The Loggers' Mission. Still remains closed in so far as the W.M.S. is concerned.

Grande Prairie. The work of the "Katherine H. Prittie" hospital is on a more satisfactory footing than ever before, and the future looks very promising. Mrs. Manahan, our new lady superintendent, went in during the year, and has taken hold of the work with considerable enthusiasm. Some of the members of the Women's Institutes have become interested, while patients, and are planning to give tangible assistance to the hospital work.

Vegreville. In Mr. Lang's report of the work at the "Rolland M. Boswell" hospital he speaks of the unusual number of children treated in 1918, many accident cases being among them, and the majority of them children of foreign parentage. Religious services were held as usual. Mr. Lang says: "The New Testament in Ruthenian is placed in the wards for the benefit of the foreigners. Some of them appreciate it very much, but one young man told me he would rather have the English Testament, as he could read English better than he could Ruthenian. He was one of the boys in the Boys' Home, in Dr. Arthur's time."

Staff changes have taken place here also. Miss Mary Kennedy, the lady superintendent for two years, finding it necessary to retire, owing to climatic conditions, Miss Pepper has taken her place, and Miss Effie McIlwraith that of Miss Fraser, who went overseas early in the year. Miss Charlotte Kendry and Miss Agnes Brown were also added to the staff. 283-patients were treated during the year.

Bonnyville. Mr. Duclos reports 130 cases treated by the two nurses that comprise the staff. He says two systems of treatment were adopted, treatment given to patients in the hospital, and treatment given in the homes called district work. At times they travel a distance of forty-five miles from the hospital in pioneering districts where people are struggling for an existence under conditions of poverty and hardship. The hospital has been a great blessing to the whole community and has proven highly satisfactory. Miss Jean Stewart retired from the work in May and was succeeded by Miss Macdougall, who was joined later by Mrs. Clarke. Miss Jean Stewart offered her services during the "Flu" epidemic, and was sent to Tofield, where, after nursing several severe cases, she herself was stricken with the disease and died, a devoted, noble soldier of the Cross indeed.

Canora. In February, 1918, the "Hugh Waddell Memorial" hospital was placed under new management, Miss Kate McTavish, for eight years lady superintendent of St. Andrew's hospital, Atlin, being appointed lady superintendent, with Miss Agnes Clinkscales as surgical nurse and Miss Sara Kennedy as nurse on staff, and it is gratifying to be able to say that notwithstanding all the conditions incident upon so many staff changes the work has been well done and the volume greater than ever before, there being 639 cases, an increase over 1917 of 240.

Miss McTavish says: "The operating room work has been heavy, 139 opera-

tions having been performed with the best results. Patients come as far as one hundred miles to have operations done at this hospital." The Isolation hospital, although not yet fully equipped, has been used.

Miss Bertha Fox, our evangelistic worker, has done splendid work. As she is the first worker of this kind in any of our hospitals she had to work out her own plans and create a working policy.

Mr. Hackney is still doing good and faithful work as our chaplain, and has been a great help to Miss Fox. He reports the intention of the Canora residents and others outside in the rural municipalities to raise the sum of \$5,000 towards the erection of the proposed Nurses' Home.

Wakaw. "The Anna Turnbull" hospital is still fulfilling its mission of helpfulness, and Dr. Scott is still its guiding spirit. This is the only hospital that has not had any staff changes during the year, and one of the hospitals that gets along without any maintenance grant from the W.M.S., receiving instead grants from the foreign municipalities of that territory served by our hospital.

Ethelbert and Sifton. Dr. Gilbert reports the volume of work at both places greatly in excess of last year, and says: "I would like to call your attention to a phase of our work which does not appear in the annual reports. Figures would convey little. I refer to the outside work done from the hospital. We always feel that this is a valuable part of our work, though it is difficult to carry out, and often means disorganizing our inside work for the time being. We frequently come across cases of illness greatly in need of more help than the doctor can give, as he has not the time to remain with them, and yet he feels that even though too ill to move, they will stand a fair chance if properly nursed. If a nurse can possibly be spared she is sent out, though it often means throwing a heavy burden on the remaining nurse. Mrs. Weatherstone is well adapted for outside nursing, and has been very successful in her work. A western woman herself, she is able to adapt herself to pioneer conditions. We hope the time may come when she will be released in order to give her entire time to outside work."

In April fire almost completely wiped out the village of Ethelbert, but our church property miraculously escaped.

Teulon. With our veteran workers, Dr. Hunter and Miss Bell still "carrying on" at Teulon hospital, there can be but one opinion about the character of the work. It stands for service, love and harmony. They hope to have the water piped to Teulon before the end of the present year, and within two years to have electric light in the town and available for the hospital. There has been one staff change, Miss Stewart being obliged to leave for home service. She was succeeded by Miss Hetty Humphrey, formerly of Ethelbert. The work has been very heavy, and the description of it written by Miss Annie Corzack, our head nurse, in the March "Messenger," 1919, is informing and well worth reading.

For all the comfort and healing and blessing that have flowed from the ministration of these hospitals we are devoutly thankful to Him who was Himself the Great Physician.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. H. M.) JEAN KIPP.

MISSION FIELDS

The Canadian citizen of the future, the child now being cared for, is the keynote of this year's Mission Field reports. One missionary writes, "If we watch the young of this great west, there need be no fear of its future."

We are impressed with the important work which is being done by our mis-

sionaries in their behalf. "The Sabbath School work, beyond the shadow of a doubt, is the most important branch of the missionaries' work in this new country." In one community, where all else seemed to fail, the plea—"for the sake of the children"—helped the missionary to get a better observance of the Sabbath. This, we can well believe, for most, if not all parents, want their children to be better than they.

Our missionaries, when possible, always organize Sabbath schools, and when this cannot be accomplished, then the regular church service is partially conducted for the children, who for the most part, here and elsewhere, show "an exemplary interest in the church, and are anxious to know the great truths of Christianity."

The missionary deplors the fact, that try as he may, in an extensive field, and all fields seem hopelessly large, he can not reach his people as he would like to do, and should do, if he is to be to them a true friend and pastor. As many a one points out, it is in personal visitation that the missionary does his best work. For obvious reasons, he studies and prepares carefully for his services, and yet he is confident that mere supervision and preaching will not do with a people that are careless, and who do not value the Church and what it stands for. With one accord they say—get near to your people, understand them, their problems, their struggles. "Be one of them, and you will arouse at least an interest in your mission, and a promise of things to come." Not only that, but if not even religious, they are studying Christianity as it comes to them by word, print and by personal conduct, therefore, the missionary through his positive influence, wins the sympathy and respect of many towards not only himself, but that for which he stands.

We are told that even the careless respect the missionary, and appreciate the fact that men are regularly supplied to carry on Church and Sabbath School work, at the expense of the Eastern Church.

From here and there comes a report of an unresponsive people, "the hardest field to work," and yet even such "have been brought out of indifference to an eagerness for the establishment of a place of worship in their midst," through the devoted, untiring efforts of our missionaries, who tell us by word and example that the harder the field, the greater the need for sowing, and that by and by the harvest will surely come.

Into the home of the stricken, the messenger has gone, and reports a sense of dependence upon a Higher Power present.

The records of the year are, as a whole, more hopeful. There are evidences of an awakened conscience. "An increasing number of people begin to rouse themselves, and demand a higher moral code. The Gospel has brought with it an upward reach, which is one of the things that raises man to higher ground. To learn to look up is the first step towards starting to climb the steep ascent to Heaven."

Our fields are: Robsart, Bromhead, Endiang, Hosmer, Willow River, Duck Range, Sellwood, Lashburn, Kelliher, Waldeck, East Bay, North Thompson, Terrace, Ymir, Dauphin Plains, Howell and Redcliffe, Invermay, Rich Valley, Hatton, Milk River, Ashern.

(Mrs. A. H.) ANNIE H. PERFECT,
Secretary.

JEWISH WORK

During the past year, changes have occurred in our staff of workers in all three centres.

In Montreal, Miss Richey resigned after a few months' service, and in September, Miss Strange was appointed as evangelistic worker, and Miss Amos as nurse. The latter retired after one month's service, and the vacancy was not filled until the New Year, when Mrs. Hurst was appointed.

In Toronto, Miss Blumberg, owing to illness in her family, was called home, and resigned in October. The year closed without an appointment being made.

In Winnipeg, Miss Herron, after a year's faithful service, resigned, in order to take up work of a broader nature. The vacancy was filled early in the New Year, by the appointment of Miss Violet Burt, nurse, late of Canora hospital.

Toronto. Sewing classes for mothers, followed by a prayer meeting, were held weekly until June, when the summer home was opened. They were not resumed until November, owing to the epidemic. The average at these meetings has been sixteen. Some of the mothers come for the Bible service only, and are most attentive to the Gospel message; some take part by offering prayer for husbands and dear ones. The Bible lesson is in English, taught by Miss McDonald, and is followed by an address in Yiddish by Mrs. Kandel.

The little ones who come with their mothers, are cared for in the nursery, and love to come to the mission. The nursery is open also on Saturdays and Sundays. The Sabbath School was held every week, and although the attendance fell somewhat in the summer months, the average was thirty-one. This Sunday School was not behind others, in that they bought a Victory Bond of fifty dollars, also contributed twenty-five dollars to Syrian and Armenian relief. The work amongst the girls has been most encouraging. A number have professed their belief in Jesus Christ, and are striving to lead Christian lives. Very few of them receive any encouragement at home, some are forbidden to come, and some are persecuted. Since Miss Blumberg left, Mrs. Rohold has had charge of the Girls' Club.

The work of the Boys' Club, under Miss Brown's supervision, is also most hopeful. In the devotional meetings, when sentence prayers are asked for, every boy takes part without hesitation. A number have openly made profession of their faith, and one bright, intelligent boy has expressed his desire to become a missionary.

A Summer Home at Highland Creek was opened in June, and gave great pleasure, as well as physical and moral uplift to about forty mothers and small children. In July, fifty girls had an outing, and later in the season, thirty boys. The day began and ended with Bible lesson, prayer and praise.

Dispensary. Clinics are held three times a week. Over 1,200 patients were treated during the year, more than 1,000 prescriptions put up, and about 500 dressings made by our workers. The people are very grateful for the help given them, and often bring their friends back with them. During the influenza epidemic, the workers were welcomed in many homes. The people would often say, "You are the first to come to us. Why do you do it?"

This report would not be complete without special reference to Mrs. Rohold's work and labor of love. In the Sabbath School, the dispensary, the Mothers' Meetings and Nursery, as well as with the Girls' Club, and all the social activities of the Mission, she has taken a large share. To her, and to a band of consecrated voluntary workers, the mission is much indebted.

Montreal. The work has been going on steadily, and, in spite of discouragements, surely. To many of the people, the mission stands for helpfulness and Christian sympathy. During the epidemic, many homes, hitherto closed to our workers, were gladly opened, and people were not slow to express their gratitude for assistance rendered.

Dispensary. The need of a nurse for this department has rather handicapped the work, but now the want has been happily met by a voluntary nurse, Miss Empey, who will be in attendance every Wednesday afternoon, when the Dispensary is open.

English classes are held twice a week, with several young men and women attending. Bible study, conducted by the superintendent in Yiddish, always follows.

One young woman, who came for English only, is now keen Bible student and earnest enquirer, and although her family are opposed, it is hoped she will soon make open profession.

Sewing classes for girls are held twice a week, followed by short Bible study. Recently, a beginning has been made with a Mother's meeting, which promises to be fairly well attended.

The Sabbath School has an average attendance of twenty children, who love to come, and enjoy the entire service.

Winnipeg. Owing to Miss Herron's resignation in September, and the difficulty of finding a suitable nurse to take her place, the year closed with a vacancy, and the report is necessarily incomplete.

Voluntary workers have "carried on" nobly. Sewing classes for the girls, and manual training classes for the boys have been continued, also Sabbath School.

Open air meetings were held twice a week during the summer months.

Here, as in all city mission work, the medical side of the work is a most important feature. We are glad to report the appointment of a nurse, Miss Violet Burt, who is to begin work early in the New Year.

(MISS ELIZA LAING,

Secretary.

INDIAN WORK

We submit our Indian Report for 1918 with mingled feelings of joy and sorrow. We rejoice that the spiritual and educational work among the school children has been advanced; that the children have assisted in a practical way in doing their "bit" to help out the greater production on the farm and in the school gardens; also that the Indians on most of the reserves have loyally done their best to help win the war. We are greatly cheered to learn that, notwithstanding the greatly increased cost of living, all Principals report a substantial financial balance at the end of the year.

Several of our schools have been in quarantine owing to the epidemic of influenza. The staff and pupils have suffered in consequence, but we are thankful to report that there have been very few fatalities among the school children, owing to good care and proper sanitary arrangements. The Indians on the Reserves were not so fortunate and many lives have been lost.

We sorrow at the loss of our Principal at *Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School*, Mr. A. Matthews. He died doing his duty,—attempting to save others.

After years of patient waiting, Dr. H. McKay of *Round Lake*, Sask., has the satisfaction of having a much larger boarding school, one which will accommodate between sixty and seventy pupils. The thanks of our society are tendered to the very efficient business committee who have been largely responsible for the carrying out of the work. We are also pleased to report that a new boarding school has been built at *Ahousat*, B.C., under the supervision of our veteran missionary, Rev. J. T. Ross, *Uchuelet*, B.C. We are glad to welcome back to *Ahousat* Rev. J. L. Miller and his wife who labored here a few years ago. The Government has provided a capable nurse, and with an efficient staff we predict brighter days for our Indian work here.

In the absence of Mr. Ross from *Uchuelet* the *Barkley Sound* work was undertaken by our native missionary, Thomas Shewish.

The retirement of Mr. and Mrs. Dodds from our *Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School*

during the year and the death of Mr. Matthews, who succeeded Mr. Dodds, made the work at this point difficult to carry on. A depleted staff heroically rose to the occasion and with the help and kindness of the Indians, kept the school open until help reached them. Mr. Martin, *Kenora*, offered to go in temporarily for six months and from reports is giving splendid satisfaction. The isolation of this mission made it most difficult of access, as there is only one mail a week brought a distance of twenty miles from *Ingolf*. We feel this should be remedied in the near future.

Portage la Prairie Boarding School—reports an enrollment of eight-four pupils and progress in every department of the work, although a prolonged quarantine placed on the school upset the usual routine. The crop this year was mostly a failure, owing to the excessive high winds in the early spring, but garden roots were fairly good. The Principal says he considered the farm invaluable as a place to mould character and promote the good health of the pupils.

Our *Birtle Boarding School* has seventy-four pupils on the roll. The health of the children has been excellent. The Government closed the "Cottage Hospital" in May last, giving as their reason that the small number of patients did not warrant the expense of continuing it. Shortage of labor was helped out by the *Birtle* pupils. Three boys helped threshing operations and fourteen boys and girls assisted in stooking grain, potato picking, etc., and earned approximately \$500.00. Five of these pupils have bank accounts and many bought clothing and boots for themselves. The financial statement of this school is all that could be desired.

File Hills Boarding School reports sixty-eight pupils and the health of the children good, on the whole, although they had an outbreak of smallpox, which necessitated a strict quarantine for two months. The class room work has been excellent and the children have helped very materially with the farm work. The Junior Red Cross Society raised about \$206.00 by sale of their own work and stooking grain, and sent the money to headquarters at *Regina*. While the men of the *File Hills* colony were overseas fighting for King and Country the work on their farms was done by volunteer labor. In the war the Indian as well as his white brother has learned the meaning of true sacrifice.

Our *Alberni Boarding School* has carried on its work acceptably but under great disadvantages owing to the limited accommodation. We are looking hopefully to the Government for a new school this coming season. For two years our staff and pupils have been living in temporary quarters, and it has become a necessity to have a comfortable house erected at once.

We are glad to know that Sabbath observance at *Uchuelet*, B.C., and other coast villages will be more strictly enforced. Some of the fish buyers do not intend to encourage Sunday fishing, and in future they will close down for the day instead of buying up the Sunday catch. It has been very difficult for the missionary to get an audience at the Sunday services when "business as usual" has been the custom of the place.

Another of our missionaries, at *Rolling River*, Man., says the best and greatest gift Canada ever made to the Indian was prohibition. Strong drink has prevented him from rising and kept him always in poverty. During 1918 these Indians paid the Government \$900.00, a debt for seed grain. He urges the Government and Church to unite in seeing that no graduate be allowed to go home to unhealthy conditions.

A note from our missionary on the *Birdtail Reserve* says: "The work of education and training among these people often does not meet with a great deal of encouragement, but my own conclusions are that nowhere does education and religious teaching show its uplifting results more than here."

We are cheered to learn that a new church will likely be provided to meet a long felt want of twelve years on the *Qu'Appelle Reserves*.

We are hoping also in the near future to have a new church in the *Lake of the Woods* district. There are several tribes here who are not ministered to in any way. We must advance and claim these pagan tribes for our Master.

We are grateful for the help and advice received from our Home Mission superintendents and other members of Presbytery, and believe that by wise supervision our Indian work can be greatly helped and advanced.

(Mrs. Chas.) ADELAIDE CLARK,
Secretary.

FRENCH WORK

School work in the providence of Quebec suffered severely by the influenza epidemic in October and November, and the consequent closing of schools. In some cases, Christmas holidays were given up, so making up for lost time.

At *Tourville*, this was done, and the work there is most encouraging. School was held in the new building from January till April, but all suffered from the coldness of the house. During the summer, a new furnace with a three-story cement chimney was installed, new outhouse built, and through the kindness of friends, a pump was put in and water brought into the kitchen. This winter the house has been comfortable. Mr. Chodat, the missionary, also teaches school, and Mrs. Chodat is the matron. At the close of the school in April, five children became members of the church on profession of faith.

St. Philippe de Chester. As the church had sold the property, our school had to be moved. Mr. Watier, the missionary, moved to Beaudoin Centre, and there holds a day school for the children in that neighborhood. The furnishings were sent to Quebec city, where a home was started for Protestant children living in isolated districts. These children attend the Quebec Protestant Public School.

Namur. The home has had an average of fifteen boarders, who attend the village school. Mrs. Bourgoin is the matron. Mrs. Huckle has succeeded Mrs. Lapointe as teacher, and Mr. LeBel is the missionary, succeeding Mr. LaPointe in September. Both Mr. and Mrs. LeBel give religious instruction to the children.

St. Pierre School, Hull. Mrs. Ed. Marion, the teacher, has done good work, although the school is smaller. This is because all English speaking children were obliged to attend the public school. Miss Alice Cruchet continued her work among the Roman Catholic families, securing new pupils for the school. She has also taught night school.

Dequen. Until May last, Miss Dumesnil continued her school, but ill-health prevented her taking up her work again, and owing to influenza, school was not opened. It is hoped that a suitable school may be built, and work resumed in the near future.

Pointe-aux-Trembles. Twenty-four pupils were again supported at these schools. Letters have been received from these children, many of them written in both French and English, all expressing gratitude for kindness received. Two Bursaries were again offered to girls wishing to become teachers, but these were not applied for.

(Miss) CHRISTINA DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

SCHOOL HOMES IN WESTERN CANADA UNDER THE W. M. S.

During 1918, one new home for girls has been built and opened at *Teulon*, Man., at a cost of \$5,500. Another home for girls was built at *Canora*, Sask., through the generosity of the late Mrs. Waddell of Peterborough, who shortly before her death had intimated her intention of giving \$6,000 for this purpose. Her son has carried out his mother's wishes and the home is to be known as the "H. and A. Waddell Training Home." Owing to the severity of the "Flu" epidemic in that district it was thought wise not to open the home until the fall of 1919.

During the year a request was received from the Presbytery of Temiskaming, through the Board of Home Missions, that a home be opened in Northern Ontario in the vicinity of *Cochrane*. The W.M.S. stands ready to do this whenever proper arrangements can be made. The "Flu" epidemic is largely responsible for delay.

During the year the home for boys at *Vermilion*, Alberta, was closed for various reasons.

At *Ethelbert*, Miss Raymer resigned to go over to the hospital work and Miss Overhold is now in charge. Otherwise the staff remains the same.

At *Vegreville*, Mr. Lang reports that the year began with fifty-four children in the four homes and closed with the Girls' Home and one of the Boys' Homes being used as emergency hospitals for the care of those suffering from "Flu". The work in the homes suffered very much, as during the epidemic most of the children had to be sent home and the schools were closed. Our matrons rendered valuable service in nursing and caring for the sick. During the year Miss Mitchell, our travelling secretary, organized a mission band among the children of the homes. Mr. Lang's report refers to the great need of a deaconess to supplement the work of the hospitals and homes in that settlement.

At *Teulon*, Miss Beveridge reports thirty boys in the home at beginning of year, and twenty at the close of the year. This was due to the older boys responding to the call to be soldiers of the soil, and in the fall the public school was closed for two months during the epidemic and the boys did not return to the home till the beginning of the year. The boys have begun a night school for the Ruthenian men to teach them reading, writing, arithmetic and English and Canadian history.

In the Girls' Home the matron is Mrs. Freeland, a sister of Miss Bell. This home will accommodate twenty girls and all who have seen it say it is a fine, bright building well suited for its purpose. Of the first three girls who came in, one was Icelandic, one Canadian and one Ruthenian.

To Dr. Hunter our thanks are due for his wise oversight.

At *Ethelbert*, Dr. Gilbert reports six boys and six girls in the home, nearly all from Protestant homes. Four united with the Church during the year. A weekly prayer meeting is held in the home by Mr. Tymchuk, attended by not only our own children but the village children. The work was much upset, first by the call for help on the farms, and second, by the outbreak of influenza. Dr. Gilbert closes with this sentence: "We believe the school home is destined to be a big factor in the solution of the foreign problem. The children must be taught Canadian ideals. How are they going to learn them in the heart of some of these big colonies of non-English-speaking people?"

At *Sifton*, where Miss McLeod is in charge, there are four boys and eight girls, and excellent work is being done. At the Boys' and Girls' Fair last autumn our children took more than their share of the prizes. The Mission Band is doing good work and two of the girls made themselves junior members with money obtained from prizes at the fair.

(Mrs. D.) HELEN M. STRACHAN,
Secretary

DEACONESS WORK

In *Toronto* we still have Miss Annie Miller in St. Giles' Church, and Miss K. MacDonald in the Davenport Church, doing splendid missionary work, which grows in interest and opportunity.

Each day brings its round of duties, as in previous years, but when the "Flu" epidemic raged, all church work was disorganized, and the deaconess played a noble part in the stricken homes.

In *Hamilton*, Miss M. Allan continues her splendid work in the Wentworth Street Mission, rejoicing in her many opportunities to serve her Master, and Miss S. Mitchell, after five years of service in the Laidlaw Memorial Church, reports advancement in every department of her work. Situated in a growing industrial centre, the opportunities for service are limitless. The Sabbath School is very strong, numbering five hundred. Mothers' and Young People's meetings are all in a flourishing condition. For the most part, the people are inexperienced workers, and a deaconess is indispensable.

Miss Agnes R. Staples, who served in the mission fields of Alberta during the summer, has commenced her duties at Sault Ste. Marie, in connection with the Italian Mission, to which she was appointed February of this year.

Following Miss Craig's resignation from the Ruthenian Mission, in Winnipeg, where she had accomplished much among the children and women, and before a successor was appointed, all activities were for a time suspended, because of the epidemic.

Miss A. M. Keith received the appointment, and assumed her duties early in January. She reports reorganization well under way, and a beginning made in the study of the language. Miss Keith was highly commended for her services upon the mission field in Saskatchewan.

Miss Robertson, who serves in Winnipeg as a deaconess at large, reports a house-to-house canvass, as a means of strengthening the church, and through visitation, keeping a strong link between the careless and the means of grace.

Miss Phoenix, with almost a year to her credit, serves diligently and very acceptably in St. Andrew's Church, in the mining town of Nanaimo, where much visitation is necessary, owing to a scattered congregation and changing population. The children are the great point of contact. "Patient, prayerful and loving service are needed until there is a real return to God."

Miss A. R. Coutie continues to serve diligently and joyfully in the many forms of service, which she finds to do as deaconess at large in Edmonton. She is available each day, at a given place at noon hour, to any one who may wish to interview her. She and Miss A. Sutherland, who serves in the Kootenays, are giving themselves unstintingly, and stand ready to sacrifice that "others may be the more helped along the way of life."

These servants are "Going forth in His name,
Trusting in His power,
Hoping for a blessing."

(Mrs. A. H.) ANNIE H. PERFECT,

Secretary.

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTORS

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE SUPPORT OF HOME MISSION
[FIELDS]

The following is a list of "Special Contributors," and of the fields assigned to them:

Almonte, Ont., St. John's Mission Band.....	Acme
Arnprior, Ont., St. Andrew's Church.....	Magrath
Belleville, Ont., John Street Church.....	Lone Pine
Brampton, Ont.,	Cadogan
Brantford, Ont., Zion Church, (1).....	Conjuring Creek
Brantford, Ont., Zion Church, (2).....	Raymond
Carleton Place, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Mrs. Patterson and Mrs. McEwen.....	Eckville
Cavendish, P.E.I.,	Benvoulin
Chatham, Ont., First Church, (1).....	Clyde
Chatham, Ont., First Church, (2).....	Pennant
Chatham, Ont., St. Andrew's Church.....	Ainsworth
Chatham, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Mr. Robt. Gray.....	Dalesboro
Chatham, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Mr. M. Campbell.....	Denman
Cornwall, Ont., St. John's Church, A Friend.....	Niverville
Dauphin, Man.,	Chauvin
Edinburgh, Scotland, Miss McDonald's School.....	Shuswap
Edinburgh, Scotland, Morningside U. F. Church.....	Pender Island
Edinburgh, Scotland, St. Andrew's U. F. Church.....	Lewvan
Edmonton, Grace Church, Mr. W. J. Moffatt.....	
Edmonton, Alta., Westminster Church, (1).....	Marlboro
Edmonton, Alta., Westminster Church, (2).....	Edmonton (Ruthenian)
Elora, Ont., Mrs. R. M. Boswell.....	Lipton
Exeter, Ont., The Strang Memorial.....	Sifton
Farrington, Ont., Independent Church and Sunday School.....	Erskine Church, Victoria
Fort Coulonge, Que., Hon. Geo. Bryson.....	Davis Creek
Fort Coulonge, Que., Mrs. J. B. Boulter.....	Manville
Fort William, Ont., St. Andrew's Church.....	Hymers
Galt, Ont., Central Church, Mrs. John Goldie.....	Makinak
Georgetown, Ont.,	Elk Lake
Glasgow, Scotland, Belhaven, U. F. Church.....	
Glasgow, Scotland, Wellington U. F. Church.....	
Glasgow, Scotland, Westbourne U. F. Church.....	Pierson
Guelph, Ont., Chalmers' Church, (1).....	Wilmer
Guelph, Ont., Chalmers' Church, (2).....	Big Valley
Guelph, Ont., Chalmers' Church, (3).....	La Pearl
Guelph, Ont., Knox Church.....	Creston
Halifax, N.S., Presbyterian.....	Lonebutte
Hallville and Reid's Mills, Ont., (1).....	Marcelin
Hallville and Reid's Mills, Ont., (2).....	Silverstream
Hallville, Ont., Geo. Milton Hoy.....	Delia
Hamilton, Ont., Central Church, (1).....	Hubbard
Hamilton, Ont., Central Church, (2).....	Cooking Lake
Hamilton, Ont., Central Church, Col. J. M. Gibson.....	Foam Lake
Hamilton, Ont., Central Church, A Friend.....	Eriksdale
Hamilton, Ont., Knox Church Sunday School.....	Admiral
Hamilton, Ont., McNab St. Church, Men's Association.....	Ferrybank
Hamilton, Ont., McNab St. Church.....	Rocky Mountain House
Hamilton, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Gen. Missionary Bd.....	Battle River
Hamilton, Ont., St. John's Church, (1).....	Wynot
Hamilton, Ont., St. John's Church, (2).....	Latchford
Hamilton, Ont., St. John's Church, (3).....	Okanagan Centre
Hamilton, Ont., St. Paul's Church, (1).....	Wilmar
Hamilton, Ont., St. Paul's Church, (2).....	Whitefish
Hamilton, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Mr. J. R. Moodie.....	Midway
Hamilton, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Miss Jean Moodie.....	Vanderhoof

Heckston, Ont., Bible Class.....	Beaver Mines
Indian Head, Sask., Mr. J. H. Francis.....	Riverhurst
Kemptville, Ont., St. Paul's Church, (1).....	Campbellville
Kemptville, Ont., St. Paul's Church, (2).....	Bonfield
Lachute, Que., (1).....	Kinnaird
Lachute, Que., (2).....	Chalmers' Church, Edmonton
London, Ont., New St. James Church, (1).....	Jonesville
London, Ont., New St. James Church, (2).....	Coleridge
London, Ont., New St. James Church, (3).....	Carling
Longueuil, Que., Miss M. A. Woodrow.....	Kearney
Miramichi Presbyterial, N.S.....	Goulais Bay
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (1).....	Rupert
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (2).....	Seven Persons
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (3).....	Alix
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (4).....	Burton City
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (5).....	Seamo
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (6).....	Morinville
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (7).....	Cumberland
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (8).....	Milnerton
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (9).....	Glenavon
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (10).....	Cockburn Island
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (11).....	Bright Sand
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (12).....	Islay
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (13).....	Egremont
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (14).....	Avonmore
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (15).....	Rowley
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (16).....	Matheson
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (17).....	Ft. McMurray
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (18).....	Beaver Lake
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (19).....	Wainwright
Montreal, Que., Amer. Pres. Church, (20).....	Expanse
Montreal, Que., Calvin Church.....	Coalhurst
Montreal, Que., Crescent St. Church.....	Dry Fork
Montreal, Que., Crescent St. Church, Special (1).....	Fleet
Montreal, Que., Crescent St. Church, Special (2).....	Parkbeg
Montreal, Que., Crescent St. Church, Special (3).....	Boundary Creek
Montreal, Que., Crescent St. Church, Special (4).....	Independence
Montreal, Que., Erskine Church, Mr. W. S. Leslie.....	Preeceville
Montreal, Que., Stanley Street Church.....	Tripola
Moose Jaw, Sask., St. Andrew's Church (1).....	Thomson
Moose Jaw, Sask., St. Andrew's Church (2).....	Leslieville
Moose Jaw, Sask., St. Andrew's Church Sunday School.....	Melaval
Mosa, Ont., Burn's Church Y.P.S.....	Wellington
New Glasgow, N.S., United Church (1).....	Creighton
New Glasgow, N.S., United Church (2).....	Loring
New Glasgow, N.S., United Church (3).....	Atwater
New Glasgow, N.S., United Church (4).....	Macoun
Niagara Falls, S. S. & Y. P. S.....	Malakwa
Oak Lake and St. David's Church, Man.....	Eastend
Oakville, Ont., Knox Church.....	Fish Creek
Oshawa, Ont., Mr. Geo. McLaughlin.....	Govenlock
Oshawa, Ont., Mr. Robt. McLaughlin.....	Oxville
Oshawa, Ont., Mr. R. S. McLaughlin.....	Sylvan Lake
Oshawa, Ont., Mr. J. B. Storie and Sons.....	Hyde Park
Ottawa, Ont., Mrs. R. Blackburn.....	Kisbey
Ottawa, Ont., Erskine Church Sunday School.....	Dinton
Ottawa, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Mr. J. J. Wightman.....	
Owen Sound, Ont., Division Street Church Sunday School.....	Gladmar
Paris, Ont., Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Penman.....	Beaver Creek
Pembroke, Ont., Calvin Church.....	Bladworth
Peterborough, Ont., St. Andrew's Church Mr. R. M. Waddell.....	Airdrie
Peterborough, Ont., St. Andrew's Church, Mr. R. M. Waddell.....	Timmins
Peterborough, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Miss C. Dickson.....	Sooke
Peterborough, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Miss M. Dickson.....	Owendale
Peterborough, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Mrs. T. G. Hazlitt.....	Princeton
Peterborough, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Mrs. Walsh.....	Prospect

Pictou, N.S., Presbyterial (1).....	Elko
Pictou, N.S., Presbyterial (2).....	Slava
Quebec, Que., Chalmers' Church, Mr. T. J. Ross.....	Round Hill
Quebec, Que., Chalmers' Church, Mr. and Mrs. Hy. Young.....	Billings
Regina, Sask., Knox Church Sunday School.....	Mt. Lehman
Regina, Sask., Knox Church, Mr. Jas. Balfour.....	Golden Prairie
Regina, Sask., Knox Church, Mr. W. H. Duncan.....	Dunblane
Sarnia, Ont., St. Andrew's Sunday School.....	Michipicoten
Simcoe, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Adult Bible Class.....	Giroux Lake
Spanish Mills Lumber Co., Spanish Mills, Ont.....	Spanish Mills
St. Catharines, Ont., Knox Church.....	Beausejour
St. Thomas, Ont., Knox Church (1).....	Cardston
St. Thomas, Ont., Knox Church (2).....	Grant
Thamesford, Ont., St. Andrew's Guild.....	Adanac
Thornhill, Ont.....	Hunterville
Toronto, Ont., A Friend.....	Kolamea
Toronto, Ont., Bonar Church (1).....	Drumheller
Toronto, Ont., Bonar Church (2).....	Glenemma
Toronto, Ont., Bonar Church (3).....	Cartier
Toronto, Ont., Bonar Church (4).....	Watson
Toronto, Ont., Bloor Street Bible Class.....	Slocan
Toronto, Ont., Central Church.....	Luseland
Toronto, Ont., Chalmers' Church Bible Class.....	Waldo
Toronto, Ont., College Street Church.....	Fort George
Toronto, Ont., College Street Church S. S. and Y.P.S.C.E.....	Imperial
Toronto, Ont., Cooke's Church C.E. Society.....	Ruskin
Toronto, Ont., Dovercourt Church Sunday School.....	Grande Prairie
Toronto, Ont., Emmanuel Church.....	Stratton
Toronto, Ont., High Park Church Bible Class.....	Consort
Toronto, Ont., Knox Church.....	Erskine
Toronto, Ont., North Broadview Church.....	Lucerne
Toronto, Ont., Rosedale Church, Mr. and Mrs. J. Henderson.....	Berriedale
Toronto, Ont., St. Enoch's Church (1).....	Shand
Toronto, Ont., St. Enoch's Church (2).....	Sioux Lookout
Toronto, Ont., St. Enoch's Church (3).....	Carbon
Toronto, Ont., St. John's Church (1).....	Monteith
Toronto, Ont., St. John's Church (2).....	Gordon Lake
Toronto, Ont., St. John's Church (3).....	Kippewa
Toronto, Ont., St. John's Church (4).....	Evangel Hall
Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church (1).....	Atkins
Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church (2).....	Crosswoods
Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church (3).....	Spirit River
Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church (4).....	Crow's Nest
Truro, N.S., St. Andrew's Church.....	Englehart
Truro, N.S., First Church.....	Fort Pitt
Truro, N.S., Presbyterial.....	Stanger
Vancouver, B.C., Kitsilano Church.....	Wardner
Vancouver, B.C., Mount Pleasant Church Sunday School.....	Strawberry Hill
Vancouver, B.C., Mount Pleasant Church, C.E. Society.....	Lumby
Vancouver, B.C., St. John's Sunday School.....	Nakusp
Vankleek Hill, Ont.....	Chaplin
Victoria, B.C., St. Andrew's Church, Mr. Percy Hillis.....	Queen Charlotte
Victoria, B.C., St. Andrew's Church Bible Class.....	Gabriola
Victoria, B.C., St. Andrew's Church Robertson Bros.....	Parksville
Walkerton, Ont., Knox Church.....	Success
Westboro, Ont., Mrs. H. A. Stinson.....	Ashcroft
Westmount, Que., St. Andrew's Church (1).....	Sinclair
Westmount, Que., St. Andrew's Church (2).....	Mills
Westmount, Que., St. Andrew's Church (3).....	Richdale
Winnipeg, Man., Augustine Church Sunday School.....	Many Berries
Winnipeg, Man., Augustine Church, Mr. T. N. MacMillan.....	Poplar Point
Winnipeg, Man., Augustine Church, Mrs. T. N. MacMillan.....	New Dayton
Winnipeg, Man., Knox Church (1).....	Renwer
Winnipeg, Man., Knox Church (2).....	Stony Lake

Winnipeg, Man., Westminster Church	Yeomans
Wolfville, N.S., Mr. W. H. Chase	Mapledale
Women's Missionary Society (1)	Lily Dale
Women's Missionary Society (2)	Bromhead
Women's Missionary Society (3)	Endiang
Women's Missionary Society (4)	Richlea
Women's Missionary Society (5)	Willow River
Women's Missionary Society (6)	Duck Range
Women's Missionary Society (7)	Sellwood
Women's Missionary Society (8)	Dean Lake
Women's Missionary Society (9)	Kelliher
Women's Missionary Society (10)	Waldeck
Women's Missionary Society (11)	East Bay
Women's Missionary Society (12)	Heffley Creek
Women's Missionary Society (13)	Terrace
Women's Missionary Society (14)	Ymir
Women's Missionary Society (15)	Wartime
Women's Missionary Society (16)	Bowell
Women's Missionary Society (17)	Invermay
Women's Missionary Society (18)	Rich Valley
Women's Missionary Society (19)	Hatton
Women's Missionary Society (20)	Milk River
Women's Missionary Society (21)	Ashern
Woodstock, Ont., Knox Church (1)	Bienfait
Woodstock, Ont., Knox Church (2)	Ellice
Woodstock, Ont., Knox Church (3)	Provost
Woodstock, Ont., Knox Church, Mrs. P. Patterson & Son Meadowbrook	
Wyoming, Ont., Men's Bible Class	Hearst

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE, 1918

	Dr.	Cr.
Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....		\$7,192 99
Presbytery of Sydney, Redemptive Home.....	\$3,021 82	
" Quebec.....	7,047 45	4,166 00
" Montreal.....	31,016 29	35,590 00
" Glengarry.....	1,705 31	8,872 00
" Ottawa.....	9,231 40	16,583 00
" Lanark and Renfrew.....	3,240 80	11,689 00
" Brockville.....	1,004 17	8,205 00
" Kingston.....	4,043 84	7,106 00
" Peterborough.....	1,427 85	10,385 00
" Lindsay.....	1,549 47	5,729 00
" Whitby.....	1,074 96	3,058 00
" Toronto.....	26,417 04	57,731 00
" Orangeville.....	1,015 00	4,721 00
" Barrie.....	2,866 95	8,693 00
" North Bay.....	6,713 75	2,571 00
" Timiskaming.....	5,190 13	460 00
" Sudbury.....	6,555 48	832 00
" Algoma.....	4,569 79	1,727 00
" Owen Sound.....	58 08	4,567 00
" Saugeen.....	546 50	4,448 00
" Guelph.....	1,794 60	12,561 00
" Hamilton.....	2,568 40	23,926 00
" Paris.....	2,071 31	10,858 00
" London.....	2,166 88	18,024 00
" Chatham.....	1,239 60	8,778 00
" Sarnia.....		7,066 00
" Stratford.....	244 50	9,953 00
" Huron.....	650 00	5,070 00
" Maitland.....	400 00	7,891 00
" Bruce.....	400 00	5,890 00
" Superior.....	3,344 75	2,275 00
" Winnipeg.....	28,462 81	15,652 00
" Rock Lake.....	1,160 00	2,606 00
" Glenboro.....	159 00	1,435 00
" Portage la Priarie.....	1,312 70	2,838 00
" Dauphin.....	4,900 59	1,049 00
" Minnedosa.....	5,292 60	4,302 00
" Brandon.....	2,341 75	6,033 00
" Yorkton.....	10,391 93	1,293 00
" Abernethy.....	2,835 00	2,305 00
" Qu'Appelle.....	4,739 49	1,855 00
" Arcola.....	2,327 10	860 00
" Alameda.....	1,679 70	536 00
" Weyburn.....	1,518 95	601 00
" Assiniboia.....	2,510 61	568 00
" Regina.....	2,284 25	7,334 00
" Moose Jaw.....	1,311 35	4,055 00
" Saskatoon.....	826 50	2,464 00
" Prince Albert.....	5,650 07	405 00
" Battleford.....	1,753 27	1,014 00
" Kindersley.....	689 00	694 00
" Swift Current.....	1,476 55	1,468 00
" Vermilion.....	10,422 58	213 00
" Edmonton.....	11,696 70	4,074 00
" Lacombe.....	3,639 92	495 00
" Red Deer.....	4,768 66	325 00
" Castor.....	3,987 30	134 00

	Dr.	Cr.
Presbytery of Calgary.....	\$85,987 25	\$2,113 00
" Medicine Hat.....	3,705 10	258 00
" High River.....	1,543 21	870 00
" Macleod.....	5,210 85	763 00
" Kootenay.....	3,635 81	1,049 00
" Kamloops.....	7,517 24	1,356 00
" Cariboo.....	2,704 55	160 00
" Westminster.....	13,298 66	10,262 00
" Victoria.....	9,096 10	2,021 00
Per Rev. Dr. Stewart, Eastern Section.....		12,675 04
Donations.....		12,423 41
Women's Missionary Society.....		15,268 46
Proceeds sale, Cupar Church Property.....		176 71
" Cambray Church Property.....		527 20
" Rawcon Church Property.....		170 20
" Logan, St. Paul's Church Property.....		326 33
" Springhill Church Property.....		150 00
" Crowstand Church Property.....		2,000 00
Interest from Reserve Funds.....		4,127 79
British Grants.....		4,089 71
Loans Returned, K.C.S.M.S.....		389 28
Sale Literature.....		1,491 54
Outfits Returned.....		1,185 45
Refund, Lantern Slide Department.....		420 00
Transfer Interest from Annuity and Trust Fund.....		2,457 68
Travelling Expenses of Missionaries.....	17,993 24	
Salary, Secretary, Social Service, Rev. J. G. Shearer, D.D. (9 months).....	2,000 00	
" " Home Missions, Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.....	3,000 00	
" " Evangelism, Rev. F. A. Robinson, M.A.....	2,500 00	
" Superintendent, Rev. J. D. Byrnes, B.D.....	2,400 00	
" " Rev. J. T. Ferguson, D.D.....	2,400 00	
" " Rev. S. C. Murray, D.D.....	2,400 00	
" " Rev. Wm. Shearer.....	2,400 00	
" " W. Simons.....	2,400 00	
" " P. Strang, D.D.....	2,400 00	
" " J. U. Tanner, B.A.....	2,400 00	
" " G. A. Wilson, M.A., D.D.....	2,400 00	
" " C. G. Young.....	2,400 00	
" " J. S. Henderson, D.D. (11 months).....	2,200 00	
Travelling Expenses, Secretary, Home Missions.....	137 20	
" " Social Service.....	321 70	
" " Evangelism.....	537 46	
" " Superintendents.....	3,001 59	
Salaries, Office Staff, including Extra Help.....	3,335 00	
Evangelists.....	1,784 27	
" Expenses.....	789 33	
Evangelistic Singer, Salary.....	757 53	
" Expenses.....	336 47	
" Singer-Stenographer, Salary.....	600 00	
" Expenses.....	473 63	
General Supervisor, Settlement Work.....	764 00	
" Expenses.....	172 55	
Rent-Office and Telephone.....	1,116 29	
Office Expenses.....	1,442 30	
Printing, including Cost Annual Report.....	1,332 67	
Telegraph Service.....	175 89	
Expenses of Executive and Synodical Committees.....	4,965 30	
Survey Workers.....	168 30	
Lantern Slide Department.....	124 41	
Expenses, Committee on Co-operation.....	109 65	
" Summer School.....	17 75	
" Ruthenian Committee.....	111 50	
Grant, Q.U.M.A.....	100 00	
" M.S.M.S.....	954 00	

	Dr.	Cr.
Annuity, Dr. F.....	\$150 00	
Prince Albert Home.....	828 76	
Expenses to Social Service Council.....	5 55	
Grant, Social Service Council.....	500 00	
Literature, Pamphlets, etc.....	1,773 29	
Legal Fees, and Expenses re Legacies.....	239 85	
Union Press Co.....	4,622 18	
Rev. T. H. Boyd, Immigration Agent.....	500 00	
Interest on Overdrafts.....	3,235 23	
General Expense:—		
Agent's Office.....	\$6,268 00	
Finance Board.....	4,018 00	
Forward Movement.....	2,732 00	
Assembly.....	4,966 00	
	17,984 00	
Proportion Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	3,360 00	
Transferred to Reserve Fund.....	30,000 00	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....		\$17,822 63
	\$457,956 79	\$457,956 79

REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION BOARD (EASTERN SECTION), YEAR 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Home Missions, Eastern Section, submits its annual report.

The year before the war began there were sixty-five men at work in our Home Mission Fields. In 1917 the number had fallen to forty-six. In 1918 there was further decrease to thirty-two. They preached at ninety-eight places in the thirty-two fields, and had under their care 1,424 families and 2,022 communicants, of whom sixty-seven were added during the year. The Sabbath Schools in these fields reported 195 teachers and officers, and 1,541 scholars. The average attendance at the preaching services was 2,678. For the support of their missionaries the people gave \$8,506.32, and for the Schemes of the Church \$1,123.62. The grants made by the Board amounted to \$2,441.16. Thus, for every dollar paid from the fund the Mission Fields paid nearly four. While all these figures show decrease from those of the previous year, nothing else could be expected, because of the scarcity of men. The worst feature of the whole enterprise is that a number of the Fields were left without supply of any kind. With the return of our students from the war the Board hopes that this lamentable condition will not again exist.

Ordained missionaries supplied for the whole or part of the year seventeen Home Mission Congregations, preaching at forty-four points, and having under their care 708 families and 1,036 communicants, of whom thirty-three were added during the year. There were 773 scholars in the Sabbath Schools, with 115 teachers and officers. Those congregations gave for stipend \$8,392.00 and the grants from the fund amounted to \$5,091.40.

For the first time this report includes the work formerly done under the supervision of a separate committee on Augmentation. Forty-four Augmented Congregations received aid to the amount of \$16,032.88. They report 3,254 families and 4,779 communicants. The work of Mr. Spencer, the special agent for the visitation of aid-receiving congregations, although sadly interrupted by the influenza epidemic, has been very successful, and the Board requests the Assembly to continue his employment until all the Augmented and Mission Congregations have been visited. His report is incorporated below.

The whole Synod reports 30,006 families, and 48,920 communicants. It will be seen from the figures given above that in the three divisions of its work the Board assists more than one-sixth of the families and of the communicants in the Synod. The proportion would have been a good deal larger if enough men had been available to supply the fields that were without service.

When the Augmentation and Home Mission funds were amalgamated at the close of 1917, the former reported a deficit of \$8,920.82, and the latter a balance on hand of \$481.72. Thus the combined fund began the year with a deficit of \$8,439.10. At that time the Home Mission fund had a reserve of \$8,000. Total receipts for the year were \$52,011.21, including the reserve, and expenditures, including the deficit, were \$53,872.09. There is thus, at December 31st, 1918, a debit balance of \$1,860.88. The increase in minimum stipends accounts for this deficit, and the Board hopes that through the labors of the special agent and more careful supervision by Presbyteries, it will soon be removed.

The same generous friend of the work who made a special gift of \$30,000 some years ago, last year added to his benefaction the sum of \$38,000.00. Of this sum, after payment of expenses, two-thirds were designated for, and have been sent to, the Western Section. The balance, with the whole of the original gift, is specifically for work in the Maritime Synod.

The Woman's Missionary Society has continued and largely increased its liberal support, contributing the sum of \$7,748.22 for work in the east, besides large gifts for the western fields. This enabled the Board to support a large and very hopeful work among our "New Canadians" at Minto in New Brunswick, Stellarton, Inverness, Sydney and Scotchtown in Nova Scotia. The Society provides also the thousand dollars *per annum* which is the Presbyterian contribution to the support of the Maritime Home for Girls, at Truro.

The Superintendent reports as follows:

The summer is the active season for Home Mission service in the Maritime Synod. Unless a sufficient number of student catechists is secured at the close of the college term, fields remain vacant for a period of eighteen months and much damage and waste ensue. During the opening years of the Great War, our blanks were filled by students from theological seminaries in the United States, but when our neighbors became involved in the same gigantic struggle with ourselves, the supply of laborers was suddenly cut off. It is, nevertheless, gratifying to note that candidates for the ministry volunteered for military service throughout the neighboring Republic, as readily as those in the Dominion of Canada.

While very effort was put forth to secure supply a large number of fields remained vacant last summer. This is a matter to be regretted greatly, for our people needed pastoral visitation as well as preaching services. Families with some member at the front were left without ministrations during months of nervous and grievous strain, and in the dark days following sad news, the Church was unable to reach many such with a message of hope and consolation. As the nation, the Church was unprepared for the strain which broke upon the world and continued to rage with unabated fury for long years. In the wake of war pestilence stalks over the land, as a destroying angel claiming a larger toll than the bursting shells in Flanders Field. Our world is a careless, thoughtless world, so far as eternity is concerned. Time has so many plans and purposes that multitudes are deaf to wisdom's warning voice. God is speaking to our land and many other lands, as never before. The need of the world for the good Gospel of Jesus Christ is manifest. O! that the Spirit of Almighty God would fall upon a great host of our young men and that they would bear a message of peace and pardon, of life and blessing, to their fellows. Our prayer is that the Lord would hasten the steps of His servants. If the trumpet give no uncertain sound then shall we believe the salvation of our God.

From a financial standpoint, our season's work was very successful and no large demand was made upon the funds. Our people are manifesting a more liberal spirit to the work of the ministry, but it may be further stimulated and encouraged by more regular service throughout the year. The days of Peace have come to us and there is opportunity pressing upon Christian people to exalt and magnify the ministry of the Gospel. It has been the fashion to belittle and despise the calling of the ministry, for which the Master will not hold us guiltless. Out of all the sorrow and anguish and welter of cruel war, it is the purpose of God to turn the hearts of men to the things which abide, and to establish righteousness throughout the wide world.

We are pleased to report the large measure of success which has been attained among the foreign population in Sydney. Last year satisfactory progress was made in equipment and organization, so that this year there is some evidence of results.

Mr. Hamilton the missionary in charge, writes: "Our foreign constituency in Cape Breton numbers 6,426, found largely around the industrial centres and more particularly in Sydney, around the plant of the Dominion Iron and Steel Co. It

is here that our largest work is carried on. The coke oven district where the mission building is located, has one-sixth of the total foreign population of Cape Breton.

"Only about fifteen acres in extent, it is densely populated, 118 to the acre compared to six to the acre for the city as a whole. On this area there are 1,764 people. 243 are British, mostly Newfoundland; 524 are colored, mostly Bardadians, and 997 are foreign, comprising sixteen nationalities. There are 211 Poles, 113 Ruthenians, 271 Italians, 70 Russians, 172 Hungarians, besides lesser numbers of other nationalities, including two Turks. This of course is not Sydney's total foreign population, but only that of the district immediately surrounding the mission."

General community work is carried on and in addition, there is a Sabbath School of seventy-seven members, a mission band of eighteen and kindergarten of thirty-seven. A Boys' Club of twenty-seven. During the summer a Bible School was held daily with eighty-seven enrolled. A playground was also established and largely patronized. A medical clinic has been opened. Mr. Hamilton and his staff are to be congratulated on the large measure of success which has attended their efforts.

In addition to our mission in Sydney, schools are conducted at Scotchtown, Stellarton, Inverness and Minto. Deaconesses labor at Trenton, St. John, Stellarton and Inverness. Day schools are maintained in Newfoundland, Harbor Grace, Deer Lake and Corner Brook. A union with the Methodists has been effected in school work in Bermuda.

Our chaplains at Halifax and St. John have had a strenuous winter's work. There are thirteen hospitals in Halifax which made constant demands upon Mr. Thompson. The returning troops were disembarked at these ports and every steamer was met and some little attention was shown to men, women and children. It is true that in a large number of cases that the detention was very short, but the visibility of the Church and her service was evidence that the Christian people do not forget but remember the duty owing to those who have endured so much for the right in the world.

One feature of Mission work in various sections of our Synod, is the lack of an efficient Sabbath School worker. Many communities suffer from lack of organization for the teaching of the children in Bible knowledge. We can do much better work then we have been doing. Emphasis must be put upon the training of the young. The Sabbath School is the nursery of the Church, but tremendous loss is manifest in so many sections. The growth and progress of the kingdom depend upon the religious education of the children. This branch of labor deserves more attention throughout the bounds of the Synod, more particularly in rural districts. Our students and missionaries have so many preaching services to attend, that the Sabbath School is left to take care of itself. Organization, at least, can be effected if the Synod were divided into districts during the summer months, and a student catechist assigned to each, whose duty would be to promote the interests of the Sabbath School. There are children growing up with little knowledge of the Bible and they are children of Presbyterian parents. There is no excuse for continuous neglect, for it is merely a matter of organization, as there is abundance of financial means to carry on effective work, and once for all wipe out the stigma which rests upon our methods of religious instruction among the young children of the land.

As to Home Mission work in general the greatest weakness in the whole line of activities is the fact that our Church is under the necessity of employing student catechists in lieu of ordained ministers. Twenty weeks' service when there should be fifty-two weeks continuous supply. Our people should not be compelled to depend on catechist supply for it is only an apology for regular Gospel ministrations. The Presbyterian Church in Canada must awaken from its long slumber and secure a sufficient number of ordained ministers to supply all congregations. Students have rendered splendid service, but their activities are not sufficient to meet the need.

We are convinced that multitudes of our church-going people look upon the

office of the ministry as undesirable for a young man to enter upon for a life's work. It is a life of drudgery with a stipend too meagre to sustain a family according to the mode of living as generally practiced throughout the Dominion. The only cure is to advance the living of the ministry up to the life of the country. Anything short of that will not remove the fixed, deeply-seated conviction throughout the Church, that the average living of the ministry is insufficient to maintain respectability. The appeal for betterment will meet with a response which will be surprising in its extent and volume.

Liberal stipend is not everything, it is only one factor in the case. It goes without saying that the thing of highest value is the message delivered by the messenger. The Gospel message and no other, is the definite vital instrument by which the kingdom of God shall be established throughout the world. The Gospel of Christ will be attended by the power of the Divine Spirit, whether the messenger is a beggar or a millionaire. Wages, hire, profit, comfort, luxury, may be lacking, even so the duty of every one, and every one alike is to be a preacher of the Gospel which has been given us and also a doer of it. With a sufficient force of trained, Christian, young ministers our country can be won for Christ.

Respectfully submitted.

JAMES ROSS.

Report of Mr. Spencer, special agent for Augmented Congregations.

W. H. Spencer's report covering the period of his services since August, 1917:

Number of Congregations visited and worked.....	39
(Two were united into one now making 38)	
Number of Families under Pastoral Oversight.....	2,965
Average number of Families per Congregation.....	78
Number of Families subscribing to Stipend.....	2,903
Families not subscribing.....	62
Number of other persons subscribing.....	190
Number of Communicants in Congregations.....	4227
Subscriptions to Stipend were increased to extent of.....	\$8,472 00
Total amount subscribed for Stipend.....	34,384 00
Available from other sources for Stipend.....	2,363 00
Total amount available.....	36,747 00
Total amount guaranteed for Stipend.....	35,295 00
Average guarantee per Congregation.....	902 50
Total increase in guarantees.....	7,675 00
Average increase in guarantee per Congregation.....	202 00
Average given to Stipend per Family.....	\$12 52
Average given to Stipend per Communicant.....	8 78
Number of Congregations raised to new minimum and thus of the Fund.....	7

Influenza seriously interrupted the work the last six months. Otherwise we would have a larger number to report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. MACODRUM,

Chairman.

T. STEWART,

Secretary.

REPORT OF THE POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES SCHOOLS FOR 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The name "Pointe-aux-Trembles" has long been a familiar household term throughout the Presbyterian Church in Canada. For seventy-eight years this great institution on the shores of the majestic St. Lawrence has been carrying on its work. What this seat of learning, this centre of intellectual and spiritual enlightenment has meant to the hundreds of French-Canadian boys and girls who have received an education here cannot be overestimated. Its graduates number over 7,000 and they are to be found in every part of the Dominion. To their Alma Mater and to the Church which generously supports it, these graduates are intensely loyal. For here was afforded them the opportunity of a Christian education. And the motto of the school inscribed upon the archway of the Chapel at Pointe-aux-Trembles,

Priere—Amour—Travail "Prayer, Love and Work"

has become for them the watchword of their life, and the secret of their success.

The past year has been a most successful one. In some respects it has been the best in the history of Pointe-aux-Trembles. The popularity of the school as a missionary and educational institution is increasing with the advance of years. Applications for admission are more numerous than we are able to accommodate. In every part of the Province of Quebec, Pointe-aux-Trembles is known well and has a reputation of the highest standard. Not only Protestant French-Canadians, but also many Roman Catholic parents are eager to have their children admitted as regular pupils, for they recognize the superiority of the education given here compared with that afforded in the Roman Catholic Colleges and schools, and are perfectly willing to accept one of the conditions of entrance that every pupil at Pointe-aux-Trembles be instructed in the Protestant faith.

During the past year 295 pupils have been enrolled, 185 boys and 110 girls. Of these 160 are from Protestant homes. Others are Roman Catholic. All are treated alike. There is no discrimination. The course of training is thorough. The Bible is daily taught. The original purpose of the school is being adhered to and the constant aim of the Board of Management and of the Principal and his staff, is that those who graduate from Pointe-aux-Trembles shall be well-equipped for life, ready to take their place as worthy Christian citizens and home-makers in our British Dominion or wherever their lot may be cast. Pointe-aux-Trembles is justly proud of its graduates. They are the best possible advertisement of the school.

The health of all at the school has been excellent. In October last when the deadly epidemic of influenza was at its height, we faced a very serious situation. However, under the careful supervision of Principal Brandt, assisted by the resident nurse and the attending physician every precaution was exercised, with the result that not a single case of influenza developed and classes were carried on without interruption.

For the past two years a valuable farm of 300 acres adjoining our property has been under lease to the school at a very moderate rental. This has proved to be not only a financial success but has afforded a direct and abundant supply of fresh milk and vegetables and farm produce generally for the use of the school. During the

school term the boys at certain times render assistance in the farm work which is also good training for them. At the close of the term, a number of these boys are engaged on this farm for the summer months.

The course of study prescribed at Pointe-aux-Trembles leads up from the lower grades of public school to matriculation. The curriculum has been adjusted to meet the educational problem so keenly felt throughout the Province of Quebec. Many of our pupils come from communities where, under the separate school system, it is impossible for the few Protestant families to maintain a school. And many of these boys and girls would be unable to attend Pointe-aux-Trembles were it not for the assistance of Scholarships provided by congregations, Sabbath Schools, Young People's Societies and various organizations as well as by individual donors throughout the church.

The more generous response to the Board's appeal for the Scholarship Fund has been one of the most encouraging features of the past year. The average cost of educating a pupil in addition to fees paid by pupils is now estimated to be \$100 a year. To any person or organization assisting to the extent of \$100, the Board assigns a pupil exclusively. Any donating the sum of \$50 or \$25 is given an interest in a particular pupil in association with other contributors.

Personal letters accompanied by photographs of these pupils are sent every year to their respective benefactors and a deeper personal interest in the work being done at Pointe-aux-Trembles is continually sustained.

These Scholarships mean so much to the pupils who otherwise would not receive an education. In a letter recently written by one of the boys twelve years of age, gratitude is expressed for the aid thus given, "When I grow up I want to be a benefactor too."

Last year Miss Laura Pelton the gifted daughter of one of the leading elders in Montreal, spent several weeks in Nova Scotia presenting the claims of Pointe-aux-Trembles, particularly in the Presbyteries of Truro and Pictou. The Board appreciates the cordial reception given her and the liberal response to her appeal for Scholarships. Miss Pelton's services on behalf of the school are wholly gratuitous. The Board values very highly this gift of her time and talent in the interests of such educational and missionary work and is gratified to announce that she will continue her visitation of Presbyteries and congregations during the current year. Wherever she may present the claims of this great institution we are confident Miss Pelton will be heartily welcomed.

With profound gratitude to God for His care and guidance throughout another year and depending upon Him for strength and blessing as the demand for expansion of its work becomes imperative the Board faces a new era of progress and is ready for a strong forward movement in the Province of Quebec. The solution of the Quebec problem is to be found at Pointe-aux-Trembles.

E. H. BRANDT,

Principal.

GEORGE E. ROSS,

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in Canada

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST. PRESENTED TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY, HAMILTON, JUNE, 1919

CONTENTS

REPORTS FROM THE FIELDS	PAGE
GENERAL - - - - -	71
(1). New Hebrides - - - - -	76
(2). Trinidad - - - - -	77
(3). British Guiana - - - - -	86
(4). North Formosa - - - - -	88
(5). Central India - - - - -	93
(6). North Honan - - - - -	103
(7). Shanghai - - - - -	119
(8). North Korea - - - - -	120
(9). South China - - - - -	131
(10). Chinese in Canada - - - - -	135
FOREIGN MISSION FUND - - - - -	138
STATISTICS - - - - -	140
STAFF - - - - -	142

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS FOR 1918

GENERAL

Finances. It was reported last year that the percentage of the budget allowed for Foreign Missions will not maintain the work in hand, even should the amount asked of the Church by the Finance Board be received in full. That statement is more evident this year than it was a year ago. At the last Assembly, the Foreign Mission Board reported a deficit of \$21,313. This year they report a deficit of \$49,105.14—the difference being due to cost of exchange, especially on money sent to China. Apart from exchange, the deficit would have been practically the same as last year.

During 1918, it must be remembered that sixteen of our Honan missionaries were in France, practically supported by the Government. Had they been in Honan, the deficit now reported would be about \$20,000 greater. In 1919, some will be back and in 1920, all, we expect, will be back in Honan, and that amount must be taken into the reckoning.

The cost of living has so far increased that from every field word has come that missionaries cannot live on their salaries. Some are falling into debt and others suggest the necessity of withdrawing from the work unless relief is found. The Board deeming a transition period unsuitable for adjusting salaries, agreed to grant a bonus for two years, and after careful calculation, estimated \$19,258, as the bonus necessary to provide a reasonable maintenance.

It is estimated that exchange losses in 1920 will be approximately, \$42,584.00. If exchange losses should be made a first charge on the entire Budget, as the General Assembly decided to do in 1919, it will mean that 26.7% of this amount will be charged to the Foreign Mission fund, or about \$15,000. It thus appears that, without making any provision for new appointments, and after cutting out all building estimates, not less than \$494,654 will be required to provide bare main-

tenance in 1920, including the probable deficit for 1919, which is placed in round figures at the amount now reported for 1918, viz.: \$50,000. The total receipts for 1918 were \$368,731.20, which means a necessary increase of revenue amounting to \$126,000 if the work in hand is to be maintained.

It is true as never before that the fields are white unto the harvest, and now that all Churches are seeking to measure up to the New Era that has dawned, it is difficult to believe that the Canadian Presbyterian Church can sound a retreat. Yet the situation must be faced, and it is better to do it now.

The Rev. A. E. Armstrong, associate secretary, visited our Missions in Formosa, Korea, Honan and South China, since the last meeting of the General Assembly. His visit was highly appreciated by the missionaries, and his report to the Board, of conditions and prospects in the different fields was both interesting and illuminating.

Korea. Disturbed conditions in Korea are discouraging. Japanese administration has done so much for the material development and prosperity of Korea that the harshness of her military administration is the more regrettable. The German type of militarism still exists in Japan alone. It is hoped that so great an Empire, able so quickly to adjust herself to modern conditions, will come to see that military suppression and torture are not civilized methods of civil or judicial administration. Missionaries of all Boards have wisely abstained from interference in political matters. Any suspicions or charges made by police or military authorities as to missionary interference have not been verified by fact. Yet it was not easy to do nothing when witnessing some of the barbarities perpetrated upon unarmed and inoffensive people, who, though demanding independence, should be granted reasonable reforms.

The conclusion of the great world struggle marks the beginning of a new era, no less for the East than for the West. Up till a year or two ago, the chief impression that the war seemed to have made on most of the Eastern people, was a conviction of the invincibility of German militarism. The complete overthrow of militarism by the Allies, has given a tremendous impetus to the ideals of democracy and liberty in this great Eastern Empire. Everyone feels that great changes are imminent and that the near future will be marked by an era of progress in the social and political life of the East, such as was undreamed of a few years ago. The same is bound to be

true in the spiritual world also. A few weeks ago, one of the leading Korean young men, a man who has had a University education in the United States, was addressing the missionaries in Seoul. He stated that he found a marked contrast in the attitude of the Korean young people at the present day, compared with their attitude six years ago when he returned from his studies in America. At that time, the characteristic attitude of the young men of Korea was one of pessimism and indifference to spiritual things. At the present time, the young people are optimistic and ready to listen to the Christian message when presented as a living, power-giving religion. It is in order to train Korean young men who will be enlightened spiritual leaders of their people, that the Canadian Mission has joined other missions in the work of the Severance Medical College and the Chosen Christian College. Our earnest desire and aim is that men who go out as graduates of these institutions—doctors, teachers, merchants, skilled mechanics, agriculturists, Christian workers—may be so filled with the Spirit of the Master that they will be mighty evangelistic forces among their own people.

Honan. All reports received testify to the invaluable services rendered by our missionaries in France. Now that the war is over, they are eager to return to Honan, and some are returning, but as many of the Chinese are being retained for reconstruction work, the British Government is also retaining some of the missionaries until 1920, much to their regret, although recognizing the importance of officering these Chinese contingents with men who know the Chinese language.

The Rev. T. A. Arthurs, one of our most hopeful young missionaries fell a victim to the Spanish Influenza whilst serving in France. All correspondence received from officials and others confirms the impressions entertained by his fellow-missionaries as to his winsome Christ-like character, and the unusual promise of his ministry in China had his life been spared.

Mrs. Arthurs, of kindred spirit, has expressed the desire to return to China and continue the work to which her life had been given, and which service has now an additional and pathetic interest. Her desires are warmly appreciated by the Board of the Women's Missionary Society, as well as by the Foreign Missions Board, and she has been cordially appointed a member of the staff of the Honan Mission.

The sudden and tragic close to the life of Douglas Fraser MacKenzie, son of Dr. Murdoch MacKenzie, was keenly felt

in the Mission, and by a wide circle of friends and acquaintances, even at a time when long lists of casualties daily appearing had somewhat dulled public sensibilities. Douglas was a lad of peculiar mental alertness and would assuredly have been a man of distinction had life been prolonged. Yet the ardour of his loyalty impelled him to undertake the most difficult and dangerous duties in behalf of what he deemed the highest interest of country, truth and righteousness.

India. Apparently more severely than any other part of the world did India suffer from the influenza epidemic. Whilst statements vary greatly as to number of deaths—the lowest number quoted being 6,000,000—it is evident that the distress is very great, and immeasurably intensified by crop failures and consequent famine. Several of our missionaries suffered from the influenza epidemic, and Mrs. B. S. Smillie was called away. She had greatly endeared herself to her fellow-missionaries, as a devoted worker, gifted to an unusual degree with those qualities of head and heart that command respect and win confidence and affection.

Rev. F. H. Russell and Mr. L. D. S. Coxson were so seriously ill as to make change of climate necessary. Mr. Coxson has returned to America.

Several of our staff participated in the war, and Cassels Buchanan, son of Rev. Dr. John Buchanan, made the supreme sacrifice in 1915. He was one of the most popular and gifted students in Queen's University and looked forward to following in the footsteps of his parents by dedicating himself to service in India.

Trinidad. The Forward Movement has appealed to the Native Church in a most interesting way. Dr. W. A. Wilson who spent a year in Trinidad, gave attention to such preparatory work as would deepen interest, and the response is encouraging. It is regrettable that Dr. Wilson had to withdraw, and that the regular staff is weaker than at any time for years. Nevertheless the mission reports 1918 as one of the most fruitful in work and results. That laborers are so few in one of the most interesting and successful of all our missions is unfortunate, yet appeals issued do not find response.

British Guiana. No fewer than 4,000 of the East Indians were carried away by the influenza epidemic—a large percentage out of a population aggregating only 130,000. The entire work,

evangelistic and educational, is making steady progress, although nothing startling has happened during the year. The Government recognized the High School by a gift of \$1,500, and it is expected that an annual grant will soon be forthcoming. There is need and opportunity for increased staff, both evangelistic and educational, and especially is there a call for two lady missionaries who will lay foundations of woman's work for women. It is an open door.

Formosa. Both Dr. Ferguson and Dr. Gray being invalided home at the same time, leaves the Mission without a foreign doctor, and the MacKay Memorial Hospital is for the present closed.

The development of the work in all directions is an imperative call for more labourers. Mr. MacLeod reports the evangelistic work more responsive than ever before, and appeals for three or four men. Scores of applications for entrance into the Middle School are refused for lack of accommodation. A new and adequate building is urgently needed. In every department, the work has grown beyond the staff which greatly needs reinforcements. Whilst such growth is inspiring, it is painful to think of the harvests that are not gathered.

Lt. Gordon S. M. Gauld, son of our senior missionaries in Formosa, is another member of our missionary families who gave his life in the "great adventure" in behalf of the cause of justice and liberty. In the early summer of 1918, the sad news reached his parents in Taihoku. Bravely they went on with their work among the students of the Theological Seminary and of the Middle School. Gordon was fitting himself, at Toronto University, for life service when the war broke. He and his brother Harvey both enlisted. Of Gordon, as of so very many other promising young men, the words of Rupert Brooke are true:

"These laid the world away,
Gave up the years to be of life and joy,
Poured out the red, sweet wine of youth."

Gwalior. This is peculiarly an agricultural mission, and on that account the failure of rains is more keenly felt. Dr. Wilkie describes the poor cattle staggering in weakness seeking food where there is none. The distress is beyond what we favoured Canadians can appreciate. Primitive agricultural methods largely account for India's suffering, and in the Gwalior mission, as in some others, an effort is being made to improve

methods and raise the standard of living as well as pervade the whole work with an evangelistic note and atmosphere.

Chinese in Canada. There is a deepening sense of the importance of this work for its own and for China's sake. Testimonies come frequently as to the work done by Chinese returning from Australia, Canada and elsewhere, taught and carrying the message of life to their own people. This work needs more emphasis than has been given it so far.

The *Women's Missionary Society* has been blessed with a good year. Their work on the fields has grown everywhere, and everywhere the opportunity for reaching women and children is increasingly bright. Opposition has given way to interest and the doors are wide open. Several new missionaries are wanted. Financially the year has been a good one, the receipts being the largest in the history of the Society. The amount received for the entire work of the Society at home and abroad reached the splendid total of \$218,219, being an increase of \$27,254 over the receipts of the previous year. After all expenditures were made, there was a balance on hand of some \$1,549.

The Eastern Section of the Women's Missionary Society, with 19,055 members, contributed in 1918, \$45,738.00, \$35,053 of this being for Foreign Missions. They support three lady teachers in Trinidad, five ladies with three helpers in Korea, besides contributing toward the work in Korea and almost entirely supporting the women's work in Trinidad.

(Note: See Foreign Mission Resolutions in the Minutes.)

NEW HEBRIDES

Our support of the New Hebrides Mission is now limited to a grant of £50 (\$243.33), to the Training Institute, Santo. This school preserves for us a vital link with the work, not only in the fields evangelized by the labors of our own missionaries, but in all the islands where the Australian and Scottish Churches now labor. For her are trained the native workers, evangelists, school teachers and, Bible-women, who minister to the native churches and carry the gospel to islands or sections which are still pagan. The attendance is about 100, and represents all the missions of the New Hebrides Synod.

The fields where our missionaries sowed with tears some with blood, in Aneityum, Tanna, Erromanga, Efate, and Santo, are still yielding their precious harvest, and are well cared for under the Paton Fund and the Victorian Church. These islands, except North Santo, are now Christian. It may be regretted that we have no statistics go give to indicate the results of this mission. Our missionaries did not put much stress on statistics. We may safely say, however, that we have received more members into the Christian Church in the New Hebrides than in any other of our foreign fields, and those dark isles have witnessed the greatest miracles of grace.

TRINIDAD

GENERAL

The Church in Canada will be glad to know that despite the serious war conditions prevailing among the people, the unusual amount of sickness, and the shortage on the mission staff, the work of the Trinidad Mission has gone on without interruption and the results are above the average of past years, as the statistics and field reports will show.

Early in the year Mr. Fraser who has always been doing two men's work, broke down completely and had to retire. The whole mission felt his loss keenly.

Dr. Grant, still brimming over with enthusiasm and interest, visited the field of his thirty-six years' labor. Many had the great pleasure of meeting and hearing him again.

Dr. Wilkie, of India, paid the mission a visit in March. His visit was helpful. On the whole he was pleased and said, "You are too modest. A great work is being done down here and no one knows it."

The jubilee of the mission was marked by fitting celebrations. In a real sense it has been a year of jubilee. Every one had hoped that this would mark for us a new beginning—a backward look with gratitude to God for the men and women who have labored and for the work accomplished, but forward also with hope in God for the more speedy evangelization of the East Indians committed to us. We have not been disappointed. The aims and activities of past years are now concentrated more definitely upon giving the Gospel to the heathen.

Dr. Wilson's help throughout the year has been invaluable. Under his zealous leadership has been organized the Forward Movement. So far the work has been largely preparatory, with Bible classes, Prayer circles, and instruction in personal evangelism; but the spirit of the movement is laying hold on the national staff and spreading to the church membership. A growing number of volunteers is earnestly at work. It is becoming a common sight now to see a Christian presenting for baptism one whom he has won to Christ. This we believe is the best feature of the year's work.

In the path of this movement lies a serious hindrance, and the Church in Canada has a right to know. Our native leaders, willing, and faithful, and splendid as they are, cannot, without the careful and constant guidance of the missionary, lay as should be laid the foundations of the native church. This necessary help the missionary, under present conditions, cannot give. The finances and building operations of the mission, impossible for native men, now occupy more than half the missionary's time. No one knows but those who do the work how much energy and care it takes and how cruelly it diverts the mind from real missionary work. Until this mission is reorganized and its purely business functions committed to other hands, this Forward Evangelistic Movement will be delayed and its fruits neglected. This year's experience has put beyond question the necessity that the missionary should be free to give himself to the spiritual interests of the native church.

The door of Christian opportunity was never wider open than now. A new expectancy is in the air. The native staff is eager for work. All the heathen are approachable, but the shortage on the mission staff will be a serious matter. Dr. Coffin, Mr. Kemp, Mr. McDonald, and Miss Archibald are compelled to go on furlough. Our prayer is that God may send us help, and enable us to enter this door of opportunity that seems so wide open.

Tunapuna

SCHOOLS

There was a daily average attendance of 1,741 children in the twenty-one primary schools of the Tunapuna field, with a total enrollment of 4,595. 1918 was the worst year of sickness, hardship, and poverty that I have known since I joined the staff, 1901. At times it was hard to keep the schools up to the mark owing to serious illness among teachers and scholars, want of clothing, fever, and the taking away of all the bigger children to help in garden work to solve the food problem.

Six of our pupil-teachers are now in the San Fernando Training Schools taking the Teachers' Training Course.

The new Plum Mitan school was opened in January, and kept up for the year at the expense of the mission. It is to be granted government aid from January 1st, 1919. This school is the centre of a very large and important cocoa and rice growing district, and should do well.

Three of the night schools kept up well during the year, in spite of adverse conditions. Besides being taught, the working lads attending had light and good surroundings provided for the evening. We trust that with the opening of the New Year our schools will do even better than before the severe period, July-December, 1918.

EVANGELISM

Rev. Joseph Gibbings and sixteen catechists on the paid staff did valuable work during the year. A good many voluntary workers aided in the work of evangelism. Great efforts were made to have each individual Christian worker, no matter how small or humble the service. There are 130 baptisms during the year, fifty-one adults, seventy-nine children. 1,184 were enrolled in the twenty-four Sunday schools. The superintendent is usually the head-teacher of the day school.

Six hundred copies of the Sunday School lessons were printed each week in Hindi at the Hindi Press, Tunapuna. The lantern and scripture slides are greatly used in our evangelistic campaign. Fourteen new members were added to the communion roll.

SUPPORT FROM THE NATIVE CHURCH

The native church contributed in this field \$1,867.63 for the support of native agents. Toward the Red Cross Society and other funds, \$120.00 were given. Two local celebrations of the jubilee of the mission were held at Tunapuna and Guaico in April, and close on \$200.00 was collected for these celebrations. The surplus funds were used to buy a house for a night school in the Sangre Grande district, and for printing in connection with the evangelistic campaign. The two acre site of the Plum Mitan School was donated by one of our head-teachers.

The question of self-support is always being pressed upon the native church.

HARVEY H. MORTON.

San Fernando

San Fernando field in spite of much sickness and the growing hardship of war-time, reports one of the best years in its history. Forty-seven communicants were added as compared with forty-seven last year, making 762 in good standing. There

were fifty-four baptisms as compared with thirty-six in 1917. Religious education was given in day schools one hour a day, to 3,900 children as compared with 3,820 last year. Two new Sunday Schools were opened by voluntary church members. The average attendance at the twenty-four Sabbath Schools being 794 as compared with 733 in 1917. The native church contributed to various causes, \$1,000.00 more than last year in spite of a partial failure of the two chief crops of rice and cocoa. As one of our workers put it, "They meant to give, so they gave."

We had four large jubilee meetings, and many special meetings in connection with the Forward Movement. Twenty-five Bible study classes, each being also a Prayer circle, were started. They meet every week and are doing well. A central Prayer group meets every Friday at San Fernando. There is undoubtedly more personal work being done by our Christian people.

Our regular church services have been very good in some parts of the field, and our Thanksgiving services in December held at all the stations, both in attendance and spirit, have been very encouraging. On Christmas Day a missionary service was held at all our chief stations, and a collection for the Demerara catechist was raised.

Thirty-one cases of hook worm were treated successfully, and 250 painful molars extracted, and there was given out \$65.00 worth of medicines.

The native staff is becoming yearly more efficient and are clearly making great progress in Christian judgment, earnestness and efficiency—encouraging evidence that the Spirit of God is with us and that our future prospects are very hopeful indeed.

H. E. KEMP.

Couva

We have passed another difficult year. The struggle for a living has increased. Some have suffered for want of food and clothing. Very often a school child's breakfast is "boiled fig" or nothing. In the latter case the mission gives a penny bun. Sabbath labor is becoming more general. Some of the large estates run seven days a week. Our Christians see no good example. There has been unusual sickness this year. At times half a school has been down at once with fever. Despite these difficulties we have never had greater cause for thankfulness. Our people have done rather wonderfully. All along the line we have kept our ground and gained at some important points.

Our native staff has become more efficient. There is a perceptible deepening of their spiritual life, a growing anxiety for the salvation of their people, and of course, increased ability. The spirit of the Forward Movement is laying hold upon them.

Sabbath services have been maintained, in some cases increased. One hundred have been taught in special Bible classes. Thirty-two adults have been baptized. But the best feature is the increasing amount of voluntary work. A Christian lives on the outskirts of the field, far from any church. Of his own accord, he organized a Bible class, and maintained it throughout the year. Last Sabbath he brought a Mohammedan for baptism. He is preparing others. An increasing number of men and some women are doing this kind of work. The spirit of brotherhood is growing. A member for want of clothing could not attend church. Without suggestion from any one but their own hearts the small membership united and bought the brother a suit of clothes.

The inspector's report of our schools is "good". The percentage of passes is above the average for the colony. Here the best work of the mission is being done. The results are not getting into statistics, but daily Bible lessons from the teachers and catechists are bearing fruit which in days to come will be the strength of our native church.

Native offerings, regular \$1416.00, total including specials \$1992.00, are better than any preceeding year, much better considering the increasing poverty.

For these signs of grace we thank God and look forward into this new year of peace with the prospect of a better harvest.

W. T. GREEN.

Princetown

Princetown field has been suffering for three years for want of a manager of its own. This year (1918) Mr. Fraser acted for three months. Then Mr. Kemp was asked to act, an arrangement far from satisfactory, as his own field takes all his time. Dr. Wilson resided at Princetown for several months and helped greatly with the visiting of schools, the instruction of catechists and teachers, and the Sunday work.

The field took an active part in the jubilee celebration, holding large meetings at Princetown, Inverness, Toboquite and Riversdale. Eighteen Bible classes were started and are going on. New preaching stations were opened at Bordeneuve and St. John, but three small Sunday Schools had to be discontinued.

Rev. Mr. McDonald kindly added the burden of the English Sabbath services at Princetown to his duties at Susamachar for the whole year.

A large new school at Torrib Trace, opened in 1917, was placed on the list of schools assisted by government.

There were thirty-one adult and thirty-eight child baptisms. There were thirty new communicants as compared with forty-two last year, making a total of 369; and ten marriages against thirteen last year. The enrollment and average attendance in day schools was 3,379 and 1,246 as compared with 3,515 and 1,426 in 1917. In Sunday Schools, enrollment and average attendance were 1,168 and 543 as against 1,230 and 690 last year. Contributions for 1918 amounted to \$1,581.00 as against \$1,803.00 the year before. These figures are a measure of the loss of tone in the whole work resulting from the absence of a manager familiar with the field in direct control of the working forces.

A. E. KEMP.

Susamachar

It is with gratitude to God that we record another year in the life of our congregation. The services, both Hindi and English, were well attended throughout the year. In the former we had the assistance of Mr. Stephen Mussai, a catechist from San Fernando field, for four months; after this the services were conducted chiefly by some of the elders. On different occasions we had with us at our church services Rev. K. J. Grant, D.D., the founder of the congregation. A week of special services was held in April and again in July, leading up to the Communion of the Lord's Supper. The course on Bible Study, as part of the Evangelistic campaign, was followed by three classes for part of the year, and then the families were urged to follow this course at family worship.

Seventeen infants and two adults received the ordinance of baptism. Fourteen persons were admitted to full membership in the church on confession of their faith in Christ, and eight were admitted by certificate. Death removed three of our members; two were removed by certificate, and one by discipline. The number of communicants in good standing at the end of the year was 156.

ORGANIZATIONS

Two Sunday schools were in operation throughout the year; the average attendance in one was 115, and in the other eighty-one. The Departmental Graded Lessons,

prepared by our own church, were used in both schools in the Primary and Junior grades, the International Uniform Lessons being used in the upper grades. Three pupils in the school received the General Assembly's award for repeating correctly the Shorter Catechism, and four received diplomas for repeating selected memory verses. At the annual Scripture examination conducted by the Trinidad and Tobago Sunday School Association, our school led the colony in the junior, intermediate and senior grades. This is something of which we are justly proud, when we consider that Baptists, Methodist, and Moravian schools also competed.

The Jubilee Mission Band, under the leadership of Miss M. Grace Beattie, B.A., had a good year. In October, the members presented a missionary pageant, showing the physical, moral and spiritual needs of non-Christian lands. This pageant was well staged and was of an instructive nature. The text book read at the meetings was "Mary Slessor."

The Happy Workers Society had a fairly successful year. The first part of the year was devoted to work for the Red Cross, and later work for our own needy children was resumed. A great many garments were made and given out during the year. The choir has done faithful work throughout the year, and steady improvement in the congregational singing is noticeable. The service of praise given recently was a very helpful one.

The Christian Endeavor Society met weekly, giving attention to the Teachers' Training Course and Studies in Evangelism as well as other topics.

J. C. MACDONALD.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

Twenty-seven students were in attendance during the year. Of this number, thirteen were members of the English class (probationers), and fourteen of the Hindi class (evangelists).

The work of the year was as follows:

- (a) New Testament—Epistle to the Romans (both classes);
- (b) Old Testament—Prophets of the 7th Century, B.C., viz: Zeph, Nah, Hab' and Jeremiah (both classes).
- (c) Geography of Palestine and outlines of Hebrew History (Hindi class).
- (d) Hindi Grammar and Composition (English Class).

Very satisfactory work was done by the majority of the students in the Biblical work. A few of the members of the Hindi class are mere beginners in systematic Bible study and were not able to fully overtake the work covered. The members of the English class with few exceptions are capable and deeply interested in Bible study. The character of the work done was superior in many respects to that of previous years.

Rev. W. A. Wilson, D.D., gave courses of instruction on Evangelism and Homiletics to both classes.

In the class on Evangelism, Dr. Kilpatrick's book on Evangelism was made the basis of a series of studies related to the general subject of Evangelism.

In the classes in Homiletics an endeavor was made to help the students to understand the principles that govern sermon making.

A beginning was also made in the study of Pastoral Theology based on the teachings of the Pastoral Epistles.

The mission staff regrets the departure of Dr. Wilson at the time when he was more fully understanding our conditions and needs both in the work of the college and also in the work of the Forward Movement which he had done so much to inaugurate.

PRESBYTERIAN TRAINING SCHOOL

At the annual Government Examination held in April, seventeen candidates were presented. Of this number eleven passed in all the subjects while three failed only in one paper. These latter according to present rules are permitted to enter the higher class in the school and prepared for second class at following examination. Three failed to make the necessary aggregate marks for the class in which they were presented. The results were quite equal to any previous year in the history of the school. This reflects credit on Mr. J. S. Sammy, the headmaster, who is the first East Indian teacher to be placed in charge of the school. In each class one of our students took first place among all candidates for the colony.

Owing to excessive cost of living the government grant was increased to the boys in training. This enabled us to meet all financial obligations without any extra cost beyond previous years to mission funds.

At the annual Sunday School examination for Trinidad and Tobago the students of the school made an excellent showing. In the Senior grade the papers of highest excellence were presented by our training school students. During the year the students have been faithful in Sunday School work both as scholars and teachers. Several small schools on estates and elsewhere are largely conducted by them and in other ways they have been prominent in the activities of the church among the young.

More than usual interest has been manifested in the religious and devotional side of the work and life of the school. We have good reason to hope that later many of these boys may become devoted leaders in Christian work.

During the year Mr. McDonald aided in the work of the English department and Mr. Kemp gave me assistance with the classes in Hindi.

F. T. COFFIN,

Manager of Pres. Training School.

NAPARIMA COLLEGE

The college has had a good year from the standpoint of work done. We had no senior class last year but our juniors acquitted themselves creditably on the Cambridge examinations held last July. Out of a class of seven, six passed successfully. Two of these gained first class honors and one of the two was among the first six boys in the island.

The work of the lower forms was well up to the standard of past years. The examiners especially commended us for our work in English and arithmetic. We regret to report the departure for Canada, last August, of our assistant head master, Mr. Scott Fraser, whose interest in athletics and faithful work in the Department of Classics was much appreciated by the students. His going has thrown additional work upon the other members of the staff and necessitated our closing the Manual Training class for the present.

We have on the college time table twelve periods a week for religious study. We are pursuing the Cambridge course in the Gospel of Mark. In addition to the classes in English we have a class of five studying the Gospel in the Greek.

We are having the college chapel painted and equipped. It is the centre of our college religious life. Here we hold a daily morning prayer meeting at 7 a.m. Our Boy Scout Organization will make it their headquarters in the future.

Our enrollment during the year was sixty-five. Out of this number sixty wrote on the Cambridge examinations. Last term our attendance was very irregular owing to the influenza epidemic. Fortunately none of our students died from the disease.

W. A. HUNTER.

NAPARIMA GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL AND IERE HOME

During the year just closed the Naparima Girls' High School at La Pique and the Iere Home at Princetown were both continued. It was unanimously decided that the best interests of the work would be served, in the meantime at any rate, by continuing Iere for the younger and less advanced girls.

The total number in the Naparima School for the year was.....	49
Total number in Iere.....	23
Both schools—Total.....	72
Average number per term:	
In High School.....	39
In Iere.....	15
Average per term—Total.....	54

Thirty-eight girls were in residence in the Sarah Morton Dormitory during the year, the other eleven girls of the high school being day pupils.

These numbers include our three assistant teachers, as they were all students as well in the Teachers' Training School Department.

Day School.—An important feature of our work at La Pique is the Day School, which was in charge of Miss Beattie, assisted by Miss Field who joined the mission staff in February. Both ladies put in a year of strenuous work, giving of their best to the cause in which they have a deep interest.

I continued to take classes in school management part of the year, and in Hindi Scripture and sewing, but much of my time was taken up with the oversight of the home department and duties connected with it.

Home Department.—In this department the matron, Mrs. Adolphus, continued to give as in the part most valuable assistance.

Scarcely less important to the girls than the Day School is the life in the Dormitory, for here the members of a large family must learn to bear with each other and live peaceably together. By the payment of a little larger amount we take girls as boarders who do not require to do house work. Almost without exception, however, the East Indian people value the household training enough to pay a smaller amount, and this, too, is a consideration, and let their daughters take part in the household work of the Dormitory.

To despatch this work thoroughly and quickly, besides taking care of their own laundry, and have time for school classes and home preparation, requires system and activity which is not a least part of their training and to which many have not yet fully attained.

The girls attend Susamachar Church, but we have our own Sunday School, Christian Endeavor Society and Mission Band all duly organized. Through these,

Scripture classes in Day School, and daily worship in the home, religious training has been specially emphasized. This work has already borne fruit, but we believe its benefits will be more fully realized in the days to come, when the girls go out to their life work, taking their places as older sisters in the home, teachers or home makers. This fair land has sore need of the heaven that Christian women only can give to it.

A. J. ARCHIBALD

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

During the past year the work of the Naparima Girls' School, San Fernando, has gone forward more satisfactorily than in 1917, due largely to Miss Field's most welcome arrival in February.

Although the enrollment is not large, the classes are so varied as to make adequate instruction difficult. Besides Miss Field and myself, we have one assistant on full time and two members of the Training School class giving part time to teaching. Miss Archibald has taken classes in Scripture and School Management.

Those taking the training school work for teachers are examined in the annual Government examinations held at various centres of the island. In April three girls were sent up from our school for this examination. Two of these passed creditably in the third class examination, gaining distinction in several subjects. The standing of the other, in the more difficult second class examination, was on the whole very good, but she failed to meet the requirements in arithmetic. In the present teacher's class we have again two taking third class work and one studying for second class.

The course of study taken up in the high school is that followed by Naparima College and the other secondary schools of the colony. Here the girls are given a preliminary preparation for entering the training school, but more particularly does it lead up to the Cambridge matriculation. No girls were sent up this year for this examination.

So far the work in the elementary has been only from the fourth standard upwards. Here again we follow the course prescribed for the elementary schools of the island.

The numbers enrolled in the school are being reported by Miss Archibald.

We trust that through the training our girls receive they may be inspired to pass on to others, as they may, the privileges they have received.

M. GRACE BEATTIE.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

On January 31st, 1918, I arrived in Trinidad and much to my satisfaction I was permitted to enter at once upon the duties assigned to me as assistant teacher in the Naparima Girls' High School at La Pique. It has been a decided advantage during the process of adjustment and learning of the requirements to be associated with Miss Archibald and Miss Beattie without having myself to assume the responsibilities.

Now after a year of learning I hope I shall be able to prove by increasingly efficient service, my gratitude to those under whose appointment I have come to the Trinidad mission field.

LENA M. FIELD.

HERE GIRLS' HOME

During the year the total number of girls who were in the home was twenty-three. The average attendance, fifteen. Three were promoted at Easter to the La Pique High School.

All the girls, but one, are between the ages of eight and thirteen years. The "one" is a big girl of sixteen who helps the matrons, and studies at home.

The younger children all attend the day school close by, but have classes at home in Bible study, hygiene and Hindi.

Although the children are young, they are all learning to be useful in the home. They help with the cooking and all the home work, and do some sewing. They enjoy skipping and playing "ball", and making dolls' clothes, too.

There has been a little sickness; the matron had quite a bad attack of influenza, and eight of the children had it in a mild form; but it soon disappeared.

Besides my duties in connection with the home, the various meetings and church work have occupied much of my time.

The St. Andrew's Mission Band for two years did Red Cross work. This was begun and carried on by Mrs. Fraser. Not only in this, but in every department of our church's work, has Mrs. Fraser's vigorous help been missed.

Attached to this report is the financial statement for 1918.

ISABELLA FORD.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Received from W. F. M. B. Canada.....	\$500 00	
Received from Pupils for Board.....	79 51	
Received Private Contributions from Canada.....	75 00	
		\$654 51

Expenditure

Paid for Maintenance, etc., of Girls.....	\$549 27	
Paid for Staff of Helpers.....	105 24	
		\$654 51

ISABELLA FORD.

BRITISH GUIANA

Essequebo

MEMBERSHIP

Figures show but a small part of our work that can be tabulated; and are on the whole satisfactory, but by no means as encouraging as one could wish.

Two new stations, *Aurora* and *Hibernia*, are due to the provision of an additional catechist in 1918 and the increased supervision rendered possible by our motor car. At *Aurora* the work has been carried on in the building of the Church of Scotland, kindly placed at our disposal on Sunday mornings, as in the case of *Huist Dieren*, by the same authorities, for many years past. At *Hibernia* we have no buildings as yet, and the work has been all done in the open air. The increase in the number of Sunday Schools and of one Vernacular Day School, together with the increased number of Sunday and Day school scholars are also due to this small advance; likewise the increase of 158 in the number of preaching services and Sunday School sessions held during the year.

We regret the decrease of four in the communicant membership of the twenty-three mission churches in this district; but it is matter for thankfulness that the decrease is not very much larger. In no previous year have we had the joy of receiving so many new members at the Lord's Table—(sixty-four for the year, as against thirty last year, and an average of thirty-five per annum for the past eight years). But our losses have been inordinately heavy. No less than 38 per cent. of our communicants were carried off by the terrible influenza epidemic in December, and twenty-five per cent. were lost by removals to other parts of the colony during the year,—a total loss of 63 per cent. in one year. Since 1910 no less than 350 new communicants have been added to our roll; but of these and of the eighty-eight then on the roll 103 only now remain, all the rest having died, removed, or drifted away from us.

That the average attendance at our preaching services shows such a slight decrease is also matter for gratification, in view of the special difficulties of the year. The Hookworm Campaign, referred to in our last report, continued in full vigor until September 16th; and its influence was barely removed before the terrible scourge of influenza closed all our churches and schools for many weeks together, laying aside every one of our catechists, and carrying off several of their wives and children. Early in the year also the increased cost of living led to a great extension of the rice industry; and, as in the past, Sunday was the great day for labor in the rice fields, whole families trooping off together in the early morn, and toiling there all day long till the darkness stopped them. The increased prosperity attending in this and other labors was almost invariably thrown away in drunken orgies, associated with Tadjah festivals and other so-called religious feasts and sports,—(all held on Sundays)—and never during twenty-five years' residence in this colony have we seen so many drunken East Indians. To add to our difficulties in this respect, the government has recently enacted legislation authorizing the sale of rum in every grocers' shop. Verily, verily, here we

"Wrestle on towards Heaven
'Gainst storm, and wind and tide."

Then again, three new Mohammedan mosques—(at Maryville, Leguan; Queens-town, and Tiger Island, respectively), and two large and beautifully-domed Hindu temples,—(at Golden Fleece and Anna Regina)—all substantial buildings, with concrete floors and brilliant painting, have been erected in this district during the past year, in each case under distinguished patronage. But we have no progress to report in that direction, beyond the fact that the estate authorities at Taymouth Manor placed a disused old provision shop at our service, and furnished it with a

few benches, to serve us until our own funds are forthcoming to meet our needs, thus affording much needed shelter and some measure of comfort to our Sunday School and Mission work there. For this relief and assistance our grateful thanks are due. We are also glad to record the renovation and painting of the catechists' house at Riverstown, and the painting of the exterior of the Akashwami Church, Suddie. But all our other buildings are deteriorating badly for lack of paint; and in six of our stations we have no buildings at all.

SOME PLEASING INCIDENTS

The contributions of the native church have been well maintained, and but for our heavy losses in membership would have shown a decided increase. In one case, *Anna Regina*, the members bound themselves together, and planted a rice field for the church, thus bringing in an appreciable sum, with the prospect of more to follow; and one old sister there astonished the missionary one day in October by bringing him, out of the abundance of her poverty, the noble sum of \$12.60, which she had scraped together by selling milk, and charged him strictly to let no man know what she had done. She travelled over twenty miles to make her gift in person. Living in a mud hut, hardly fit for a cow-shed, she often does not know where the next meal is to come from. But she stoutly refused to take back any of the silver; and she is undoubtedly one of the saints of the earth, of whom any mission might be well proud.

Another case may be mentioned, as showing the stamina of some of our converts. In one of our stations there is an old fellow, born in India in 1867, and baptized in Essequebo some ten years ago. Sometime ago he became a driver on a certain sugar estate; but quickly lost that work on account of his refusal to do what he considered needless Sunday labor. After a trying interval he obtained a good situation on another estate; but the same difficulty soon cropped up again. He again stood firm for his Christian principles, and was again dismissed; and he was reproved by the manager for his stupidity. He took a job as a shovelman in the same district, and worked at it for a few weeks, although really not physically fit for such unwonted labor; and then one day was surprised to find his old employer send for him, and offer him his old position as driver at an even better salary, with no Sunday labor. In that position he remains to-day; and the Sabbath always finds him in the House of Prayer.

"A Voice from Heaven." We had a great earthquake on Sunday evening, February 24th, which shook all our buildings in an alarming way, and for a time indeed made a good many careless ones "remember God." One authentic case, which bids fair to have good and lasting results, may be put on record here. It was that of the head driver of one of our large sugar estates. Now about fifty-five years of age, and quite a patriarch in appearance, he has many children and grand-children. He came from India as a child in 1869; and in those early days was taught some of the elements of Christianity by the old planter's wife, on whose estate his mother was indentured. For upwards of fifty years, however, those teachings were obscured and neglected; and, true to the faith of his fathers, he became a consistent and devoted Hindoo; and as such, in his position of influence on the estate, he was, to put it mildly, no friend of East Indian missions. But the earthquake rang the bell in Akashwami Church tower, and in his house near by he heard it, and recognized in it a voice from heaven to him. (N.B.—That is the meaning of the *Hindi* name of this particular Church,—"*Akash*": Heaven; "*vani*": Voice; the *Voice from Heaven*). That night he retired to rest thinking of these things, and in his sleep he had a dream, in which he came in contact with St. Paul, who according to his own report told him some very uncomplimentary things about himself and his past life, and urgently commanded him to join the Christians promptly, before it was too late. For some months he struggled against such a surrender,—no light thing in such a position as his,—and compromised by beginning to pray in secret, and to read his neglected Bible at home. But conscience was aroused, and twice the vision was repeated, whereupon he boldly began to attend the services, and at length publicly asked for baptism. After due

enquiry and probation his request was granted, and by his own desire he received the name of *Paul*; after the great apostle of the Gentiles, who, like himself, was arrested by a voice from heaven. He is now influencing others to attend the church, and bids fair to win at least many of his own household for Christ.

CATECHIST AND TEACHER TRAINING

Three more of our assistant teachers were admitted this year into the Training School in Berbice; but owing to lack of adequate preliminary instruction all have proved disappointing. It is increasingly evident to us that if our great and growing need of really efficient native workers is to be met by the Berbice institution a missing link must be supplied by the liberal provision of scholarships, coasting about \$100 each per year, whereby the more promising youths of our elementary schools, whose parents cannot afford to clothe and feed them, even if free tuition were given them, may be taken direct from the Primary school, and prepared for either catechists or teaching work. The present generous grant of the W.M.S. is by no means adequate to meet this need.

Women's Work also still cries aloud for development here; and an Orphanage is sadly needed, and would probably soon repay its cost from the standpoint alone of a training school for the next generation of native workers. May we commend these needs to the Foreign Mission Board and our friends at home?

Health of the Workers.—In visiting some sick members on Sunday, August 25th, Mrs. Fisher had to cross a draining trench, thirty feet wide, by a narrow rickety plank, which collapsed under her, and precipitated her (in her Sunday best), into the foul and unsanitary sewage. She was completely engulfed, and swallowed a lot of filth, which has since damaged her wonted good health, and left a sad legacy of fevers and rheumatic pains, interfering greatly with her work and comfort, and defying all the efforts of her medical adviser so far to dislodge. This has recently added greatly to our burdens; but personally I have again enjoyed the best of health, and we both passed through the influenza epidemic, which was extremely virulent in Essequibo, quite unscathed. For this, and many another favor, our grateful thanks are due.

R. GIBSON FISHER.

NORTH FORMOSA

Population, 1,200,000. Work begun 1872

The opening of the year found all of our staff on the field, with the exception of Dr. and Mrs. Gray, who are still in Canada until Dr. Gray is strong enough to resume his duties; and Miss Clazie, who was on furlough. Much to our regret, Miss Tate resigned in April and returned to Canada. In May Miss Elliott went home on regular furlough, and with her went Mrs. Eason, much improved in health. We had come to feel that Mr. and Mrs. Gauld were a fixture here, but even they returned to Canada in July to take a much overdue and needed furlough, thus leaving us with four single ladies and four men to carry on the work. It gave us a great deal of pleasure to welcome a new worker, Miss Hotson, who came with Miss Clazie when she returned from furlough in December.

We have decided to depart from the usual headings in this report, in order to emphasize the fact that we have but one work, evangelism, and that all our departments of work result in winning men and women to Christianity.

GENERAL EVANGELISM

Women's Work. Of the four W.M.S. workers mentioned above, Miss Luscombe was at language study, Misses Kinney and Connell were in the schools, and Miss Adair for the first six months of the year was in the hospital, so that with such a small staff, the usual itinerating and city evangelistic work has not received the attention it should. The Bible-women have been busy throughout the year in city work and work in smaller stations. When the hospital was closed in the summer, Miss Adair was free for itinerating, and made visits of a fortnight or more to three centres. Shorter visits were made to other places, though no regular classes were held, the time being given to work among non-Christians. Everywhere the work was encouraging, and it was especially so to see the growth of those who had heard the Gospel for the first time, only a few years ago. The married ladies helped in the women's meetings and Bible classes. Mrs. Ferguson interested the Christian women in Taihoku in Red Cross work in Siberia, and during the last few months of the year they made 115 garments, in many cases by hand.

Men's Work. During the first half of the year, the larger part of the field was under the pastoral supervision of Mr. Gauld and Mr. McLeod. The native pastors supervised the stations in their own immediate neighborhood. One of our native pastors, Pastor Koa, died in February. We have now six pastorates, one of which was established during the year in the town of Taikah, in the south end of our field. The gospel was preached first in Taikah about ten years ago, and the cause prospered rapidly, so that now it has been raised to a self-supporting status. In our new station of Kim-pau-li seventeen adults were admitted into the church, and several were urged to delay until the following spring. In a large town in the Hakka territory a new church was erected, costing Yen 2100, of which Yen 1650 was contributed by native church.

In the spring the Presbytery gave Yen 400 to be spent in special evangelistic meetings. These meetings were held in fifteen of our chapels, with a view to reaching the non-Christian population in the immediate neighborhood of each chapel. In many cases the meetings were so encouraging that they were extended beyond the time planned. During the five months that these meetings lasted, many recorded their names as hearers, and a goodly number have continued their interest, as is seen in their regular attendance at the church service.

In order to reach more distant villages, the whole field has been divided into fourteen districts, with six preachers forming a band in each district. These bands have been going out in fair weather for five consecutive days and nights once every month. In most cases they have been greatly encouraged, and we have requested the church at home to make a special grant for this work of aggressive evangelism, but our greatest need at present is for more missionaries to come and enter these open doors. We in North Formosa feel very helpless, facing this situation with such a small staff. Mr. McLeod has not been able to do much of this work, as he has had to take charge of the Theological College while Mr. Gauld has been in Canada.

An article on some Christian topic has been appearing once a week in the most widely-circulated paper in Formosa. At the end of last year, the editor decided, for some reason or another, to give no space to these articles. He is, however, willing to discuss the matter with us, and we hope to have the articles inserted as before. A wealthy town officer, not himself a Christian, has offered to pay the cost of inserting an article each week for a year in the newspaper circulated in mid-Formosa. This same man gave Yen 120 last year to defray the expenses of special Christian meetings in his town.

EDUCATIONAL EVANGELISM

At the beginning of the year, there were seventy-five pupils in attendance at the Girls' School. In March, twenty-four girls went out, some having completed the preparatory course and others, who for lack of money and various reasons, could not study longer. In April, twenty-two new ones came in, making seventy-three in attendance. Of eleven graded from the preparatory course, four entered the high school, thus making twenty in the high school department and fifty-three in the preparatory.

Some added interest was obtained by offering a prize for inter-class competitive work. Each class was allowed to make its own choice of work,—gardening, embroidery, drawing, sea-shell work, drying flowers and leaves, and making paper were some of the lines attempted. The prize was given to the class raising vegetables, the decision being given on the points of time, amount of work, and originality required, and usefulness or beauty of the finished product.

Of the pupils going out of the preparatory department, one immediately went to Japan to study household science in a mission school in Tokyo. During her absence, her father, a wealthy man resident in Tamsui, has lent their piano to our school. Thus temporarily a much-felt need is being satisfied. The instrumental music course is a leading feature of our school, but so far we have had only organs. With an increasing number of the more moneyed class coming to our school, the need for pianos is more felt. Hence also has arisen the need for a music teacher who can give more time to this department of the school.

Another of that class has gone to the Taihoku General Hospital to study midwifery. She was from a heathern home, but in four years in school made wonderful progress and became a most earnest Christian. During the year she has shown her earnestness in her work with her fellow-students, the great majority of whom are non-Christian, and some actively opposed. She has organized and quite successfully carried on evening worship and Bible study amongst these fellow-students during the year, and has broken down much opposition.

In the Girls' School seven girls have united with the Church during the year.

Women's School. School opened in January with a class of seventeen. During the year thirty-seven women studied in the school, some for the whole year and others for only one or two terms. In March, two of the women completed the two years' course, and were the first to receive the school diplomas. Both went as helpers to the Mackay Memorial Hospital, one as Bible-woman and the other to take nurse's training. In September, the fees were raised from five to twelve yen a term. Any who cannot pay the full fee are given some work to do about the school, and so help to pay expenses.

Six united with the Church in Tamsui during the year, and others were received in their home churches.

When the hospital closed, one of our nurses, Go Liu, remained as a Bible-woman. Her story is interesting. A young woman deserted by her husband, she was urged to enter the Women's School. She had never been to a church, but during the two years in school became a changed woman. She is bringing to her new work the same energy that she displayed in the few months she was nursing. Being so recently converted, she understands the difficulties of the non-Christian in accepting the Gospel message.

Middle School. Thirty-three new pupils, all graduates of the public schools, were admitted in April, out of a hundred who tried the entrance examinations, making the total number of students in attendance during the year one hundred, the majority of whom were from non-Christian homes.

Formosan boys are not very fond of athletics. In order to stimulate this aspect of school life, inter-school sports have been arranged to take place annually between our school and the mission school in Tainan. Our team went to Tainan in October, and were victorious by a large margin. We look upon these athletic meets as an important factor not only in helping the boys physically, but in strengthening the feeling of co-operation and goodwill between north and south. Another helpful feature is that the Theological College combined with the Middle School in this meeting thus making a closer bond between these two schools. The best athlete in the school, who became a Christian three years ago, has now decided to enter the ministry. His decision has had a good influence upon the other boys.

The boys from the upper classes teach in the Tamsui Sunday School. Those who are looking forward to the ministry take turns in conducting Sunday morning services in a country church. During the year, eight students joined the church, one of whom was a member of one of the richest families in the island.

In the spring Mr. Mackay received a permit from the Government to collect money for the building of a new school. On account of the pressure of school work he was able to collect money from only a few of the wealthier people. The first man applied to promised \$1,000, the second \$1,500, the third \$1,000, the fourth gave \$1,500, and the fifth man \$2,500. Other smaller amounts have also been promised.

Theological College. The new college building was completed and opened in April. Fifteen students were in attendance, five of whom will graduate in March. During the year, the students were formed into three groups, which went out twice a month to non-Christian villages to preach. They also taught in seven Sunday schools, four of which were in non-Christian villages. They have thus had experience in both preaching and teaching during their theological course.

We need one missionary as soon as possible to devote himself to this important task of training young men for the ministry. As the principal of the theological college should spend his first term on the field in the work of general evangelism, in order to get a thorough understanding of preachers' problems, it is urgent that he be sent as soon as possible.

Book Room. The book room has been transferred from Tamsui to the Theological College, Taihoku, where it is more convenient for pastors, preachers, and Christians in general to visit when doing business in the city or attending conferences. Sales have considerably increased over last year. More than 4,500 New Testaments and Gospel portions were sold, in spite of the fact that, owing to the high price of silver, literature from China is not much more expensive than in the past.

Y.M.C.A. We have as yet no large Association building in which the Japanese and Formosan work may be united. English classes have been continued in the Japanese quarter, while the activities of the Formosan members have been confined to a large monthly meeting in one of our three churches of Taihoku city, the subjects being of an educational nature, but always with emphasis laid upon Christianity. The average attendance has been in the neighborhood of 200, at the largest meeting nearly 800 people being present. In these meetings we reach a class of people who will not go to church, and many have scarcely heard the name of Christ.

MEDICAL EVANGELISM

The Mackay Memorial Hospital had to be closed at the end of June, when Dr. Ferguson went to Japan for a rest. He had not recovered sufficiently to undertake the work on his return in October, so that the opening of the hospital has had to be postponed until he has had a furlough to Canada. Statistics for the first six months are as follows:

In-patients.....	781
Out-patients.....	2,580
Number of treatments.....	9,123
Operations under anesthesia.....	284
Intra-venous injections.....	185
Fees received and medicines sold.....	\$4,902.24

On every side we hear expressions of regret that the hospital has had to be closed. It is also a great disappointment to have our nurse's training department closed so soon after its inauguration.

It is impossible to obtain statistics for the religious work done in the hospital, but no patient can enter without hearing much of the Gospel, and receiving a personal invitation to attend church services. There are also in the hospital short services for the ward patients morning and evening, which are especially suited to non-Christians. Time and time again people who become hearers in the country churches say that they first heard the Gospel in the hospital. Many who have entered prejudiced against the new religion have left with changed feelings, and on their return to their homes testify to the kind treatment received. This prepares the heart for an acceptance of the Gospel, even though the decision to be a Christian has not been made. The visiting of the patients in their homes after they leave is important, and much time has been given to this.

NEEDS

The following are the workers that we ask for during the next five years:

WOMEN

Taihoku and Tamsui. Three teachers for Girls' School. One normal teacher, one music teacher, one domestic science teacher. One nurse. Two evangelists.

Sin-tek. Two Hakka evangelists. Two Holo evangelists. One kindergarten teacher.

Gilan. Two evangelists. One kindergartener. Of these the most urgent are the music teacher for the Girls' School and four evangelists.

MEN

Taihoku and Tamsui. Four ordained men for evangelistic, city, and theological work. Two doctors (four in all) for Mackay Memorial Hospital (urgent). One chemist. One man for literary work. One man to organize and superintend Sunday School work. Two teachers for the Middle School (one urgent).

Sin-tek. Two ordained men for work among Hakkas (one urgent). One ordained man for work among Holo.

Gilan. One ordained man.

Savages. One ordained man.

CENTRAL INDIA

Indore

EVANGELISTIC

J. T. Taylor reports:

Bazaar preaching regularly kept up for most of the year. Seminary students and volunteers from congregation participating. Our preaching hall is on an important thoroughfare in the heart of the city. Only occasionally is controversy provoked, as we seek to avoid discussion of subjects which are provocative. The preaching here gives an excellent opportunity for *Tract Distribution*, and thousands of tracts and leaflets are scattered abroad and are eagerly received. One man gives most of his time to selling tracts. During the year the Indian congregation assumed the responsibility for his salary.

Touring. It was possible to get only two months in the villages this year. Seminary work prevents more time being given. Indore needs another evangelistic missionary to give all his time to touring and out-station work. Magic lantern was used with good results.

Out-Stations. Palia, on the railway, was opened in December. It is a small village in the centre of a populous district.

Sipra has continued to prosper. Regular services are maintained and the converts give regularly of their substance to the support of the work. In December a school was organized.

Hat Piplia, as an out-station, is largely under the care of the ladies. One catechist is stationed there. There were several baptisms during the year, chiefly from the poorer classes.

Seminary. This work has taken up the greater part of the missionary's time. This year was the realization of the desires of many years, viz.: the securing of permanent buildings. In future the institution will have ample class room accommodation and better hostels than in the past.

The Staff. Rev. Yohan Masih and myself gave full time and were assisted by Prof. Johory for one hour each day, Mr. Russell for three months, while a Pandit was engaged to help in the Hindi work. Rev. J. S. MacKay gave a fortnight's special lectures. In the women's classes the instructors were: Mrs. Scott, Mrs. Y. Masig, and Mrs. Taylor.

Students. For part of the term we had English, as well as Vernacular classes, in all twenty-five students: three in English, ten in Vernacular Seminary classes, and twelve in Helpers' course. In the Women's classes were sixteen, making a total of forty-one during the year.

The class work is supplemented by practical work in the bazaars and villages. Eight Sunday Schools were maintained by the students, while two evenings each week were given to preaching and tract distribution. Once a week a conference of students and teachers was held for the discussion of practical problems.

The special donation from Mr. Innes made it possible to sell books at half price to students and graduates. A large number are taking advantage of this opportunity and are furnishing their all too scanty libraries with useful books.

A gratifying feature of the past year was the cordial financial support given by several of the congregations of the Presbytery.

Congregational Life and Work. Indore has a large and varied congregation but as the members are to such an extent connected with various mission institutions, the unifying of the work is a difficult matter. In addition to the support of pastor, the church employs a colporteur, and also pays the salary of a worker who gives his time largely to tract distribution and sale. The congregational Sunday School is not large, as several of the institutions have their own Sunday Schools. A considerable number of the teachers and others give valuable help in bazaar preaching.

It is gratifying to see that there is a growing desire that the congregation should become responsible for the local evangelistic work.

INDORE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Dr. King reports:

As indicated in last year's report, the work of renovation goes on. During the past term the latrines were completely rebuilt, and suitable quarters for the hostel superintendent provided. There remains a drainage system and, as always, that roof!

The attendance at the beginning of the present session stood: First year 26, Second year 53, Third year 13, Fourth year 47, total 139. It will be noted that the total attendance is still dropping. This has been effected deliberately in an effort to improve the quality of the classes.

We regret sincerely the withdrawal of Mr. Schofield from the mission and consequently from the college staff. A heavy burden was thrown on the rest of the staff. The Persian professor, S. M. Taqi, is still on war service. The British authorities in Persia have requested an extension of his leave, which could not well be refused. Prof. Mohammed Ismail Ali is still acting as locum tenens. Mrs. Lyons has again continued her lectures in European history, for which the college owes her its heartfelt thanks.

Among the important events of the year were the inauguration of the "Economics Club" and of the "Old Boys' Association". The former under the presidency of Prof. Lyons, is publishing a report of its proceedings which deserves to be widely circulated even at home as a unique addition to mission literature. The latter institution bids fair to fulfil the purpose of linking to their alma mater the old students, many of whom occupy important positions in the neighboring states.

The teaching of the Bible during the session was in the hands of Principal King for the first year class, and of Professors Johery, Lyon and Scott for the other classes in succession.

The school reports a total attendance of 320, of whom 210 were in the English department and 110 in the vernacular. The grade system of Bible teaching has been maintained as in other years.

The Christian Hostel, under the supervision of Mr. Padmanji, has been deprived of its younger members by the action of the University forbidding school boys to be housed in the same compound as college men. This has raised the whole question of education for our Christian community, and a committee consisting of Dr. King and Messrs. Ledingham and Harcourt has been appointed by Council to investigate the problem.

Kharua

EVANGELISTIC

Mr. Harcourt reports:

Special efforts were made to keep the people in touch with the world war by addresses. Frequent children's sermons were preached, and a communicants' class

was taught twice a week for one month. Four out-stations were occupied, except during the influenza epidemic; and men were placed in six villages where there were special opportunities for reaching children. The opening of the village Training Classes was a marked step forward in the development of our village Christians. Teachers and books are supplied by the Mission Council; the men attending who are poor, are supported by their congregations. In addition to Bible studies, elementary history, geography, arithmetic, and simple commercial problems and interest will be taught. With such a training the men will be educated far above their village neighbors, and will command the respect of the officials. They should prove a power in their communities. Owing to the late wheat harvest this year, only six entered the first class and of these four passed after five weeks of strenuous study. During the remainder of the year they will continue their studies under the mission helper in charge of their district. During the year twenty-four adults and eight children were baptized.

Indian Church. The congregation this year has adopted the plan of systematic giving, and have almost doubled their revenue. One man has been supported in the village training classes; the annual mela was held with an attendance of over 100; seven small Sunday Schools were kept up with an attendance of about 125. The "Prem Sabha", or "Love Meeting", has been started to get the men of the station to undertake evangelistic work themselves. Sunday afternoon is sent in visiting the villages with their message of love and helpfulness; and a sing-song is held in the mission compound in the evening. The authorities of the Panth Piplauda estate have granted a building site for a church.

Educational. Eleven small schools with an attendance of eighty, were opened in villages and six night schools were conducted for older children and men, numbering about thirty. The advancement made by the village boys has been most encouraging. In the Kharua school an additional teacher will soon be necessary.

MEDICAL

In spite of the difficulty of securing trained medical men, 3,494 new cases were treated, and 10,490 treatments were given, without counting the work done during the influenza epidemic. The loss during it was at least 10 per cent. of the population of the villages, but the loss to the Christian community only 3 per cent. The work has been under the efficient supervision of Dr. Scott of Rutlam. Dr. Daniels has now returned after an absence of newly two years in charge of the Rutlam War Hospital, Indore.

Jaora

Rev. F. J. Anderson reports:

The year's work contains much both of encouragement and disappointment, for though much faithful work was done and some converts baptized, the death percentage of the whole Christian community was very high. In a number of villages the only witnesses for Christ, through whom we hoped the Gospel message would spread to relatives and friends have been translated to a higher service. We mourn also the loss of Jankibai, wife of one of our catechists. She did good work as the teacher of our primary girls' school, and her influence has always been of the very best. Unfortunately too, the wife of my chief assistant met with some mental affliction, and for some time we have been deprived of their services.

When not on tour the helpers have worked in Jaora city preaching, teaching, selling Christian literature, distributing tracts and seeking to establish friendly relations with the people.

The influenza epidemic, which carried off over 6 per cent. of the city population, necessitated the closing of both the boys' and girls' schools, and they have not yet

been reopened. The boys are needed by their parents, and we have no teacher for the girls. The new school and hall has not yet been built.

In the early part of the year I was able to do some district work, and was never more cheered and encouraged by the reception met with, and the interest manifested in our message as we went from village to village. In this work the gramophone was of great service in attracting the people. Some inquirers were baptized.

In the last month of the year touring was done by the helpers alone, while I visited villages near Jaora.

In the summer, Council permitted me to give two months of service to the Bombay Tract and Book Society, and a further two months to the work at Rasalpura. The duties of the mission treasurer, also, took up considerable time.

We still have to lament the fact that we have no lady missionary to visit the women and teach the girls, and also no lady doctor. In a Mohammedan state such as Jaora the need for a teacher and doctor is particularly urgent the whole year.

Only one out-station—Barooda—has been occupied, but it is hoped that next year there will be catechists in Ringnod and Piploda also.

Church and Sunday School services have been carried on as usual.

Sitamau

Rev. F. J. Anderson reports:

There has been no missionary in residence, and the work has been left very much in the hands of the helpers there, with an occasional visit from the missionary-in-charge.

A large portion of the field was visited by the men on tour during the year, and they reported much interest manifested in their message by the villagers.

Schools for boys and girls have been carried on, though both were closed for a time, and the boys' school has not yet been reopened.

Barwaha

EVANGELISTIC

Rev. D. D. Smith reports:

This work has been carried on by Rev. Bhagaji Gaekwar. He has made an earnest effort to keep in touch with the Christian people. Much interest has been shown by many non-Christians, though there have been no baptisms during the year. Sunday School and church services have been conducted regularly by Rev. Bhagaji Gaekwar.

Here also the influenza epidemic did its work, the whole mission staff being laid low, and Bhagaji's daughter Sonubai and her infant son died.

MEDICAL

Dr. Nugent reports:

The dispensary opened by Dr. McPhedran has been carried on by Dr. Sugundh Rao. Many efforts were made to secure or purchase a hospital site, but no encouragement or permission was received from the native state. As it did not seem likely that we should have any recruits from Canada in the near future, the Mission Council decided to close the dispensary and transfer the assistants to other needy centres.

The attendance for the year was 2,688 new patients and about 8,000 treatments.

The closing of the dispensary is a backward step, but the long distance of eighty-five miles from Ujjain made it impossible for me to give the necessary help and supervision to justify its continuation.

Neemuch

Rev. J. S. MacKay reports:

A large number of villages are within easy reach of Neemuch, and these have been regularly visited throughout the year.

Hindustani services have been carried on throughout the year, but the membership of the congregation is suffering owing to numbers of our older school girls marrying and moving away to homes of their own. While a loss to our community, the establishment of Christian homes is a great gain to India. It has been very encouraging to note the way in which the Christians have given themselves to the work of evangelizing their own people. With few exceptions all have made some effort to spread the Gospel among the surrounding villages.

Influenza interfered seriously with itinerating. Several of our Christian homes were visited by death during the terrible scourge, but we are very thankful to have escaped so well in comparison with other places. The suffering and death among non-Christians was terrible, almost whole villages being wiped out. The affliction through which they have passed, however, seems to have made them more thoughtful and responsive to the Gospel. Recently the villager has been baptized and several in three different villages have declared their faith in Jesus and expressed their willingness to be baptized.

The high cost of living has affected the community seriously, but church contributions have been well maintained. Subscriptions have been given to the Bible and Tract Societies, the National Missionary Society, etc., and besides this the congregation has supported a girl in the Boarding School at Indore, one student preacher for the whole year, and two others for the greater part of the year.

Five Sabbath Schools have been kept up, with a total attendance of about 200, mostly non-Christians. The Christian children did unusually well in their Sunday School examinations this year.

Three of the four men in out-stations have been attending classes at Indore for a large part of the year, and that has interfered considerably with their work.

An English service has been conducted every Sabbath evening for railway employees, civilians and soldiers. The attendance has been much greater than last year. In addition to other contributions, the English congregation gladly undertook the support of one of our Indian helpers for the latter part of the year.

The primary school this year received a government grant of Rs. 120. Influenza interfered greatly with the work, but the attendance has risen to over fifty.

We are preparing for a two months' tour with our Indian helpers, which we trust may be fruitful in results as the village work is now unusually promising.

Rutlam

EVANGELISTIC

Dr. Campbell reports:

Church and Station Work. In addition to the pastor's salary, and congregational expenses, none of which comes from mission funds, the congregations supported

an evangelistic worker in the Ghinauda field. The Evangelistic Campaign was carried on for two weeks in February, and was helpful and encouraging. During the year eight adults and twenty-one children were baptized. Nine were admitted to full communion by examination of whom four were from the Girls' Boarding school here, and three were daughters of former inmates of the Orphanage. There were five marriages, two of whom were Europeans in railway service. Two communicants and twelve others died during the year.

Conventions. The usual mela was held in March, and a conference of Indian pastors and elders in October, under the care of the Presbytery's committee on Evangelism. Both meetings were felt to be very helpful to the work of the local congregation.

The severe attack of influenza disturbed all work for a time. Many were stricken down, but, although Dr. Scott was away at the time and his medical assistant was ill, most providentially medical help was provided by a chance visitor and only two of the Christians in the station field died. In the villages five of them were taken.

Out-Station. Four are carried on, Khachraud, Ghinauda, Shivgarh, and Runija which was opened during the year. There, a young Mohammedan was baptized recently.

Literature. In addition to the *Satyarth Patrika*, issued weekly, large quantities of Scriptures were sold and many handbills distributed. One new booklet in English was issued by Dr. Campbell, "The Bible, a Phenomenon to be accounted for."

Chaplaincy. For more than half the year I was out of the station. Attendance at the General Assembly, and especially as one of its delegates to the Assembly of the Welsh missions in Assam, took about half of January. In the present circumstances of the mission we did not see our way to take our overdue furlough, but we did to spend six months on the hills. There, however, besides secretary's and other desk work, some care of the field could be exercised by correspondence, with the aid kindly given by Dr. Scott, Miss Kilpatrick, and Mr. Anderson. And for the rest of that time I was acting-chaplain for the Presbyterian troops at Wellington. Close Co-operation with the Wesley chaplain and aid from friends, made services easily possible in a number of different camps there. Among others, I had the privilege of ministering to a few Canadians."

MEDICAL

Dr. C. M. Scott reports:

The treatment of cases in the influenza epidemic was an important part of the year's work. It is pleasing to note the well-organized relief and help for the poor that was manifest generally, throughout the cities. The mission is grateful to Dr. Lillingstone of South India for time, help given when the stress of the sickness was upon the Christians. The horror and pitiableness of finding whole families stricken at once without helper to give even a drink of water, much less food and medicine and careful nursing, were all too common.

The records for 1918 were the highest yet. 5,036 new cases and total treatments, 26,828. In-patients too have greatly increased and the wards were constantly full. Twenty-three major operations, and 263 others are recorded, although numerous small dispensary surgical operations are not included in this.

The pastor and a Bible-woman and also Mrs. Scott, gave much help in caring for the spiritual needs of both dispensary and in-patients and also in following up the patients to their homes.

The only touring was for consultation and for seeing special cases. A measure of medical help was given by means of the evangelistic workers who administered the simpler remedies in the village.

Some attempt was made to give systematic instruction to the hospital helpers, and Dr. Scott was able to take advantage of a visit to Cashmere, to gain valuable experience in a C. M. S. hospital there. What is urgently needed is a trained European nurse for the hospital work here.

Banswara

Mr. Smillie reports:

Station Work. The villages round about the city of Banswara were constantly visited and the Gospel preached. As in other years, many persons attracted no doubt largely by curiosity, visited the mission compound, and almost all of these asked to hear the Gospel. In this way a splendid work was done, and many were reached who would otherwise have had no opportunity of hearing about Christ. This work has, however, been much handicapped for lack of a suitable building. Our little congregation, seeing the need, has, in addition to the support of the Bhil school, undertaken the erection of a small church in 1919.

Out-Station. Work at Sagwa has been continued, and two catechists have been working there almost constantly, teaching the Christians, preparing new converts for baptism, and preaching in the surrounding parts. Six adults and thirteen children have been baptized, and interest among the Bhils has grown in a most encouraging way. A good class of new converts is under instruction. The new school and house for workers is nearing completion. Already this building has done good service for the mission, for its erection has assured the Bhils that we have come to stay, and that we have no thought of abandoning them after they have become Christians.

At Khandu, a small town about twelve miles south east of Banswara, a new out-station has been opened. The ruling chief has not only given us a splendid site for buildings, but has also given a free grant for timber from his forests for the erection of the buildings. As soon as the touring season is over two catechists will take up the work there, and we look for good results.

Touring. During January and February, tours were made both in the northern and southern parts of the field. In many villages the Gospel was preached, new friends made, and centres of promise carefully noted. Wherever possible, the officials and chief men of the villages were invited to our camp, and by means of the lantern and addresses the Gospel was presented, and much information was also given in regard to the progress of the war.

The prospects for the coming year would be bright but for the menace of famine. The corn crop was a failure, and the ground was so dry for lack of rain that the farmers did not even attempt to sow the wheat. Already the cattle are dying for lack of fodder. The prospects for the poor Bhils are not bright. The shopkeepers have grain, but refuse to sell except for cash. The Bhil has no money laid up for such an emergency, and no prospect of getting work. The question of caring for the Christian Bhils is a serious one, to say nothing of the others.

Dhar

Rev. F. H. Russell:

Following on the influenza epidemic Mr. Russell suffered from such a severe breakdown as to be quite incapable of work. No report has been received from him. Expert medical opinion has decreed that he must leave India for a short furlough if he wished to be restored to health.

Rasalpura

Mr. L. D. S. Coxson, Mrs. A. R. Graham, Rev. A. P. Ledingham:

During the greater part of the year Mr. Coxson was in sole charge of Rasalpura. The influenza outbreak was very severe, and there were many deaths. Mr. Coxson himself was very seriously ill and in his case the disease was followed by a nervous breakdown which made it necessary for him to go on furlough. Mr. Ledingham arrived in November, and took charge of the work. At the December meeting of Council he was given control of the educational work, and Mr. Graham of the industrial work. Mr. Graham returned from war service at the beginning of 1919, and at once assumed charge of the industrial department.

No report has been received from Rasalpura.

Amkhut and Sardi

Rev. J. Buchanan.

No report has been received.

Mendha**EDUCATIONAL**

Mr. H. H. Smith reports:

Our greatest need is a school building. It may seem romantic to have a class seated at one end of the log and the teacher at the other, but it is bad for discipline, and impossible in the rains. To-day when a shower of rain came on the teachers took their classes into their own houses (10 by 12 feet) to continue their work. The church building itself is too small, and frequently it is used as a dispensary. We insist that as many as possible of the children attend school; and although most of the parents see no necessity for it, the children themselves soon become enthusiastic.

EVANGELISTIC

Preaching has been carried on by both paid and unpaid workers. Amid a great deal of persecution by state officials the kotwal of one village became a Christian. Because his work necessitated the performance of a number of heathen rites and customs, he left his village and took up farming on the mission land. The man who replaced him as kotwal has also become a Christian, and he and his family have been baptized.

Sunday School and Sunday Work. There are seven Sunday Schools with teacher meetings on Saturday. The non-Christian children attending learn the Christian hymns, and often sing them at their work in the morning grinding corn. The church work is carried on regularly, and the members of the church take part in the bazaar preaching throughout the week.

MEDICAL

Christians are hard to get. Why, then, let them die when we do get them? Medical work is of urgent importance. Some 3,000 attendances have been made, and several hundreds of visits to homes have been paid. We thank God for the small death rate during influenza; and especially for the steadfastness and pluck of several Christians who tended the sick night and day, showing no signs of fear while

others were fearful, nor of weariness in well-doing when others were stopping. The Christians fared better than their non-Christian friends and relatives not only because of the power of prayer, and the help of medicines and food, but also because in many cases they had already learned the value of helping each other in time of sickness.

Mhow**EVANGELISTIC**

Rev. D. F. Smith reports:

In the central station the Indian congregation has made itself largely responsible for the work. The chief work of the missionary therefore has been in the district and the out-stations. There are four of these. *Padlia* is the oldest. Here six persons were baptized during the year and the interest of the older members has been quickened. The community suffered much from influenza. The catechist lost four members of his household. *Manpur* is under the care of a graduate of the seminary and hopeful work is going on. *Mandleswar* in the Nimar valley has a large number who claim to believe in Christ, but they have always held back from open confession. Four were baptized this year, one a secret disciple for twelve years.

MEDICAL

Although no organized medical work is carried on, the severe scourge of influenza gave the opportunity for some very effective medical work. The missionaries with Indian helpers tended the patients in the church and school which were made into temporary hospitals. A nurse, Anandi bai, gave her life in this service.

EDUCATIONAL

The boy's school is managed by the Indian Church which pays one of the teachers and meets the running expenses of the school, the balance being met by a grant from mission funds. The school grows steadily, 118 are on the roll.

INDIAN CHURCH

The special Evangelistic Campaign drew out considerable voluntary service. Cottage prayer meetings were held weekly and these were centres for work. In April, the pastor, Rev. Damuel Karim, was called to Dhar and the congregation felt the loss keenly. The missionaries carried on the pastoral work until the coming of Rev. Hanuk Lall who is acting as pastor in the meantime. Christmas, the signing of the Armistice, and Thanksgiving for deliverance from the influenza epidemic, were occasions of special meetings for Thanksgiving.

Apart from the Indian work the missionaries have had frequent opportunities for work among the territorial troops which has an important indirect influence for good in regard to missions.

CHAPLAINCY

Rev. E. J. Drew reports that the work has been more than interesting during 1918; unfortunately no church can be built up owing to the troops moving from one place to another. Mhow is the centre for the Machine Gun Corps and the Bombing school. They are emptied and filled up with fresh troops quarterly. We had a number of deaths from influenza, otherwise Mhow is an exceedingly healthy station. Baptisms are few as the families of married soldiers are at home. Finances are as usual good.

Ujjain

Rev. C. D. Donald reports:

Station Work. Visiting of mohulas and tract distribution has been carried on most of the year. Influenza interfered with our plans for a station mela but at Christmas a gathering was held for the Christians of the whole field. It was a joyful and stimulating occasion especially for the new Christians.

Out-stations. Tarana continues to prosper under the care of Megha and Lackwa. Fifteen to twenty non-Christians attended the Sunday School and the work as a whole is hopeful. A beginning has been made at getting better buildings for the two workers for the accommodation thus far has been quite inadequate.

Unhel has been opened as an out-station although the preacher in charge, William, has been unable to get a place to stay and works the place from Ujjain.

At Dewas the little band of Christians there carry on their own services. Also regular services are held at Sawand and Barkheri.

Touring. An effort is made to visit and help these out-stations especially and the scattered village Christians. Lack of grass and the influenza greatly interfered with this work this year but in spite of these, seventy-four villages and eight large markets were visited.

Literature. About 5,000 books were sold and in addition thousands of handbills distributed. The war seems to have created a desire to know more of the teachings of the Christian scriptures.

Encouragements. Apart from the large congregation in the central station, we began the year with eight Christians in six villages. We ended with thirty in fifteen villages. The Gospel spreads.

Congregation. The event of the year was the moving into new quarters where in every way the congregational work can be better carried on. Up to the present the only place of worship was the waiting room of the hospital, on a noisy city street. One of the first services held in the new building was one of thanksgiving for the signing of the Armistice, a service in which even some Roman Catholics joined. Dr. Nugent has continued as Superintendent of the Sunday School. Congregational baptisms during the year numbered twelve. The total for the Ujjain field, forty-four women, eighteen men, and eighteen children.

EDUCATIONAL

A boarding department was opened during the year to meet the needs of the many Christian families in the field, the children attending the day school carried on by the ladies. Overfond parents, however, are constantly interfering and making systematic work difficult. No less than eight languages are spoken among the Christians of this field. Here surely is a field for work in the future.

EVANGELISTIC

In the hospital this work is largely in the care of Chaturbhuj, a seminary graduate. He is an expert in selling literature. Considerable time was given to keeping the people informed of the progress of the war. As the patients were so largely Mohammedan, this form of work was of the greatest service from the wider point of view. Other matters, such as the Hindu problem in Canada cannot well be neglected in our ministry as Christian missionaries. Some of the hospital workers are actively

engaged in congregational work. One, a graduate of the seminary, teaches the men's Bible class and another carries on voluntarily a Sunday School at the leper asylum, four miles away. Another carries on a Sunday School for non-Christians. Mr. Nugent and her Bible-women care for the women who come for treatments. Between six and seven thousand women must have heard the Gospel more or less frequently in this way.

MEDICAL

Dr. Nugent reports:

We began this year with a two months' epidemic of plague; we ended it with a two months' epidemic of influenza; and during it all we have had a shortage in the medical staff. Two assistants were sent to Barwaha; our most efficient compounder entered war service, and has been in Central India, on the frontier, and is now in East Africa. Excellent reports have been received of him.

Young recruits are hard to get. A fair education with a knowledge of English is required, together with abstention from tobacco and intoxicants. The initial salary is only two to three dollars a month, and the maximum only seven to eight dollars. Under present living conditions it is not an enticing prospect for any ambitious boy.

Greater numbers were inoculated during plague this year than ever before, including all the Christian community. As a result no Christian was attacked. Influenza wiped out whole families in the city in a few days. Numbers were attacked in the streets and roads, and lay down never to rise. One village was reported to have only one small boy left. In another there were only three little children sitting under a tree starving.

At times the hospital attendance ran up over 400 with visits of fifty to sixty morning and evening, and numerous night calls. The evangelistic staff were called in and did valuable work. Again the Christian community escaped, with only one fatality.

The cost of drugs to-day is three times that of three years ago. Increased salaries, increased number of patients, and a cut in the estimates, makes an economic problem difficult of solution.

About 59,000 treatments were given to some 17,000 patients at a cost of \$450 for medicines, or three-quarters of a cent per treatment. A treatment means medicine for at least a day, often for several days or a week, and for all the diseases of which the patient may be suffering—and there is often a variety.

NORTH HONAN

GENERAL

The End of the War. In the mental geography of the village-bred Chinese, who constitute three-fourths of the population, China still fills the whole map and other countries are dots on the margin. Consequently, on the surface of rural life, the signing of the armistice hardly created a ripple of interest. In Peking, however, and other places, there were celebrations on a fairly big scale. The President, after a parade of Allied troops, including a crack regiment of Chinese, delivered a congratulatory oration. The von Ketteler Monument—a huge archway—was dismantled and removed to a less conspicuous spot than that originally stipulated by the Germans after the Boxer outbreak. The schools everywhere were granted a three days' holiday, and many processions were organized. The Tao-t'ai at Weihwei donated, as a souvenir to all the pupils in the Government and Mission schools, stationery stamped with a facsimile of a commemorative sentence from his own pen.

Notable Features of the Year. The year 1918 was notable in China for prompt measures to stay the pneumonic plague. The credit was largely due to the missionary medical force, in co-operation with the Chinese authorities. The year was also notable for the exceptionally heavy crops that followed a period of dearth, haunted by the spectre of famine. The harvesting operations were protracted long beyond the average time devoted to such work, and the platforms of the railway stations for weeks were filled with piled-up grain bags ready for shipment, some, according to rumor, being sent to France. A very pleasant break in the routine of the missionaries' lives occurred towards the end of the year through the synchronization of visits from Rev. A. E. Armstrong, M.A., Dr. J. A. MacDonald, of the *Toronto Globe*, and Mrs. MacDonald, all of whom evinced a deep interest in the departments of the work still carried on in the absence of half the men of the staff on War Service. In conference, these visitors entered into sympathetic consideration of After-the-War Needs and the opportunities of the Forward Movement.

Disturbed Conditions. Before the War in Europe closed, there were ominous rumblings of dissatisfaction over the prolongation of the civil strife in China and the alarming increase of brigandage. An *aide memoire* handed by the Allied Powers to the parties in the North and South, accelerated a movement towards peace, which, at present writing, may be on the way, but has not reached its goal. The issues between the North and South, undoubtedly fomented at earlier stages by German intrigue, are not now at all clearly defined. Military interference with the legislature has been a notorious element; and not impossible on both sides vaulting ambition tends to postpone a settlement of the long-standing difficulties. Some of the best friends of China anticipate that further postponement may lead to the establishment of some form of international control in the country, which would involve the greatest humiliation this proud race has ever suffered.

The Political Whirligig. The national situation continues to be more or less kaleidoscopic. Towards the end of 1918, after the appointment of President Hsu Shih Chang, there seemed to be faint evidences of returning stability. Tutored by the Germans before the war, however, China has been drifting, if not deliberately steering, towards militarism; a peril best averted by evangelization; for only a controlling knowledge of Jesus Christ can give China the moral leadership she so sorely needs. The readiness with which Chinese soldiers are allured from uncertain wages in Government service to sure pay under a brigand chief bodes ill. It is not a political, but a moral revolution, such as the Gospel effects, that can save this land and its people.

A Moral Victory. At the same time, it is only right to pay tribute to the moral heroism exhibited, apart from Christianity, in the decision of the President to destroy, in specially constructed furnaces at Shanghai, the last opium stocks, valued at millions of dollars, of which it had been attempted to dispose under the camouflage of medicine. In this decision, now carried out, non-Christian China affords Christian lands an extraordinary example. It has been said by a Tientsin editor that "one would search the pages of history in vain for a precedent for the deliberate destruction by fire, of a marketable commodity of such immense value, solely upon moral grounds." This same British editor, whose brother by the way is a professor in Toronto University, has been carrying on a vigorous campaign against the extensive sale of morphia brought from Japan to bebauch the Chinese.

Chang-te

MEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

During the spring the bandits were unusually active in several counties, Christian homes were invaded, persons kidnapped, and property stolen. No serious violence was done to the kidnapped parties but their abduction caused grave anxiety to the churches and homes with which they were connected. An interview with the An Yang

civil and military officials by the British vice-consul from Tientsin, Handley Derry, in April, effected greater calmness and confidence to the Christian communities. The autumn found the robbers renewing their activities though with less interference to Christians, but they are still active and keep the people in constant dread of a visit.

In the heart of the bandit infested region, is this year's most encouraging section of the field. The languishing church at Fu En has become a busy centre of Christian industry. A Boys' School has been opened, new buildings erected by the local church and a vigorous Christian propaganda is being pushed. And in a town only four miles distant work has been begun, over a dozen persons recorded, and a school organized; thus proving that the robbers nefarious activities have not yet succeeded in so terrorizing men and women as to deter them from taking their stand on Christ's side.

A number of outstations have called their own evangelists, and one evangelist has been ordained and inducted as pastor over a group of their branch churches, thus relieving the missionary from their direct oversight and giving more time for newer sections.

Four outstations in the north fields show marked signs of life in adding converts and in two counties a really hopeful movement has begun among the scholar and influential classes, who marred so many hopeful beginnings in the early days of the mission, but who appear at last to see that we represent Him who alone can save a people from perishing.

In the west, union meetings for men and women were combined during the spring for a period of eight to ten days in each of five different centres but owing to the broken character of the autumn season this year's work has lacked the continuity and satisfactoriness of last year.

Extended missions were conducted by Dr. Goforth in nine different places with encouraging results.

Deep regret is expressed that a larger number of persons than usual were rejected from the catechumenate and baptism on account of very imperfect knowledge of even elementary Christian truths. In one village seven, and in another eight persons were so rejected. No satisfactory explanation has been found but it points clearly to the need of giving full attention to the instruction of men and women in Christian truth.

A new feature of the work this autumn is the attention given to the study of simplified Chinese (according to the Government approved system) by a fair number of the Christians unable to read. Over one hundred persons have pledged themselves to the study of this method during the coming year.

The year began in the city with a special ten days' campaign. A large mat tent erected in a temple yard, with a platform immediately in front of the gods, great and small, was well filled daily by both women and men.

Evening classes among boys and young men are bearing fruit. Some of those who studied with us, have now passed into our own mission or other Christian schools, while several have been recorded as catechumens. Access to Government schools is becoming less difficult, at the close of the year a request was made by the principal of a normal school for the establishment of a Young Men's Christian Association among his students.

Dr. MacKenzie writes: "The year has brought deeper sorrow into my life, than any single year yet spent in Honan. In August our only child was with startling and stunning suddenness taken from us, and in November my aged father passed away. To the God of all grace who has sustained and comforted in these keenly felt bereavements, to all my sister and brother workers, who so lovingly and helpfully

assisted to bear me up in dark and trying hours, and to many Christian friends in the Home lands who by letters of sympathy and cheer, did so much for my life, I desire to express the sincerest gratitude of which my heart is capable."

WOMEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

The experience of this year's country touring makes the words of Jesus Christ "The fields are white unto harvest," live in our midst. Crowds of women have listened attentively at fairs, in homes of Christians visited by the workers or in premises occupied by the missionary. In centres where the women were formerly distinctly hostile the audiences continued large, both women and children showing a lively interest and desire to learn.

During the spring station classes were held at six centres having an attendance varying from fifteen to twenty-five; one of these, the first class held in Lin Hsien city had an average attendance of fifteen and at its close, two women were baptized and three recorded. In the home of a large and influential family who have interested a number of their relatives and friends, eight days of preaching and teaching combined, concluded with baptisms and recording of more women.

Women's work was conducted for the first time in two new centres in both of which the daily increase in attendance and interest gives promise of a rich harvest.

During the Evangelistic campaign conducted in the city during the first month of the Chinese year hundreds of city women heard the gospel for the first time, some of them coming a second and third time to hear more. Their visits to these meetings have many a time during the year been the point of contact by which workers when visiting in city homes could introduce the story of the Cross and tell them again the meaning of all they had heard months before.

Miss Margaret McIntosh's pioneer work among the city women was crowned on her last Sabbath in their midst, before leaving on an overdue furlough, by the baptism of two of those whom she had won into the kingdom. These and two others, since baptized, are pressing forward as she pointed the way and awaiting her return by a faithful adherence to her reaching regarding the daily walk and life of those who have confessed Him.

The Day School for girls conducted in the premises for city women's work has been open throughout the year with an average attendance of fourteen, more than half of whom come from heathen homes, but in which evidence is not lacking that they are acting as little heralds of the Christ. And the interest taken in the school by the women has been most gratifying. Two pupils passed the Primary School First Year examination at midsummer and are now pupils in Miss Pyke's Boarding School.

The Sunday School and midwork prayer meeting have been held regularly, the former with an average attendance of twenty women and girls and the latter having a lower average of eight women.

Daily visiting and teaching in the homes of many who as yet have not come to our place of meeting, constitutes a large part of the work done. The Bible-women have given faithful service in sowing the seed and the harvest is in His hands.

For six months the compound kindergarten and Sabbath School for children off the street has been continued, with an average attendance of nineteen. We have reason to believe that in this way an echo of the Christ has reached some darkened homes.

The Women's Christian Endeavor Society has continued almost entirely under Chinese leadership, and is proving a help to the women in their study of the Bible

Visits in name of the Society aid much in binding the membership together and to an understanding that their society stands for Service.

Boys' Boarding School. Mr. MacRae reports that the general tone of the school has been satisfactory, though teachers who will exercise good discipline are most difficult to secure.

A larger proportion than usual of the class, graduated from our school this year, entered the High and Normal School at Weihwei.

Girls' Boarding School. Miss Pyke reports that earlier in the year having made use of every available building space, the continued increase in attendance necessitated the removal of two divisions to one of the missionary's houses at present unoccupied.

A High School grade was added with eight in attendance. The Lower Primary of four divisions numbered ninety-six, and the Higher Primary of three divisions, thirty.

Six girls graduated from the Higher Primary last June, four of whom entered the High School, one a nurses' training school and one our teaching staff.

Qualified teachers were unobtainable to meet demand. Three married non-graduates have assisted, one in the spring, and two in the autumn term.

The school divided into three groups, has held special weekly meetings, the seniors, Y.W.C.A. has been prosperous. The teachers and advanced pupils have assisted in the teaching of Sunday School classes, and Bible work with the women on Lord's Day. Also rendered assistance in receiving and preaching to women, as well as leading the singing at city tent meetings during the New Year Evangelist campaign.

During the year twenty-one were received as catechumens and twelve into the full membership of the Church.

Women's Hospital. Dr. Isabelle McTavish reports that the Women's Hospital was reopened toward the end of February and kept open throughout the year, with the exception of the hot summer months.

During the early part of the season the attendance was not large, partly due to the fact that the reopening of the hospital had not been advertised, and partly because the numerous robbers made travelling unsafe. The number of patients soon increased and kept the staff very busy. Women and children with all kinds of diseases and at all stages of disease came, and the accommodation was taxed to its utmost that none need be turned away.

Services were held for the in-patients and their attendants every morning, and for patients to the out-clinic every noon. Teaching in the wards is also an important feature of the work, and during the busy time the voluntary help of Christian women was much appreciated. It is encouraging to know that many of these poor illiterate patients on their return home try to pass on the message they received, even though only dimly understood.

A new medical apprentice, a young widow, taken on in the spring has given ready and willing service, both in the dispensary work and in teaching in the wards.

New patients.....	1380
Return cases.....	8115
Total.....	9495

Weiwei

Men's Evangelistic Work. Mr. Grant reports that the supervision of the evangelistic work in five counties and the independent congregation at Weiwei, vacant since the pastor, Mr. Li, resigned in March, fully occupied his time. In this work four evangelists faithfully assisted. In February, over 100 Christian men and women actively engaged in preaching during the week of evangelism. Some ten thousand persons heard their message and considerable Christian literature was distributed. Four station-classes for men and women were taught at four centres during February and March, with a total attendance of seventy-eight.

In April, some 150 Christians of the five counties met in convention at Sinsiang, and very helpful addresses were delivered by Messrs. T. C. Hu, L. C. Ch'iao, and some of the missionaries. A month in the summer was spent in Changte teaching the Evangelists' Class. All Christian centres were visited twice at least. There was daily preaching at villages and fairs. The Lord's Supper was dispensed fourteen times. Twenty-one persons became church members, sixty-five became catechumens. Two members died. In the five counties at the close of 1918 the church members numbered 194 and the catechumens 134.

Dr. MacVicar reports that the Christians in his district, notwithstanding poverty, due to the excessive amount of sand, salt and soda mingled in their soil, contributed generously to aid their still poorer brethren purchase new hymn-books at reduced rates. At Kulunchi they have undertaken to contribute towards the support of their own evangelist. During the week of evangelism large numbers were reached by preaching bands of Christians; and during the remainder of the seasons, Dr. MacVicar, accompanied by his two evangelists—the only regular Chinese workers available for four counties—visited some two hundred centres and preached to upwards of 20,000 people. This pioneer work, owing to the intricacy of presenting spiritual ideas through so materialistic a medium as the Chinese language, amounts to little more than a preliminary "advertising" of the Gospel. All the out-stations in these four counties were visited five times during the year and systematic visits were made to the Christian homes, where family worship was conducted by the missionary. The problem of strengthening the spiritual life of widely scattered, isolated believers presents many difficulties. Three elementary schools were kept open and two more are in contemplation.

CITY CHAPEL AND YOUNG MEN'S WORK

The work in Weiwei City Chapel in charge of Mr. Bompas, has three departments. First, the day school, with an enrolment of about thirty boys and two teachers. These boys are mostly from non-Christian homes, but besides the regular curriculum they receive daily instruction in the Bible and in Gospel truths, and it is hoped that both they and the homes they come from may be influenced toward Christianity. The second department is night classes, one in Chinese for poor boys, and the other in English for boys of well-to-do homes. This English class has been very encouraging. The boys come regularly, attend Sunday School, and return one afternoon in the week to learn to sing hymns. It is planned to enlarge this branch of the work. The other night class was discontinued in the summer, but will be opened again soon for the study of the national phonetic system. The third department is the Sunday services. The morning service is not largely attended, but is quiet encouraging. The preaching is done by the day school teachers and others. The Sunday School meets at three o'clock and has an average attendance of about sixty. One Sunday in December we had seventy-six. The school divides into ten classes of which two are taught in English and are attended by boys from the Government schools. It is hoped that permanent premises may soon be purchased in the city, and that more time can be given to the work there.

WOMEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

Miss Isabel McIntosh reports that three weekly meetings were held throughout the year. The largest was the Sunday afternoon meetings. Mrs. Lohead gave valuable assistance by teaching the advanced Bible Class and visiting in the homes. Perhaps the most impressive service of the year was held on the morning of December 22nd, when five women were baptized by Rev. W. H. Grant. After the baptismal service, communion was dispensed for the first time in the W.M.S. Chapel. At the day school the enrollment was sixty-five. The average attendance was not as good as the previous year, as there was a great deal of sickness. Almost all the pupils attend Sunday School and take a deep interest in the International Lessons. Acknowledgment is made of God's special goodness throughout the year. To the City Mission school girls was granted the quite unexpected privilege of taking part along with the Government and Mission school boys in the public demonstration over the signing of the armistice in Europe; a recognition that marks decided progress towards the widening of social and national conceptions in the interior. As the fast flying years come and go some little record must be made but "the half has not been told."

Evangelistic Work in the Country Districts. Miss Hodge writes: "The year's work I humbly present to the Saviour, believing that He who sees the heart's desire to win souls for Him, may bless, notwithstanding many imperfections and mistakes, the work of a novice seeking to uplift, through the Word spoken and printed, the Crucified and Risen Saviour in villages and homes and to establish the few Christians in faith, hope and love. Some who have lately found the Saviour have lost loved ones through death, others have been persecuted but have looked to Him and been sustained. Some have had answers to prayer which bring Christ near as a Loving Saviour. Some of the wayside sowing shows signs of life. His promises are our assurance, prayer our refuge and He Himself our never-failing Source of Supply."

Day School Work. Mrs. Grant reports that the first full year of the Li Lien T'un Girls' School has been completed with a regular attendance of thirteen pupils, all happy and eager in their pursuit of knowledge. Each Sabbath afternoon a Sunday School is held in the schoolroom for the boys and girls and women of the village, the young boys being specially promising. In the small guest-room adjoining the schoolroom a Christian woman receives and teaches women who are interested. During the year many homes have been visited in the village. One woman has decided for Christ and removed the household gods.

Mrs. Lohead reports that a study-class for women was held during the month of March. About twenty attended. Visiting was carried on throughout the year in the homes of the school children. Two weeks in September were spent in Tao-k'ou assisting in the Bible Women's Training Class.

Evangelistic Work Amongst Women Patients. Mrs. Hugh MacKenzie reports that the evangelistic work amongst the women patients has been most encouraging. They have been very eager to listen to the Gospel. One case stands out clearly as a special encouragement. She was an official's widow who had heard a little of the Gospel before she came. She was operated on successfully here. During the weeks she remained, it made one's heart rejoice to see her face beam as the New Life dawned upon her longing soul. We believe she is the answer to prayer for a convert amongst the official classes in one of our country stations.

HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

Principal Mitchell reports that the attendance,—in the High School sixty-three and in the Normal six,—is a sixth higher than in any previous term. The Chinese teachers have been assisted by Mrs. Lohead in English, Mr. Hugh MacKenzie in

writing, and Miss Warren in Art. Manual Training, under a head-carpenter, and Physical Training, under an ex-soldier, have made progress. Lack of funds prevented fitting the Science Laboratory for individual work. Apart from the influenza, which affected the attendance for a month, without any deaths, the health has been generally good. One boy had to drop out from tuberculosis. At mid-summer, seven graduated, of whom one has been preaching, and six are teaching in Christian schools. The report of the School Inspector shows imperative need of more normal work. A one-term class was instructed this autumn, but half the material was below standard. Of the sixty-nine pupils, fifty-seven are church members, and a good number active in Sunday School and evangelistic work. Our representatives made the largest body at the first Students' Y.M.C.A. Conference for Honan last summer. The Student Volunteer Band numbers seven, including four of the senior class.

Sunday School in Rosedale Church. With the local congregation separate, the Sunday School in Rosedale Church, under the superintendentship of Principal Mitchell, has an attendance of 200, largely school pupils. The congregation joins in the Quarterly Review, when the lesson is told by boys, girls, men and women in about equal numbers, trying to prepare them for telling the Word to outsiders.

BOYS' BOARDING SCHOOL

This year, as Mr. Bompas reports, the Boys' School has had an attendance of about seventy, and four teachers. The scholars are mostly from Christian homes and on Sunday a number of them teach in the Sunday Schools or go out to the villages to preach. Six boys graduated in June and five of them went on to the High School. About a dozen of the boys are members of the church; two have been received this year, and eleven more have been enrolled in a communicants' class and will probably be received into the Church about Easter.

GIRL'S BOARDING SCHOOL

Miss McLennan reports that there has been an average attendance of fifty-seven girls during the year, five of whom graduated in June. In March, eight girls were received into full Church membership and seven others recorded as catechumens. In November the youngest amongst these was summoned to "that school, where she no longer needs our poor protection, for Christ Himself does rule," leaving behind the memory of a joyous Christian girlhood. This Fall the teaching staff lost Miss H. L. Wang, one of the first graduating class of the school. She had given seven years of faithful service here and now in K'aifeng, as Mrs. Hu, continues her glad witness to the power of the Gospel. Thanksgiving and praise to Him who is transforming the lives of China's young men and maidens by means of Christian education!

MEDICAL WORK

The year began with the terrible pneumonic plague from the north drawing ominously near us, but our field providentially escaped it. Towards the close of the year many thousands of Chinese were carried off by the influenza epidemic and again we were spared.

Our Staff. We have missed sadly our doctors in France, but the Chinese members of the staff have done splendidly. Dr. Chang has been with us throughout the year and has been a great help and stimulus to the work. Dr. Fan who graduated in the summer from the Peking Medical School has been with us since September and has given satisfactory service as have also the four medical assistants. Mrs. Liu in the Women's Hospital while dividing her time between her family and the women patients, is developing into a trustworthy and capable nurse.

The Work. The work includes care of the health of the missionaries, the boys and girls in the various schools, an occasional call to other stations, and the daily medical and surgical treatment of the sick, the lame, the halt and the blind—the infinitesimal part of the needy multitude within our district.

During the year, 3,305 patients were received, for which total treatments were 23,989. Total number of operations were 550, of which 360 were with anaesthetic.

The Morphia Curse. While we cannot say this part of the country as yet suffers much from the morphia and cocaine curse, being far inland, except in the sale of anti-opium pills, containing morphia, yet it is only a matter of time when Honan will be invaded as Chihli and Shantung provinces have already been by vendors (largely Japanese) of these death-dealing drugs. We cannot close this brief report without voicing the heartiest appreciation of the work of the Anti-Opium Society, and of the editor of the *Peakin and Tientsin Times* in his fearless exposure of the evils of this already enormous traffic. Eighteen tons of morphia were smuggled into China last year (1,105,920,000 medicinal doses).

Hwaiking

MEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

Valued help was given by Dr. M. MacKenzie, Mr. W. H. Grant, Mr. H. P. S. Luttrell and Dr. J. Goforth at four different centres of the field. Each series of meetings lasted from one to two weeks and had its own distinctive characteristics. The principal feature of one was a close study of the scriptures on the Holy Spirit; of another, a station-class at which one of the epistles was studied in detail; that of another was a lantern exhibition with short Gospel messages interspersed; while the fourth was Revival. Each series achieved the result aimed at. Special mention should be made of the help given by Dr. Chang of the Weihwei Hospital and Mr. Chang, the Weihwei evangelist. They were appreciated by Chinese and foreigners alike.

Twenty-three members were added by baptism. Only twice since a church was organized in Hwaiking have we had so large a number in any one year.

Sixteen new members were recorded and one was received back from the Adventists. This marks the turn of the tide in the Adventist propaganda, though they still try to spread their heresy by underhand methods.

Conditions in the church show signs of being healthier than for some three or four years. All our country congregations had communion services conducted by the missionary and four services were conducted in our compound church.

In the Sunday School with a roll of 103 we had an aggregate attendance of 3,776. The school was divided into ten classes. A teacher's class was held in the early summer. Contributions amounted to cash 12,818. The compound church has called Mr. Chang Hsu Chien as evangelist. He won the confidence of the Church while in mission employ as evangelist.

WOMEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

Country Work. The evangelistic work among women and children in the country has been carried on as usual. Four of the women were baptized during the year. Visits were paid to the out-stations and from there many villages were evangelized, and always a goodly number gathered to listen. One bright feature is the number of young school boys who came in the evenings. Our one regret is that for so short a time are they under instruction.

During January a new centre was visited for the first time. It was a picturesque spot near the mountains, with many of its inhabitants living in canvas. Good audiences attended throughout our visit and quite a number seemed interested. On our second visit we found their heathen friends had been trying to efface any impression that had been made, by working on their superstitious fears and telling stories about us. Still a number of the heathen believed that a Christian woman of the village had been healed by prayer. This woman had been ill for some months. Her son requested the evangelists to go out and pray for her recovery. They did so and immediately she began to improve. We hope that this may be the means of removing some of their prejudices.

City Work. During the year services were held regularly on the premises. The Chinese, by their own request, held services during the summer vacation. A Bible-woman has been continuously in residence, receiving the women and visiting in the homes. The pupils' homes have been opened to her and there she has found many testimonies that the children are taking the message home with them.

The day school closed in 1917 with twenty in attendance. This was increased to thirty-four in the first half, and forty-six in the second half of 1918. Of this increase, six came to us from the Government school and four of the six are from the official class. In November the girl from the military yamen went back to her old home near Peking to be married. Our prayers go with her that she may be there used to bring many to the Saviour she professed to love.

The wives of the officials have continued to show a friendly attitude toward us coming not only on special occasions, but not a few times to the regular services.

Mrs. Ch'en continues to give us freely of her time. For three months in the Fall, while the missionary was unavoidably absent, most of the responsibility devolved upon her and we are indebted to her for keeping the school together at that time.

Upon the cessation of hostilities in Europe a large gathering was held which took the form of a thanksgiving service.

GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL

The Girls' Boarding School was carried on as usual throughout the year. There were eighteen enrolled in the Spring term and twenty-three in the Fall term. During November Spanish influenza visited our school when all but three, including both teachers, took it. For two weeks our dormitories were turned into hospital wards. Every care possible was taken of the patients but, in spite of our efforts, our little deformed girl after five days' illness left us to be with Jesus.

Miss Yang, a graduate of Weihwei School, has proved a most faithful and efficient teacher throughout the year.

The Christian Endeavor has met every Wednesday and each Sunday afternoon, the teacher and four of the senior girls have gone into the city to teach classes, besides taking turns in teaching in the Sunday School at the compound. During the second term seven of the girls were received into full church membership and four others were recorded as catechumens.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

The Industrial School this year has had an average daily attendance of forty-five women and in the primary class, twenty little girls.

Only two women have been recorded during 1918. Seven women who are preparing for baptism hope to be baptized soon. Fifteen others are working with that end in view, but are not far advanced.

The study classes in the villages were very encouraging during the Spring months but have fallen off somewhat this autumn, partly owing to sickness among the women.

The sale of embroidery has kept up and the orders have actually increased greatly. During the year it was feared that on account of the high prices of material we might not be able to cover expenses but now we feel reasonably sure there will be a small credit balance.

Taokou

MEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

Like the other stations of the Mission, our staff has been reduced by the war, Mr. Arthurs having been the whole year in France and Mrs. Arthurs in Canada. On account of ill health, Miss Dinwoody had to return to Canada in March, and has been absent from the field for the rest of the year.

The outstanding features of the work have been: (1) Food Relief. (2) A more favorable attitude towards us. (3) The introduction of the new system of Phonetic Writing.

With the hearty consent of all the stations affected by the floods, the bulk of the money contributed at home in response to a special appeal was devoted to the building of a much needed public road between Taokou and Hwa Hsien, three miles in length. Directly and indirectly, probably 1,500 persons were employed, at a time when the suffering was keenest, just before the wheat-harvest. The total cost was \$8,431. On a conservative estimate between eight and nine thousand men, women and children were relieved by this measure, which has the advantage of being dissociated from the evils incidental to supplying food or money in return for which no labor is rendered. Apart from the relief afforded, this road should prove to the Chinese a lasting demonstration of the disinterestedness of Christianity.

Probably as a result of the building of the road, the people seem more favorably disposed than formerly. Not that there has been an increase in the Sunday services, but when the missionary calls on people he is cordially received and many are willing to listen to the Gospel. Four men belonging to the leading class in Taokou came every Monday afternoon into the missionary's home to study the New Testament. Eight chapters of Mark were perused.

For the study of the new phonetic system of writing, a station-class was held in the fall and in the little time available some members acquired the new system sufficiently well to put it into immediate use. Since the class Mr. Thomson has carried on some correspondence in this script.

WOMEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

Mrs. Thomson writes: "In the large city of Hwa Hsien, about three miles from Taokou, there is only one Christian family. During last winter and spring I spent one afternoon a week in their home, and there met a number of the neighbor-women and told them the story of Jesus, many of them hearing it for the first time. Sometimes the little room, which is bed-room, dining-room and parlor combined, was filled with women; sometimes only three or four came; but whether few or many I spoke to them of Jesus. One young woman was very much interested at first; then she had a bad dream which frightened her, and believing that it was the result of listening to the missionary she refused to come. But she has overcome her fear and is again interested and has placed her boy in our school."

Miss MacDonald writes: "We kept open house, and a large number of women were received and taught daily, during the first part of the year. Relief was given

to another class of women through industrial work, such as embroidery, garment-making, and cotton spinning. This took the entire time of the staff for three months. Preaching and teaching occupied hours daily.

"The Girls' Day School at Taokou, with forty pupils, continues to exert an influence on the city. The pupils come from all parts. The day school opened at Hsun Hsien, in 1917, which has twenty-eight pupils, and that opened this summer at Sung Chuang with seventeen pupils, both justify their existence. The examinations showed good results and there has been a fine Christian spirit among the children.

"We aim at a practical outcome." Each pupil is required to teach the Chinese characters to grown-up members in their homes. In this way we hope to do something towards overcoming illiteracy.

"The Training Class for Bible Women throughout the Mission was held this year in Taokou. It occupied our time for a month in the autumn, three of the lady missionaries from other stations coming here to take part in the teaching. There were seventeen Bible Women in attendance. The examinations afforded encouragement.

"A city lady, who is a new believer, tells the story to others. Recently she prepared a room and seated it like a chapel. She invited me to go and preach to a gathering of some of the chief ladies of Taokou. Ten were there, besides their women and children. It was a cold stormy day. I expressed surprise and gratification at the attendance. She replied that if it had not been for the storm thirty ladies would have come out. She spent \$10 on entertaining these ladies. Last time I called, she gave me two of the gods she formerly worshipped."

Wu An

MEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

The year has been crowned with God's goodness and blessing for which we praise Him. The harvests have been excellent, and this section has been free from robbers. Influenza attacked the pupils in our schools and many church members but was serious in only a few cases.

There are twenty-five boys in our Boarding School, and the attendance at Sunday School has improved. The boys from city homes has ceased to attend owing to an epidemic. Average attendance now is about 125 out of about 200 enrolled. The pupils have had regular instruction from Miss Gay in the singing of Hymns from the new Hymn Book which has been introduced this fall and is much appreciated.

The return home on furlough of Mr. and Mrs. Clark and their two children has left a great vacancy in our staff. The prayers and sympathies of Chinese and Canadians alike go out to them in the serious illness of Mr. Clark, who has a deep place in the affections of all.

During the spring, preaching campaigns were conducted at six centres including one by Mr. Clark at I'Cheng. Evening meetings were held in the hall provided at each centre, while open-air meetings were held during the day in the surrounding villages. An encouraging feature of these meetings is the number of influential men who attend. Quite a number of scholars and several well-to-do farmers and business men who are leaders in their villages have become inquirers.

Station-classes were held for men in the first moon and in December. The interest at both was good. That in December continued for two weeks and a new feature was introduced of insisting that all attending the class should register on the opening day and deposit a fee sufficient to cover the cost of food. This ensured promptness in arrival and continuous attendance, in which respects there was a great

improvement over previous classes. About forty attended daily. The studies included Old and New Testament, Geography, Simplified Writing, and a course on Winning Others for Christ. Evening talks were given on Hygiene, The European War, Witnessing for Christ, Family Worship, and Prayer.

Faithful work has been done by five evangelists settled at the out-stations Pai Chia Chwang, Honantien, Wang Pu, Yien Ting, and I Ch'eng. Frequent visits have been made also to villages close to Wuan with good results.

It was a source of much encouragement to us that the chief magistrate in the city asked us to co-operate with him in arranging a "prayer" service in celebration of the Armistice in Europe. The gentry, schools, merchants, police and members of the Roman and Protestant Churches attended a mass-meeting on December 8th in the Graduates' Hall. Addresses were given by two prominent Chinese scholars, Pastor Cheng and the missionary. All stood reverently while prayer was offered and the Doxology was sung by pupils and church members. We praise God for this unique opportunity of witnessing for Him.

We greatly enjoyed a brief visit from Rev. A. E. Armstrong, whose addresses were much appreciated. He carried away very many accurate impressions of Wuan, and so we are sure he will be able to appreciate and help to solve our problems in coming days.

During the year thirty-six catechumens were recorded and seven adults baptized.

WOMEN'S EVANGELISTIC WORK

City work amongst women and girls has been carried on as usual. The Girls' Day School has an enrollment of thirty-eight. There is a good average attendance, and the teachers have done splendid work. A number of pupils' homes have been visited.

Our women's station class was the largest we have had. There were women from four villages not represented before. All studied diligently.

During fair time the compound guest room is always open to receive women who come, whether out of interest or curiosity. There have been busy days in that room.

Country work is encouraging. Ch'wei Loa and Yien T'ing are new centres opened this year. In these and other places prospects are bright for future work. We are glad to report that throughout our field a number of Christian men have done much to help the women in their homes to become interested in the Gospel. Two women were prepared for recording and baptism through teaching received from their husbands, and a number of others have begun studying with the help of the Christian men in their homes. Wherever we go we find women and children ready to be taught. This year the work has been somewhat hindered because of Influenza and because women have been unusually busy in their homes using the extra supply of cotton provided by this year's abundant harvest.

We have missed our fellow worker, Mrs. Clark, during her absence on furlough. We are glad to have with us Miss Anderson, who was appointed to Wu Au for the remainder of her language study period.

Siu Wu

Mr. Luttrell reports that the work among the Christians and the heathen has gone on from week to week much as formerly. During the spring months a school was opened at Mulantien for fifty boys from the district flooded last year, and these boys were not only taught Bible stories and Truth, hymns and catechism, but were

also fed at the expense of the Flood Relief Fund. The school closed just before the wheat harvest and was re-opened in the autumn with boys drawn from another locality, in order to better distribute the relief, and also with a view to introducing into another set of villages some knowledge of Christianity and its spirit of sympathy with material as well as moral and spiritual need. We hope that through these children the Gospel may find its way into many homes, and at least dispose the people to a more favorable attitude to the evangelists. The aim of this school is thus a double one, namely relief for those in distress because of the flooded state of the land which has prevented tillage since the summer of 1917, and also evangelistic, hoping to make Christ known as a very practical Saviour.

In August, Siu Wu city and district including the compound were inundated by the Ch'in River, which continued for nearly two months. Crops and houses were destroyed to a considerable extent, and even lives were lost. For weeks it was necessary to wade, in order to get to and from the compound, and consequently the work was considerably hampered.

At Chiaotso toward the end of the year a weekly Sunday evening Bible Class was conducted in English for the clerks in the company offices who are students of English, with an average attendance of about ten. During the year occasional English services were conducted there for the Europeans, as well as the usual weekly services for the Chinese conducted by the evangelist usually. At Chiaotso we also have a fairly successful day school, with an attendance of from twenty-five to thirty-five.

For six weeks in the early autumn the missionary did not enjoy his usual excellent health, possibly as a consequence of the flood conditions amid which he had been living since the beginning of August, and this hindered the working out of some of his plans.

During the year the missionary made extensive use of his large collection of lantern slides for evangelistic and educational purposes, not only within the district of Siu Wu station, but also at Hwaiking, Weihwei, and Taokow.

There has not been any very special encouragement during the year except that it is always comparatively easy to get a good hearing. An attempt has been made to elevate the ideal of Church membership in the minds of the Chinese, and we have declined to follow the former practice in the accepting of catechumens and candidates for baptism, demanding a higher standard of religious experience and training than formerly. Though there have been applicants for both grades of church connection, they have all been put off for the present. Consequently there is no statistical advance to be recorded.

Mrs. Luttrell has continued to teach the women on Sunday and Wednesday.

Kai Feng

Never since we have been in China have there been brighter prospects for the Christian Church and the spiritual regeneration of the land. As Mr. Eddy points out, "Nothing but Christ can save this nation."

Our Association is developing in every department. Our secretaries have been particularly active in the Kai Feng Public Health Association. In order to promote a knowledge of health, hygiene and sanitation many copies have been distributed of "A Primer on the Prevention of Disease," and of sheets on "Fly Extermination," whilst money has been advanced to make fly swatters and traps.

Over \$3,000 was raised by the Y.M.C.A. for famine relief, work having come of much suffering in the country districts of North China, where people are reported to be eating leaves, bark, straw and corn-cobs. The Association, besides taking part

in the organization of a chapter of the American Red Cross Society, assisted in raising in Kai Feng the amount of \$25,773 for the Allied War Fund, the object of which is to promote the activities of seven organizations including the Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and Salvation Army, working for the welfare of the Allied troops.

The Kai Feng Inter-Mission Committee of which the Association is a member continues to function in the community. Our secretaries have filled the local pulpits fifty-five times during the year, speaking to 9,271 people. This is an indication of the cordial relation between the four missions of the city and the Young Men's Christian Association.

In January we were asked by the Honan Government to conduct another examination for students going to American colleges. Twenty were selected and they sailed from Shanghai in August.

In May the Commissioner of Education for Honan invited us to assist in laying out a track and field and to help conduct an all-city athletic meet for students. Ten of the best men were selected and were sent to the North China meet May 16th and 17th. At the instigation of the Association a quadrangular meet was held consisting of two mission schools and two private schools. Twenty-one men were selected from these schools to go to Paotingfu to attend the North China meet. We had a party of thirty-four, thirty-one being contestants, but Kai Feng did not get as much as one point. This will convey some idea of the need we have in Kai Feng for a trained physical director. At odd times we held 149 sessions of outdoor physical work and had a total attendance of 5,734 students. In addition to this 1,991 students came to the Association to take exercise in playing basketball and volleyball.

Our secretaries called on 536 members during the year and talked with them about the Association and discussed with them the different forms of service we are promoting.

We held ninety-seven socials, lectures, and receptions which were attended by 5,194 men. A total of 9,511 men and boys used our reading and game room during the year.

The growth in our religious and student departments has been steady and encouraging. We had 364 sessions of Bible study with a total which 3,259 students attended. We had a total of twenty-eight classes, fourteen in the churches and fourteen in the Association in Bible study for three months or more. Under weekly pressure such as these classes exert, students are imbibing year by year high ideals and the essentials of Christianity which they take to their homes and friends over the province.

We have added three men to our staff. Two are secretaries in training but one man comes to us after years of experience in the ministry and in working with students to take charge of our religious work department.

Perhaps the most interesting and most fruitful piece of work done by the Association last year was in connection with our first Honan Students' Conference. Early in the year an executive committee was formed consisting of two Association secretaries and representatives of three of the missionary societies of Honan. Plans were discussed and the date was set for August 24th to 29th. The conference was held in one of the most historical parts of China. We rented a temple hoary with age and tradition. Confucius made a pilgrimage to this place on one of his missionary tours. Yuan Shih Kai and the present president of China both have spent a great deal of time at the place. Modern China has left this spot pretty much to itself. But this does not detract from its beauty. We had present the pick of the Christian students of the province.

Tsinanfu

Dr. Wm. McClure reports: "On the completion of his second year of service, the representative of the Honan Mission on the teaching staff of the School of Medicine of the Shantung Christian University wishes first to express his deep appreciation of the honor and the unique privilege it has been to be called to fill temporarily this position. The work has been most strenuous but at the same time most interesting and has been indeed, in large measure, a labor of love. When one thinks of the endless multitude of sick folk in this country and the appalling lack of skilled medical help, it is undoubtedly a great privilege, that of helping to raise up a body of Christian physicians.

"No attempt is made here to give a detailed report of the work of this School of Medicine. The aim is to give a thoroughly up-to-date medical education through the medium of the Chinese language. At the same time English is taught in the hope that every student may be able, at least when his college course is ended, to read intelligently any medical book or magazine in English.

"On account of a change in the beginning of the academic year, there was no graduating class in June, 1918. During the first half of 1918 there were some 120 students in attendance; during the latter half there were about 130. These young men come from fifteen of the eighteen provinces, which shows how far-reaching the influence of the school will be in the near future when many of them, having completed their studies, will be prepared to bring healing and comfort to the sick of their native provinces.

"It is also gratifying to state that almost all are professing Christians, (I believe less than half-a-dozen are not). During the past year over ninety have voluntarily formed themselves into Bible study groups, meeting every Sabbath morning.

"After five years of study in the purely medical subjects, forty students are due to graduate next June (1919).

"There are at present thirteen students from Honan province studying in the University, nine of these are from our own mission, and of these nine, there are six in the School of Medicine.

"Now that the war is ended, it is earnestly hoped there may soon be many additions to the teaching staff of this medical school. Plans are being drawn up calling for a permanent staff of twenty-eight teachers, and of this number, it is hoped that our own Board may be in a position soon to undertake the support of two.

"To any young man with the necessary scientific training, and a desire and an aptitude for teaching, I venture to say there are few places in the whole wide world where the opportunity is bigger or the need greater than just here in the School of Medicine in Tsinanfu.

"Nor do I think any reasonable man could be disappointed in the quality of the student material here. They are keen, earnest men, as a rule, and in intellectual capacity will compare quite favorably with medical students anywhere in the world."

SHANGHAI

Dr. Donald MacGillivray is on furlough and his work is being carried on by the other members of the staff of the Christian literature Society for China. It is gratifying to our Church that we have such a very able editor in connection with the Christian Literature Society, as Dr. MacGillivray has proved himself to be. Indeed it is not exaggeration to say that he is one of the best informed and ablest of the missionary body in the Chinese Republic.

Mrs. MacGillivray is of equal standing with her husband in the work of preparing and translating Christian literature. As editor of *Happy Childhood* she is doing a work for the children of China that is more far-reaching in its Christian effect than it is possible rightly to estimate.

The W.M.S. is this year supplying Dr. MacGillivray with a stenographer from Canada which will greatly assist him in the increasing amount of work which devolves upon him.

He is in great need of a first-class western-trained Chinese who would become his colleague in translating and issuing literature. It is hoped that the Church will make possible the addition of such a man's salary to the Shanghai budget.

Dr. MacGillivray also needs a residence but the Board is unable at present to make this possible because of lack of funds, unsatisfactory although it is for Dr. and Mrs. MacGillivray to be obliged to move frequently, as they have had to do.

Among the many missionary agencies which have their headquarters in Shanghai is the China Continuation Committee which represents all the Missions in China and is a clearing-house for the varied activities of Christian effort. A list of the lines of work indicates the wide range of influence which the China Continuation Committee is exerting in connection with the extension of the Kingdom of Christ. There are twelve sub-committees at work, namely, Forward Evangelistic Movement Committee, Chinese Church, Theological Education, Religious Education, Self-Support, Simplified Writing of Chinese, Work for Moslems, Mission Administration, Survey and Occupation, Training of Missionaries, Missions Building, China Christian Literature Council.

A very capable staff of secretaries devote all their time to this work under the chairmanship of Bishop Logan H. Roote, D.D. They are: Rev. C. Y. Cheng, D.D., Rev. E. C. Lobenstine, Rev. A. L. Warnshuis, Rev. C. L. Boynton, and Rev. M. T. Stauffer.

Other mission agencies in Shanghai in which we are specially interested are the Christian Educational Association with Rev. F. D. Gamewell, LL.D., as secretary; the Medical Missionary Association with Dr. R. C. Beebe as secretary; *The Chinese Recorder* with Rev. F. Rawlingson, D.D., as editor; The Sunday School Association with Rev. E. G. Tewksbury, and the Christian Endeavor Society, with Mr. and Mrs. Edgar E. Strother as general secretaries.

NORTH KOREA

Echoes of the final triumph of the Allies in the cessation of the colossal struggle in Europe were reaching Korea just as the Canadian soldiers of Jesus Christ there, were preparing to review their victories and defeats of 1918.

Sharing the joys of the Western world, this scattered company strung in a "thin red line" from Manchuria half way down to the East coast of Korea echoed the shouts of victory and sang their praise to God who has "sent peace in our time" to a weary world. The Far East has not suffered acutely during these four heart-breaking years but perhaps our time is coming and now while details from many fronts fill the daily news' columns we trust our Church Army Headquarters will give pause to learn the condition of Korea's hopeful ranks.

Five positions—Yong Jung in Manchuria, Hoi Ryung on the frontier line of North Korea, Song Jin on the Russia-Japan steamship line, Ham Heung in the heart of Old Korea, and Wonsan now a railway centre as well as a busy port city,—have been held and maintained, and recently we have taken up a new position with quarters in the capital city of Seoul with two fine captains in command.

The families of A. F. Robb and D. A. MacDonald have been granted leave in May and October, while Dr. Mansfield and family returned in July after only ten months' absence and A. H. Barker and wife in December after seventeen months.

A new hospital and native nurses' home have been built during the year and added to the equipment at Yong Jung, a Y.M.C.A. has been opened in Song Jin, and a new Korean pastor called and inducted in the local church of the same town, and Wonsan city congregation has erected a beautiful new church of purely Korean style and with native funds.

New elders have been elected in a number of congregations, seven women graduated in April from the Mission Bible Institute in Wonsan. Men's Evangelistic and Women's Missionary Societies have been organized, new groups of believers reported, and a good number received into the Churches by baptism, from north to south.

The event of the year was the Annual Council held at Wonsan Beach whose date pivoted on the arrival of Mr. Armstrong from Canada. The joy and benefit accruing from his presence at this three weeks' business session cannot be overestimated and events of his visit are prominent in all reports. Dr. J. A. McDonald of the *Toronto Globe* and his wife, who is the first member of the Canadian W. M. S. Board to visit the missions of the Far East, were also with us throughout Council and gave great stimulus to the sessions, while their daughter, Miss Jean, brought a delightful breath of home life. At the Beach they met representatives from every Mission in Korea, as well as numbers from Japan and China, many of whom addressed the Council. They saw too the popular Language School of Wonsan Beach and heard of the refreshing Bible Conference held yearly at that resort. Presbytery called the Presbyterians into town away from the re-unions and sea bathing, and Mr. Armstrong spent the remainder of his visit in a succession of such church courts, north, south, east and west, including the General Assembly held in the City of Syen Chun famed for its Christian community that almost outnumbers the heathen.

The Canadian Council rejoiced to hear of the proposed Forward Movement as sketched by Mr. Armstrong over which several days were spent in special deliberation and plans for its furtherance in Korea. Mr. Armstrong's careful investigation of the needs of each station with the request for estimates sufficient to adequately cover these needs gave our mission high hopes for the future and confidence that the heart of the Home Church is with us as we press on to do battle for the Lord.

Wonsan

EVANGELISTIC

Wonsan Station at the extreme south of Canadian Mission territory has its strong central church in the city of Wonsan, with forty churches of varied strength in its five outlying counties. About 400 have been added to the Christian community and one new group formed in Yong Heung county, but the number of baptised members has suffered decrease by the exodus of families to Kando. Mr. Robb labored among these churches for the first half of the war and Mr. Fraser during the whole twelve months. The two native pastors of Wonsan district, Pastor Pak of the city and Pastor Chyen of Munchyen both removed in the autumn, one to Ham Heung, the other to Yong Jung and only Pastor Pak's place has so far been filled. A new church in Wonsan city was completed just in time for Presbytery when it was dedicated in a happy assembly of natives and foreigners during Mr. Armstrong's visit. This city congregation is under the sole control of the Korean pastor and his session. Beginning in November the second session of the Men's Bible Institute was held for a month in Wonsan city seventeen men attending throughout. Mr. McRae came to assist Mr. Fraser at this session.

The country churches of Wonsan district have been visited fully, while both Mr. Fraser and Mr. Robb were at work and classes have been held in each one, besides examinations for entrance into the church. Self support has been urged upon the churches with the result that now four out of the five counties are contributing toward the support of the man laboring to their district.

The British and Foreign Bible Society have been most generous in giving the partial support of six men who divide their time between colporteur work and preaching, though the former grows increasingly difficult as curiosity in regard to the Gospel lessens and money becomes more precious.

Ham Heung

A revival of strength has come to Ham Heung Central Church through the recent arrival of Pastor Chyen, a man of deep piety and saintly character who has already extended the interests of the church to include gifts to the Belgian Relief Fund, Bible and Tract Societies, Home and Foreign Missions and Schools "riches of liberality out of deep poverty." This church supports not only a pastor but also two native evangelists.

Ham Heung Chunh Hari Church in which Mr. D. W. McDonald is assisted by a native helper has in the past year made marked progress in attendance, membership and contributions. New members have been received and backsliders restored.

A new feature was added to the city projects in the organization of a Young Men's Christian Association. A Mission building in the business part of the city has been utilized, provided with a reading room, equipped with Korean and Japanese religious publications, Christian tracts, daily papers and a few magazines. Academy students contributed \$80 toward a library fund and the good reading room proves an attraction. The Secretary is a very busy personal worker giving a message to all who come and the night school gathers about sixty young men at its sessions.

Faithful churches and devoted native evangelists, both men and women are found in the far-off corners of the southern Ham Heung districts, gaining and holding members through prayer and faith. While their salaries are not enough to meet even their food bills the fruit of their self-denying work is seen in a revival of power in the groups they visit. Mr. McRae has this field in charge.

Mr. Young on account of his own illness first and now the very serious condition of Mrs. Young, has had to keep in touch with his field in the north largely through correspondence with his workers. He reports groups in Puk Chong and Pung-San counties with numbers almost doubled and many new churches built, and in the magistracy of Pung San a new group formed and already erecting a church. The Hong Won churches have steadily improved under Pastor Han's efficient care. A native preacher in Pon Goon resorted to the "camouflage" of a postman's uniform and a letter bag full of gospels and tracts to aid him in gaining an entrance to every house in his district and found his wisdom effective in winning smiles and a hearing.

Mr. McDonald writes of a distant mountain glen village almost wholly Christian from which the Gospel has radiated and brought a new group of twenty persons in another village into its light. Christians of this section are eager in personal evangelism and liberal in their gifts. In one month's trip fifty-eight examinations were held for church membership of various degrees. This field will have two young men to study theology next year.

Song Chin

The port of Songjin in the midst of seven counties inhabited by 52,600 people is the headquarters of the station and here the local church has taken a step of progress in calling a Korean pastor, H. I. Kang, who began work in November. He is sustaining the good reputation he had already made in Whang Hai province on the west coast. A recent matter of gratitude was the election on December 22nd of an additional elder and an ordained deacon. In December also a Y.M.C.A. with a membership of forty was organized of which Dr. Grierson and Pastor Kang are president and vice-president.

Mr. Ross and Mr. Proctor are the clerical men in charge of the district work of Songjin. Mr. Ross reports country classes in Yi Won and Tanchen counties at central churches where a number of groups could unite. At these, adults and children were baptized, others received as catechumens, and men chosen to fill the offices of deacon and elder.

Mr. Proctor combined Bible instruction and revival services in his itinerary in Kilju and Myengchen counties, using Sunday School picture rolls with good results, and he notes the deepened spiritual life of the churches and the development of local evangelists. He reports an interesting trip to the north of his field for the training of Bible Society colporteurs. Seven men were gathered for a campaign, selling Scriptures through the day, and comparing notes of difficulties and successes at night. Evenings were also given to evangelism, the stereopticon greatly aiding in the attractions of the meetings. In thirteen days 5,030 gospels were sold while a close fellowship was established between the missionary and his colporteur, in direct work among the heathen.

Evangelistic and class work was interfered with in Kapsan and Samsu counties and in West Kando by influenza. Some new groups have been formed here, notably in Sin Cal Pa on the Yalu River as the result of native preaching. Mr. Proctor prophesies for it a rapid growth should an evangelist be employed there such as that of Heisan on the Manchurian frontier where in one year the Christian members have risen from five to eighty in number, largely new believers, giving \$45 a year toward the support of a native evangelist. A new life seems to be stirring throughout these distant counties, since several churches report as many as twenty new believers.

Self support in this section of the field has progressed to the extent of the native church now contributing from thirteen to fifty per cent. of the helpers' salaries. Experiments are being tried in dividing the districts and putting over them men who must finally be supported wholly by native funds.

Hoi Ryung

Hoi Ryung has suffered greatly in the absence of any clerical missionary during the last three months of the year when Mr. D. A. Macdonald had left for furlough and Miss McLellan and Miss Cass were left alone. Mr. and Mrs. Barker were long delayed waiting to get passage on the Pacific and did not reach Hoi Ryung until December 27th. Among its population of 263,000, Hoi Ryung district has twenty churches and two native pastors, one ordained this year over Kyeng Heung field. Three other men from the district are now in training at Pyeng Yang Theological Seminary. The policy has been continued of uniting with the Bible Society in the employment of workers and, six men are now thus supported, dividing their time between colportage and church work very satisfactorily. One new colporteur has been sent across the Tuman River from Kyeng Heung into Russian territory where the Koreans have received him well.

In three small groups the Christians are making an effort to build new churches and each month adds new believers to the Christian communities, but emigration constantly affects the total of numbers.

Hoi Ryung local church is now giving largely to the support of an elder, K. C. Choi, who supervises much of the work of the congregation. The men's annual class in the summer enjoyed the presence of Mr. Armstrong as he attended the study sessions and invited personal conferences through which the Koreans realized more fully the strong bond existing between them and the Home Church.

Yong Jung

The four large districts of Yong Jung Station are under the care of Mr. Foote and Mr. Scott, whose work has been continuous except for the three spring months spent by Mr. Foote teaching in Pyung Yang Theological Seminary. Mr. Foote's northern district has an administrative centre at Kukjaga, where beside the resident Chinese officials, there is a Japanese Consul who has jurisdiction over the Koreans. Similar conditions exist in Chin Po San in the western district where copper and silver mines are stimulating industrial activities. The northern district extends beyond the reach of the missionaries as there are always groups and believers far beyond any places visited on the Russian border and away beyond the Trans-Siberian Railway. Three evangelists supported by the Evangelistic Society of the district have kept in touch with the forty-one groups therein and visited most of them. Two congregations have entered the lists of organized churches by the formation of a session, five groups have united in calling an ordained man to be co-pastor with Mr. Foote, and one elder in the Evangelistic Society has pledged the support of a Bible woman for the year.

Mr. Foote reports in the western district, far-removed groups extending to a distance of 500 li from Yong Jung, where last year the most distant was 170 li. These must be reached by ox-cart. Two native pastors, N. P. Kim and H. Y. Liee, assist Mr. Foote in this whole district, and all examinations for the catechumenate and for baptism were held by them. Mr. Foote personally visited congregations for pastoral work and taught in several classes. There are five organized churches with sessions, and ten others with deacons or leaders, or both, in this western district. Mr. Foote gives the following as illustrating his work in a meeting of the Presbytery Oversight Committee: "It was held on August 7th, just at the close of a class for leaders. The weather was fair though the roads were well nigh impassable. After the sermon, nine elders elected came forward for examination. This took some time as each one was questioned on several subjects. Then two men who wanted to study for the ministry presented their applications. They were examined and recommended to the Seminary Faculty. Three calls for ministers came before us, were favorably

considered and sent to the Clerk of Presbytery. Seventeen congregations asked permissions to proceed with the election of elders. Granted. In the evening the newly elected elders were addressed and eight of them ordained. The last business was the organization of an Evangelistic Society for all North Kando. From this organization embracing as it does all the leaders over a wide area we look for much good."

Mr. Scott report touches upon the local church at Yong Jung and the Myung Dong and Hoon Choon districts. Yong Jung church has now called its own pastor, Mr. Pak, who has gone to them after years of experience in Wonsan city church. Immigration has brought a large number of new families into the town, many of whom have been active Christians in their own communities. Increase in building and in trade has brought much money into the hands of the Christians, as is evidenced in their increased givings and the extensions of church and school activities. Yong Jung church has been improved and a bell ordered from America. The Sunday School has been reorganized and a definite effort made to reach heathen children. The school boys have an evangelistic society to touch the heathen by periodical tours in the city, and the local church has made a collection of Yen 110 for mission work in Vladivostok.

In Myung Dong district, Mr. Scott reports an Evangelistic Society which includes seven groups, who with the help of \$5.00 a month from the mission grant supported a student preacher, but realizing the need of more constant oversight they have now secured an ordained minister to give his whole time to the district. The employment of this man means trebling their last year's budget.

Hoon Choon is the most inaccessible of the Kando districts, a journey of four weeks being necessary to make even a hurried itinerary of the various groups. This year two trips were made, one in the spring when all the groups were touched and examinations held, and one late this fall, when four weeks were spent in Bible Study. The latter trip took over five weeks and was devoted entirely to a Bible Institute organized at the request of the Evangelistic Society. The missionary welcomed the opportunity and in spite of the "Flu" twenty students assembled for the month. A correspondence course of study throughout the year continues the month's work and the two are to constitute one term. Eight or nine of these students volunteered each three weeks of teaching in outlying districts as their donation to the Evangelistic Society. The Society also decided to raise their student's salaries from Yen 20, to Yen 25 without any appeal to the missionary. Groups are increasing their gifts—one from 15 to 110 roubles,—proving that the Christians are learning the joy of giving and are building well upon the foundations of self-support.

WOMEN'S EVANGELISM

The institution upon which evangelism among women largely depends both for direction and supply is the "Martha Wilson Memorial" Bible Institute in Wonsan, which receives for training as Bible teachers, native women selected and sent by the missionary upon each of our Mission Stations. In the third year of union with the Methodist Bible School, the classes of 1918 numbered fifty students, of whom thirty-two were Presbyterians, coming from Yong Jung, Hoi Ryung, Sung Jin, Ham Heung and Wonsan. A higher mental capability and a deeper tone of spirituality are the features specially noted among the picked women, who return to their fields to raise the status of Christian womanhood in many obscure villages, and to be the strength of evangelism for women in all of Canadian Korea. They are "our joy and crown"—the strong dependence of their mission sisters. Seven were graduated in April after their fifth year of study, three returning to serve in Sung Jin district and one in each of the other stations. Miss Grace Lee, our valued and versatile teacher, was the Wonsan graduate. She is the first well-educated woman to take this training, and has expressed high appreciation of the Bible courses thus afforded her. The city church in Wonsan gains much from the presence of the Institute students as

teachers of Sunday School and week night classes. The great drawback has been lack of our own Institute buildings, and the Misses McCully who carry the responsibility of this work, labor on in hope of what is to come. News of the grant of \$2,000 for building was heard with much joy and the money will be put to use in the spring. The loan of Methodist quarters for three months in the year is very inefficient provision for present necessities and entirely precludes extension. We now foresee the Home Church with a wider vision planning to strengthen as it demands this strategic point.

In Wonsan city regular house to house visitation is undertaken by Mrs. Hannah. On and a Christian women employed by the native church session. The missionaries care for the women's side of the Sunday School, hold its weekly teachers' meeting, arrange for night schools in several parts of the city and supervise the Women's Missionary Society. They also hold in the autumn an Annual Women's Class for the benefit of country church members, which is in union with that of the Methodist Mission, giving the stimulus of large numbers. This class gathering is also utilized as the season for the W.M.S. annual meeting, since the society has branches in six churches of the district, whence delegate come to the Annual Class. A sum of Yen 75 was ready to be allocated by the members this year, and the decision to send a small sum each to India, China, and Vladivostok before using any funds for Korea, was evidence that a real spirit of missions has been born. The remaining amount will send out five women for a month's preaching in the "Home mission" of Wonsan field. Literature being a sad lack, the missionaries must prepare and translate their own for distribution to the Society which work has been committed to Miss E. A. McCully and Mrs. A. R. Ross of Sung Jin to serve for all the stations.

Organized Bible Class work gives the women of every small church the privilege once a year of special study for about one week, with either Miss Thomas or one of the Bible Institute graduates or students. During the months of November and December, fifteen classes were held in as many places, in some cases three classes going on at the same time. A preparatory Normal Class gives the women an exact plan for the studies to be taught. Class seasons are planned with reference to farming conditions, mountain roads, oyster fishing, the silk worm industry, and other existing barriers to study. Amidst and in spite of all these, Miss Thomas with her woman helper carries on her Gospel propaganda in country districts, in season and out of season introducing a home course of Bible study and organizing W.M.S. branches in all the five counties. Each of these counties has its own Bible-woman, who, except during Institute term, visits systematically the churches under her care, and is ready to accompany Miss Thomas while travelling in her county.

Ham Heung. Women's interests in Sun Chang Ni and Chung Hari churches in Ham Heung city have had the care of the missionary ladies. Mrs. Young and Mrs. McRae were set free by securing a teacher for their children, but Mrs. Young's serious illness of months has been an inexpressible loss to the church and a deep sorrow to her co-workers as well as her own family.

Sing Chang Ni church women support their own women evangelist, have their own Missionary Society, Sunday School and Prayer meeting and are entirely separate from the men except for church services. About fifty women are taking the Home Study course.

A feature of Chun Hari church is a night school conducted by native women teachers where instruction has been given to forty women of various ages, and where deeper interest in the church is aroused.

Country Christian women of Ham Heung district were visited early in the year by Miss Robb and later by Miss Kirk until Mrs. Young's illness required her services in the city. Twenty-one churches have thus had the benefit of class instruction. Everywhere the cry is for more women qualified to teach and to raise the standard mentally and spiritually among Korean women, especially Christians. Some plan

must be made for the education of hundreds of young women who have gone beyond school age without even beginning to study.

Song Jin. The Song Jin general class for women was in March. Miss McLellan came from Hoi Ryung to assist. In October a workers' class was held for women leaders with eighteen women in attendance, five of whom are employed by the Mission. The others freely gave their time to conducting classes among the country groups.

Miss Rogers travelled in the counties of Song Jin field through five mouths of the year, but was obliged to postpone the usual long and difficult trip to Kapsan because of the influenza epidemic. Until the end of September four Bible-women were busy at country work, but one was chosen to be the representative of the W.M.S. as a preacher in heathen villages and another was released from services on account of ill-health, leaving only two at our command for itineracy.

Hoi Ryung. Hoi Ryung deplores the loss of Mrs. Mary Yi, "the mother of the Hoi Ryung church," who has been transferred with her husband, a colporteur to the town of Kyung Sung. A woman who has taught in the Girls' School undertakes the local work in her place. Hoi Ryung has ventured upon the plan of a room in town opened at certain hours several days in the week, for any women who care to learn to read. Over twenty women are in attendance.

The Women's Missionary Society meets monthly in Hoi Ryung and two benefits accrue—the study of Missions, and funds raised which assist in the support of a church helper, and a W.M.S. Bible-woman. In each of the churches where there is such a woman employed the people are providing part of her salary.

Six weeks of Miss McLellan's time were given to itinerating in Kando and two weeks to a class in Song Jin, leaving much of the Hoi Ryung district supervision to the native-Bible woman—among whom are three institute graduates—and to Miss Cass who made her first country tour of a month's duration in Kyung Heung district. Mrs. Un Hai Chun supported by the gift of young ladies in Kew Beach, Toronto, is unflinching in zeal, though frail in body. For more than six months she has lived alone in a small town endeavoring to win believers as a nucleus of a church. She has endured much bodily discomfort, in a cold room without sufficient charcoal to cook her rice, and with officials trying to stop her preaching. But she would not leave "until the cause of Christ had conquered," and now eight or ten persons are meeting for worship every Sunday. Miss McLellan is looking for more such women to be sent to Wonsan for training.

Yong Jung. In the town of Yong Jung the fourth annual month's class for women was held commencing on May 22nd with an attendance of fifty-four women and girls. Miss E. A. McCully spent the month assisting in its supervision, and in the examinations and grading at the close of the short term. Miss Palethorpe, Mrs. Sin Tai Chong, a bright young Bible Institute graduate, with Mr. Scott and Dr. Martin completed the teaching staff for this most interesting Bible class.

Miss Palethorpe has covered a good part of the Yong Jung district in her itinerations, going in March on three short trips which included four churches. Missionary societies were organized in three of these. In April and May, Miss McLellan and Miss Palethorpe journeyed North, East and West conducting three Bible classes and paying shorter visits to a large number of churches with great profit to the Korean women.

The Kando women are busy in the fields during September and October, which precludes class work, but trips were made to some small groups for house to house preaching among the heathen. The Myung Dong W.M.S. when Miss Palethorpe visited it in October, asked permission to employ Mrs. Sin Tai Chong for that district assuming her full support. Splendid reports have come of her work there. She has divided the congregations into five sections and conducts evening Bible studies in each, with an assistant who teaches beginners to read the native script.

Long tours in November and December touched both centre and circumference of the Northern district, and at the chief town, Kukjaga, a general W.M.S. for the whole circuit was formed amid great enthusiasm, and with the promise of support for two Bible-women as soon as they can be secured. Bible-women have one great praise for their splendid service, going alone to "Regions Beyond" to reach and strengthen weak groups of Christians and to complete the full quota of Bible study class. Two of them organized in "Bright Moon" Valley far to the north a missionary society of forty members.

EDUCATIONAL EVANGELISM

In Wonsan we drop to the level of a Boys' Academy, Boys' Primary, and Girls' Common schools. The Academy is in union with the Methodist Mission who now propose to withdraw until they are able to work on a better basis with a foreign principal. The Academy above all else requires close superintendence, which at present neither Mission can give, and we ponder the advisability of continuing under adverse conditions, unable to keep up to the standard of Government regulations. Among our sorrows are decreased attendance from sixty to thirty students, the death of the head teacher after a sad illness, the resignation of another valued teacher and an exchange of Japanese instructors. We have now four Koreans and one Japanese on our staff. We weigh our problems and await the Church's bidding to do work more worth while.

Girls continue to come for education to our tiny, shabby even tumble-down doors, and in dilapidated quarters our three bright Korean young ladies, with Mr. Kui Soon Kang, and Mrs. Tsutsui of Japan instruct them six hours of every school day. Chinese, Japanese and English, mathematics and drawing, Bible and music ring through paper doors and cotton sheets that profess to be dividing walls under the old tiled roof that threatens them. The school has had three principals during 1918. Mrs. Robb until May, then Miss Louise McCully and finally her sister. Teachers have been changed but rather to the betterment of the school.

The Japanese Prefect reproves our unhygienic conditions, but with a grant of \$2,000. now assured, we can hope to give him proof of our better intentions. We no longer attempt to provide a dormitory as Ham Heung school was willing to take over the few girls who came to us from the country, and we thereby gain a little space in compensation for the loss of classroom caused by the rebuilding of the church where primary classes formerly studied.

Miss Grace Lee has been assisting Miss McCully in the care of the school and giving her full time to the classwork which she loves in spite of poor surroundings.

Mr. Young continues as principal of the Boys' Academy in Ham Hueng though still unable to give it close supervision. No changes are reported save that a successor has been found to the former Japanese teacher. Nineteen young men were graduated in March, and a new class enrolled for the next term. Dangers are increasing for young men in the new literature, atheistic and materialistic now flooding the land and taking hold of the minds of many teachers, so that academies and schools must be more closely supervised by the missionary if we would help our boys past the many shoals that surround them in this era.

The feature of the Girls' School is its spiritual life, as every student is a professing Christian and by means of a Christian Endeavor Society all are being enlisted to labor for the salvation of others. We note this in connection with the fact that the principal, Miss McEachern, can give the school constant attention. A special class was taught most satisfactorily this past year, composed of last year's graduates, one of whom is now a teacher in our Primary grades.

Song Jin reports chiefly its Girls' School giving only a line to the Boys, to the

effect that the grades are as usual and five boys have passed from the Primary to the Common school. The interesting section of the Girls' School is with the advanced class of some fifteen students who are being prepared through specially planned courses in Hygiene, Household accounting, Domestic Economy, Knitting, etc., for their future as intelligent Christian wives and mothers rather than as teachers or nurses. The school proposes to engage a teacher from Japan which is considered a warrantable expense. Mrs. A. R. Ross is the principal.

Hoi Ryung has seen growth in both Boy's and Girl's Schools which are now crowded though the majority of the scholars are not from Christian but from heathen homes. Though not an ideal condition there is always the hope that parents as well as children may be brought in touch with the Gospel. Mr. Na from Wonsan has been chosen as head teacher in the Girls' School and Mrs. Chun's place has been filled by one of our own girls who after graduating from Seoul taught for several years in Ham Heung.

Two years ago a doubtful permission was obtained from the Government to include two years of the Common school course in our primary grade provided that no certificates be given therefore. Last fall in the absence of the missionary this permission was withdrawn, so that from the close of the term in March, 1919, our pupils leaving the primary schools have no permission to study further. Under these restrictions development of our schools is truly a problem.

The Mission school in *Yong Jung* is the local school for girls where the average attendance from the sixty scholars enrolled has been well maintained throughout the year. Mrs. Scott supervised the school until annual meeting when Miss Cass was appointed her successor. The native staff of three teachers has done splendid work with but meagre salary, and during the autumn months but slight supervision from the foreigner.

Education is a marked feature of the Kando native church and since in this region teaching like virtue is its own reward scores of instructors can be obtained and but little cost incurred. Small schools are everywhere depending wholly upon the Korean Christians for their existence. There is more than one strong Academy for boys, one of which at Chong Tong is reported by Mr. Foote. He tells of a new building costing \$2,000 and an enrollment of over 100 pupils, and a staff of seven fine young teachers, one of whom has spent a year at an university in Tokyo. There is a spiritual tone about the school and a moral courage in the teachers who sacrifice salary for the sake of their eager pupils. The school is equipped with apparatus for teaching physics, chemistry, geology, anatomy, etc., and is enthusiastically supported by the community. A Mission school of this grade would cost about \$1,200 a year.

MEDICAL

Dr. Schofield's presence on the staff of the Severance Union Medical College and Hospital at *Seoul* as Canadian representative gives us a deep interest in this far-famed institution. Laboratory research work and lectures to the medical classes are Dr. Schofield's assignment of tasks to which he devotes many hours. When the influenza epidemic visited Korea he made some very interesting human experiments in connection with the disease, a full report of which will be published ere long.

Dr. Schofield's report gives a glimpse into the spiritual side of a medical student's life to which the whole staff gives much time and thought. A temperance league has been formed among the students and about 60 per cent. of them have signed the pledge against immorality, drink and tobacco. Dr. Schofield has set apart one evening every three weeks for the entertainment of the students from our Canadian Mission Stations who are studying in Government and Mission schools in Seoul. Besides the social features of the evening a talk is given in practical Christian living. Dr. Schofield also leads a band of his students every Thursday evening in house to house visitation to induce men to attend church and listen to the Gospel. He is also active in giving lectures and teaching English classes at the Central Y.M.C.A.

The year 1918 marks the completion of three years of progressive union medical work in Wonsan which seems to assure the success of the project which united us in this branch with the Methodist Mission. Great difficulties still confront us, in problems relating to organization and holding of property, in the need of funds for expansion in buildings, and the establishment of country dispensaries, all of which may be more easily solved with the return of normal conditions. Dr. Ross of the Methodist Mission has been in charge for the full year, while Miss McCubbins, now Mrs. Ross, has at the same time supervised the nursing department.

After his return from America in June, Dr. Mansfield felt led to respond to the call of the Red Cross for assistance in Siberia and has been little more than two months among the sick wards in Wonsan. Interesting cases have been treated such as a child-woman with diseased bones who showed every sign of poverty and a hard life, but who was brought by people dressed in silks whose little slave she had evidently been. When illness prevented her serving they were anxious to place her in our hands and be rid of her. Another case might be classified as a delayed casualty of the Russo-Japanese War. In removing debris from the bottom of the bay where a Russian war vessel had been sunk a lot of cartridges for small artillery were found which excited the interest of the Korean coolies. Our patient secured a hammer to break one open, but the resultant explosion filled his knee with shell fragments and fractured the bone to such a degree that only amputation could save his life and through which he and his father have found the life Eternal. We have a fine hospital evangelist formerly an assistant to Mr. Fraser who gains the ear of many a sufferer.

Dr. McMillan's report from *Ham Heung* mentions with keen sorrow the protracted and very serious illness of Mrs. Young, at whose bedside Miss Kirk has ministered for many weeks. Miss Kirk had laid aside her hospital nursing in June expecting to travel among the country churches, but her plans have been much changed. Dr. McMillan has now a new assistant in Dr. Pak, a recent graduate of Severance Hospital. She is thus set free for closer superintendence of her hospital, but notes also a decrease of women patients. Influenza visited the city but deaths among the Christian community were very few. Serious cases occurred from the fact that patients preferred the startling results secured by native treatment, to the milder and slower method used by the doctors of the Western school. Many have been won to Christianity while in the hospital but not all of these have "gone on unto perfection". The strict economy necessary as prices soared has been a serious hindrance all through the year.

Song Jin hospital has had its best year increasing in effectiveness in its fine new quarters and with a clever young Christian doctor from the Government Medical School in Seoul, to whose skill Dr. Grierson attributes much of the advance of the year. Miss McKinnon's removal to *Yong Jung* has been a serious loss and the nursing department now depends upon a native woman, a graduate nurse and very capable. The dispensary clinic has increased and four medical trips have been made in southern counties. The Hospital department has advanced more rapidly than the dispensary, as the latter depends upon a small local community while the former draws from a very large field. Finances are encouraging as the receipts for 1918 are far beyond previous years. The fuel problem has again compelled a withdrawal for the winter from the hospital to the old Korean wards. Faithful preaching by word and deed has resulted in numbers of conversions among the patients.

At *Yong Jung* the dispensary has now grown into a hospital with men's and women's wards, a modern operating room and other departments for efficient work. The work has been done with the staff of one dresser and an anaesthetist combined, three pupil nurses and a druggist. The hospital secretary also acted as evangelist and Chinese interpreter. The Bible-woman did duty also as matron for the nurses. Without a native doctor much of the medical interating was necessarily neglected. This year the number of Chinese patients was greatly increased and many have come from Korea and even 2,000 li from Russia. They arrive carried on coolies backs or

in closed chairs, or if Chinese, carried on planks, or in a large basket suspended on a pole between two men.

Influenza has been the chief epidemic causing many deaths although not of a virulent type.

The most important addition to the work was the coming of Miss McKinnon, whose organizing ability has already been shown and whose operating room supervision augurs well for the future of that department. She has at present three nurses in training. A well appointed dormitory for their use has just been completed, large enough to accommodate six nurses, built of grey brick and just in the rear of the hospital. The spiritual life of the nurses is being carefully nurtured and evangelistic efforts in the whole medical work is strongly emphasized with notable results.

Chosen Christian College. This year marked an epoch in the history of the Chosen Christian College, owing to the fact that the school was transferred to the beautiful site two and a half miles outside the West Gate of Seoul city. Early in the year, a frame building was erected to provide classrooms and administration offices. By the end of April, all the work of the College was transferred there from the quarters they had been occupying in the Y.M.C.A. The building is commodious enough to supply classrooms, until Stimson Hall, the first permanent unit of the new Academic group of buildings, is completed. At the present time, excavations are being made and material prepared for the erection of Stimson Hall.

The College is greatly hampered at the present time, however, by lack of dormitory facilities, which makes it much harder for the teaching staff to keep in close touch with the student body. Plans are on foot to erect, this year, on the College grounds, some buildings that will serve as student dormitories and also some houses for the teachers, thus making possible closer disciplinary control of the students and closer social relations between them and the teachers. Every afternoon, at the close of lectures, chapel service is held in the large lecture room of the building. At this service, a short Bible talk is usually given. Although the attendance at this service is voluntary, yet a high percentage of average attendance was maintained during the past year.

During the year, Mr. Jack has been teaching daily in the College, in the English Department. While this is far from ideal from the standpoint of acquiring the language, yet on the other hand, it has had the great advantage of enabling him to come in close touch with many of the students and learn something of the Korean point of view, and the needs of Korean students. The experience thus gained, has strengthened the conviction that there is a great field of opportunity among these young men, who are to be leaders in Korean life and thought in the years to come.

At the annual meeting of the Mission Council, Mr. Jack was appointed Mission representative on the Field Board of Managers of the College. The insight gained in attendance at the meetings of the Board, into the plans for the development of the College, has tended to enhance the opinion previously held that this institution has a great future before it.

Apart from Mr. Jack's work in the College, all the spare time possible has been devoted to the study of the language. Since September, a considerable amount of time has been given to the study of Japanese as well as of Korean. Mr. Jack has also conducted a Bible Class in English in West Gate Presbyterian Church throughout the year. A class in English in the Japanese Y.M.C.A. occupied one evening also during the last half-year. In July, after attending the annual meeting of the Mission at Wonsan Beach, he visited all the northern stations, in company with Rev. A. E. Armstrong. This trip was very valuable, both for enabling him to better understand the nature of many of the problems in the different parts of the field, and also for the opportunity it afforded of bringing before some of the groups of Korean Christians, the nature of the work in Chosen Christian College, and the different courses of study that are open there to young men of our Korean Church.

At the annual meeting of Presbyterian Council for Korea, Mr. Jack was appointed one of the members of the Union Committee in charge of the work among Chinese living in Korea. Owing to a lack of knowledge of the Chinese mandarin dialect, and the pressure of other duties, it has not been possible to do much except to help in planning the work, which is under the able leadership of Mrs. Deming, who was formerly a missionary to China and knows the mandarin dialect. A visit was also made to Chemulpo to the little group of Chinese Christians who have been gathered in there during the past few months. This work for Chinese in Korea, strangers in a strange land, surely merits the hearty support of all who have the interests of the Master's Kingdom at heart.

Mrs. Jack has given some time daily to the study of the Korean language, and since September, has also studied Japanese a little. Progress is necessarily slow, with home duties and children to care for. Mrs. Jack has taught the Primary Class in the Sunday School for foreign children during the past year. For some months there were thirty-two enrolled in the class, but this autumn two teachers were found for groups of the older children, leaving eighteen now in the class. To have a share in leading these little ones to a knowledge of God's love and His word is surely a great privilege. Mrs. Jack has also assisted in some of the class work of the Seoul School for Foreign Children. In June she was elected Chairman of the Administration Committee of the school, and this office has entailed considerable work. There are fifty pupils in the school this year, eighty per cent. of whom are children of missionaries.

During the last four months of the year, Miss Bligh, of Ham Heung Station, has been located at Seoul, her services having been loaned by the Mission to the Seoul Foreign School Association as teacher in the school. In this capacity, she has rendered very efficient service, her work and influence being very much appreciated by both the school board and the parents of the children. Miss Bligh also teaches a Bible Class of Korean young men in English each Sunday.

SOUTH CHINA

GENERAL

During the past year China has not only felt the evil effects of the terrible struggle which was in progress in Europe, but for almost the entire year she had to undergo the horrors of war within her own border. The South-Western provinces, including most of China south of the Yangtse River, have been independent of the North, with a Parliament meeting in Canton, which claims to be the legal parliament of China and to legislate for the whole country. Much fighting took place during the year in our province in common with other parts of China.

In our field, one of our largest cities, Shek Ki, was captured early in the year, by one of the military leaders claiming allegiance to the North. After being held for several days, it was recaptured after severe fighting, by southern forces from Canton. The city suffered very heavily, most of the shops and many of the private houses having been looted. The home of one of our elders was forcibly entered by the soldiers and everything of value carried off.

As a consequence of the civil strife, the robber bands, with which South China abounds, became more active than usual and many towns and villages were terrorized by them. Not content with carrying away everything of value, they have also been seizing men, women and children to hold for ransom. During the month of July, in the city of San Ui, where our Mission has a church and girls' school, a large band of armed robbers entered by night, and in addition to the loot fifty men and women were carried off to be held for ransom. Some time after when

soldiers were sent to surround the robber stronghold to rescue the prisoners, and if possible, capture the bandits, the latter made their escape but not before putting to death all their captives to the number of 200.

With so much lawlessness on every side, the work of our Mission was naturally hampered. One of our chapels, Wong Chung, in the vicinity of the robber stronghold just mentioned, had to be closed throughout the year, as many of the Christians and other residents had moved to places of safety. At another of our out-stations, Sha Tui, the townspeople, despairing of any protection from the authorities, decided to protect themselves by erecting a line of forts or "watch-towers" around the town which they guarded in turn, and in which they assembled in times of danger, bringing with them their money and valuables.

In spite, however, of the unsettled state of affairs, the past year has on the whole been one of encouragement, and in which the people, as never before, have been willing to listen to the Gospel message.

The past year was noted on account of the serious floods which devastated a large portion of the province, of Kwongtung. The first, in June, though serious, and destroying much of the rice crop in the area affected, was comparatively limited in extent. The second, in August, was the largest ever experienced in this part of China. This was caused by exceptional rains accompanying a series of typhoons, and the whole river system of the province was affected, the water rising to a height never before known, and in numerous places sweeping away the embankments and flooding, not only the rice and vegetable crops, but also the towns and villages, with much loss of life and property. As in many places both rice crops were destroyed, the present outlook is very serious. Prices of food have never before been so high, and they are still rising, so that there is certain to be much suffering and famine among the poorer people before the next crop can relieve the situation.

An event which promises to be of importance for the future development of the Mission was the removal of Mr. McRae and family to Shek Ki. This is the first step towards the opening of a second station. For several years we have been endeavoring to secure property in Shek Ki so that a foreign staff might be located there, but have hitherto been unsuccessful. In September of last year, a house built in Western style by a Chinese man who had returned from abroad, was secured, and pending the obtaining of a site of our own and the erection of permanent quarters, Mr. McRae has occupied it, and will devote all his time to work in that important city, and the surrounding district. We hope that before long a strong staff of foreign workers will join him in developing the work there which has too long been neglected.

In October we welcomed back from Canada Dr. and Mrs. McDonald and family, after a year's absence on account of his health. We are thankful that after his severe illness he is so far recovered as to be able to be with us once more.

During the last week of the year, we were very much cheered and encouraged by a visit from Rev. A. E. Armstrong, M.A., assistant secretary of our Foreign Mission Board. The time he spent with us, all too short, was devoted largely to conferences on the work and the needs of our Field. These were very profitable to the Mission, and doubtless will serve to give the Home Board a clearer understanding of our work and problems.

EVANGELISTIC

One of the outstanding events of the year was the opening, in October, of the new church in Sha Chung, in Heung Shan district. Sha Chung is a large village or town about three miles from Shek Ki with about 10,000 inhabitants. Quite a number of men from this village are members of our church in Shek Ki and many are prominent in business circles in Kongkong and Canton. For several years some of these men have supported a Bible-woman and teacher in their native village. At the beginning

of the year they decided to erect a church and contributed \$20,000 Mex. for that purpose, one man giving \$10,000. The church is substantially built with accommodation for a school on the ground floor and an auditorium on the second.

A unique feature of the dedicatory service was the attendance of representatives from the heathen schools of the village who read congratulatory addresses on the opening of the church, also the presence on the platform of a number of the elders and gentry of the village, thus manifesting their good-will.

Another striking feature is that from the beginning the church is self-supporting, as both the preacher's and Bible-woman's salaries are given entirely by the Chinese.

Two of the men, who gave most liberally for the church in Sha Chung, have also purchased a fine new site for our church in Shek Ki at a cost of \$14,000, which they intend to present to the congregation when sufficient money has been subscribed to erect the building.

Such examples go to show that the Chinese church members are not all rice-Christians.

At the beginning of the year we were fortunate in gaining entrance to the large and influential village of Chiu Lin, several attempts during the past six or seven years having failed. The building which we succeeded in renting is at present used as a reading-room and for the sale of gospels and tracts, but gradually as the opposition of the people becomes broken down, we hope to be able to hold regular preaching services there. One of our best preachers is in charge and his influence is gradually gaining the respect and sympathy of the people.

The Mission has sustained a severe loss in the death of one of our most respected and efficient preachers, Mr. Lei Lat Nam, who for the last two or three years has been in charge of the Shek Ki church.

Although the past year has not been a record one in the matter of additions to the church, yet, considering the unsettled state of the country and the distress caused by war and flood, we have reason to be thankful for the progress which has been made. The number of baptisms during the year was: adults 126 and children fifty-four.

Two conferences were held during the year for our preachers and other workers which proved very helpful, and in July a Summer School for preachers was held at Canton Christian College.

One of the greatest problems in our Mission is to obtain a sufficient number of well-educated men as preachers. We trust that in the future the Union Theological College in Canton, in which we have a share, will help to supply this lack. The college is gradually growing in efficiency and influence, and will be a strong factor in the evangelization of South China. We trust that before long our Mission will be in a position to do its full share towards the training of preachers by contributing a member to the teaching staff of the College.

In September last the college moved from its rented quarters in the city to its own splendid new building at Pak Kok Tung, a suburb of Canton.

EDUCATIONAL

The Boys' Boarding School has done good work throughout the year. Mr. Broadfoot, who is in charge, is gradually securing a strong staff of teachers, and as it is becoming better known the number of students is only limited by the accommodation. During the year 110 students were in attendance of whom seventy were boarders. Already the building is too small and soon an addition will have to be made to meet the requirements.

Regular religious instruction has been given and during the year eleven of the students united with the church.

The fees of the students have almost covered the running expenses of the school, including the salaries of the Chinese teachers.

In connection with our chapels at Shek Ki, San Ui, Ha Lo, and Sha Tui, there have been Boys' Primary Schools opened throughout the year. These are now entirely self-supporting.

MEDICAL

The men's side of the hospital has been closed during the absence of Dr. McDonald in Canada, but on his return in October it was again reopened. Although no patients were received during Dr. McDonald's absence, the work among the men was not entirely neglected, as on dispensary days many men were seen and treated by Dr. Jessie MacBean, and the members of the Mission Staff together with the other members of the foreign community are much indebted to her for medical attendance during the time Dr. McDonald was away from the field.

WOMEN'S WORK

The work for women has gone on this year much as usual. Even though the country was disturbed, we have been hindered only a few times by the fighting.

EVANGELISTIC

This past year, nine Bible-women have been at work. Some of these have had very little help from the foreigner in charge because of lack of time, but much faithful work has been done. During the year seventy-one women have been received into the church. In all the stations the Bible-women hold Bible study and prayer classes for the women, and this fall two of the Bible-women have visited all the stations in the interests of the Evangelistic Campaign, starting Bible classes for enquirers, enlisting personal workers to do work among the people in preparation for the nation-wide "Week of Evangelism" which is to be held in February. In some of the stations splendid classes have been organized and we are looking for great results in the coming spring. Many Christians are wakening up to their responsibility in spreading the Gospel. One new Bible-woman has started work this year, Tseung Mo Lin. She became a Christian in San Ui, and after two years of study has gone to do work in her home village of Hop Leung. Although meeting with opposition, she continues faithful.

Four Bible-women were in training last fall, all women who have become Christians in the past few years.

Miss Reid left for furlough in April.

EDUCATIONAL

There have been day schools in operation in Kong Moon, Kongmoon Port, San Ui, Kau Tau, Chiu Lin, Peng Lam, and Shek Ki, and the school in Sha Tui which is managed by the congregation there. Very satisfactory work has been done. The pupils must study Christian books and many are very much interested in the Gospel. Some have been baptized during the year and others are ready to come out but are hindered by those in authority in their homes.

The Girls' Boarding School is growing. They have a full staff of teachers and the girls are not only receiving a Christian education but are living in a Christian home, so that they see what it means to live Christ. There is a Y.W.C.A. in con-

nection with the Girls' School and the Nurses' Home, and the girls and nurses have been much helped by taking part in the different activities of the association.

The growth in the work in the hospital has been most encouraging. For nine months in the year dispensary and out-call work was carried on for men and women. In October Dr. McDonald returned and took over the dispensaries for the men and reopened the men's side of the hospital. During the year and a half of Dr. McDonald's absence Dr. MacBean also had the work for the Customs and other foreigners in the port. The Nurses' Training School is now well established with eleven nurses in training, and one graduate remaining as head nurse. In November three nurses graduated after taking the full three-year course.

We have many needs in our growing work. Most of these are in the "after the war" estimates, but some things we need at once. We feel that those supporting the work at home will as before meet these needs.

STATISTICS

Educational	Pupils Enrolled*
Boarding School.....	64
Kongmoon City.....	20
Chiu Lin.....	15
San Ui.....	47
Kau Tau.....	18
Shek Ki.....	60
Ping Lam.....	27
Medical	
Number of In-patients.....	290
Number of Obstetrical Patients.....	98
Number of Dispensary Patients.....	7,695
Number of Out-calls.....	460
Number of Scholars treated.....	300
Total Receipts from Fees, etc.....	\$3,672.13

CHINESE IN CANADA

VANCOUVER

The Rev. R. Duncanson, who has retired from the Chinese Mission, B.C., emphasizes the value of the work and the importance of a Superintendent who will direct the whole. When Chinese acquire enough English to enable them to do business they are less eager to attend classes and continue their studies, which does not simplify the problem.

There are about 1,000 Chinese children under ten years of age, a splendid opportunity for kindergarten and other methods of work. The fields are white—more workers are urgently needed.

Mrs. W. R. McKay writes:—More Chinese women are coming to Canada every year and the greater part come to Vancouver. They come and go, so that the missionary is but preparing the way for the worker in other places, either America or China.

The greater part of my time was spent in visiting women in their homes. There was always a welcome, and Chinese homes in Canada are not behind others in cleanli-

ness, order and general comfort. In some homes I taught English, and in others knitting, so that I could make regular weekly visits.

During the first part of the year I had a meeting once a week in my home inviting especially the women residing in that part of the city. Besides gospel teaching we gave simple cooking lessons, and have games with the children.

The Sunday School conducted by members of the Chinese mission, assisted by several workers from city churches, has had on the whole a good year, though other attractions have at times proved too strong and the attendance was reduced.

The night school for men was very small at the first of the year, but in the spring became larger and since the summer holidays there have been "several tens" in attendance every night. It has been hard to get teachers. The opportunity seemed so important that I have given two or more nights a week to this work. It means much that the men come in touch with the mission when they first arrive in Canada. Indirectly it helps the women's work too, for whatever brings Christianity into favor among the thousands of men, will make it easier to reach the few hundreds of women.

I was asked to help in the registration of Chinese in June, and during that week saw as never before, the "field" that is before us.

It is difficult and full of problems, but is surely part of the work God has given us and in the Forward Movement, should not be neglected.

CUMBERLAND

Mr. C. A. Colman writes:—The year 1918 was broken because of family affliction. We resumed work again in June, and were getting along nicely, when the "Flu" struck us in October, and the mission was closed from October 9th to December 9th; on that date the mission was again opened, and our evening school attendance ranged from nineteen to twenty-five, until we closed for the Christmas holidays. First attempts to open a Sunday school were disappointing, but for several Sundays lately we had an attendance of from thirteen to twenty-six; My daughters have to go each Sunday afternoon to remind the children of the hour.

Sunday evening services vary from ten to twelve up to twenty or thirty, and occasionally a larger number. Mrs. Colman and my eldest daughter besides helping in evening school from half-past six to nine, five nights a week, and on Sunday afternoons and evenings, visit the twelve or thirteen Chinese women every week. Mrs. Colman also teaches the wife of one of the Chinese merchants twice a week. We have been able to render many little services to the Chinese, both men and women, and they come quite readily to seek our aid.

School collections, and other contributions for current mission expenses, amounted to \$79.05 of which \$33.65 was sent to Rev. Dr. John Somerville for the Kong Moon mission.

We are looking for a real blessing this year from our Father's gracious hand.

TORONTO

Mr. J. A. MacMillan writes:—The work in Toronto is again showing progress in every department. With only one exception, the classes report an increased attendance. There is a good spirit pervading the workers. Three general meetings of teachers have been held during the year.

Contributions have reached in round numbers the sum of \$900 for all purposes. Baptisms were fifteen, which is in excess of any previous year.

Work among the women has been carried on faithfully. Visitation by Mrs. MacMillan, Miss MacQuarrie and others, has been constant. The classes in Knox Church on Sunday afternoon, and in the Christian Association Building on Friday afternoon, have been held regularly. The appointment of Miss Hugill as deaconess among the women, by the Board of the W.M.S., will doubtless prove a decided help.

A Junior Christian Endeavor Society for Chinese children is held on Saturday afternoons; and a Sunday School on Sunday afternoons, both in Cooke's Church.

The activities of the Chinese Christian Association are spreading, and are worthy of special commendation. Besides the regular Lord's Day Services, meetings are held for teaching each week night, except Saturday. An open-air preaching service is conducted on Elizabeth Street, every Sunday night from April to October, when many hundreds of Chinese hear the Gospel.

The Physical Class for the members of the Association is held every Saturday night in the gymnasium of the Central Y.M.C.A., with an average attendance of about twenty. This is doing good work in the physical upbuilding of the men. It is opened with religious exercises in the reading room on the second floor.

A company of Chinese Boy Scouts has also been organized, and seems to be meeting with a good deal of favor. The Chinese have subscribed the bulk of the money necessary for the equipment of the company.

An attempt is now being made to link up the Chinese in the various cities and towns throughout Canada in Chinese Christian Associations. In order that this may be effectively done, the co-operation of the various mission boards is being sought. There is a growing spirit among the Chinese which must be taken advantage of now, and guided into right channels. It is not an easy matter to keep such bodies as Christian Associations free from political partyism, but it must be aimed at. A strong organizer is needed for this branch of the work. Appeals are coming to us in Toronto from various points for help, which we are able to accord very imperfectly.

Mr. Ma, the missionary, in addition to his preaching and visitation in Toronto, has also visited points between London and Peterboro.

MONTREAL

Dr. J. C. Thomson writes:—Notwithstanding many interferences from war and local conditions, the varied activities of the Chinese mission report favorably for the most part for year 1918. The mission Sunday evening meetings were continued without interruption, where four were received into church connection, and four more have joined these since coming of the year 1919. There were twenty-eight funerals, two marriages and three infant baptisms. Mr. Chan has made usual complement of visits to individuals, hospitals and Sunday Schools. The work among women and children is very encouraging. Quite a number of them are Christians.

In spite of the strong hindrances from the Church of Rome and other quarters God's blessing has been manifest, as also in many faithful workers.

The Chinese lament the free allowances of Chinese gambling here, with its consequent evil results and long for its suppression by city authorities.

There are twenty-one Sunday Schools which have an average attendance of forty-two scholars and thirty-seven teachers—the maximum attendance having forty-two teachers and fifty-six scholars.

FOREIGN MISSION FUND, 1918

COMBINED STATEMENT, WESTERN AND EASTERN DIVISIONS

	RECEIPTS		
	Western Division	Eastern Division	Total
Congregation Contributions.....	\$241,901 00	\$47,571 72	\$289,472 72
Women's Missionary Society, E. D.....		33,751 70	33,751 70
Donations.....	9,078 89	3,800 20	12,879 09
Interest.....	1,458 50	1,963 35	3,421 85
Foreign Mission Annuity and Trust Fund.....	2,958 84		2,958 84
Refund, Lantern Slide Department.....	60 00		60 00
Transfer from McDougall Estate.....	591 12		591 12
" Warden King Ch. Ext'n. Fund.....	377 96		377 96
" Building Fund for Korea Hospital.....	5,502 27		5,502 27
" Reserve.....	15,221 33		15,221 33
Part Proceeds Sale Logan, St. Paul's Church.....	155 32		155 32
For Transmission only.....	4,239 00		4,239 00
Refund.....		100 00	100 00
	\$281,544 23	\$87,186 97	\$368,731 20

DISBURSEMENTS

Interest on Overdrafts.....	\$7,064 07
-----------------------------	------------

Fields

Central India.....	\$83,315 61
Honan.....	71,757 52
Shanghai.....	4,243 12
Korea.....	74,067 68
Formosa.....	30,442 66
South China.....	13,023 59
Chinese in Canada.....	9,940 95
Gwalior.....	6,922 04
Trinidad.....	44,460 51
British Guiana.....	20,833 23
New Hebrides.....	1,050 70
Anglo-American Work (Orient).....	350 00
Gujarat Mission.....	487 00
	\$360,894 61

Education

Deputation Work, Missionaries and Assistant Secretary.....	\$581 15
Office Staff, Proportion.....	1,140 00
Literature, etc.....	708 24
Lantern Slides, Pictures, etc.....	471 74
Missionary Education Movement.....	500 00
	3,401 13

Miscellaneous

Legal Fees and Sundry Estate Accounts.....	\$263 92
Storage of Furniture, Missionaries' Home.....	29 00
Committee on Reference and Counsel.....	550 00
Travelling Expenses, Mr. Hong Pack, to Canton.....	50 25
Refund, E. D.....	45 00
	938 17

Administration

Salary, Secretary, Rev. R. P. McKay, D.D.....	\$3,000 00
" Assistant Secretary, Rev. A. E. Armstrong, M.A.....	2,500 00
" Office Staff, Proportion.....	740 00
Board and Executive Meetings.....	948 00
Rent.....	1,011 00
Office Expenses, E. D.....	2,670 00
Stationery, Postage, Telephone, Telegrams, etc.....	514 75
Printing Minutes, Blank Forms, etc.....	400 87
	11,784 62

General Administration of Church

Agent's Office.....	\$3,382 00
Finance Board.....	2,169 00
Forward Movement.....	1,475 00
Expenses of Assembly.....	2,680 00
Minutes of Assembly.....	431 32
Expenses Commissioners to Assembly.....	2,303 03
	12,440 32
	\$396,527 92
	\$368,731 20
Deficit on account, 1918.....	\$27,791 72
Deficit, December 31st, 1917.....	21,313 42
Net Deficit, December 31st, 1918.....	\$49,105 14

THE FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE CHURCH.

Statistics for the year 1918.

FIELDS	CANADIAN STAFF										NATIVE STAFF										EVANGELISTIC									
	Founded.	Ordned Men.	Medical Men.	Laymen.	Medical Women.	Single Women.	Wives.	Ordned Native Workers.	Unordained "	Medical Assistants.	Teachers.					Stations.	Outstations.	Organized Congregations.	Native Communicants.	Communicants added 1918.	Other Baptised Members.	Baptisms 1918.	Catechumens under instruction.	Catechumens added 1918.	Total Christian 1918.					
											Day Schools.	Boarding Schools, etc.	Theological College.	High and Normal Schools	Total Native Staff.															
Trinidad	1867	7	1	4	4	7	64	341	2	8	422	5	104	8	1563	112	7217	408	219	2532	219	408	219	408	219	408				
Formosa	1872	4	2	2	2	7	7	80	28	4	13	90	2	52	15	2134	133	1384	219	2532	219	408	219	408	219	408				
India	1876	18	5	3	6	23	22	103	42	98	31	4	13	288	15	33	13	1160	104	2484	89	179	179	179	179	179				
Honan	1888	20	8	3	2	21	5	13	81	6	64	3	2712	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106				
Chinese (Canada)	1891	2	2	1	4	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				
British Guiana	1896	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				
Korea	1898	13	4	1	12	16	10	97	16	134	1	25	283	6	262	31	3642	740	539	647	2108	667	1077	1077	1077	1077				
Shanghai	1898	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
South China	1902	3	1	1	5	4	4	20	10	20	60	1	13	2	914	100	800	100	800	100	800	100	800	100	800	100				
Totals		71	20	13	12	75	62	40	368	109	593	33	9	59	1219	38	628	72	12125	1089	11740	1463	7037	903	37	37				

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

INCLUDING NEW MISSIONARIES APPOINTED IN 1919

Women Physicians and Ordained Medical Men, included in "Physicians" Column

FIELDS	(2) MEN	(3) SINGLE WOMEN	(4) WIVES	ORDAIN- ED MEN	LAY- MEN	PHYSI- CIANS	TOTAL (Adding columns 2, 3 and 4)
Formosa	6	8	6	2	2	2	20
*New Hebrides..							
Korea	16	14	15	11	5	5	45
India	26	31	23	18	4	10	80
Gwalior	2	1	1	1	1	1	4
Trinidad	8	5	6	8	19	19	19
Honan	32	22	30	21	3	10	84
British Guiana	6	4	4	4	2	10	10
South China	4	6	4	3	2	2	14
Shanghai	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Chinese in Canada	7	1	6	2	5	14	14
Total	108	88	96	71	17	29	292

* Work completed. No missionaries now on field.
An annual grant made to Training Institution on Tangao. Work now conducted by Australian Church

EDUCATIONAL												MEDICAL				FINANCIAL					
Pupils in Sunday Schools.	Day Schools.	Pupils in Day Schools.	Boarding Schools and Orphanages.	Pupils in Boarding Schools and Orphanages.	High and Normal Schools.	Pupils in High and Normal Schools	Theological Colleges.	Students in Theological Colleges.	Industrial Schools.	Enrolment.	Total Scholars and Students.	Hospitals.	Dispensaries.	Patients.	Treatments.	Church and Evangelistic.	Native Funds.		Canadian Funds		
																	Educational.	Church Buildings.	Medical.	F. M. B.	W. M. S.
495	71	13922	1	23	3	135	1	25			18370					\$	\$	\$	\$		
1712						162	1	15			177	1		3361	9123	11790	58040	4902	30442	8838	
2094	42	1536	9	383	2	220	1	139	2	198	1984	7	13	58508	195796	3016	8282	2685	83315	77434	
1304	244	938	4	444	7				1	70	1281	3	2	3572	1799	3927		71757	26398	9991	
10771		2422			6	296		20			10950	4	4	983	55776	4522	6423	3647	5123	74067	8817
																				4243	375
																				13023	8502
20146	158	18818	14	850	20	813	3	199	3	268	32762	15	19	66424	260695	21127	76672	3647	12710		

OUR FIELD OF SERVICE

Under the Comity of Missions, our Presbyterian Church in Canada has assumed responsibility for the evangelization and enlightenment of 15,000,000 heathen.

250,000 East Indians in Trinidad and British Guiana.

3,000,000 East Indians in Central India.

1,900,000 Koreans in Chosen and Manchuria.

1,200,000 Chinese in North Formosa.

1,500,000 Chinese in Canton Province.

8,000,000 Chinese in Honan Province.

20,000 Chinese in Canada.

Twice the population of Canada depend upon us for any knowledge of the Lord Jesus and for Christian Leadership in the new era that is dawning for Asia.

ADDITIONAL MISSIONARIES NEEDED IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE

Field	Evangelistic	Educational	Medical
Trinidad.....	3	2	..
British Guiana.....	1	2	..
Gwalior.....	1	..	..
Central India.....	9	2	2
Korea.....	9	6	3
Formosa.....	4	2	2
South China.....	3	2	2
Honan.....	9	2	3
Shanghai.....	..	1	..
	39	19	12
Total.....	70		
Additional men needed in next five years.....	70		
Needed to take place of those who drop out.....	10		
Needed in following period of five years.....	50		
Number to be recruited in next five years.....	130		
Equal number of young women required.			

LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Needed in Immediate Future

Trinidad.....	\$55,500
British Guiana.....	34,200
India.....	103,000
Korea.....	103,000
Formosa.....	75,000
South China.....	58,000
Honan.....	97,000
Chinese in Canada.....	25,000
Home in Canada for Missionaries' Children.....	12,000
Furnished Apartments for Missionaries on Furlough.....	20,000
Outfit and travelling expenses of 50 Missionaries and their families.....	50,000
Total for Land, Buildings, Equipment and Expansion.....	\$632,700

STAFF

(Revised May, 1919.)

Those marked * are on War Service.
Those marked ** are on Furlough in 1919.
Those marked *** Return from Furlough in 1919.

I.—NEW HEBRIDES

The native churches founded by our mission have been placed in the care of the Victorian Church and the John G. Paton Fund.

II.—TRINIDAD

Station.		Appointed.
San Fernando.....	**Rev. F. J. Coffin, Ph.D.....	1889
"	**Miss Marion Outhit, M.A.....	1912
"	Miss M. Grace Beattie, B.A.....	1916
"	Rev. H. F. Kemp, B.A.....	1913
"	**Rev. J. C. MacDonald, B.A.....	1914
"	Rev. W. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.....	1916
"	Miss Lena M. Field.....	1917
"	Rev. Chas. S. Miller.....	1919
Tunapuna.....	Rev. H. H. Morton, M.A.....	1901
"	**Rev. S. A. Fraser.....	1894
Princetown.....	**Miss A. J. Archibald.....	1889
"	Miss Isabella Ford.....	1916
Couva.....	Rev. W. I. Green, B.A.....	1910

ORDAINED NATIVE MINISTERS

	Ordained.
Rev. Joseph Edgar Gibbings.....	1913
Rev. C. D. Lalla.....	1915
Rev. Colin Pragsingh.....	1915
Rev. H. Ramcheran.....	1915
Rev. Henry Laltoo.....	1915
Rev. S. B. Ramratan.....	1915
Rev. J. Rameshwar.....	1915

III.—BRITISH GUIANA.

	Appointed.
Better Hope, Demerara.....	Rev. J. B. Cropper..... 1896
Suddie, Essequibo.....	Rev. R. Gibson Fisher..... 1906
New Amsterdam, Berbice.....	Rev. J. A. Scrimgeour, M.A..... 1909
"	Mr. C. A. Pugsley, B.A..... 1916
"	Mr. C. F. MacLennan..... 1917
"	Rev. Geo. Irvine..... 1918

IV.—NORTH FORMOSA.

Station.		Arrived.
Tamsui.....	Rev. Duncan McLeod, B.A., B.D.....	November, 1907
"	Mr. George W. MacKay, M.A.....	December, 1912
"	Miss Hannah Connell.....	November, 1905
"	Miss Mabel G. Clazie.....	November, 1910
"	**Miss Jane M. Kinney, B.A.....	November, 1905

Station.	Arrived.
Taipeh (Taihoku) ...	***Rev. William Gauld, B.A. November, 1892
"	**Rev. J. Y. Ferguson, B.A., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. November, 1905
"	**Mr. A. A. Gray, M.D., C.M. January, 1913
"	Miss Lily M. Adair. February, 1911
"	Mr. Kenneth W. Dowie, B.Sc., B. Arch. September, 1913
"	Miss Margaret E. Luscombe, R.N. December, 1917
"	***Miss Isabel Elliott, R. N. November, 1912
"	Miss Jennie L. Hotson. December, 1918

V.—CENTRAL INDIA.

Indore	Rev. R. A. King, D.D. July, 1903 and Oct., 1916
"	Miss Jessie Duncan. November, 1892
"	**Miss Janet White. November, 1893
"	**Miss Harriet Thomson. December, 1896
"	Miss Elizabeth McMaster, M.D., C.M. January, 1904
"	**Rev. A. A. Scott, B.A., B.D. December, 1912
"	Miss Bertha Manarey. November, 1913
"	*Rev. D. J. Davidson, B.A. January, 1904
"	Miss E. Smillie, B.A. November, 1914
"	Rev. Harold W. Lyons, B.A. February, 1915
"	Rev. J. T. Taylor, B.A. November, 1899
"	Miss M. MacHarrie. January, 1910
"	Miss Elizabeth McLeod. January, 1919
Hat Piplia	Miss Ethel Glendinning. January, 1909
"	Miss Laura I. F. Moodie, M.B. November, 1914
Rasulpura, Mhow.	**Mr. L. D. S. Coxson. January, 1914
"	Mr. A. R. Graham. November, 1914
"	Rev. A. P. Ledingham, B.A. November, 1895
Mhow	Rev. E. J. Drew.
"	Miss Jessie Weir. December, 1896
"	Mrs. E. E. Menzies. November, 1902
"	Miss Emeline Compton. January, 1919
"	Rev. D. F. Smith, B.A., B.D. December, 1906
Neemuch	Miss Margaret McKellar, M.D., C.M. October, 1890
"	***Miss Margaret Cameron. November, 1911
"	Miss Gwendolen Gardner, B.A. November, 1914
"	Rev. J. S. McKay, B.A. November, 1904
Banswara	***Rev. D. G. Cock, B.A. December, 1902
"	***Miss Catherine Campbell. December, 1894
"	Miss B. Chone Oliver, M.D., C.M. February, 1902
"	Rev. B. S. Smillie, B.A. November, 1914
Rutlam	Rev. J. Fraser Campbell, D.D. December, 1876
"	Mr. J. M. Waters, M.D., C.M. November, 1903
"	Mr. C. M. Scott, B.A., M.D., C.M. November, 1915
"	Miss Dorothy Kilpatrick, B.A. November, 1914
"	Miss Lillie MacVicar. April, 1919
Ujjain	Mr. Alexander Nugent, M.D., C.M. November, 1899
"	***Miss Margaret Drummond. November, 1911
"	Miss Jessie Grier. November, 1893
"	Rev. Chas. D. Donald, B.A. November, 1915
"	Miss Grace Patterson. October, 1917
Jaora	Rev. F. J. Anderson. December, 1901
Dhar	**Rev. F. H. Russell, M.A. November, 1893
"	***Miss Margaret Coltart. November, 1911
"	Miss Margaret O'Hara, M.D., C.M. December, 1891
"	**Miss M. S. Herdman. March, 1903
"	Miss Anna MacDougall, B.A. October, 1917

Station	Arrived
Kharua	Rev. J. R. Harcourt, B.A. November, 1900
"	Miss Florence E. Clearihue. December, 1906
"	**Miss Mabel E. MacLean. November, 1912
Amkhut	**Rev. J. Buchanan, B.A., M.D. December, 1888
"	**Miss Bertha W. Robson, M.A. November, 1912
"	Miss Lisbeth Robertson, B.A. February, 1911
"	*Mr. H. H. Colwell, B.S.A., M.B. November, 1915
"	Rev. W. J. Cook, B.A. October, 1910
Mendha	Mr. H. H. Smith.
Sardi.	**Mr. D. E. McDonald. November, 1911

(NOTE.—Missionaries stationed at Amkhut should be addressed, Bhabra via Dohad, Panch Mahals, Central India.)

VI.—GWALIOR

Jhansi	Rev. John Wilkie, D.D. Rejoined January, 1918	1879
"	Miss Bessie Wilkie. " " "	
"	Mr. A. Hawtin. " " "	

VII.—NORTH HONAN.

Changteho (An Yang)	Rev. Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D. November, 1889
"	Rev. John Griffith, B.A. December, 1897
"	*Mr. Percy C. Leslie, M.D., M.R.C.S. December, 1897
"	*Rev. Gillies Eadie, B.A. November, 1906
"	**Miss M. I. MacIntosh. November, 1889
"	Miss Jean I. Dow, M.B. November, 1895
"	Miss Minnie A. Pyke. October, 1896
"	Rev. Jonathan Goforth, D.D. March, 1888
"	*Rev. J. M. Menzies, B.A.Sc. September, 1910
"	Miss Minnie Shipley. October, 1914
"	*Mr. W. R. Reeds, M.B., February, 1915
"	Miss Isabelle McTavish, M.B. October, 1915
Weihweifu (Chi Hsien)	Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A. October, 1892
"	**Rev. R. A. Mitchell, M.A. September, 1895
"	*Rev. A. W. Lohead, B.A., B.D. October, 1904
"	Miss Winnifred Warren. December, 1913
"	Rev. J. H. MacVicar, B.A., D.D. (rejoined). July, 1916
"	Miss Christina MacDougall, B.A. 1916
"	Mr. Hugh Mackenzie. November, 1910
"	*Mr. F. M. Auld, B.A., M.D. November, 1910
"	**Miss Isabel McIntosh. November, 1903
"	Miss E. McLennan, B.A. November, 1905
"	Miss Bertha M. Hodge. October, 1913
"	Rev. J. D. MacRae, M.A., B.D. November, 1909
"	*Rev. H. S. Forbes, B.A. October, 1914
"	*Mr. J. B. Hattie, B.Sc. February, 1912
"	Rev. J. G. G. Bompas, B.A., B.D. October, 1914
"	*Mr. R. G. Struthers, M.B. February, 1915
"	Mrs. H. G. Arthurs. November, 1912
Chiao Tso	Rev. H. P. S. Luttrell, B.A. November, 1909
Hwaikingfu (Ching Yang)	Rev. J. A. Slimmon. March, 1895
"	Rev. Jas. R. Menzies, M.D. November, 1895
"	*Rev. J. A. Mowatt, B.A. November, 1904
"	*Rev. H. A. Boyd, M.A., B.D. November, 1912
"	Miss Margaret H. Brown, B.A. October, 1913
"	Miss Annie O'Neill. November, 1909
"	*Mr. E. B. Struthers, B.A., M.B. December, 1914
"	Miss Ada E. Ross, B.A. October, 1915

Station	Arrived
Hwaikingfu.....	Miss Sadie Lethbridge.....December, 1914
".....	Miss Lillian Brydon.....September, 1917
Hsiu Wu.....	*Rev. George M. Ross, B.A.....September, 1914
Tao K'ou.....	Rev. Andrew Thomson, B.A.....November, 1906
".....	Miss Leah Dinwoody.....November, 1912
".....	Miss Margaret McDonald.....November, 1909
Wuan.....	Rev. J. H. Bruce, B.A.....October, 1902
".....	**Rev. Harold M. Clark, B.A.....September, 1903
".....	*Mr. F. F. Carr Harris, M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S.....October, 1913
".....	Miss Margaret R. Gay.....November, 1910
".....	**Miss Grace Sykes.....November, 1912
".....	Miss K. M. Anderson.....September, 1917
Tsinan fu, Shantung.....	Mr. Wm. McClure, B.A., M.D.....October, 1888
".....	Rev. J. D. MacRae, M.A., B.D.....November, 1909
".....	Mrs. Jeanette C. Ratcliffe.....February, 1911
Kaifeng.....	*Mr. Mark H. Wheeler, B.A.....January, 1911

VIII.—SHANGHAI

Shanghai.....	***Rev. Donald MacGillivray, M.A., D.D.....December, 1888
---------------	---

IX.—NORTH KOREA

Wonsan (Gensan).....	***Rev. A. F. Robb, B.A.....1901
".....	Mr. Thos. D. Mansfield, M.D.....1910
".....	Miss L. H. McCully.....1900
".....	Miss E. A. McCully.....1909
".....	Rev. E. J. O. Fraser, B.A.....1914
".....	Miss Mary Thomas.....1918
".....	Miss Mary H. Fingland.....1918
Ham Heung (Kanko).....	Miss Kate MacMillan, M.D.....1901
".....	Rev. D. M. McRae, B.A.....1898
".....	***Miss Jennie B. Robb.....1903
".....	Rev. L. L. Young, B.A.....1906
".....	**Miss J. Hazel Kirk.....1913
".....	Miss Ethel McEachren.....1913
".....	Rev. D. W. McDonald, B.A.....1914
Songchin (Joshin).....	**Rev. R. Grierson, B.A., M.D.....1898
".....	Rev. A. R. Ross, B.D.....1907
".....	Miss M. M. Rogers.....1909
".....	Rev. S. J. Proctor, B.A.....1913
Hoi Ryung (Kainei).....	**Rev. D. A. Macdonald, B.A.....1912
".....	Rev. A. H. Barker, B.A.....1911
".....	Miss Edna MacLellan.....1913
Yong Jung (Kanto).....	Rev. W. R. Foote, M.A., B.D.....1898
".....	Mr. Stanley H. Martin, M.D., C.M.....1916
".....	Miss Emma Palethorpe.....1916
".....	Rev. W. Scott, B.A.....1914
".....	**Miss Maud MacKinnon.....1915
".....	Miss Gertrude L. Cass.....1916
Seoul.....	Mr. Francis W. Schofield, D.V.S.....1916
".....	(Severance Medical College).....1917
".....	Rev. Milton Jack, M.A., B.D.....1917
".....	(Chosen Christian College).....1917
".....	Miss Alice Bligh, B.A.....1918
".....	Miss Jessie Whitelaw.....1918
".....	(Severance Medical College).....

(NOTE:—Missionaries stationed at Yong Jung should be addressed, Kanto, Manchuria via Kainei.)

X.—SOUTH CHINA

Station	Appointed.
Kongmoon.....	Rev. W. R. McKay, M.A.....October, 1902
".....	Mr. J. A. McDonald, B.A., M.D., C.M.....November, 1906
".....	Rev. T. A. Broadfoot, B.A., B.D.....November, 1907
".....	**Miss Agnes I. Dickson, B.A.....November, 1904
".....	Miss Jessie MacBean, M.D.....February, 1906
".....	**Miss Ethel C. Reid.....February, 1912
".....	Miss Florence H. Langrill.....October, 1913
".....	Miss Agnes J. Dulmage, B.A.....November, 1914
".....	Miss H. A. Shearer.....November, 1915
Shekai.....	Rev. Duncan McRae, B.A., B.D.....October, 1915

XI.—CHINESE IN CANADA

Montreal.....	**Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D., 1762-A, Esplanade Avenue.....October, 1900
".....	Mr. Chan Nom Seng.....
Toronto.....	Mr. Ma T. Wou, 124 University Ave.....1910
Winnipeg.....	Mr. Ma Seung.....August, 1901
Cumberland.....	Mr. C. A. Colman.....September, 1893
Vancouver.....	Rev. Yeung Kai Hong.....December, 1918
Victoria.....	Mr. Leung Mooi Fung.....1911
".....	Miss Alice Cronkhite.....1918

MISSIONARIES UNDER APPOINTMENT

Formosa.....	Miss Winnifred Maud Ackison, Peterboro', Ont.
India.....	Miss Alice Bacon Munns, Peoria, Ill.
South China.....	Miss Luella Crockett, Hopewell, N.S.
".....	Mr. Kenneth A. Denholm, M.D., C.M., Blenheim, Ont.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES WHO HAVE RETIRED OR DIED

NEW HEBRIDES			
	Designated	Retired	Died
Rev. John Geddie, D.D.....	1846	....	1872
" George N. Gordon.....	1855	....	1861
" J. W. Matheson.....	1857	....	1862
" S. F. Johnston.....	1859	....	1861
" Donald Morrison.....	1863	....	1869
" James D. Gordon.....	1863	....	1872
" Wm. McCullagh.....	1863	1886	....
" James McNair.....	1866	....	1870
" John Goodwill.....	1869	1874	....
" James D. Murray.....	1872	1876	....
" J. W. McKenzie, D.D.....	1872	....	1914
" J. Annand, D.D.....	1873	1913	....
" H. A. Robertson, D.D.....	1871	....	1914
TRINIDAD			
	Designated	Retired	Died
Rev. Thomas Christie, M.A.....	1873	1883	....
" J. W. McLeod, M.A.....	1880	....	1886
" J. K. Wright, B.D.....	1883	1888	....
" W. L. Macrae.....	1886	1905	....
" K. J. Grant, D.D.....	1870	1907	....

	Designated	Retired	Died
Rev. A. W. Thomson, M.A.	1890	1910	....
" A. T. Firth, B.A.	1907	....	1907
" R. B. Layton, B.A.	1909	1911	....
" J. Morton, D.D.	1867	....	1912
" A. Gayadeen	1890	....	1912
" W. G. Firth, M.A.	1912	1913	....
" Lal Bihari (ordained native)	1882	....	1915
Miss Lenore Smith, M.A., (Mrs. C. Cummings)	1914	1915	....
Rev. W. J. Jamieson, Ph.D.	1906	....	1915
Mr. Chas. Mackay	1914	1915	....
Mr. John Thomson	1915	1916	....
Rev. C. J. Baillie, M.A.	1903	1917	....
Mr. Scott Fraser	1916	1918	....

Missionary Teachers

Mr. John A. McDonald	1875	1877	....
" A. Campbell	1880	1881	....
Miss Semple	1883	1889	....
" Copland	1884	1889	....
" Hilton	1884	1886	....
" Minnie Archibald	1886	....	1887
" Graham	1889	1891	....
" Kirkpatrick	1891	1896	....
" A. L. Blackadder	1876	1914	....
" W. A. Wilson, D.D.	1917	1919	....

BRITISH GUIANA

Rev. J. Gibson, M.A., B.D.	1884	....	1888
" G. E. Ross, M.A., B.D.	1899	1901	....
" G. A. Sutherland, M.A.	1900	1904	....
" G. A. Grant, M.A.	1901	1902	....
" J. D. McKay, M.A., B.D.	1903	....	1905
" A. D. McKenzie, B.D.	1908	1910	....

INDIA

Rev. Geo. Stevenson	1857	1858	....
Miss Fairweather	1873	1880	....
" Rodger	1873	1891	....
" Forrester (Mrs. J. F. Campbell)	1876	....	....
Rev. J. M. Douglas	1876	1882	....
Miss M. McGregor	1877	1888	....
Rev. Joseph Builder, B.A.	1883	....	1888
" R. C. Murray, B.A.	1885	....	1887
" G. McKelvie, M.A.	1888	1891	....
Miss Amy Harris	1889	....	1892
" Elizabeth Beatty, M.D.	1884	1892	....
" E. B. Scott	1888	1890	....
" M. McKay, M.D., (Mrs. Buchanan)	1888	....	....
" Elizabeth McWilliams	1891	1893	....
" W. Grant Fraser, M.D.	1890	1896	....
Mr. J. J. Thompson, M.D.	1895	1897	....
Miss I. Ross	1883	1898	1915
Rev. W. J. Jamieson	1890	1898	....
Miss Catherine Calder	1892	1899	....
" Mary Charlotte Dougan	1893	1900	....
" Jean M. Leyden	1896	1900	....
Rev. J. Fraser Smith, B.A., M.D.	1888	1900	....

	Designated	Retired	Died
Miss Rachel Chase, B.A.	1895	1899	....
Rev. Norman H. Russell, M.A.	1890	....	1902
" George Menzies, M.D.	1902	....	1903
Miss Bella Ptolemy	1895	1904	....
" J. V. Sinclair (Mrs. J. S. MacKay)	1888	1906	....
" Agnes Turnbull, M.D., C.M.	1892	....	1906
" Mary E. Leach (Mrs. Addison)	1900	1908	....
" M. Jamieson	1889	1909	....
" Miss Anna M. Nairn (Mrs. McKay)	1907	1909	....
" Lottie Madill (Mrs. D. F. Smith)	1908	1911	....
Rev. Alex. Dunn, M.A., B.D.	1908	1911	....
Miss Marion Oliver, M.D., C.M.	1886	....	1913
Rev. W. G. Russell, B.A.	1901	....	1913
Mr. E. Ferguson	....	1914	....

INDIA

Rev. J. A. Sharrard, M.A., B.D.	1907	1915	....
Miss Bella Goodfellow	1899	1915	....
Mr. A. G. McPhedran, B.A., M.B.	1909	1915	....
Miss Janet Sinclair	1910	1915	....
Miss Ethel Bredin	1915	....	1915
Mr. K. G. McKay, B. A.	1906	1912	....
Mr. C. R. Woods, M.S.	1893	1903	....
Miss M. S. Wallace, M.D.	1901	1902	....
Miss S. McCalla, M. D., (Now Mrs. W. H. Grant, of Honan)	....	....	....
Miss Fannie N. Nugent (Mrs. C. D. Donald)	1916	1918	....
Mrs. B. S. Smillie	1918	....	1918
Rev. W. A. Wilson, D.D.	1884	1917	....
Rev. Robt. Schofield	1910	1918	....

HONAN

Rev. J. Fraser Smith, M.D.	1888	1896	....
Rev. John McDougall, B.A.	1889	1893	....
" J. H. McVicar, B.A.	1889	1895	....
Miss Jennie Graham	1889	1890	....
" Harriet R. Sutherland	1888	1889	....
" Lucinda Graham, M.D.	1892	....	1894
Rev. Kenneth McLennan, B.A.	1894	1897	....
" Thos. Craigie Hood, B.A.	1899	....	1902
Miss Mary S. Thompson (Mrs. J. H. Bruce)	1906	1911	....
" Agnes A. Hall (Mrs. H. Mackenzie)	1909	1911	....
Mrs. Harold M. Clark	1910	....	1910
Mr. W. J. Scott, B.A., M.D.	1906	1912	1918
Rev. J. R. Sanderson, M.A., Ph.D.	1912	1913	....
Mr. Shirley O. McMurtry, B.A., M.D.	1906	1913	....
Miss Edith Magill (Mrs. H. M. Clark)	1906	1913	....
Miss Ethel Cameron	1911	1915	....
Miss Mina Logan (Mrs. Owen Stevenson)	1912	1917	....
Miss Margaret Walks, B.A., (Mrs. E. B. Struthers)	1913	1916	....
Miss Maisie McNelly (Mrs. H. S. Forbes)	1914	1916	....
Rev. T. A. Arthurs, B.A.	1912	....	1918

FORMOSA

	Designated	Retired	Died
Rev. J. B. Fraser, M.D.....	1874	1877	....
" K. F. Junor, M.D.....	1878	1882	....
" John Jamieson.....	1883	....	1891
" Geo. Leslie McKay, D.D.....	1871	....	1901
" Thurlow Fraser, B.A., B.D.....	1902	1904	....
Miss Lillian Tait.....	1915	1918	....

SOUTH CHINA

Miss Isabel Little, M.D. (Mrs. Mitchell)	1904	1906	1909
" Rachel McLean.....	1907	1914	....
" Harriet Latter, B.A.....	1909	1911	....
Rev. Robert Duncanson, B.A.....	1909	1913	....

KOREA

Rev. J. M. MacLeod, B.A.....	1909	1911	....
Miss Ethel McFarlane.....	1913	1915	....
Miss Esther M. Smith, M.A.....	1913	1915	....
Miss Eleanor Hughes.....	1916	1916	....

SHANGHAI

Miss M. Verne McNeely, B.A.....	1908	1914	....
(With China Continuation Committee, Shanghai).			

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The ninety-eighth session of the Presbyterian College, Halifax, has been carried on under much the same conditions as prevailed during the previous session.

In addition to the four of our students killed in action as reported last year, three more of the forty-two who enlisted have died. The Honor Roll is appended to the report of the Senate.

It is with much gratification that we report that the debit balance of \$2,911.91 reported a year ago has been discharged. The amount received from congregations for the ordinary revenue was the largest in the history of the College, being \$11,235. As there will probably be increased outlay during the period of reconstruction the Board feels that the sources of revenue should be considerably increased.

Bursaries were granted to twenty-three students in Arts and Theology. We have also been able to continue to assist students to meet the high cost of living in the city since our building was taken over by the military authorities.

The Board has also decided to grant bursaries to women students who are preparing for the Foreign Mission Field in our Church, and also to Medical Students with the same object in view.

Your Board was delighted that Principal Mackinnon was able to return from his Overseas duties in time for the April Convocation. Professor Kent, Adjutant to the Canadian Chaplain Service, expects to return shortly. The highest commendations have been received for the excellent work of these men Overseas.

Respectfully submitted,

T. STEWART,
Secretary.

JOHN McMILLAN,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, HALIFAX, N.S., 1918-19

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

*The Senate has to report that the classes have been held again this year in the Maritime Business College. There were fourteen students in attendance. Their names are:

Third Year.—D. C. MacLeod, J. C. MacLeod, K. C. MacLennan, W. A. Wood.

Second Year.—A. C. Fraser, E. J. Shaw.

First Year and Affiliated.—H. Y. Cho, J. P. C. Fraser, A. N. Gillis, B. Vans MacLean, J. MacKay, W. MacKenzie, A. S. Murray, C. C. Walls.

The classes during the session were conducted by Professor Falconer and Professor Shaw, with the assistance of Rev. Dr. Forrest. Rev. J. C. Robertson, D.D., and Rev. Alex. MacMillan also delivered lectures.

Since last Assembly the College has had to mourn the loss of Rev. Allan Pollok, D.D., who for many years was Professor of Church History and Practical Theology and who was also Principal for ten years.

We are gratified to note the safe return of Principal Mackinnon. We expect Professor Kent and the students who have been serving overseas to return in the near future and it is earnestly hoped that normal conditions at the College will soon be resumed.

The following Bursaries have been awarded:

FOUNDATION BURSARIES

The Harold Kirk Memorial.—Wm. MacKenzie, \$25.

The Robert Ferrier Burns Bursary.—B. Vans MacLean, \$50; Wm. MacKenzie, \$25.

The Isaac Logan Memorial.—J. C. MacLeod, \$50.

The Robert Pollok Memorial.—John MacKay, \$50.

The MacGregor Memorial.—D. C. MacLeod, \$50.

The G. D. McEwen Memorial.—E. J. Shaw, \$25.

The Mrs. Bessie McLean Memorial.—A. N. Gillis, \$50; J. S. Bonnell, \$50.

The Findlay Campbell Memorial.—W. A. Wood, \$50.

The MacKenzie Memorial.—C. C. Walls, \$50; W. H. Forsythe, \$50.

The James Malcolm Memorial.—A. C. Fraser, \$50.

SPECIAL BURSARIES TO THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS

The R. P. Paterson Bursary.—K. C. MacLennan, \$50.

W.M.S.—H. Y. Cho, \$50; K. A. Baird, \$50; Florence J. Murray, \$50.

General Fund.—John D. MacLeod, \$50; A. S. Murray, \$50; Howard M. Jamieson, \$50.00.

PRIZES

Orations.—J. C. MacLeod, \$50; D. C. MacLeod, \$50.

ROLL OF HONOUR

(Several transfers have been granted since enlistment)

Faculty:

Capt. Principal C. Mackinnon, D.D.....219th N. S. Highlanders
Capt. Professor H. A. Kent, D.D.....219th N. S. Highlanders

Students for the Ministry:

Salter, B. C., B.A.....	Cycle Corps
Guildford, D. A., M.A., Lieut.....	64th Overseas
*Lockerby, Earl.....	Cycle Corps
*Clarke, R. B., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Campbell, L. B., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Murchison, J. K., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
MacLeod, G. D., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Morrison, D. J.....	Army Medical Corps
Fox, F. B., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Archibald, A. D., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Paterson, J. G., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
Patterson, R. A., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
*Hyde, Cyril.....	Army Medical Corps
Macdonald, Neil.....	Army Medical Corps
Murray, George.....	Army Medical Corps
Walls, Victor B.....	Army Medical Corps
Nickerson, J. S., B.A.....	Army Medical Corps
McNiven, Colin U.....	Army Medical Corps
*Ross, J. S.....	H. M. S. "Warspite"
*MacIvor, A. P., B. A.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
*Smith, H. A., B.A.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
MacLeod, M.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
MacKenzie, Norman A.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
MacLeod, D. F.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
Craigie, John.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
Tweedie, W. J. V.....	6th Canadian Mounted Rifles
Roome, R. E. G.....	Canadian Artillery
Lewis, Perley C.....	219th N. S. Highlanders
Matheson, Wm.....	219th N. S. Highlanders
MacLeod, John D.....	219th N. S. Highlanders
Blanchard, H. H., B.A., M.M.....	219th N. S. Highlanders
Scott, R. H.....	85th N. S. Highlanders
Smith, E. S., M.A., Lieut.....	63rd Halifax Rifles
Keswick, McLaren, Lieut.....	63rd Overseas Battalion
Rattee, Neil, M., B.A.....	No. 7 Overseas Hospital
Nicholson, John A., B.A.....	No. 7 Overseas Hospital
Whelpley, T. H.....	No. 7 Overseas Hospital
*Dick, Stephen J.....	No. 7 Overseas Hospital
Gillis, A. N.....	10th Siege Battery
Kerr, A. E.....	Flying Corps
McKay, J.....	10th Siege Battery
Simpson, A. B.....	10th Siege Battery

*Killed in action.

CLARENCE MACKINNON,

Principal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to present its report for the Session 1918-19.

The Board records its deep sense of loss sustained in the death of Mr. Walter Paul on the thirtieth day of January, 1919, at the advanced age of eighty-two years. Mr. Paul had been a member of the Board continuously for thirty-three years. He had an affection for the College which found expression in gifts of prizes and scholarships, in regular attendance at meetings of the Board and of the Finance and House Committees, in loyal support of the Professors and in a cordial personal interest in the students which has made his name a household word with the alumni in all lands.

Reference should be made in this report to the tragic illness of Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., which has compelled his retirement from the Principalship of McGill University. He is a loyal member of our Church who has taken a personal as well as official interest in the work of our College.

The Military authorities were granted use of the College buildings in April, 1918, for hospital purposes, and they remained in possession during the Session. The Board of the Congregational College kindly gave accommodation to our small band of students in their building just across the way. It is hoped that in October the residence will be reopened. If otherwise, arrangements will be made for the comfortable accommodation of students in one or other of the co-operating colleges.

The Board is pleased to report that the co-operating colleges have joined with McGill University in establishing a Department of Social Service under the direction of Mr. J. Howard T. Falk. Students registering in this college as in training for the regular ministry or for Social Service in the Settlements and Homes of our Church, will be admitted to all courses without tuition fees.

Under the joint auspices of the Board of the co-operating colleges and the Faculty of Macdonald College a summer school for rural ministers was held at Ste. Anne de Bellevue last August. The Session lasted for eleven days and the experiment was so successful that it will be repeated in August of this year. The Board offers bursaries covering expenses of board and lodging to graduates of this college wishing to attend.

Professor Welsh was released from duty the first of the year for service in the Khaki Theological College overseas, and Principal Fraser has been given leave for May and June at the request of the Board of Education for service at the Summer Session of Westminster Hall, Vancouver.

It is recommended that the Reverend Hugh Pedley, D.D., be appointed for next session as Lecturer in Pastoral Theology and Professor William Caldwell, D.Sc., of McGill University as Lecturer in Social Science.

"Representatives of this Board, of the College Senate and of the General Assembly's Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies considered carefully the question of appointing a Professor of Religious Education who would devote part of his time to organizing and supervising the educational work of the congregations throughout the Synod and to bringing the claims of the Christian Ministry before the young men of the Church. In keeping with the recommendation of these representatives the Board herewith applies to the General Assembly for power to make such an appointment when the opportunity offers and an incumbent of the Chair is found who is satisfactory to the three bodies concerned." Reverend Allan S. Reid should be asked to support this application at the Assembly.

The appended statement shows that the financial condition of the college is improving and the Board is thankful for the generous Congregational contributions towards its work.

Respectfully submitted.

DANIEL J. FRASER,
Principal.

W. J. MORRICE,
Acting Chairman.

Montreal, April, 1919.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, FOR THE SESSION 1918-1919

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to submit its report for 1918-1919.

The work of this Session was distributed among the Professors of the co-operating colleges as follows:

1. *Old Testament*.—Professor Graham (Methodist), and Professor Gordon (Presbyterian).
2. *New Testament*.—Principal Fraser (Presbyterian), Professor Warriner (Congregational), Professor Abbott-Smith (Anglican), and Principal Smyth (Methodist).
3. *Church History*.—Professor Howard (Anglican), and Professor Gifford (Methodist); *Christian Missions*, Professor Bieler, (Presbyterian).
4. *Apologetics*.—Professor Welsh (Presbyterian), Professor Howard (Anglican), and Professor Caldwell, of McGill University.
5. *Systematic Theology*.—Principal Smyth, Principal Rexford (Anglican), and Professor Bieler.
6. *Pastoral Training*.—*Homiletics and Pastoral Theology*, Rev. Dr. Pedley, (Congregational); *Religious Pedagogy*, Principal Rexford and Professor Bieler; *Sociology*, Professor Caldwell and Mr. J. Howard T. Falk; *Church Government*, Principal Fraser; *Ecclesiastical Architecture*, D. Norman MacVicar, Esq., A.R.C.A.
7. *French Department*.—Professor Bieler.

The creation of the Theological Department of the Khaki University deprived us temporarily of Professor Welsh's activity at the end of the year 1918, when he sailed for England together with Principal Rexford and Professor Gifford. They send favorable reports about the work they are doing in Ripon, Yorkshire, England.

Mr. W. V. Holt, instructed our theological students in Elocution, and Mr. Charles Hopkins Ould conducted classes in Church Music, attended by all our students. The Matriculation Class was under the direction of the Rev. W. J. Bradbury, M.A., (Anglican). The Rev. Alexander MacMillan, M.A., gave a series of lectures on the new Book of Praise.

Since the beginning of the war forty-six of our students in various grades enlisted for active service, ten of whom have made the supreme sacrifice, Lance-Corporal Murray C. Sutherland, Lieutenant Homer L. Matheson, Private Eric A. Ford, Sergeant R. W. Keir, Lieutenant James Cordner, Lieutenant C. J. Lightbody, Private D. M. McKellar, Sergeant John Mackay, Private S. M. Anderson and Private H. C. Shaver.

During the last Session, we have had in attendance eighteen students, distributed as follows:

- In Theology*.—Eight men.
Third Year.—Three. Messrs. David Gardner, J. J. Graham and William Swan.
Second Year.—Four. Messrs. Peter Jackson, A. M. Pope, B.A., C. E. A. Rochedieu and R. DeWitt Scott, B.A.

First Year.—One. Mr. G. F. Grosjean, B.A.

In Arts.—Six men.

Fourth Year.—Two. Messrs. James Grier and R. A. McRae.

Third and Second Year.—None.

First Year.—Four. Messrs. Henry Avison, Henry Cousens, Clarence Fraser and J. M. Miller.

Partial Arts.—One. Mr. D. M. Morrison.

Matriculation Class.—Three. Messrs. J. E. Dawson, D. Livingstone, and Donald MacLaren.

Six men—four graduates and two students in theology have been allowed to read for the B.D. degree.

Our work having been interrupted for over five weeks during the autumn, on account of the epidemic of influenza, our Senate decided to prolong the Session by a fortnight. Therefore our Convocation, that, according to our calendar, should have taken place on April 15th, was held on April 29th, in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, when the following awards were made:

PRIZES

Intercollegiate Competition

Public Speaking.....\$10 00 in books.....Mr. Wm. Swan.

Ecclesiastical Architecture

The Judge Hutchison.....\$10 00 in books.....Mr. C. E. A. Rochedieu.

Religious Pedagogy

The Dr. J. C. Robertson (second year).....\$25 00.....Mr. A. M. Pope, B.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS

University Scholarships

The Morrin College.....	Mr. Clarence Fraser.
	Mr. J. M. Miller.
	Mr. D. M. Morrison.
	Mr. Donald MacLaren.
	Mr. Henry Cousens.
The McCorkill.....	Mr. James Grier.
	Mr. R. A. MacRae.

English Bible Scholarship

The Joseph Anderson (first year)..... \$30 00.....Mr. G. F. Grosjean, B.A.

Theological Scholarship

The Morrin College (first year).....	\$100 00.....	Mr. G. F. Grosjean, B.A.
The McCorkill (second year).....	100 00.....	" A. M. Pope, B.A.
The Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul..	50 00.....	" W. Swan.
The Doctor Barclay.....	60 00.....	" C. E. A. Rochedieu.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon the following gentlemen:

Reverend J. C. Martin, B.A., of Aintab, Turkey; Reverend Alexander Mac-Millan, M.A., of Toronto; Captain the Reverend Professor H. A. Kent, M.A., B.D., of Pine Hill College, Halifax; Reverend George Duncan, M.A., B.D., of Montreal.

At their annual meeting the Alumni Association nominated to the Senate as their representatives the following gentlemen: Rev. Norman McLeod, M.A., Rev. J. R. Dobson, B.D., Rev. Robert Johnston, D.D.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES BIELER,
Registrar.

DANIEL J. FRASER,
Principal.

Montreal, April 30th, 1919.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

REVENUE ACCOUNT

FOR YEAR TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1918

Income

Interest on Investments.....	\$21,141 11	
Congregational Contributions.....	8,716 85	
Individual Contributions.....	515 00	
College Lease (9 months).....	\$4,500 00	
Less Expenses.....	1,869 79	
	2,630 21	\$33,003 17

Disbursements

Salaries, Professors and Lecturers.....	\$13,600 00	
Salary, Treasurer.....	1,200 00	
Repairs and Furnishings.....	431 01	
Printing, Advertising, Stationery, etc.....	585 94	
Fuel and Light.....	1,432 12	
Insurance, Taxes, Librarian and General Expenses.....	2,605 32	
Office Expense.....	59 52	
Superintendent's Salary.....	540 00	
Engineer's Wages.....	277 00	
Household Account (Loss for year).....	390 01	
General Assembly Expenses.....	202 18	
Jubilee Celebration Account, Balance Written off.....	474 64	
Loans to Students, Written off.....	425 82	
	22,223 56	
Balance being Surplus for year.....	\$10,779 61	
Balance at Debit, 31st December, 1917.....	33,722 41	
Balance remaining at Debit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$22,942 80	

BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1918

Assets

College Buildings, Land, Furniture, etc.....	\$160,000 00
Library Books and Apparatus.....	10,000 00
Investments:	
Mortgages.....	\$330,500 00
Victory Loan Bonds.....	15,100 00
Sundry Stocks and Bonds.....	2,200 00
	347,800 00
Accounts Receivable (including Congregational Contributions).....	13,125 16
Cash in Bank.....	1,591 70
	\$532,516 86

Liabilities

Capital Account.....	\$170,000 00
Less Building Fund Debt.....	\$13,139 80
Ordinary Revenue Account, Balance of	
Deficit to date.....	22,942 80
	36,082 60
General Endowment Fund.....	133,917 40
Special Endowments.....	133,595 78
Scholarship Endowment Fund.....	231,520 00
Scholarship Ordinary Fund.....	30,000 00
Library Endowment Fund.....	562 58
Library Ordinary Fund.....	2,000 00
Calvin Gold Medal Fund.....	37 37
	883 73
	\$532,516 86

Audited, and certified correct,

WALTER W. RATHIE & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

Montreal, 28th March, 1919.

To the Finance Committee of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Gentlemen:

We have audited the Books and Accounts of the College for the year ended December 31st, 1918, and have found them correctly kept and properly vouched. We have verified the amounts outstanding on Mortgage Securities and have inspected the Securities held against the other investments. We have also verified the balance of Cash in Bank.

We certify that the Revenue Account and Balance Sheet appended hereto are properly drawn up so as to give a true and correct view of the Revenue and Expenditure for the year and of the financial position of the College as at December 31st, 1918 according to the best of our information and as shown by the Books of the College as at that date.

Yours faithfully,

WALTER W. RATHIE & Co.,
Chartered AccountantsREPORT OF QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

By arrangement with the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Dr. Jordan and Dr. Scott each gave six weeks' instruction last session in Saskatchewan Theological College.

We are deeply grieved to report that Prof. Dall, Major in the Highland Light Infantry, died on active service in India. The session's work in Church History was performed most satisfactorily by Professors Morgan and Scott, and owing to the frequent absences of the Principal in connection with the Forward Movement, Professor Jordan gave some lectures in Practical Theology. Considering the very large demands made upon our staff by the Church, and the ravages created in our student ranks by the war, the session has been conducted with a very fair measure of success.

Steps are being taken to fill the vacancy in the Chair of Church History created by the death of Professor Dall. A memorandum submitted by the Principal at the autumn meeting of the Board and unanimously endorsed by the committee to which it was referred, recommended that the Assembly be memorialized to empower the College to fill the vacancy by the appointment of a professor who may not be a Presbyterian. The text of the memorial will be submitted in a later report.

The College has received a severe blow in the resignation of Professor Scott, who has at last been prevailed upon to accept the Chair in New Testament in Union Theological Seminary, New York. Steps are being taken to fill the vacant Chair as soon as possible.

Our expansion movement in Queen's Theological College contemplates Chairs in Comparative Religion and Missions, the English Bible, and Religious Education, Chairs greatly needed if our Theological College is to enter a most inviting field, namely, the training of men and women who may become ministers for active service in Mission Fields at home and abroad, Sunday Schools, Y.M.C.A., assistant pastorates, the post of deaconess, etc., also in order that the College may be able to give suitable instruction in the University in the English Bible.

On the recommendation of the Faculty the Degree of D.D. was conferred by the University on Rev. George Duncan, M.A., St. Andrew's and St. Paul's, Montreal, the Rev. Robert Laird, M.A., Secretary of the Board of Finance of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Degree of Ph.D. was conferred in course upon Rev. A. V. Brown, M.A., Picton, Ont., and the Degree of B.D. upon John Murray, B.A., Carl W. Topping, and R. D. Finlayson.

The list of students and scholarships and financial statement are appended.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

S. W. DYDE,
Principal.G. M. MACDONNELL,
Chairman.

SCHOLARSHIPS IN THEOLOGY

POST-GRADUATE

Hugh Waddell Travelling Scholarship (\$550)—John Murray, B.A., B.D.

Queen's Research Travelling Scholarship (\$500)—John McNab, B.A.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

Sarah McLelland Waddell (\$150)—J. B. Townend, H. R. James, B.A., equal.

William Morris (\$100)—D. J. McLeod.

Rankine No. 1 (\$75)—G. A. Mitchell, B.A.

Rankine No. 2 (\$75)—J. B. Townend, H. R. James, B.A., equal.

Tawse (\$65)—C. T. Sylvester.

James Anderson (\$25)—D. J. McLeod.

THEOLOGY

B.D. EXAMINATIONS

Old Testament—Jonah—R. D. Finlayson.

Psalter—R. D. Finlayson.

English Bible—R. D. Finlayson, J. McNab, C. W. Topping.

O. T. Doc. Theory—J. McNab.

New Testament—Hebrew—J. McNab, J. Murray, C. W. Topping.

Holy Scriptures—C. W. Topping, R. D. Finlayson.

Theology of Paul—J. Murray, C. W. Topping.

Romans—C. W. Topping.

Introduction—C. W. Topping, R. M. McMullin.

Systematic Theology—(McIntosh)—John Murray.

Scott-Lidgett—A. E. Hopper.

Church History (Apos. Fathers B.)—C. W. Topping.

PASS EXAMINATIONS

Church History, Third Year—Div. I—John McNab, John Murray. Div. II—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—J. B. Townend, H. R. James, G. A. Mitchell.

N. T. Criticism, Third Year—Div. I—J. McNab, J. Murray. Div. II—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—G. A. Mitchell, J. B. Townend, H. R. James.

Systematic Theology, Third Year—Div. I—John McNab. Div. II—J. Murray. Div. III—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. III—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—G. A. Mitchell, H. R. James. Div. II—J. B. Townend.

O. T. Criticism and Exegesis, Third Year—Div. I—J. McNab, J. Murray. Div. II—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—H. R. James, J. B. Townend, G. A. Mitchell.

History of Religion, Third Year—Div. I—John McNab, John Murray. Div. III—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

Practical Theology, Third Year—Div. I—C. T. Sylvester.

Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—H. R. James, J. B. Townend. Div. II—G. A. Mitchell, F. S. Wilson.

Public Speaking, Second Year—Div. II—D. J. McLeod.

First Year—Div. I—H. R. James. Div. II—J. B. Townend, C. T. Sylvester, G. A. Mitchell.

Senior Hebrew—Div. II—G. A. Mitchell, J. B. Townend.

Junior Hebrew—Div. II—H. R. James. Div. III—D. J. McLeod.

Special Paper—Div. I—G. A. Mitchell.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY (D.D.)

Rev. George Duncan, M.A., B.D.—St. Paul's Church, Montreal.

Rev. Robert Laird, M.A.—Toronto.

Rev. Alex. Gordon (M.C.), D.S.O.—Ottawa.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.).

A. V. Brown, B.A., B.D.—Picton, Ont.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY (B.D.).

R. D. Finlayson, B.A.—Lumsden, Sask.

John Murray, B.A.—Edinburgh, Scotland.

C. W. Topping, B.A.—Kingston, Ont.

BALANCE SHEET

MARCH 31ST, 1919

Assets

War Loan Investments.....	\$21,706 15	
Debentures.....	21,577 65	
Debenture Interest Accrued.....	860 06	
Mortgages and Real Estate.....	197,532 72	
Mortgage Interest Accrued.....	8,747 54	
Queen's University Endowment Fund.....	4,000 00	
Queen's University Scholarship Fund.....	70 00	
Cash in Bank.....	10,813 55	
		\$265,307 67

Liabilities

Endowment, General.....	\$200,000 00	
Endowment, Library.....	2,750 00	
Endowment, Scholarship.....	28,333 87	
Endowment, Stewart Bursary.....	5,000 00	
		\$236,083 87
Reserve, Scholarships.....	\$2,793 68	
Reserve, Contingent.....	17,906 65	
Scholarship, Ordinary Fund.....	5,535 87	
Stewart Bursary, Ordinary Fund.....	1,875 30	
Solicitor's Fees.....	55 76	
Library.....	400 00	
Revenue and Expenditure.....	656 54	
		\$29,223 80
		\$265,307 67

Examined and found correct,

F. C. IRELAND,
Auditor.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1919

Revenue

Balance Forward, March 31st, 1918.....	\$415 07	
Fees.....	134 00	
General Assembly.....	6,226 92	
Interest on Investments.....	15,014 72	
Bank Interest.....	53 38	
		\$21,844

Expenditure

Salaries.....	\$16,046 06	
Travelling Expenses.....	232 80	
Commission and Expenses on Loans.....	445 72	
Printing and Stationery.....	104 31	
Entertainment and Lecturers' Expenses.....	112 50	
Audit.....	40 00	
Postage.....	38 75	
Moving Expenses—Dr. Dyde.....	724 30	
Treasurer's Bond.....	25 00	
General Office Expense.....	18 11	
Library.....	400 00	
Special Salary Allowance.....	1,000 00	
Transferred to Rest.....	2,000 00	
Balance.....	656 54	
		\$21,844 09

Examined and found correct,

F. C. IRELAND,
Auditor.

CASH STATEMENT

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1919

Receipts

Balance, April 1, 1918.....	\$10,653 32	
Mortgage—Principal.....	20,833 71	
Interest on Mortgages.....	14,675 97	
Interest on Debentures.....	1,716 30	
Interest, Bank.....	53 38	
Fees.....	\$176 00	
Less Athletic and Hospital.....	42 00	
Scholarship Subscriptions.....	134 00	
General Assembly.....	210 00	
	6,226 92	
		\$54,503 60

Disbursements

Invested—Mortgages.....	\$3,648 91	
Invested—Debentures and War Loans.....	20,046 85	
Salaries—Professors.....	15,246 06	
Salaries—Secretary and Stenographer.....	800 00	
Travelling Expenses.....	232 80	
Commission and Expenses on Loans.....	422 46	
Printing and Stationery.....	104 31	
Entertainment and Lecturers.....	112 50	
Audit.....	40 00	
Postage.....	38 75	
Moving Expenses.....	724 30	
Treasurer's Bond.....	25 00	
General Office.....	18 11	
Special Salary Allowance.....	1,000 00	
Library.....	400 00	
Stewart Bursary Loans.....	30 00	
Scholarships.....	800 00	
Cash on Hand.....	10,813 55	
		\$54,503 60

Examined and found correct,

F. C. IRELAND,
Auditor.

SCHOLARSHIP ORDINARY FUND

MARCH 31ST, 1919

<i>Receipts</i>		<i>Disbursements</i>	
Balance, April, 1918.....	\$4,342 46	Not paid.	
St. Andrew's, Toronto.....	110 00	Not paid.	
St. Andrew's, Special.....	100 00	Not paid.	
Hugh Waddell.....	420 00	Anderson, No. 1—	
Anderson 1, 2, 3.....	108 00	H. V. Workman.....	\$75 00
		Anderson, No. 2—	
		J. McKillop.....	75 00
James Anderson.....	30 00	James Anderson—	
		J. McKillop.....	25 00
Buchan 1, 2, 3.....	180 00	Buchan, No. 1—	
		H. R. James.....	140 00
Dominion.....	60 00	Not paid.	
D. S. Dow.....	90 00	D. S. Dow—	
		J. B. Townend.....	120 00
Class Memorial.....	30 00	Not paid.	
Leitch Memorial.....	84 41	Not paid.	
Lewis.....	24 00	Not paid.	
McIntyre.....	24 00	McIntyre—	
		J. Murray.....	40 00
William Morris.....	60 00	Not paid.	
Rankine 1, 2.....	141 00	Rankine, No. 2—	
		J. Murray.....	75 00
Spence.....	60 00	Spence—	
		J. McNab.....	75 00
Tawse.....	54 00	Not paid.	
Toronto.....	48 00	Not paid.	
S. McWaddell.....	120 00	S. McWaddell—	
		D. J. McLeod.....	150 00
U. K. Gray.....	72 00	Not paid.	
McLennan Prize.....	18 00	M. F. McLennan—	
		J. B. Townend.....	25 00
Chancellor.....	70 00	Not paid.	
		Balance.....	5,535 87
			\$6,335 87

\$6,335 87

REPORT OF THE OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of the Ottawa Ladies' College takes pleasure in reporting the best year since entering the new building in 1914. As proof of the thoroughness of the academic work, seven candidates were prepared for entrance to university without a failure in any subject. The aim of the College is to provide residence and education for the daughters of the church at a cost which will provide for current expenses and meet depreciation. It should be borne in mind that the college is situated at a strategic point, being on the borders of Quebec. During the year there have been registered 150 pupils in the various departments. As the Ottawa Ladies' College is the only girls' school owned and controlled by the Presbyterian Church, the Board earnestly solicits the support of its members and ministers.

J. R. WATTS,

OTTAWA, May 5th, 1919.

Secretary.

MORRIN COLLEGE REPORT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The last General Assembly having appointed a special committee to enquire into and report on the situation of Morrin College, we, the two Governors of the Board appointed by last Assembly, deem it wise that we should make no report this year.

ROBERT CAMPBELL.

S. T. MARTIN.

KNOX COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management, in presenting the Seventy-Fifth Annual Report, refers with feelings of deep regret to the passing away by death of the Rev. E. Cockburn, M.A., who had given for a number of years valued service as Librarian, and also while in charge of the Boarding Department. He will be long remembered as well for faithful service as for his modest bearing and readiness to help. He won the esteem of students and professors, as well as of other with whom his duties brought him into contact. He has entered into his rest, and his many friends will continue to hold him in kind remembrance.

The Board also mourns most deeply the loss sustained in the death of the Rev. Robert Law, M.A., D.D., Professor of New Testament Esegesis, who, in the very midst of his useful serving activities, was suddenly stricken, and after a short illness was called to his rest and reward. Dr. Law was an unusually able exponent of the New Testament, as well as a gifted preacher of the Word, and has left behind him a record for power in unfolding the Truth of Scriptures that students, who studied under him, as well as those who enjoyed the benefit of his pulpit services, will be able to recall occasions when in his clear and graphic way, the Truth of the Word was brought home to heart and judgment. Called home at a comparatively early age, yet his years were full of service, which may well count for much more than his years of life. It may not be easy to find one who will be so ably discharge the responsibilities of the Chair, as he, by God's grace and natural endowment, discharged the duties of that position.

Dealing with the more general affairs of the College, much satisfaction is felt in consequence of the increased contributions from Congregations, which amounted to \$19,242.61, exceeding those of the previous year by the sum of \$896.61. The interest from investments amounted to \$17,004.23, being an increase of \$705.05 over the previous year.

The outgo, unfortunately, was a considerable increase over that of the previous year. In one item alone—that for heat, light and power, which are supplied from the University Central Plant—was an increase of almost \$5,000 over the previous year. Doubtless the high price of coal had much to do with the higher cost. The result was, that notwithstanding the increased income, the deficit has been increased from \$4,839 to \$8,305. It is earnestly hoped that Congregations will continue their loyal and generous support, together with a share of increase in future givings, so that the revenue may meet the expenditure, leaving the income from other sources to be applied to the wiping out of the deficit.

Re Debt on College Building.—The interest on the debt has been met partly by the contributions of friends of the College and partly from the income of the House Committee, whose careful management has resulted in a surplus from that source. The debt on the building at the beginning of the year stood at \$96,280., and has been reduced during the year to \$91,517, which is very satisfactory. It is expected

that further sums may be collected from the unpaid subscriptions, making it possible to reduce the debt to probably \$75,000. This amount has been placed in the financial objective of the Forward Movement for Knox College.

In accordance with the resolution passed by last General Assembly—"That the Board of Knox College be authorized to use such portions of the College buildings as may not be required for Knox College students, in such ways as the Board considers will best conserve the interests of the College and the Church and serve the public good"—the Board have leased a portion of the College buildings to St. Andrew's College for two years, from midsummer 1918 to midsummer 1920.

St. Andrew's College grounds and buildings were taken over by the Government to provide hospital accommodation for returned soldiers, and it was felt that under the circumstances it would be of mutual benefit for the two colleges to occupy the Knox buildings during these two years when the number of Knox students is reduced by war conditions. By the time attendance of students again becomes normal, the lease will be ended and Knox will again have all the buildings for her own purposes.

The two colleges have worked together during the past session with the greatest harmony, and with no real inconvenience either to professors or students.

Herewith are presented complete statements from the Treasurer and the Report of the Senate.

J. K. MACDONALD,

Chairman.

REPORT OF SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The seventy-fifth session of Knox College would naturally have been a time of celebration had it not been for abnormal war conditions and the shadow cast upon the College life by the death of one of our Graduating Class in the first term; of our Librarian, Rev. Edward Cockburn, at the New Year; and of Professor Law at the close of the session.

Louis Stone was a young man of warm, emotional nature, of native Welsh eloquence, and fine enthusiasm for the work of the Christian ministry. He had proved himself a most effective servant of Christ in the Mission Field and his sudden death at the time of the influenza epidemic took from the College one whom the Church could ill spare in these days when our ranks are so thinned and broken by war.

Mr. Cockburn had, for a number of years, served the College quietly and effectively as Librarian, endearing himself alike to professors and students—indeed to all who used the College Library.

In the passing of Professor Law, the College and the Church have suffered an irreparable loss. He was an accurate scholar, a man of wide reading, a master in the fields of literature, an eminent theologian, but, above all, a great teacher and preacher, who gave himself continuously and passionately to the exposition of God's Word. He has given to professors and students and the Christian community a loftier conception of the vocation of the preacher.

During this session, in accordance with the Assembly's request, and with the consent of the College Board, the Principal has given most of his time to the general work of the Church in connection with the Forward Movement. Professor Kil-

patrick gave all his time during the first term, and Professor Davidson part of his time all through the session. The other Professors took upon them extra College duties in order to make this possible without neglecting any part of the curricula or any training of the students. It has been a year of constant activity for all the professors.

In the Department of Religious Education, which has been placed under the care of Professor Davidson, the students have had the advantage of lectures from Professor Sandiford of the Faculty of Education in the University of Toronto. As in previous years, the College has been favored with lectures from the Rev. Alex. Mac-Millan on Hymnology and Church Praise, and Rev. Dr. Ramsay has continued his services as tutor in New Testament Greek.

The full effect of the war has been felt this session. The Graduating Classes for the past four years have numbered twenty-three, fifteen, nine and six respectively; but during this session the great day of Victory, with its promise of Peace, has come, and already our boys are returning. It will be three or four years before the new inflow of students to the University will reach our classes in theology, but the tide has turned and the number of students will steadily and rapidly increase.

In addition to Arts students who have the Ministry in view, the following students were enrolled in the Theological Classes:

THIRD YEAR

William James Gallagher, M.A.; William John Patton, B.A.; Duncan Elias McDonald; Malcolm Findlay Stewart, Louis Stone, Milton William Tyndal, B.A., Arthur Earle Waghorne.

SECOND YEAR

James Hayes Miers, Robert William Rumley, James Bertram Skene, B.A., Ernest Gilmour Smith, B.A., George A. Williams.

FIRST YEAR

David Archibald Cowan, B.A., John Warren McAlpine, John Alva McMahon, B.A., James Reidie, Francis Edwin Runnalls, B.A.

The Professors of Knox College gave regular instruction in Old Testament, New Testament, Church History, Christian Doctrine, and Preparation of Addresses to the following students from the Missionary and Deaconess Training Home:

Maude Ackison, Bessie Bentley, Viola Bickell, Luella Crockett, Mary Firth Catherine Goodchild, Mary I. Haig, Vieno Heinonen, Tyyni Heinonen, Ethel E. Jarvis, Emily Latimer, Elizabeth Laughlin, Jean M. MacGregor, Lily MacVicar, Louisa W. McMorran, Jennie Mills, Christina Moffat, Louise Pirch, Jean Roy, (Mrs.) Jean Russel, Alice M. Smith, Violet Stewart, F. Anna Whitby, Jessie D. Whitelaw.

The General Proficiency Scholarships were awarded as follows:

First Class.—W. J. Gallagher, M.A.; J. H. Miers; D. A. Cowan, B.A.

Second Class.—W. J. Patton, B.A.; M. W. Tyndal, B.A.; E. Gilmour Smith, B.A.; J. B. Skene; J. W. McAlpine; F. E. Runnalls, B.A.; J. A. McMahon, B.A.

Third Class.—N. F. Stewart; A. Earle Waghorne; D. E. McDonald; James Reidie.

The R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship is divided between J. H. Miers and D. A. Cowan, B.A.

SPECIAL PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

ARTS

<i>The George Oal Scholarship</i>	\$20 00—M. W. Heslip.
<i>Archibald McArthur Scholarships</i> —No. 1.....	35 00—Morris Zeidman.
—No. 2.....	25 00—James Reidie.
<i>The McClure Scholarship</i>	45 00—Charles Adsett.

THEOLOGY

<i>The Bayne Scholarship</i>	—D. A. Cowan, B.A.
<i>The R. M. Boswell Scholarships</i>	\$20 00 D. A. Cowan, B.A.
	20 00—J. A. McMahon.
	20 00—J. W. McAlpine.
<i>The Prince of Wales Scholarship</i>	50 00—D. A. Cowan, B.A.
<i>The Torrance Dryden Prize</i>	60 00—E. Gilmour Smith, B.A.
<i>The McLellan-Scott Scholarship</i>	100 00—J. H. Miers.
<i>The Smith Scholarship</i>	50 00—M. W. Tyndal, B.A.
<i>The Brydon Prize</i>	25 00—J. B. Skene.
<i>The Gordon Mortimer Clark Prize</i>	125 00—W. J. Gallagher, B.A.

POST-GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP

<i>David Smith Ross Scholarship</i>	\$200 00
<i>The Jane Hunter Scholarship</i>	175 00 } \$400 00
<i>The MacWilliam Scholarship</i>	25 00 } W. J. Gallagher, M.A.

The Degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred *honoris causa* upon the Reverend David Perrie, of Wingham, Ont.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALFRED GANDIER,
Principal.

TORONTO, April 19th, 1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT FROM BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The death of Prof. Robert Law, D.D., at the close of the past session placed upon the Board of Knox College the duty of nominating some one to the Assembly for appointment to the chair of New Testament Literature and Exegesis. The Board has met twice and has had a joint committee of the Board and Senate considering the matter, but owing to the great importance of this matter to the College and the Church, and owing to the shortness of the time, the Board finds itself unable to decide upon a name, and requests that the Assembly empower the Board and Senate of Knox College to make an appointment and report to next Assembly for confirmation, also to make such temporary provision for the work of this chair, as may be necessary, if an appointment is not made before the opening of the next session.

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND (CAPITAL ACCOUNT)

Receipts

Capital Fund, as reported at December 31st, 1917.....	\$354,224 19	
Estate late John McIntyre, Stratford, Ont.....	200 00	
Estate late Rev. J. G. Murray, Grimsby, Ont.....	90 00	
		\$354,514 19

Expenditure

Written off—Non-dividend-bearing Bond and Stocks.....	\$14,620 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	339,894 19	
		\$354,514 19

GENERAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

Income

Congregational Contributions and Donations.....	\$19,242 61	
"B.D." Degree.....	10 00	
Registration Fees.....	34 00	
Interest on Investments.....	17,004 23	
Dr. Balance at 31st December, 1918.....	8,305 63	
		\$44,596 47

Disbursements

Dr. Balance at 31st December, 1917.....	\$4,839 60	
Salary of Principal, Rev. A. Gandier, D.D.....	3,500 00	
Salary of Professor, Rev. J. Ballantyne, D.D.....	3,000 00	
Salary of Professor, Rev. T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D.....	3,000 00	
Salary of Professor, Rev. J. D. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc.....	3,000 00	
Salary of Professor, Rev. Robert Law, D.D.....	3,000 00	
Salary of Professor, Rev. R. Davidson, D.D.....	3,000 00	
Salary of Elocution Lecturer, Dr. F. H. Kirkpatrick.....	450 00	
Salary of Rev. Dr. D. M. Ramsay.....	350 00	
Salary of Rev. E. Cockburn, Librarian.....	350 00	
Honorarium, Rev. R. Davidson, D.D.....	500 00	
Honorarium, Rev. R. C. Tibb, B.A.....	150 00	
Salary of Stenographer and Office Expenses.....	872 68	
Salary of Engineer.....	1,065 00	
Salary of Caretaker.....	272 00	
Light, Heat, etc.....	10,426 58	
Gas and Electric Light.....	335 14	
Water Rates and Taxes.....	218 57	
Telephone.....	64 00	
Printing and Advertising.....	355 93	
Postage, Exchange, etc.....	84 58	
Insurance.....	1,232 00	
Expenses Board and Senate.....	234 55	
Annuity, Mrs. Mary Smith.....	850 00	
Carpentry, Repairs, etc.....	309 49	
Hardware and Electrical Supplies.....	143 72	
Librarian's Supplies.....	37 00	
Elevator License.....	10 00	
Bursar U. of T., Electric Lamps, Plumbing, Repairs, etc.....	213 55	
Seeds, Plants, etc.....	52 78	
Piano and Organ Maintenance.....	91 00	
Legal Fees and Professional Services.....	21 61	
Henry Barber & Co., Auditors.....	125 00	
Share, General Expenses.....	800 00	
Share, Assembly Travel and Printing Minutes.....	206 10	
Interest on Overdrafts.....	1,435 59	
		\$44,596 47

SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND

(CAPITAL ACCOUNT)

Income

Capital Account, as at December 31st, 1917.....	\$51,504 86	
Dominion Coal Co., appreciation in value of Bond.....	50 00	
		\$51,554 86

Expenditure

Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	\$51,554 86
-------------------------------------	-------------

SCHOLARSHIP INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

Income

Balance on hand at December 31st, 1917.....	\$4,276 11	
Scholarship, Galt, Knox Church (Bayne Scholarship).....	55 00	
Scholarship, Toronto, Bloor St. Church.....	50 00	
Interest on Investments.....	3,349 20	
		\$7,730 31

Expenditure

Scholarships.....	\$2,081 14	
Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	5,649 17	
		\$7,730 31

LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND

(CAPITAL ACCOUNT)

Income

Capital Account as at December 31st, 1917.....	\$24,120 30	
Dominion Coal Co., appreciation in value of Bond.....	50 00	
		\$24,170 30

Expenditure

Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	\$24,170 30
-------------------------------------	-------------

LIBRARY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

Income

Balance on hand, as reported December 31st, 1917.....	\$1,681 31	
Interest on Investments.....	1,408 01	
		\$3,089 32

Expenditure

Books, Magazines, etc.....	\$1,240 56	
Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	1,848 76	
		\$3,089 32

McLELLAN ESTATE

Income

Balance on hand as reported December 31st, 1917.....	\$28,485 06	
Interest.....	1,858 50	
		\$30,343 56

Disbursements

Transfer Interest to Building Fund.....	\$1,858 50	
Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	28,485 06	
		\$30,343 56

NEW BUILDING FUND

Income

Contributions.....	\$2,996 72	
Rent, St. Andrew's College.....	3,000 00	
Interest from McLellan Estate.....	1,858 50	
Building Fund Interest, by Special Individual Contributors...	3,412 14	
Dr. Balance at December 31st, 1918.....	91,517 30	
		\$102,784 66

Expenditure

Dr. Balance at December 31st, 1917.....	\$96,280 75	
Mutual Life Insurance Co., Interest on Mortgage.....	6,175 00	
Interest on Overdraft.....	328 91	
		\$102,784 66

Verified:

HENRY BARBER & CO.,

Chartered Accountants.

Toronto, April 7th, 1919.

MANITOBA COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF MANITOBA COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of Manitoba College presents its annual report to the General Assembly and transmits the report of the Senate.

The outstanding event of the year as regards the college property was the requisitioning of the premises by the military authorities for the establishment of a vocational school for partially disabled soldiers. We hoped that the Government would allow us to retain the use of the library in its old location but the whole building seemed to be needed by the new occupants and after thirty-seven years tenure we were obliged to seek new quarters. The University of Manitoba which like our ourselves had suffered a serious depletion in the number of its students by the war offered us class rooms. The Law Society nearby gave us the gallery of its fine building for our library and Knox Church allowed us to store in its basement such bound volumes of newspapers and periodicals as are not in frequent demand. So that by the kindness of its friends the college finds itself comparatively well housed and hopes to be able to carry on its work effectively for the one or possibly two years during which the returned soldiers will receive training in our old quarters.

The college continues to carry on and to develop its policy of extending the benefits of education to its constituency. The plan already begun of giving extension lectures throughout the Province has not been pursued this year on account of the prevalence of influenza. But our plans took two new directions—evening classes were organized for Sunday School teachers and similar Christian workers and a depot was established for the lending of lantern slides chiefly on missionary subjects. Eleven sets of slides are now available for circulation.

The Board regrets to inform the General Assembly that the Rev. J. W. Macmillan, D.D., for the past four years Professor of Social Ethics and Practical Theology, has accepted a similar position in the Victoria University in Toronto and asks to be relieved of his appointment here. Dr. Macmillan has done fine service in organizing and carrying on his department and has been conspicuously useful in advancing the social welfare of the community. His departure is deeply regretted. The Board asks for authority to appoint his successor.

It will be seen from the accompanying financial statement that the deficit in revenue is larger than it was last year, but it is to be noted that the Government owes the Board the sum of a thousand dollars by way of rent which will be paid in the near future and which will reduce the adverse balance by that amount.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. N. MCPHERSON,

Vice-Chairman.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

The Board of Management of Manitoba College held a meeting on the 8th of May and resolved to make the following recommendations to the General Assembly:

1. That the Rev. John Mackay, D.D., now principal of Westminster Hall, Vancouver, be appointed as principal of Manitoba College.

2. In the matter of the vacant professorships in the College (that in Religious Education and that in Social Ethics and Practical Training) the Board wishes to delay action till it can consult with the new principal, and asks for authority to make appointments after such consultation.

3. The Board recommends that the salary of the new principal be \$4,500 per annum and that of each professor \$3,500 per annum.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. N. McPHERSON,
Vice-Chairman.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF MANITOBA COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

The chief feature outside of the usual programme was the organization of evening classes for Sunday School teachers. These classes met on Tuesday and Thursday evenings and although badly disorganized by the influenza, had an enrolment of sixty-five. The lecturers were Dr. E. Guthrie Perry, Dr. J. W. Macmillan and Miss Edna Sutherland of the college staff, and in addition Dr. W. A. McIntyre of the Normal School and Dr. E. Leslie Pidgeon of Augustine Church, gave valuable assistance.

The Rev. W. J. Knox of London, laid the College and the Province under an obligation by spending six weeks in the college lecturing on Religious Education, addressing the evening classes and preaching every Sunday.

The College lent Dr. J. Dick Fleming to Robertson College for the greater part of the first term and he rendered service for which the Robertson College Board has expressed its high appreciation.

The College was closed for six weeks during October and November on account of the epidemic of influenza and two students—Daniel Colvin and Basil Smook succumbed to its effects. They were young men of good ability and fine spirit and their death is greatly regretted.

The list of students was as follows:

THEOLOGICAL COURSE—First year—W. L. Robertson. Second year—James Fleming, Peter McCormack, Alexander Sinclair, B.A., S. C. Studd. Third year—A. R. Skinner, B.A., James Stewart, John W. Stott, B.A., W. M. Turnbull, H. B. Wallace, J. S. Lowe, (Special).

SPECIAL COURSE—First year—Basil Smook. Second year—Daniel Colvin, J. Carlyle Parker.

The total number of students registered in the college was:

Postgraduate.....	2
Extra-Mural.....	2
Regular.....	11
Special Arts Course.....	3
Total.....	18

The following scholarships and prizes were awarded at the close of the session:

The John Ralph King scholarship (\$60)—W. L. Robertson.

Nisbet Memorial Scholarship (with Honorable Mention in Greek) (\$60)—Peter McCormack.

The Robert Carswell scholarship for Greek (\$55)—A. Sinclair, B.A.

The Robert Carswell scholarship for Hebrew (\$55)—A. R. Skinner, B.A.

The Mary Robertson Gordon scholarship (\$50)—W. M. Turnbull.

The Mary Perine Tait scholarship (\$40)—H. B. Wallace.

The Public Reading prize (\$10)—W. L. Robertson.

The Public Speaking prize (\$50)—Peter McCormack.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred *honoris causa* on the Rev. R. S. Laidlaw, B.A., of Knox Church, Winnipeg, and on the Rev. E. Leslie Pidgeon, B.A., of Augustine Church, Winnipeg.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the Rev. J. Phillips Jones, M.A., of St. John's Church, Winnipeg, who passed a special examination on the Church History of the Reformation, and wrote a thesis on Prayer—with special reference to Public Prayer and the Book of Common Prayer.

The Subjects taught in the college were distributed as follows:

Old Testament Language and Literature—Dr. E. Guthrie Perry.

New Testament Language and Literature—Dr. A. B. Baird.

Church History—Dr. A. B. Baird.

Systematic Theology and Apologetics—Dr. J. Dick Fleming.

Social Ethics and Practical Theology—Dr. J. W. Macmillan.

Public Reading and Speaking—Miss Edna Sutherland.

Religious Education—Rev. W. J. Knox, B.A.

Dr. Baird, Dr. Perry and Dr. Fleming also taught the University classes in Hebrew, Biblical Greek, Scripture and Philosophy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW B. BAIRD,
Chairman.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—FOR YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1919

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Balance at credit, March 31st, 1918.....	\$189,892 13
Balance at credit, March 31st, 1919.....	189,892 13

REVENUE ACCOUNT

Income

Contributions from Congregations.....	\$6,737 41
Board of Students in Residence.....	628 50
Interest from Investments.....	13,521 52
Rent of Buildings.....	3,221 00
Balance at debit, March 31st, 1919.....	5,503 75
	<u>\$29,612 18</u>

Expenditure

Balance at debit, March 31st, 1918.....	\$3,549 31
Salaries.....	16,500 00
Annuity to Miss Armour.....	300 60
Management of Investments.....	593 50
Interest on Bank Overdraft.....	467 27
Library and Reading Room.....	908 32
Office Expenses and Printing of Calendar.....	570 54
Expenses of Toronto Office.....	170 82
Travelling Expenses (Meetings of Board).....	69 85
Repairs, Furnishings, Care of Grounds.....	934 96
Taxes and Insurance.....	2,139 86
Supplies for Residence.....	1,911 23
Wages of Matron and Servants.....	817 63
Fuel, \$662.75; Water, \$52.18; Light, \$63.36.....	778 29
	<u>\$29,612 18</u>

SCHOLARSHIP FUND—CAPITAL

Balance at credit, March 31st, 1918.....	\$9,230 87
Balance at credit, March 31st, 1919.....	9,230 87

SCHOLARSHIP FUND—REVENUE

Credits

Balance at credit, March 31st, 1918.....	\$85 00
Subscription.....	50 00
Interest from Investments.....	510 00
	<u>\$645 00</u>

Debits

Scholarships Awarded.....	\$349 00
Balance at credit, March 31st, 1919.....	296 00
	<u>\$645 00</u>

BALANCE SHEET

Liabilities

Endowment Fund—Capital.....	\$189,892 13
Scholarship Fund—Capital.....	9,230 87
Scholarship Fund—Revenue.....	296 00
Bank Overdraft.....	6,139 92
	<u>\$205,558 92</u>

Assets

Mortgages and other Investments.....	\$200,055 17
Revenue Account—Deficit.....	5,503 75
	<u>\$205,558 92</u>

Certified correct:

J. H. MENZIES,
Auditor.ANDREW B. BAIRD,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, SASKATOON

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Board of Management respectfully submits its seventh annual report.

We gratefully acknowledge the receipt of some valuable books donated to the College Library through the generosity of Mrs. A. R. Gregory, of Toronto; Rev. Dr. Jack, of North Sydney, N.S.; and Rev. John Leishman, of Fleming, Sask.

The Board makes grateful acknowledgement of the services of Rev. Professor E. F. Scott, D.D.; and Rev. Professor W. G. Jordan, D.D., of Queen's Theological College, and the local clergymen who acted as special lecturers during the past session.

The Board is of the opinion that the time has come when the College should be put on such a basis that the best service can be rendered to the Church and the Province. It therefore unanimously recommends that (1) Mr. Malcom Fraser Munro be appointed Professor in Old Testament Literature and Exegesis; and, (2) that Mr. David Strathy Dix be appointed Professor in Systematic Theology.

The Synod of Saskatchewan cordially approved these nominations.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. WILSON,

Chairman.

Saskatoon, April 3rd, 1919.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, SASKATOON

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

The Senate respectfully submits its sixth annual report.

Despite the dislocations incidental to the Great War, this College has been able to carry on its work through another year with no small measure of success. Principal Oliver is still with the troops in France, but we expect him home by the end of June. It is with pride that we learn that our Principal has been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

During the year our Honor Roll has been increased by the addition of three more names. In our last report we recorded the names of four of our men who had given their lives in the fight against the world's great enemy. Sorrowfully, but proudly, we add another name—that of Harold John Blair, who was killed in action September 29th, 1918. He was a good student, and displayed singular ability on the Mission Field.

As in the past so again we have been fortunate in securing some excellent outside assistance. In October a splendid course in Church Music was given by the Rev. Alexander MacMillan, M.A., of Toronto. Then in January and part of February, Rev. Professor E. F. Scott, D.D., of Queen's Theological College, Kingston, gave a most valuable course of lectures on the New Testament, and beginning on the 20th of February, Rev. Professor W. G. Jordan, D.D., of the same college, gave a similar course on the Old Testament. The quality of the work of these two men is renowned throughout Canada. These men, together with the local lecturers, constituted a strong staff for the session closing April, 1919.

Hill Hamilton and David Tennant Lancaster, who were required to take a special course of study in Theology under the direction of this Senate, have discharged their obligations to the satisfaction of the Senate of this College.

Harold James Sangwine has completed the course of study in Theology in this College, but will be ordained in the Methodist Church.

Four students are taking work in the B. D. course.

Alexander C. MacRae, William Titley and George B. Cree who were given special courses by the General Assembly have completed their first year to the satisfaction of the Senate.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

M. F. MUNRO,

Acting Principal.

Saskatoon, April 3rd, 1919.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919

<i>Receipts</i>		
Balance from 1917-18.....		\$138 89
Building Account:		
Subscriptions.....	\$1,468 50	
Interest on War Bonds.....	124 25	
Interest on Deposit.....	5 81	
		1,598 56
Maintenance Account:		
Registration Fees.....	\$90 00	
Transferred from Savings.....	1,500 00	
Presbyterian Church.....	7,044 03	
		8,634 03
		<u>\$10,371 48</u>
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Interest on Loans.....		\$900 00
Exchange.....		70
Salaries:		
Dr. Oliver.....	\$2,150 25	
Rev. M. F. Munro.....	2,600 00	
Dr. Dix.....	300 00	
Rev. W. A. MacDonnell.....	358 90	
Dr. E. F. Scott.....	143 40	
Dr. Jordan.....	120 00	
		5,672 55
University Fees (per A. Wilson).....	12 00	
Rent.....	375 00	
Office Expenses.....	116 80	
Travelling Expenses.....	75 67	
Fuel, Water and Light.....	412 77	
Furnishings.....	31 65	
Library.....	18 10	
Caretaking.....	450 00	
Transferred from Savings Account.....	1,500 00	
Investment in War Bonds.....	689 70	
Balance in Bank, February 28th, 1919.....	116 54	
		<u>\$10,371 48</u>

Certified correct:

J. NEILSON, C.A.,
Auditor.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919

<i>Assets</i>		
Cash in Bank:		
Maintenance account.....	\$102 04	
Building account.....	2 35	
Savings account.....	12 15	
		\$116 54
Accounts receivable.....		53,135 00

Investments:		
War Bonds.....	\$2,155 38	
Interest Accrued on War Bonds.....	44 20	
Loan.....	490 00	
		<u>\$2,689 58</u>
Furnishings.....	\$322 90	
Less Depreciation, 5%.....	16 14	
		306 76
Library.....	\$331 98	
Less Depreciation, 10%.....	33 19	
		298 79
College Building.....	\$21,819 08	
Less Depreciation, 2%.....	437 28	
		<u>21,381 80</u>
Organization Expense.....	\$45 46	
Less 20% of \$227.30.....	45 46	
		<u>\$77,928 47</u>
<i>Liabilities</i>		
Accounts Payable.....	\$1,430 86	
Mortgage Payable.....	12,000 00	
Interest Accrued.....	823 56	
Surplus Account.....	\$69,513 18	
Less Current Account.....	5,839 13	
		<u>63,674 05</u>
		<u>\$77,928 47</u>

Certified correct:

J. NEILSON, C.A.,
Auditor.

STATEMENT OF CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919

<i>Debit</i>		
Balance from 1917-1918.....	\$5,856 15	
Expense of Operation.....	7,529 16	
Interest on Loans, etc.....	836 75	
Organization Expense.....	45 46	
Depreciation.....	486 61	
		<u>\$14,754 13</u>
<i>Credit</i>		
Presbyterian Church in Canada.....	\$7,325 00	
Registration Fees.....	90 00	
Transferred from Savings Account.....	1,500 00	
		<u>\$9,915 00</u>
Balance Net Deficit, February 28th, 1919.....	5,839 13	
		<u>\$14,754 13</u>

Certified correct:

J. NEILSON, C.A.,
Auditor.

ROBERTSON COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of Robertson College, Edmonton, begs to report as follows:

Since the last report was made to the Assembly two meetings of the Board of Management have been held and three meetings of the Finance Committee.

For the period of January 1st, 1918 to January 31st, 1919, the College operated at an expense of \$8,636.91 which was covered by subscriptions received at Edmonton and at the head office of the Church to the extent of \$6,672.14 and thus leaving a deficit of \$1,964.77.

At the last meeting of the Board of Management of the College held in Edmonton on April 2nd, 1919, resolutions were passed asking for more whole-hearted support from the different Presbyteries in Alberta for the funds of the College, it being felt that the Presbytery of Edmonton was bearing the heavy load of what equally interested the whole of the Province. It is hoped that the appeal which will be made to the different Presbyteries will enable the College during the coming year to meet its obligations.

It is doubtful if in the whole Presbyterian Church in Canada there is another example of a Theological College being conducted at an annual expense of less than \$10,000.00.

In sending this report to you to be presented to the Assembly I have been instructed by the Board of Management to communicate to you a resolution passed at the annual meeting of the Board of Management of Robertson College held on April 2nd, 1919, which reads:

"Moved by Dr. D. G. McQueen, seconded by Mr. Wm. Short, K.C., and carried, that the Board of Management of Robertson College at this its regular annual meeting held in Queen Alexandra School, Edmonton South, on April 2nd, 1919, recommend to the General Assembly of the Church, that Prof. J. M. Millar, D.D., who has been acting as Principal of Robertson College for the past year be appointed to the Principalship of Robertson College."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. C. ANDERSON,

Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF ROBERTSON COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Senate begs to report the work of the eighth session as follows:

REGISTRATION

The total registration during the session has been eleven, of whom nine were in attendance on theological classes. In the extra-mural department seventeen students began work. Total twenty-eight.

STUDENTS IN THEOLOGY

Third Year—Neil Douglas McDonald, M.A., H. W. Stevenson, Wm. Burge and W. B. Mahon (the last two having some extra-mural studies to complete before receiving Testamurs).

Second Year—H. W. Hagelstein, B.A., E. Beamish (returned soldier).

First Year—P. C. McRae (partial), S. Davies, R. H. Lyttle.

PROFESSORS

During the session the classes were taught as follows:

English Bible and Religious Education—Dr. Millar.

Church History and Pastoral Theology—Prof. Barnard.

Systematic Theology and Apologetics—Prof. J. Dick Fleming (loaned by Manitoba College for part of term).

New Testament Exegesis—Professor Clyo Jackson (Alberta Meth. College).

Old Testament Literature and Sociology—Dr. Thomas (Alberta Meth. College).

PRIZE LIST

1. Mrs. A. C. Rutherford (value \$50.00), won by Neil Douglas McDonald, M.A., in Religious Education and in recognition of a very high grade of excellence throughout his course in theology.

2. Calgary Woman's Guild (value \$25.00), in English Bible—H. W. Stevenson.

3. Mrs. Hicks' S. S. Class, Lethbridge, (value \$25.00), for General Proficiency in Third year, won by W. B. Mahon.

4. Mrs. Hicks' S. S. Class, (value \$25.00), a second prize won by S. Davies in Exegesis (O. T. and N. T.).

5. Margaret Blythe Douglas (value \$25.00), in Systematic Theology and Apologetics, won by R. H. Lyttle.

6. Rev. James Douglas Special Prize for Scripture essay, won by William Burge.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY

At Convocation on April 3rd, the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on Rev. Hugh McKellar and Rev. William Shearer, Superintendent of Missions for Central Alberta.

PRINCIPALSHIP

Senate recommended to the joint conference of Board and Senate held on April 2nd, the nomination of Dr. Millar as permanent Principal.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY

Malcolm Stewart Kerr, B.A., received the degree of B.D. from the University of Alberta at Convocation of 1918.

It is expected that N. D. McDonald will receive the same degree in May, 1919.

EXTRA-MURAL DEPARTMENT

This department is making a fine contribution to the number of Christian workers in the West. The list of frontier students is as follows:

A. G. Scott, H. C. Wood, A. C. Luffman, W. H. Bartlett, W. J. Davis, John Wride, James A. T. McLagan, C. T. Morrison, J. A. Stott, E. Crossley, Donald McLeod, D. F. R. Robertson, H. J. Bevan (returned soldier), W. Bartram, E. O. Young, Herbert J. Ingram, W. G. McKechnie.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. M. Millar,
Registrar.

D. G. McQUEEN,
Chairman.

Edmonton, April 4th, 1919.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Board of Management,
Robertson Presbyterian College,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sirs:

I have audited the books and accounts of the College from January 1st, 1918, to January 31st, 1919, and have pleasure in submitting the following statements and exhibits.

STATEMENTS

1. Revenue and Expenditure Account from January 1st, 1918, to January 31st, 1919.
2. Balance Sheet as at January 31st, 1919.

EXHIBITS

1. Endowment Fund Investments at January 31st, 1919.
2. Property and Real Estate at January 31st, 1919.

3. Capital Account at January 31st, 1919, showing adjustments made necessary by taking into account the Head Office Receipts and Payments for 1915, 1916 and 1917, etc.

The Revenue and Expenditure Account shows a deficit for the period to January 31st, 1919, \$1,964.77, as against a deficit for the previous year of \$1,905.90 and this, in spite of the fact, that this year's income includes subscriptions received at Head Office while last year's account did not.

It is quite obvious that the deficit is entirely due to the falling off in subscriptions as the expenses with few exceptions have been reduced.

The cost to the College of collecting subscriptions of \$4,629.50 is \$2,096.80.

The securities for the various investments have been exhibited to me and I have verified the bank balances. Beyond this the Balance Sheets calls for no remark except, perhaps, that attention might be drawn to the large indebtedness of the College to the Presbyterian Church.

I have found the books well kept and have received every assistance in my work.

Reported by

HAROLD GORSE,
Chartered Accountant.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

From 1st January, 1918, to 31st January, 1919

Receipts		
Subscriptions.....	\$4,629 50	
Subscriptions, Head Office.....	2,001 00	
		\$6,630 50
Interest.....		41 64
Deficit for period, carried to capital account.....		1,964 77
		\$8,636 91
Disbursements		
Cost of Collecting Subscriptions:		
Salary.....	\$847 98	
Commission.....	536 65	
Travelling Expenses.....	369 40	
Auto Expenses.....	190 92	
Depreciation 25% on Auto.....	151 85	
		\$2,096 80
Salaries.....		5,037 50
Travelling Expenses to Board Meetings.....		131 71
General Expenses, Postage, etc.....		14 82
Printing, Stationery.....		45 20
Taxes.....		104 59
Repairs to Building.....		87 55
Audit Fees.....		30 00
Insurance.....		67 75
Presentation to Dr. Dyde.....		500 00
Expenses at Head Office:		
General Expense.....	\$100 00	
Interest on Overdraft.....	358 45	
Printing, Stationery.....	15 54	
Travelling Expenses.....	47 00	
		520 99
		\$8,636 91

ASSETS

Current:		
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	\$827 43	
Automobile.....	455 57	
Endowment Fund—Sum invested on deposit in Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	257 17	
Trust Fund—Sum on deposit in Canadian Bank of Commerce for Scholarship Account.....	274 28	
		\$1,814 45
Investments:		
Endowment Fund, per Exhibit No. 1.....	3,220 59	
Fixed:		
Property and Real Estate, per Exhibit No. 2.....	5,670 00	
		\$10,705 04

LIABILITIES

Current:		
Presbyterian Church in Canada.....	\$7,610 13	
Scholarship Account—(Sum held in Trust until conditions of Scholarship are complied with).....	274 28	
		\$7,884 41
Outstandings, Unexpired Insurance, etc.	\$4,639 80	
Capital Account, per Exhibit No. 3.....	1,964 77	
Deduct Deficit for year 1918-1919.....		2,675 03
		\$10,705 04

Referred to in my report of even date:

HAROLD GORSE, C.A.

WESTMINSTER HALL

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of Westminster Hall presents herewith its eleventh annual report, together with that of the Senate.

The closing of the war and the return of our men from the front has given new heart to all friends of the College and they are rallying to our support in a most encouraging way.

The Board desires to acknowledge the great assistance rendered the College by the local clergymen who gave courses of lectures last year.

The Ladies' Auxiliary have painted the building and renewed much of the furnishings during the year. For 1919 they are offering two scholarships as a memorial to the thirteen students of the College who fell at the front. The Board desires to record its gratitude for their invaluable assistance.

The Board and Senate are making plans for an Institute for Christian workers to begin work in October, 1919, to meet the great need for trained workers in all departments of the Church.

The Board requests power to appoint an additional full professor as soon as in its judgment the financial situation warrants it.

E. G. THOMPSON,
Secretary.

G. F. GIBSON,
Chairman.

REPORT OF SENATE OF WESTMINSTER HALL, 1919

At the close of last session, Messrs. Walter John Agabob, Peter Connal, John Young McGookin, Donald McGuire, and John Dawson Parks, B.A., on completing the regular course, received their Testamurs.

Degrees in Divinity.—Rev. W. B. Cooper, M.A., Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, was admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Divinity.

For 1919, the registration is as follows:

Third Year.—H. D. Hagelstein, B.A., Jos. Smeeton, B.A., T. S. Watson, B.A., H. J. Bowman, B.A., B. H. Wallace.

Second Year.—W. R. Walkinshaw, Jos. Denham.

First Year.—R. F. Adams, J. E. Anderson, James McKelvey, W. J. Mark, Alex. Munro, Herbert Fiddes, W. R. Brown,* A. O. Thompson,* S. T. Galbraith, G. Tezuka, A. C. Smith, H. M. Fletcher, B.A.

*Partial students.

The College and the War.—Of those who were, or had been, connected with the

College when the war began, sixty went to the Front. Of these thirteen were killed, two were prisoners in Germany, serving as chaplains to other prisoners of war, and two were permanently disabled. Seven graduates served as chaplains, four as Y.M.C.A. workers, and four in the combatant forces, of whom two were killed.

Of the undergraduates, one received the Military Medical and seven secured commissions, having enlisted as privates.

The work of last session was done as follows:

Systematic Theology.—Rev. Principal MacKay, D.D.

Apologetics and Missions.—Rev. J. A. Sharrard, B.D.

Old Testament.—Rev. J. A. Sharrard, B.D.

New Testament.—Rev. Principal MacKay and Prof. Trumpour.

English Bible.—Rev. Peter Henderson, M.A., and Principal MacKay.

Church History.—Rev. John T. McNeill, B.D.

Practical Theology.—Rev. W. H. Smith, Ph.D. (Sociology), Rev. A. E. Mitchell, B.A. (Pastoral Theology), Rev. R. J. Wilson, D.D. (Homiletics), Rev. O. M. Sanford, B.A. (Religious Education), Rev. John A. Logan, D.D. (Church Polity).

Elocution.—Rev. Jas. Carruthers, D.D.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FROM JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1918

Receipts

Cash on hand and in bank, Jan. 1st, 1918:		
On Hand.....	\$20 64	
In Bank.....	958 37	
		\$979 01
Subscriptions and Donations.....	\$5,510 68	
Book Sales.....	14 70	
Loan from Bank.....	1,200 00	
From Trust Funds:		
Capital.....	\$310 00	
Revenue.....	100 45	
		410 45
Transfer from Savings Account No. 3111.....	2,615 49	
Received from Scholarships.....	110 00	
Interest on War Bonds.....	68 75	
Students' Board Payments.....	588 45	
		10,518 52
		\$11,497 53

Disbursements

Accounts Payable from 1917:		
Household Expenses.....	\$47 60	
General Expense.....	13 25	
Library.....	80	
Building Repairs.....	297 21	
Salaries.....	348 34	
		\$707 20
Household Expenses.....	450 41	
General Expense.....	806 64	
Honorariums.....	430 00	
Interest on Bank Loan.....	26 30	
Mortgage Interest Paid.....	1,200 00	
Scholarships Paid.....	50 00	
Payments to Mrs. Dobbins for Students' Board.....	827 60	
Salaries.....	3,622 58	
John Somerville, Toronto, Salaries Advanced.....	2,608 02	
Taxes on Properties Paid.....	230 99	
Payments on Account Libraries' Expenses.....	97 47	
		11,057 21
Cash on Hand at Dec. 31st, 1918.....		2 18
Cash in Bank at Dec. 31st, 1918.....		438 14
		\$11,497 53

REPORT OF THE DEACONESS COMMITTEE, AND BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME, 1918-19

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee has pleasure in presenting its Annual Report of the work of the Presbyterian Missionary and Deaconess Training Home.

Almost at the beginning of the college year, the influenza epidemic put its mark on the life and activities of the Training Home. Largely due to the care of Dr. Stenhouse no severe cases developed among the students. Cases of impaired health throughout the sessions, are probably the after results of the epidemic. Perhaps no class has had practical work so thrust upon it as has the class of this year. Every able-bodied student day after day, or night after night, nursed individuals or families as the call came. They proved themselves possessed of the womanly helpfulness, patience and endurance that are fundamental qualities of the good deaconess.

THE STAFF

Your Committee has to put on record once more its appreciation of the generous services of the Professors of Knox College and others who formed the teaching staff of the Training Home. The members of staff with subjects of instruction were as follows:

Staff	Subject
Miss Jean E. Macdonald, B.A., Principal.....	Comprehensive Study of the English Bible
The Rev. Richard Davidson, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Knox College.....	The Old Testament.
The Rev. Robert Law, M.A., D.D., Knox College.....	The New Testament.
The Rev. T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D., S.T.D. (Hart.) Knox College.....	Christian Doctrine.
The Rev. James Ballantyne, B.A., D.D., Knox College.....	Church History.
The Rev. J. D. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc., Knox College.....	The Preparation and Delivery of Addresses
The Rev. W. M. Kannawin, B.D., Minister of North Broadview Church, Toronto.....	Religious Education with special reference to Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.
The Rev. D. McTavish, D.Sc., Minister of Grosvenor Street Presbyterian Church, Toronto.....	The Use of the Bible in Personal Dealing.

Rev. W. M. Kannawin, Director of Practical Training in Religious Education.
Rev. J. A. Miller, B.A., Director of Practical Training in Parish Work.
Dr. John Stenhouse, Director of Practical Training in Medicine and Surgery.
Dr. Margaret Patterson, Director of Practical Training in Social Service and Lecturer on Home Nursing.

Mrs. Mitchell, M.D., Honan, China.....	Foreign Missions.
Mrs. D. T. L. MacKerroll.....	Home Missions.
Miss Marjorie Brush.....	Choral Singing.
Miss B. Wellington.....	Voice Culture and Training in Public Speaking.
Miss Breed, Toronto Y.W.C.A. Gymnasium.....	Physical Culture and Gymnasium.

The students have attended lectures by Professor F. N. Stapleford of the Social Service Department of the University of Toronto.

A class in Phonetics has been taken at the University of Toronto under Professor J. Home Cameron.

STUDENTS

The numbers in attendance have been up to the full limit of accommodation. The registration has been as follows:

Second Year

W. Maude Ackison.....	Peterborough, Ont.
Bessie C. Bentley.....	Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.
Viola M. Bickell.....	Gore Bay, Ont.
Luella I. Crockett.....	Hopewell, N.S.
Mary A. Firth.....	Glencoe, N.B.
Catherine Goodchild.....	Matsqui, B.C.
Vieno Heinonen.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.
Tyyni Heinonen.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.
Elizabeth Laughlin.....	Toronto, Ont.
Emily Latimer.....	Toronto, Ont.
Jennie Mills.....	Stratford, Ont.
Louise Pirsch.....	Toronto, Ont.
Jean D. Roy.....	Guelph, Ont.
Mrs. Jean Russell.....	Fort Francis, Ont.
Alice M. Smith.....	Toronto, Ont.
F. Annie Whitby.....	Toronto, Ont.

Total, 16.

First Year

Mary T. Haig.....	Ringwood, Ont.
Ethel E. Jarvis.....	North Vancouver, B.C.
Christina J. Moffatt.....	Teeswater, Ont.
Jean M. McGregor.....	New Glasgow, N.S.
Louisa W. McMorran.....	Caledonia, Ont.

Total, 5.

Partial Course

(Who went to foreign fields during the year)

Violet Stewart, Toronto, stenographer, appointed to work in Honan, China.
Lily MacVicar, London, Ont., teacher, appointed to India.
Jessie D. Whitelaw, Toronto, nurse, appointed to Korea.

Total, 3.

Medical Students in Residence

M. Margery Stuart, Williamstown, Ont., fourth year, School of Medicine, Toronto University.
 Victoria Chung, Victoria, B.C., second year, School of Medicine, Toronto University.

Total, 2.

Making a Total for the year of 26

The Academic Work of the year has been done faithfully and in such a way as to win approval of Professors and Lecturers. In this connection, special significance will, this year, be attached to the comments of Professor Law. The Principal and students will cherish words of commendation and congratulation written by him on the Christmas examination results and his final examination report, sent in the day before he was stricken, with his comment, "The papers are on the whole *very* satisfactory. I have had much pleasure in going over them." Among the twenty-one students taking the full two year course, are found three University graduates and several teachers of experience. It was, therefore, to be expected that a high standard of work would be maintained.

DIPLOMAS AND PRIZES

At the closing exercises on April 5th, the diploma of the Training Home was presented to each member of the Senior Year, each having successfully completed the Two Years' Course or its equivalent.

The Fowler Memorial Scholarship was awarded to Miss Louise Pirch.

The Special Prize donated by a friend of the Home, was awarded to Miss Bessie C. Bentley (standing very near the highest).

DESIGNATIONS

On the same occasion the following, having received appointments, were designated as Deaconesses by the Presbytery of Toronto.

Miss Viola Bickell, appointed to Home Mission Field, Lemford Field, Sask.

Miss Catherine Goodchild, appointed to Home Mission Field, Invermay, Sask.

Miss Vieno Heinonen, appointed to Finnish Mission, Toronto.

Miss Jennie Mills, appointed to Home Mission Field, Sifton, Man.

Miss Louise Pirch, appointed to Home Mission Field, Portage La Prairie, Man.

Miss Jean D. Roy, appointed to Home Mission Field, Brandon, Man.

Miss Tyyni Heinonen, appointed to Finnish Mission, Northern Ontario (subject to health certificate).

Miss Elizabeth Laughlin was designated in St. Paul's Church, Toronto, on the evening of April 16th, for work there.

Miss Alice Smith was designated in High Park Church, Toronto, on the evening of April 30th, for work there.

Miss Emily Latimer, appointed to Home Mission work at Plum Coulee, Man., was designated on May 10th in Central Church, Toronto.

Miss Bessie Pentley, appointed for Extension Work under the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, will be designated in her home church, Middle Musquodoboit, N.S., on

Miss W. Maude Ackison, under appointment to Foreign Mission Work in Formosa, and Miss Luella Crockett under similar appointment to South China, will be designated in their respective home churches.

Miss Louisa McMorran of the junior year, has been assigned a position under the W.M.S., as Assistant Matron in the Cecilia Jeffrey Mission School at Kenora.

DEACONESSES AT WORK

The following Deaconesses are at present at work in Canada in the places mentioned:

Lissa Glendinning, Designated	1909,	St. Andrew's Church, Moose Jaw.
Adelaide Sutherland	1909,	W.M.S., Strangers' Work, British Columbia.
E. G. Wylie	1910,	St. Andrew's Church, Toronto.
Mabel E. Gunn	1910,	St. Andrew's Church, Winnipeg.
Elizabeth Gibson	1911,	Cooke's Church, Toronto.
Ethel Cameron	1911,	St. James' Square Church, Toronto.
Martha Smith	1911,	Evangel Hall, Toronto.
Marie C. Ratté	1911,	Social Service, Toronto.
Mrs. Lucy Keen	1911,	
Agnes Johnston	1911,	Social Service, Toronto.
Bessie L. Kirkwood	1912,	Knox Church, Crescent St., Montreal.
Agnes R. Coutie	1912,	W.M.S., Edmonton.
Mrs. Bertha Putnam	1912,	Social Service, Nova Scotia.
Frances Grogan	1913,	Knox Church, Winnipeg.
Alice Porter	1913,	Dale Church, Toronto.
Sophia Mitchell	1913,	W.M.S., Hamilton.
Mary Gilchrist	1913,	
Jean R. King	1913,	W.M.S., Strangers' Work, Montreal.
Kate D. Seaman	1913,	Social Service, Winnipeg.
Elizabeth Whitehead	1913,	_____, Toronto.
Elizabeth M. Craig	1914,	_____, Winnipeg.
Margaret Edmonds	1914,	Free Kindergarten, Winnipeg, Year's Absence.
Minnie P. Pettigrew	1915,	Social Service, Calgary.
Margaret Allan	1915,	W.M.S., Hamilton.
Adriana Layton	1915,	W.M.S., Canora Hospital, Sask.
Annie Miller	1915,	W.M.S., Toronto.
Drusilla Russenholt	1915,	St. Andrew's Church, London
Annie Hicks	1915,	Riverdale Church, Toronto.
Mary H. Hugill	1915,	Chinese Work, Toronto.
May Sleeth	1916,	Knox Church, Regina.
Kathryn McDonald	1916,	Davenport Church, Toronto.
Lily McArthur	1916,	St. Matthew's, Montreal.
Jessie McKenzie	1916,	Trenton, Nova Scotia.
Janet Little	1917,	Social Service, Montreal.
Emma Hall	1917,	"Home Dept., S. S." Guelph.
Frances Laird	1917,	Victoria Church, Toronto.
Mrs. Bessie Mitchener	1917,	Knox Church, Toronto.
Annie Noble	1917,	Queen St. E. Church, Toronto.
Irene Scott	1917,	Dunn Ave. Church, Toronto.
Susan Sylvester	1917,	Stellarton, N.S.

Isabel Lothian	Designated	1917,	Knox Church, Toronto.
Marian Banks	"	1917,	College St. Church, Toronto.
M. A. Cruickshank	"	1918,	West Church, Toronto.
A. M. Keith	"	1918,	Ruthenian Work, Winnipeg W.M.S.
Agnes H. Staples,	"	1918,	W.M.S., Saulte Ste. Marie.
Bertha Fox	"	1918,	W.M.S., Canora Hospital.
Lulu B. Phoenix	"	1918,	St. Andrew's Church, Nanaimo, B.C.
Margaret McKague	"	1918,	Bonar Church, Toronto.
Bessie C. Bentley	"	1919,	Board of S.S. and Y.P.S., Nova Scotia.
Viola M. Bickell	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Saskatchewan.
Catherine Goodchild	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Saskatchewan.
Vieno Heinonen	"	1919,	Finnish Mission, Toronto.
Emily Latimer	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Man.
Elizabeth Laughlin	"	1919,	St. Paul's Church, Toronto.
Jennie Mills	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Manitoba.
Jean D. Roy	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Manitoba.
Louise Pirch	"	1919,	Home Mission Field, Manitoba.
Alice M. Smith	"	1919,	High Park Church, Toronto.
F. Annie Whitby	"	1919,	

The following deaconesses are temporarily without appointment:

Misses Mary Moffat, Helena Laughlin, Agnes Cowan, Miss Elizabeth Gordon, Jean McKenzie, Charlotte Moore, Mary Waugh, Helen Struthers, Margaret J. McGirr, Ethel E. McHardy, Annie Maitland, F. Annie Whitby.

The value of the services of the Deaconesses of the church has in the past been suggested to the Assembly through excerpts from their annual reports made to your Deaconess Committee. Sufficient to say, they are working and willing to work wherever a woman can in mission home or hospital under the Home Mission and Social Service Board, in Strangers' work and in congregations. Instead of quoting from themselves to show details, the reports of ministers and sessions might be cited, written and verbal, to indicate the character of their service.

Your Committee expresses gratitude to God for the women who have trained and are serving. Your Committee is impressed with the responsibility of so directing the course of training as to prepare students in the best way for varied fields of service. To this end, while maintaining the fundamental courses of Bible study, Mission Study, Social Service and Religious Education, they look forward to developing special optional courses to meet the needs of those qualifying for different phases of the work at home or abroad.

THE ALUMNÆ ASSOCIATION

The Deaconess Alumnae Association held its Third Annual Meeting at the Training Home on April 4th.

The officers for 1919-20 are: President, Miss Ethel Cameron; 1st Vice-President, Miss Irene Scott; 2nd Vice-President, Miss Annie Miller; Recording Secretary, Miss Kathryn McDonald; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Francis Laird; Treasurer, Miss Elizabeth Whitehead.

Your Committee pays a reverent tribute to the worth of the late Professor Law and mourns, with the whole Church, the loss of a great teacher and preacher. The Training Home is deeply grateful for the work he contributed to it and the touch upon its students of his great personality.

Your Board must also put on record its deep sense of loss in the death of one of its members, Miss Alice M. Crombie. For many years Miss Crombie gave untiring service to the Training Home, but her greatest service consisted not in time and money alone, but in giving herself in friendship to every student Deaconess with

whom she came in touch. She lives in their lives. The Board has placed on record its expression of deep appreciation of her great services.

SUGGESTED AMENDMENTS TO THE REGULATIONS

Your Committee offers the following recommendation of amendment to the regulations:

That for new appointments and re-appointments of deaconesses, dating from April, 1919, the minimum salary for graduates be \$60.00 a month, and for student deaconesses \$45.00 a month.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

C. S. McDONALD,

Chairman.

PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

TREASURER'S STATEMENT

BUILDING ACCOUNT FROM DECEMBER 31ST, 1917, TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1918

Receipts

Balance from December 31st, 1917.....	\$63 54	
Collections from December 31st, 1917, to December 31st, 1918....	161 25	
Interest on Bank Account.....	2 84	
		\$227 63

Disbursements

Payment to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.....	\$200 00	
Balance in Bank, December 31st, 1918.....	27 63	
		\$227 63

Audited and found correct,

THOMAS MILLAN,

Auditor.

(MRS.) MARGARET HANNA,

Treasurer.

April 18th, 1919.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO BUILDING FUND, 1918

Mrs. G. E. Dunbar, Toronto, Ont., \$25.00; Mrs. W. F. Henderson, Orillia, Ont., \$10.00; Miss A. R. Coutie, Edmonton, Alta., \$10.00; A Friend, Bradford, Ont., \$7.00; Mrs. Shortreed, Toronto, Ont., \$5.00; Truth Seekers' Class, Cumberland, Ont., \$2.25; Miss Gandier, Newburgh, Ont., \$2.00; Margaret Hanna, Toronto, Ont., \$100.00. Total \$161.25.

MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT, JANUARY 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1918

Receipts

Balance from 1917.....	\$593 99	
Women's Missionary Society.....	500 00	
Dr. Somerville, Church Treasurer.....	4,701 95	
Students' Board.....	2,475 75	
Students' Uniforms.....	275 60	
Refunds.....	23 60	
		\$8,570 89

Disbursements

Salary Account:		
Principal.....	\$500 00	
Superintendent.....	600 00	
Matron.....	450 00	
Maids.....	470 79	
Extra Help.....	194 50	
Furnace and Lawn.....	249 75	
Incidentals.....	185 00	
Tuition Fees, etc.....	202 45	
Stenographer.....	9 00	
		\$2,861 49
Miscellaneous:		
Household Supplies.....	\$1,863 01	
Furnishings.....	324 30	
General Repairs.....	575 17	
Gas and Electric Light.....	178 20	
Laundry.....	102 27	
Printing.....	312 96	
Telephone.....	63 10	
Travelling Expenses (Car Tickets).....	20 00	
Water Rates.....	40 06	
Ice.....	6 00	
Serge for Uniforms.....	397 50	
Printing Assembly Reports, Dr. Somerville.....	54 90	
Share General Expenses, Dr. Somerville.....	210 06	
Share Commissioners' Expenses, Dr. Somerville.....	39 33	
		\$4,186 86
Property Account:		
Interest on Mortgage.....	\$318 50	
		\$318 50
		\$7,366 85
Balance in Bank.....		1,204 04
		\$8,570 89

M. ALICE CROMBIE,
Treasurer.

ENDOWMENT FUND

(In Church Treasurer's Hands)

Fowler Memorial Scholarship..... \$1,000 00

BURSARY FUND

Contributions in Church Treasurer's Hands..... \$450 00

Audited and found correct:

THOS. McMILLAN,

Auditor.

April 1st, 1919.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH AND MANSE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

During the year 1918, the Church and Manse Board received applications for loans for ten church buildings, two church sites, two manses, and for a grant for one manse. Twelve of these were granted, one was declined, one withdrawn, and one deferred. Repayment in full was made on thirty-two loans. At December 31st, 210 loans were outstanding, as compared with 230 at December 31st, 1917. Since its organization in 1883, the Board has assisted in the erection or purchase of 1,020 churches and manses.

The Receipts and Disbursements of the Board are set forth in the appended Financial Statement. Repayments on principal amounted to \$16,448.39, and on interest on loans, \$3,195.31, as compared with \$29,131.93 and \$4,782.21 in 1917. The total receipts for the year were \$26,528.90, as compared with \$40,508.79 in 1917. The disbursements were \$11,619.35, as compared with \$10,632.34 in 1917. The principal amount outstanding on loans at the end of the year was \$128,411.62. The total assets of the Board in Loans and in Invested and Uninvested Funds were \$241,507.78, as compared with \$233,321.50 at December 31st, 1917.

There are also appended, for the information of the Church, the Acts incorporating the Board as they have been amended. The Board is also taking steps to submit to the General Assembly an additional regulation for the more efficient carrying out of its purposes. The regulation was afterwards submitted as follows: The Board may, on application of Presbyteries, and after approval of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service, erect or purchase Churches, Manses or other buildings, and purchase property for the work of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the titles to all such properties to be in the name of the Church and Manse Board.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES RODGER,
Chairman.

ROBERT LAIRD,
Secretary.

THE ACTS INCORPORATING THE CHURCH AND MANSE BOARD

The Board was incorporated by Act of Parliament in 1883. (46 Victoria 97). This Act was amended in 1913 (3-4 George V. 180), and again in 1918, (8-9 George V. 78). The original Act, as amended, may now be read as follows:

"Whereas the persons hereinafter named at presented constitute under the general regulations adopted by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, the Board to administer the Church and Manse Building Fund for Manitoba and the North-West; and whereas the said Board find great inconvenience arising from want of corporate powers, and having been empowered by the said General Assembly of the said "The Presbyterian Church in Canada" to petition the Parliament of Canada for incorporation, have so done; and whereas it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition. Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

The Reverend Charles Bruce Pitblado, of Winnipeg, the Reverend Allan Bell, of Portage la Prairie, the Reverend James Robertson, of Winnipeg, the Reverend

Daniel Minor Gordon, of Winnipeg, Duncan McArthur, of Winnipeg, John Farquhar Bain, of Winnipeg, George Duncan McVicar, of Winnipeg, the Reverend William Cochrane, D.D., of Brantford, Ontario, and the Reverend Robert H. Warden, of Montreal, and their successors to be appointed in manner as hereinafter mentioned, are hereby constituted and declared to be a body corporate and politic under the name of "The Board of Management of the Church and Manse Building Fund of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for Manitoba and the North-West," hereinafter called the Corporation.

(By 3-4 George V. 180, the operations of the Board were extended to all of Canada, and the name of the Corporation was changed to "The Church and Manse Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.")

The object of the said incorporation is to enable the said Board to hold and possess funds that may be acquired by them by subscription or otherwise for the purchasing and holding of real estate, and for the purchase and erection of churches and manses and buildings, and for the maintenance of the same, for the uses and purposes of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in Manitoba and the North-West; and also for the purposes of loaning moneys held by them on the security of real estate or otherwise as to them may seem best, and also for the purpose of acquiring holding and receiving property for the use or uses of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service of said Church or for the use or uses of particular congregations or mission stations in connection with the said Church. (See 8-9 George V. 78.)

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada shall have the power at any time to vary the constitution of the Corporation and shall have power to alter, vary, add to or repeal the provisions of its constitution, provided such alteration, variation or addition shall not be inconsistent with the limitations comprised in this Act and the laws in force in the Dominion of Canada; and a certified copy of such constitution under the seal of the Corporation, and signed by the Secretary thereof, shall be received in all courts as prima facie evidence of such constitution; and the said General Assembly shall further have power to appoint successors to the members of the Corporation hereby constituted, and to fill all vacancies in the Board according to its general rules and regulations. (See 46 Victoria 97.)

The Corporation may,—

(a) Have, acquire, and hold moneys, promissory notes, bank stocks and public securities, and may lend the moneys now held by the Corporation, or which may hereafter be acquired, on the security of real estate, or otherwise, as to the Corporation may seem best, and at such rate of interest as may be deemed advisable;

(b) Purchase or erect churches, manses and buildings, anywhere in Canada, and maintain the same for the uses and purposes of the Presbyterian Church in Canada;

(c) Acquire, hold, and receive real and personal property for the use of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service of the said Church and for the use of any particular congregations, or mission stations in connection with the said Church;

(d) Assume and covenant to pay any mortgages or charges that may be against said property so acquired and received, and execute mortgages or charges over the same or over other property of the Corporation, either for the securing of unpaid balances of purchase money or for raising money thereon for the purposes of the Corporation or for the purposes of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service of the said Church;

(e) Make, sign, seal and deliver any deeds, charges or mortgages under the corporate seal for the purpose of securing the title thereto;

(f) Sell and dispose of such land, churches, manses, buildings and property so acquired. (See 8-9 George V. 78.)

The Corporation shall have power to pass by-laws for the transaction of business, and to provide for such other matters as may be necessary or expedient in the interests of the Corporation, subject to the aforesaid limitations. (See 46 Victoria 97.)

(The ordinary place of meetings of the Corporation shall be at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, or at such other place in Canada as the said General Assembly may from time to time appoint, and every meeting shall be called by the Secretary appointed by the Corporation.

(1) Any land or interest therein at any time acquired after the passing of this Act by the Corporation and not required for its actual use and occupation, or for the purposes of its business, or not held by way of security, shall not be held by the Corporation, or by any trustee on its behalf, for a longer period than ten years after the acquisition thereof or after it has ceased to be required for its actual use and occupation, or for the purposes of its business, but shall be absolutely sold and disposed of, so that the Corporation shall no longer retain any interest therein unless by way of security, but nothing herein contained shall be deemed in anywise to vary or otherwise affect any trust relating to such property.

(2) The Treasury Board may direct that the time for the sale or disposal of any such real or immovable property shall be extended for a further period or periods not to exceed five years.

(3) The whole period during which the Corporation may hold such property under the foregoing provisions of this section shall not exceed fifteen years from the date of the acquisition thereof.

(4) Any real or immovable property as aforesaid not required by the Corporation for its own use, held by the Corporation for a longer period than authorized by the foregoing provisions of this section, shall be forfeited to His Majesty for the use of the Dominion of Canada. (See 8-9 George V. 78'')

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1918

<i>Receipts</i>		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918:		
Invested.....	\$25,213 50	
Uninvested.....	72,973 11	
		\$98,186 61
Principal Repaid.....		16,448 39
Interest on Loans.....		3,195 31
Interest on Invested Funds.....		1,223 39
Interest on Uninvested Funds.....		4,661 81
Clover Bar Royalties.....		900 00
Contribution—Mr. Henry Strang.....		100 00
		\$124,715 51
<i>Expenditures</i>		
Loans to Congregations.....	\$10,192 57	
Legal Fees, Insurance, etc.....	581 97	
Printing Assembly Report.....	41 99	
Stationery and Printing.....	52 82	
Annuity—J. F.....	150 00	
Treasurer's Office.....	600 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918:		
Invested.....	\$26,113 50	
Uninvested.....	86,982 66	
		113,096 16
		\$124,715 51

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

It is a cause of sincere regret to your Committee that, for the first time for some years, they are compelled to report a serious deficit of \$4,730.67 in the Ordinary Account. A small deficit occurred in 1917, but not such as to cause alarm. It may be asked, what does this deficit mean? It means that either congregations have failed to realize the growing claims of this fund, or they are indifferent to its needs. The Committee asked for \$32,000., and the Board of Finance divided this sum between the Eastern and Western Sections of the Church, calling for \$4,000 from the former and \$28,000 from the latter. The response was \$3,091 from the East, and \$20,704.46 from the West—practically 77 per cent. and 74 per cent. of the amount asked.

It will surely be admitted that the sum asked was not unreasonable, and was quite within the ability of congregations to give it. The responsibility for the failure must rest somewhere. Does it rest with the people or with the pastors? It has been stated time and again on the floor of the Assembly, that the people are ready to contribute liberally for the maintenance of the old ministers. If that statement is true, why have they failed to come up to the measure of the just claims of those now on the Fund? No one can say, truthfully, that the annuities now paid are too high, but one could, on the other hand, urge with truthfulness that they are quite too small, and cannot be considered creditable to the wealthy Presbyterian Church in Canada. It is to be feared that the responsibility largely rests with the minister, who, for some reason, fails to present the claims of the retired minister for a just maintenance when no longer able to bear the strain and toil of the active work.

The benevolent Funds of the Church have equal claim, up to the measure of their just needs, with any other scheme of the Church, and the sooner that fact is realized by our people, the sooner the retired ministers will receive a fair measure of justice, not only in a continuance of present annuities, but with an increase of annuity in keeping with the services rendered and the greatly increased cost of living.

Do our people, the majority of whom have enough and to spare, think of what it means to a minister, after spending a life time for the good of others, with an insufficient stipend, and a sentiment attaching to the office that precludes his making any sufficient provision for advanced age? Evidently they do not realize the peculiar conditions, or the response would be more generous. The question is asked, shall this continue, or will justice be done?

The contributions from congregations were an increase of \$3,965.06 over those for 1917. This is commendable, but is not enough, as it leaves a serious deficit of \$4,730.67 to be added to the amount asked for the present year. The receipts from interest were \$1,407.79 less than in 1917. This apparent less income from interest arises from changes in investments.

Ministers rates show an increase of \$760.67. This is encouraging, as it indicates that ministers are connecting more largely with the Fund.

The number of ministers connecting with the Fund in 1918 was forty-four, and the number who have connected since the first of January last is thirty-two. The total number at the close of 1918 was 738, and at the 19th of April, 1919, 770

ORDINARY ACCOUNT

Receipts

Congregational Contributions and Donations.....	\$23,795 46	
Interest from Investments.....	21,678 84	
Ministers' Rates.....	8,620 00	
Balance at Debit, 31st December, 1918.....	4,730 67	
		\$58,824 97

Disbursements

Balance at Debit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$95 68	
Annuities.....	47,344 78	
Printing.....	100 81	
Expenses Committee and Clerical help.....	327 90	
Commission on Loan and Legal Fees.....	16 67	
General Expenses:		
Agent's Office.....	\$589 00	
Finance Board.....	378 00	
Forward Movement.....	257 00	
Assembly Fund.....	466 00	
		1,690 00
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	316 00	
Annuity to Miss B. (Wright Estate).....	200 00	
Rates Returned (Ministers Withdrawing).....	113 13	
Ministers' Rates, Transferred to Capital.....	8,620 00	
		\$58,824 97

CAPITAL INCOME ACCOUNT

On Hand, awaiting Investment, January 1st, 1918.....	\$29,580 87	
Legacies received:		
Estate late Mr. John McIntyre.....	\$100 00	
" Miss Elizabeth C. Read.....	100 00	
" Mr. George Tocher.....	23 00	
" Mrs. J. G. Murray.....	30 00	
" Rev. J. G. Murray.....	90 00	
" Robert Innes.....	300 00	
" Mrs. Elizabeth Ault.....	200 00	
Per Mrs. Davidson.....	35 62	
		878 62
Loans Returned.....	9,025 57	
		\$39,485 06

Contra

Invested during the Year.....	\$40,387 13	
Over invested.....	902 07	
		\$39,485 06

CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Capital at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$404,599 51	
Legacies and Donations.....	878 62	
Ministers' Rates.....	8,620 00	
		\$414,098 13

Held as follows:

Mortgages.....	\$178,250 00
Bonds.....	198,627 62
Stock.....	9,400 00
Awaiting Investment.....	27,820 51
	\$414,098 13

BEQUESTS

It will be observed that eight bequests were received during the year; the total of these was \$878.62. They were not large, but they exhibit a fine spirit, and there is ground for the thought that had the means at the testator's disposal been greater, the bequests would have been correspondingly larger. The Committee is grateful for them and wishes to express to the representatives of the Estates through whom they were received, their thanks. It is hoped that the more wealthy members of the Church will follow their good example, but in a measure corresponding with their larger means.

CAPITAL FUND

The Capital Fund has been increased \$9,498.62, and is now \$414,098.13. Conference was had with the Committee on the Forward Movement, and while there was a slight difficulty arising from the action of last General Assembly, which looked to a more adequate provision for retired ministers, an understanding was reached that benefit arising from the Forward Movement would have relation to the existing scheme, and the sum proposed would make a substantial increase to the Capital. It was felt that the larger scheme proposed would necessarily call for a Forward Movement for itself, and to couple it with the present Forward Movement, would very likely injure both.

ANNUITANTS AND AMOUNTS PAID TO EACH

Rev. John Abraham, D.D.....	\$500 00	Rev. J. G. A. Colquhoun, B.A.	\$112 50
" James Anderson.....	281 25	" Hugh Crozier.....	500 00
" J. Annand, D.D.....	500 00	" Robert Cumming.....	500 00
" James Argo.....	347 65	" Thomas Cumming, D.D.	500 00
" W. C. Armstrong.....	166 66	" D. Currie.....	457 03
" F. Ballantyne.....	364 59	" John Davidson.....	500 00
" George Ballantyne.....	359 37	" Alex. Dawson.....	218 70
" W. D. Ballantyne.....	172 69	" William J. Dey.....	500 00
" W. H. Bates.....	50 00	" A. B. Dickie.....	500 00
" J. R. Battisby, Ph.D....	375 00	" James Douglas.....	359 37
" John Beckett.....	500 00	" Alex. Dunn.....	111 80
" J. W. Bell.....	166 66	" H. Edmison.....	472 69
" Thomas Bennett.....	237 50	" J. B. Edmondson.....	77 42
" Archibald Blair, D.D....	343 75	" Robert Fairbairn.....	348 94
" Archibald Bowman.....	102 06	" John Fairlie.....	301 00
" W. T. Bruce.....	269 25	" John Ferry.....	27 80
" George Bryce, D.D.....	500 00	" S. W. Fisher.....	488 25
" Andrew Burrows, D.D....	287 50	" Peter Fleming.....	371 06
" A. H. Cameron.....	166 66	" W. M. Fleming.....	285 42
" D. G. Cameron.....	306 25	" T. F. Fotheringham, D.D.	328 12
" Alex. Campbell.....	230 12	" Robert Fowlie.....	421 88
" J. Campbell, Ph.D.....	500 00	" Donald Fraser, B.A.....	199 98
" Robert Campbell, D.D....	500 00	" J. B. Fraser, M.D.....	500 00
" James Carmichael.....	7 03	" James Fraser.....	240 50
" J. H. Chase.....	346 35	" James Frazer.....	161 46
" J. J. Cochrane.....	437 50	" Joseph Gandier.....	453 13

Rev. J. R. Gilchrist.....	\$389 32	Rev. Donald B. McLeod.....	\$275 00
" Henry Gracey, D.D.....	500 00	" M. N. Macleod.....	243 75
" K. J. Grant, D.D.....	500 00	" W. T. McMullen, D.D....	500 00
" John Gray, D.D.....	248 93	" John McNair, D.D.....	345 00
" S. C. Gunn.....	66 25	" H. H. Macpherson.....	291 66
" A. M. Hamilton, M.A....	500 00	" Hector McQuarrie.....	101 38
" Gavin Hamilton.....	200 00	" D. MacRae.....	421 88
" John B. Hamilton.....	453 12	" Donald B. MacRae.....	500 00
" William Hamilton.....	375 00	" G. G. MacRobbie.....	166 66
" James Hastie.....	500 00	" John McRobie.....	327 12
" G. C. Heine, B.A.....	318 75	" Peter Nicol.....	453 12
" Duncan Henderson.....	364 57	" D. Paterson.....	500 00
" M. G. Henry.....	492 18	" James Patterson, D.D....	500 00
" John Hogg.....	375 00	" William Peacock.....	218 75
" T. C. Jack, D.D.....	479 16	" J. W. Penman.....	421 87
" A. H. Kippan.....	421 87	" Robert Pettigrew.....	168 95
" R. E. Knowles, B.A.....	264 57	" Alex. Ross.....	500 00
" Robert Knowles.....	375 00	" Andrew Rowat.....	158 72
" Jacob Layton.....	468 75	" E. H. Sawers.....	340 62
" Archibald Lee.....	359 37	" J. F. Scott.....	164 06
" Alex. Leslie.....	466 12	" Thomas Sedgwick, D.B....	500 00
" Samuel Lyle, D.D.....	130 20	" A. Simpson.....	500 00
" John Mackie, D.D.....	293 75	" A. McLean Sinclair.....	500 00
" William Meikle.....	375 00	" Edwin Smith, D.D.....	500 00
" J. W. Mitchell, D.D....	500 00	" F. Smith.....	1 32
" D. W. Morison.....	500 00	" T. Smith, B.A.....	62 49
" John Mowatt.....	215 10	" A. S. Stewart.....	430 37
" John Murray.....	500 00	" Alex. Stewart, D.D.....	437 59
" J. M. Macalister, B.A....	500 00	" Donald Stewart.....	500 00
" John McClung, B.A.....	500 00	" William Stewart.....	166 66
" D. L. McCrae, Ph.D....	475 25	" J. M. Sutherland.....	421 88
" E. A. McCurdy, D.D....	500 00	" Alexander Tait.....	142 17
" H. J. McDiarmid.....	500 00	" J. C. Tibb, B.A.....	372 14
" A. H. Macfarlane.....	390 63	" Leslie W. Thom.....	355 46
" John McFarlane.....	453 13	" John Thomson, D.D....	490 88
" J. D. McGillivray.....	318 75	" Robert Thynne.....	367 19
" M. MacGillivray, D.D....	500 00	" John Valentine.....	312 50
" A. L. MacKay.....	56 37	" John Wells.....	500 00
" Hugh McKellar.....	450 50	" W. T. Wilkins.....	500 00
" David McLaren.....	245 82	" Isaac Hall Woods.....	123 95
" J. F. McLaren.....	359 38		
" Hugh McLean, M.A.....	287 50		
" F. A. McLennan.....	437 50		
		Total.....	\$47,344 87

One hundred and thirty-five annuitants received benefit during the year. Fifteen of these have been called away by death, of whom four were in the Eastern Section and eleven in the Western Section. The names of the brethren are:

Reverends Alex. Campbell, James Carmichael, Alex. Dawson, J. B. Edmondson, James Fraser, J. R. Gilchrist, S. C. Gunn, T. C. Jack, D.D. Donald B. McLeod, Hector McQuarrie, John McRobie, Robert Pettigrew, Andrew Rowat, F. Smith and J. C. Tibb.

APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO RETIRE AND BE PLACED ON THE FUND

Applications for Leave to Retire and placed on the Fund for benefit, have been received from the following Ministers:

NAME	PRESBYTERY	AGE	YEARS OF SERVICE	REASONS FOR RETIRING
Rev. MacTavish, A....	Qu'Appelle.....	71	34 years.....	Age. [vice
" Ross, John.....	North Bay.....	68	40 ".....	40 years of ser-
" Lord, C. S.....	Lindsay.....	61	36 ".....	Ill health.
" Ross, William.....	Westminster.....	71	41 ".....	Age.
" James, David.....	Westminster.....	64	27 " 5 mos....	Ill health.
" McIntyre, R.....	Guelph.....	67	33 ".....	Poor health.
" Cumberland, Jas..	Kingston.....	71	38 ".....	Age.
" Bell, J. R.....	Orangeville.....	67½	27 ".....	Ill health.
" Thorpe, E.....	Miramichi.....	69	36 ".....	Broken health.
" Logan, G. A.....	Pictou.....	47	8 " 3 mos....	Ill health.
" Vans, R. G.....	High River.....	71	27 ".....	Age.
" Fitzpatrick, Jas..	Wallace.....	72	40 ".....	Age.
" Fergusson, J. D...	Quebec.....	60	35 " 3 mos....	Heart disease.
" MacLean, Donald	Prince Ed. Is....	73	13 ".....	Age.
" Court, T. Collins.	Brandon.....	70	25 ".....	Age.
" Currie, Neil.....	Vermilion.....	79	10 yrs in Can Ch.	Age.
" Forbes, J. A.....	Wallace.....	71	38 ".....	Age.

The Committee has given careful consideration to these and recommend that retirement from the active duties of the ministry be granted in each case with benefit as follows:

Ministers who have paid rates, for full benefit:

Rev. A. MacTavish, with benefit from September, 1919.

Rev. John Ross, with benefit for such years of service as may be allowed.

Rev. C. S. Lord, temporary retirement, one year, with full benefit.

Rev. David James, with benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. William Ross, with benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. Robert McIntyre, with benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. James Cumberland, with benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. J. R. Bell, with benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. E. Thorpe, with benefit for such years of service as may be fixed. Annuity to begin from date of retirement.

Rev. J. A. Forbes with benefit from date of retirement.

Ministers who have not paid rates:

Rev. G. A. Logan.—This case is referred under the Rules to the Assembly having given only eight years and three months' service.

Rev. R. G. Vans.—With one-half benefit from date of retirement. This case is referred especially to the Assembly with the facts as to payment of rates.

Rev. James Fitzpatrick.—With one-half benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. J. D. Fergusson.—With one-half benefit from date of retirement.

Rev. Donald MacLean.—With one-half benefit for thirteen years service; subject to Extract Minutes of Presbytery.

Rev. T. Collins Court.—With one-half benefit from date of Assembly.

Rev. Neil Currie.—This is a somewhat peculiar case. Ordained in 1879—Lake Ainslie, N.S., served ten years. All further service in U.S.A. Recommend that retirement be granted with benefit as a non-rate-paying minister, subject to Presbyterial action and further information.

Re the case of Rev. R. G. Vans: While in the Eastern Section of the Church, Mr. Vans' paid rates, but there has been considerable difficulty in ascertaining the exact number of years for which they were paid. For a time there appeared to be only two, 1892 and 1893. Subsequent search by the Agent of the Church (East), showed that rates were paid for the years 1892 to 1901, inclusive,—ten years in all. This, under the rule passed in 1908, would give him the privilege to pay up arrears with compound interest at 5 per cent., which would place him in the class of full-rate paying minister. It is recommended that permission to pay arrears be granted.

Re the case of the Rev. J. Leishman: Permitted by the Assembly to retire in 1914. Will now retire September 1st of the present year, from which date will draw annuity as a non-rate-paying minister.

Re the case of Rev. T. Smith, B.A.: Mr. Smith's case was before last Assembly in the Supplementary Report of the Convener, when it was recommended that temporary retirement be granted during illness. A doctor's report was asked for under date July 8th, 1918, which was only received April 28th, 1919. It is now recommended in view of the nature of the illness that permanent retirement be granted.

Re the late Rev. John Fraser, of Big Bras D'Or, N.S.: Correspondence came into the hands of the Convener in October of last year, and the facts connected with the case are as follows:

Connected with the Fund (Eastern Section) and paid rates for 1892 to 1908 (inclusive); illness involving considerable expense, with only a small salary, compelled him to drop payment of rates. In October of last year, his financial position being somewhat improved, he was desirous of reconnecting with the Fund, and applied to Dr. Somerville with that in view. Dr. Somerville, overlooking the fact that he had paid rates for over ten years, and, that under the decision of the Assembly 1908, it was competent for him to pay arrears with 5 per cent. interest compounded, advised him that he could not reconnect. This led to correspondence with the Convener, who informed him of the right to reconnect; but before any further action could be taken, he went to Boston for an operation, and died there. Under the circumstances the Convener saw that he was entitled to a return of one-half of the amount of the rates paid by him, and obtained a cheque for the same from the Treasurer for \$64 and forwarded it to Mrs. Fraser, for which she expressed very grateful thanks.

Of course under the circumstances of Mr. Fraser's serious illness, it would not have been wise for him to reconnect with the Fund, but it showed the necessity for being connected with the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, with which unfortunately he does not appear to have been connected.

Mrs. Fraser is left with a family of two, one a boy, twenty years of age, "sick all the time and unable to work," and a daughter aged 12. This is an extremely sad case, but this Fund cannot give help. Possibly the strong Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Maritime Provinces can do something, if the rules governing it permit.

Re the case of the Rev. A. L. MacKay, Wallace, N.S.: Mr. MacKay was retired

by the last Assembly on the ground of illness, as a non-rate-paying minister, at the age of forty-nine, with seventeen years of ministerial service. His annuity is only \$72.50.

The particulars of this case came to the knowledge of the Convener through the receipt of a copy of a letter written by Mrs. MacKay to the Rev. Dr. Anderson Rogers, with the request to read the same to the Committee. This letter reveals the heroic character of an unselfish wife and mother, and at the same time points to the wisdom of ministers connecting with both Funds. Mr. MacKay is connected with the Widows' and Orphans' Fund (East), but whether in arrears or not, is not known. The Convener does not feel at liberty to give an extract from the letter, but will take the opportunity to read it to the Assembly.

It is recommended that a special grant of \$127.50 be made as a recognition, not only of the needs of Mr. MacKay, but as an appreciation of the splendid self-sacrifice of Mrs. MacKay, making the annuity \$200.

The Committee expresses the hope, that in the good Providence of God, it may not be long before the mother, husband and children are re-united again in one house.

These two special cases to which reference has been made, attest in a very striking way to the need of ministers being connected with both Funds. The one protects himself; the other protects his wife and children.

The Committee desires to call the special attention of the Assembly to certain charges, aggregating the very considerable sum of \$2,006, which appear as an item of expenditure in the Ordinary Account. With regard to these, there is some ground for the Fund being charged with a share of the expenses of the Agent's Office, but the Committee submits that the benevolent funds should not be called upon to contribute, out of an already inadequate sum, for the cost of the Finance Board, The Forward Movement, the Assembly Fund and Travelling Expenses of Commissioners to the Assembly, and expresses the hope that the Assembly will see its way to relieve the benevolent funds of some, if not all, of these charges.

The Committee also desires to call the attention of the Assembly to the serious loss sustained by the two benevolent funds through the non-receipt of the portion of the royalties on Hymnals that formerly came to this Fund—the amount to this Fund was \$2,000, and would urge a return to the former practice.

The Committee also desires to call the attention of the Assembly to the system of division of unallocated moneys under the present percentage system, which appears to do an injustice to this Fund, and expresses the hope that such change may be made both in the allocation of contributions by congregations, and in the apportionment of the unallocated sums in the Treasurer's office, that will be fairer to the smaller funds. If the percentage system must be continued, then the Committee asks for a higher percentage to be fixed for the benevolent funds.

J. K. MACDONALD,

Convener.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND (WESTERN SECTION)

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Western Section) respectfully submit their report for the year ending December 31st, 1918.

There has been a gratifying increase in the number of ministers joining the Fund, in the amount paid in as rates, in contributions received from congregations and individuals, and in income received from invested funds in Capital Account.

The number of ministers who joined the fund during the year was thirty-six.

The amount received from the rate-paying members was \$5,988.11, being an increase over last year of \$674.47.

There are now 515 members connected with the fund.

The amount received from congregations and other donations was \$20,156.50, an increase over the previous year of \$4,826.50.

The amount paid to annuitants was \$26,663.37, an increase of \$2,460.97.

Ten annuitants died, one re-married, and seven widows were added, making the number of annuitants at the close of the year, 130. The names of those who were removed by death are:

Mrs. Jeanie Barron,
Mrs. Phoebe Gregg,
Mrs. I. V. Murray,
Mrs. Eliza Stewart,
Mrs. Elizabeth Torrance,

Mrs. J. B. Cochrane,
Mrs. S. C. Kellogg,
Mrs. E. H. Robertson,
Mrs. H. M. Stewart,
Mrs. J. M. Warden.

The following widows were added to the list of annuitants:

Mrs. H. G. Arthurs,
Mrs. Caroline Dawson,
Mrs. Georgina Mitchell,
Mrs. A. M. Robson.

Mrs. Catharine Campbell,
Mrs. L. B. McPhail,
Mrs. M. S. Pettigrew,

The interest received from investments on Capital Account was \$15,451.74. We have therefore been able to pay the increased annuity, to transfer to Capital Account a sufficient amount to provide for the increased future liability, and to carry forward a balance that will enable us to pay the first half-year's annuities without incurring any indebtedness.

The increase in the number of ratepayers, and the increased contributions are, we believe, largely due to the work of the sub-committee, under the leadership of the

Reverend J. Buchanan. Every minister has been appealed to, every Presbytery has been urged to give earnest consideration to the claims of this fund, and we believe that more wide-spread interest now exists than any at previous time.

The only unfavorable feature in connection with the report is that the amount of expense that has to be borne by the fund is being greatly increased, and these increased expenses are not under the control of your Committee. Our expenses until recently were very moderate, being confined to our proportion of the expenses of the Agent's office and the expenses of our own Committee, which were always very small, but there has been gradually added to these charges, travelling expenses of commissioners, a proportion of the expenses of the General Assembly, and the expenses of the Finance Board, so that last year our total expenses amounted to \$2,313.92 which is, in our opinion, too large a sum to be borne by a benevolent fund with such a small revenue from congregations, and we would urge that this fund should be relieved of some of these charges.

A meeting was held composed of members of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Committees, together with members appointed by the last General Assembly to confer with these Committees to consider the recommendations embodied in a resolution passed by the Assembly, having for its aim an increase in annuities to retired ministers, and widows and orphans. At this meeting your Committee was fully represented. The matter was carefully discussed, but it was finally agreed that no definite recommendation could be made until detailed information had been obtained, giving all particulars required by an actuary to enable him to estimate the amount that would be required annually to meet the obligations involved in undertaking to give effect to the annuities named in the resolutions of Assembly. When this information has been obtained and the actuary makes his report, it was agreed that this joint committee should be again called together for further consideration. We understand that owing to delay on the part of many to forward promptly the particulars required, the material is not yet ready to be dealt with by the actuary.

Members of your Committee also met with representatives of the Finance Board, and the Forward Movement. The claim of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund to be recognized in the allocation of a special fund being raised in connection with the Forward Movement, was very generously and sympathetically assented to by the Forward Movement Committee.

The question of adopted children was brought before your committee, and it was the judgment of the committee that children adopted into the family of any minister connected with the fund should be recognized as beneficiaries provided their adoption has been made under the laws of the province in which they live.

Your Committee recommends that the Assembly should agree to this interpretation of the regulations, and consent that regulation No. 3 shall be so interpreted.

There is much to encourage us, but there is much yet to be done before we can reach the aim that has been set before us, which will enable us to pay the very modest annuity of \$500. This aim will only be reached when each congregation feels its responsibility to make provision for those ministers who are serving so faithfully, and for those who are dependent upon these ministers, and will set aside and forward yearly the comparatively small amount necessary. When every congregation throughout the Church realizes this obligation, and does its fair share, we will be able to present a report that will be more worthy of the Church.

JOSEPH HENDERSON,

Convener.

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

I—1. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

<i>Receipts</i>	
Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$277,920 06
Legacies.....	1,178 62
Transferred from Ordinary Fund.....	10,000 00
	\$289,098 68

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$289,098 68
---	--------------

II—2. ORDINARY FUND

<i>Receipts</i>	
Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$8,655 88
Congregational contributions and donations.....	20,156 50
Ministers' Rates.....	5,988 11
Interest from investments.....	15,451 74
	\$50,252 23

Disbursements

Annuities.....	\$26,663 37
Expenses of Committee.....	\$203 43
Printing.....	87 49
	290 92
General expenses:	
Proportion of Agent's Office.....	\$594 00
" Finance Board.....	381 00
" Forward Movement.....	259 00
" Assembly.....	471 00
" Commissioner's Travelling Expenses.....	318 00
	2,023 00
Interest transferred to Capital Fund.....	10,000 00
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	11,274 94
	\$50,252 23

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUNDS

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

The Committee of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces begs leave to report as follows for the year ending December 31st, 1918:

Receipts

Congregational Collections.....	\$572 00
Ministerial Rates.....	3,084 30
Increase in Value Building Society Shares.....	344 13
Interest and Dividends.....	13,189 24
	\$17,189 67

Expenditure

Salaries Secretary and Treasurer.....	\$600 00
Payments to Widows' and Orphans.....	7,751 15
Sundry Expenses.....	300 30
	8,651 45
Income over expenditure added to capital.....	\$8,538 22

The assets of the Fund at date are \$255,072.04 as against \$237,570.81 reported last year, shewing an increase of \$17,501.83.

The financial statement will be regarded as satisfactory. One or two remarks on it may be allowed. It will be observed that the assets have increased very considerably in value during the year, owing to the appreciation, since the war ended, of many of the securities held by the Fund. In this connection it may interest the Assembly to state that the Committee has been able to invest \$75,000.00 in the various Government War and Victory Loans. The increase in the item *Sundry Expenses* is owing to the unavoidable expense incurred by the printing of a new edition of the Rules of Management. The congregational collections shew a gratifying increase. The amount asked for in the Budget was \$500.00, which for the first time has been exceeded. 156 congregations have contributed, the number in this Synod being about 363, and the average amount given is \$3.66. It has often been pointed out that this Fund is not and has never been dependent on congregational collections, though these have been always received and are gladly welcomed, but the Committee would venture to suggest that, without the imposition of any undue burden, these contributions might be largely increased, alike in number and amount. Were this done, a first and a long step would be taken towards realizing the last Assembly's action, namely, to increase, as soon as possible, annuities to \$500.00, action with which the Committee is in hearty sympathy.

The Committee cannot help observing that it has received no official intimation of this action, and that, in the Committee appointed to give practical effect to the same, it has, doubtless through inadvertence, been altogether overlooked.

The largely increased and still increasing cost of the necessities of life and the admitted inadequacy of the annuities, have engaged during the year the earnest attention of the Committee. No doubt Peace is assured, but any reduction of prices is not to be looked for in the immediate future.

As already reported, the last quinquennial actuarial examination of the Fund showed that on December 31st, 1915, after providing for all present and future liabilities, a surplus existed of \$11,622.93, which surplus at this date must be very considerably increased.

In view of the above circumstances, the Committee has felt constrained to recommend that, or the current year, a *Bonus* of \$100.00 be granted to all Widows on the Fund.

The Committee, however, would point out that this *Bonus* is not to be regarded as an alteration of the Rules, which remain the same as before, nor as a permanent increase of the annuities; it is simply something which, in the Committee's judgment, the altogether abnormal conditions of the time seem almost imperatively to demand.

The Committee is persuaded that this recommendation will obtain the hearty support of the membership, and of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, and very earnestly hereby asks for it the sanction of the Assembly.

Since last reporting the following brethren have connected themselves with the Fund. In Class II.—Messrs. F. M. Milligan, Glenholme, N.S.; J. H. Hamilton, Sydney, C.B.; J. H. Maclean, Dalhousie, N.B.; J. McAskill, Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.; Gordon Robinson, Westchester, N.S.; T. A. Wilson, Covehead, P.E.I.; W. P. Grant, Truro, N.S.; and J. M. Murchison, Malpeque, P.E.I.

The number of widows is thirty-three and of orphans, nineteen.

The list of annuitants is as follows:

Mrs. J. T. Blair.	Mrs. A. Farquharson.	Mrs. J. Glendinning.
" A. McRae.	" A. Gunn.	" D. Macgregor.
" W. Grant.	" E. MacNab.	" D. Drummond.
" J. Currie.	" A. Campbell.	" H. McD. Scott.
" R. G. Strathie.	" W. P. Begg.	" J. Morton.
" S. D. MacPhee.	" J. C. Herdman.	" J. D. Murray.
" W. M. Wilson.	" C. A. Hardy.	" A. F. Thomson.
" J. W. MacKenzie.	" H. A. Robertson.	" A. D. McIntosh.
" W. M. Tufts.	" A. B. McLeod.	" W. Forbes.
" J. F. Dustan.	" J. Robertson.	" J. P. McIntosh.
" J. Fraser.	" J. McColl.	" S. C. Gunn.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBERT LAING, Chairman.

THOS. SEDGWICK, Secretary.

G. MACG. MITCHELL, Treasurer.

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND FOR THE YEAR
ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1919

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Received and adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Board on the seventh day of May, 1919, and transmitted to the General Assembly.

List of Annuitants at May 1st, 1918..... 30
Added to list: Mrs. E. W. Campbell, Mrs. G. T. Fraser..... 2

Died during year: Mrs. E. G. McDonald, Mrs. G. T. Fraser..... 2

Leaving number of Annuitants on list at date:—30

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Aitken, Mrs. J. | 16. Mowat, Mrs. E. |
| 2. Anderson, Mrs. J. | 17. Mullan, Mrs. E. |
| 3. Carmichael, Mrs. G. | 18. Mullan, Mrs. J. B. |
| 4. Cochrane, Mrs. C. | 19. Niven, Mrs. E. |
| 5. Currie, Mrs. M. | 20. Rannie, Mrs. M. I. |
| 6. Chambers, Mrs. E. | 21. Ross, Mrs. E. H. |
| 7. Campbell, Mrs. E. W. | 22. Smith, Mrs. E. G. |
| 8. Drysdale, Mrs. F. A. | 23. Smith, Mrs. T. G. |
| 9. Eakin, Mrs. M. | 24. Strachan, Mrs. E. |
| 10. Hunter, Mrs. J. | 25. Sym, Mrs. M. |
| 11. Livingston, Mrs. S. F. | 26. Sievright, Mrs. F. A. |
| 12. McAulay, Mrs. E. | 27. Tanner, Mrs. C. A. |
| 13. Maclean, Mrs. D. J. | 28. Taylor, Mrs. C. |
| 14. Milligan, Mrs. M. | 29. White, Mrs. L. |
| 15. Morrison, Mrs. M. | 30. Yeomans, Mrs. G. A. |

The following is a copy of the Financial Statement for the year from May 1st, 1918, to April 30th, 1919.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts		
Balance in Bank, April 30th, 1918.....	\$4,907 84	
Contributions collected.....	96 00	
Interest on investments.....	5,871 25	
Mortgages repaid.....	6,850 00	
		\$17,725 09

Disbursements

New mortgages made.....	\$3,000 00	
Annuities paid.....	8,967 54	
General expense of management.....	466 31	
Balance on hand.....	5,291 24	
		\$17,725 09

ASSETS. APRIL 30TH, 1919

Mortgages.....	\$49,350 00	
Stocks.....	7,980 00	
Cash in bank.....	\$2,480 00	
Interest receivable.....	2,811 24	
	5,291 24	
		\$62,621 24

Verified:

A. F. MITCHELL,
Auditor.

ROBERT CAMPBELL,
Chairman.

Montreal, April 7th, 1919.

COMMITTEE ON INCREASED ANNUITIES TO THE RETIRED MINISTERS AND WIDOWS OF MINISTERS

PROGRESS REPORT

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE ASSEMBLY JUNE, 1918, COM-
PRISED OF THE STANDING COMMITTEES ON THE AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS'
FUND AND THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, AND TWELVE OTHER MEM-
BERS NAMED BY THE ASSEMBLY.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee begs to submit the following Progress Report. Two meetings have been held. In connection with the first meeting, it was considered wise that the members of the two Standing Committees should have an opportunity to consider the proposal before the meeting of the full Committee. They were therefore convened to meet the day preceding the one on which the full meeting was held, and spent the greater part of the day in the consideration of the proposal of the Assembly. The following day the full Committee met, and in two sittings gave very full consideration to the proposal.

The first point was the interpretation to be placed on the wording of the recommendation in the Committee's Report, adopted by the Assembly. It was taken to mean every ordained minister in the Church, and every minister's widow, irrespective of connection with either Fund by the payment of rates.

Leaving out many suggestions made in regard to how the aim of the Assembly might be carried out, it was decided as absolutely necessary that the first thing to do was to ascertain by actuarial means what such pensions would call for, as any scheme launched on an unsound actuarial basis could only result in failure. With this in view a Committee was appointed to select the Actuary who would be asked to undertake the work. The Sub-Committee met and selected Professor Michael MacKenzie of Toronto University. He had already made two investigations with reports for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Professor MacKenzie accepted, with the proviso that so far as the Widows' and Orphans' Fund was concerned, there would be no charge.

Steps were at once taken to obtain the necessary information required by the Actuary. A circular letter was prepared to be sent to each minister, in which all needed information was given, together with instructions as to what to do. There was also prepared a *Questionnaire*, calling for the specific information required, with request that immediate attention be given. These, together with addressed stamped envelope, were enclosed and sent to over 2,000 ministers. As this would involve an amount of clerical work which the Convener could not undertake, he requested the Rev. James Buchanan, who acted as Secretary to the Committee, to take charge, for which emolument would be allowed. A small office was provided for him in the Confederation Life Chambers, and all replies addressed to him, and the information in the *Questionnaire* transferred to cards for the Actuary. Very considerable trouble was experienced in getting in the replies. Indeed in a number of cases several communications were said to have been necessary, before the replies were received. When it was no longer wise to defer placing the returns in the Actuary's hands, it was found

that over two hundred ministers had failed to reply, and as a consequence only 1,765 were placed in Professor MacKenzie's hands. Some replies have been received since, but too late to be included.

Professor MacKenzie's report, dated May 31st, reached the Convener a few days later.

There were one or two things formerly approved at the first meeting, which it was intended should reach the Assembly. They were:

(a) That in the judgment of the meeting the two Funds should be united under one management.

(b) That amalgamation of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, East and West, should be sought.

A second meeting of the full Committee was held on the afternoon of Friday, June 6th (instant) at which the Convener was not able to be present; his doctor having positively forbidden his going, which was a source of sincere regret to him.

The report of the Actuary was submitted and considered. In view of his inability to be present, the Convener dictated a statement covering the facts, with an analysis of the Actuary's Report, which was typewritten and placed before the meeting. He also requested Mr. C. S. Macdonald, who had relieved him of much of the work in connection with that done by Mr. Buchanan, to be present at the meeting and give any explanations that might be necessary.

The meeting, so I am advised, decided it would not be wise to launch the scheme at the present time, in view of the Church's Forward Movement; also that the Committee should be continued.

REPORT OF ACTUARY

J. K. Macdonald, Esq.,
Confederation Life Association,
Toronto.

Dear Mr. Macdonald:

In reference to the proposed increase in annuities for aged ministers and for ministers' widows, I now have the honor to report as follows:

I received the information asked for concerning 1,765 ministers. The particulars concerning a number of other ministers reached me too late to be included in the work. My figures therefore refer to only 1,765 ministers now in active service.

According to ages at entry these men were distributed as follows:

Age at ordination	Number of cases	Age at ordination	Number of cases	Age at ordination	Number of cases
21.....	2	36.....	51	51.....	4
22.....	7	37.....	33	52.....	3
23.....	13	38.....	27	53.....	3
24.....	35	39.....	31	54.....	7
25.....	75	40.....	31	55.....	2
26.....	105	41.....	14	56.....	1
27.....	156	42.....	15	57.....	3
28.....	145	43.....	13	59.....	2
29.....	151	44.....	10	60.....	1
30.....	192	45.....	15	61.....	2
31.....	159	46.....	6	63.....	1
32.....	117	47.....	10	66.....	1
33.....	117	48.....	5		
34.....	105	49.....	13		
35.....	75	50.....	7		
				Total.....	1765

According to ages attained on 30th June, 1919, these men are distributed as follows:

Age attained	Number of cases	Age attained	Number of cases	Age attained	Number of cases
26.....	3	48.....	65	70.....	9
27.....	6	49.....	71	71.....	13
28.....	5	50.....	56	72.....	15
29.....	11	51.....	66	73.....	17
30.....	19	52.....	59	74.....	18
31.....	26	53.....	54	75.....	6
32.....	21	54.....	46	76.....	6
33.....	36	55.....	46	77.....	9
34.....	31	56.....	27	78.....	9
35.....	29	57.....	36	79.....	9
36.....	39	58.....	33	80.....	2
37.....	34	59.....	38	81.....	8
38.....	40	60.....	36	82.....	4
39.....	49	61.....	29	83.....	1
40.....	42	62.....	29	84.....	4
41.....	43	63.....	33	85.....	1
42.....	42	64.....	31	86.....	1
43.....	68	65.....	24	87.....	1
44.....	66	66.....	23	88.....	2
45.....	58	67.....	21	89.....	3
46.....	52	68.....	18		
47.....	46	69.....	20	Total.....	1765

Of these men 88 per cent. are now married. I assumed that 15 per cent. of all the ministers at any one time would be unmarried men. It should be noted, however, in view of the experience of the Scottish Ministers Widows and Orphans Fund that unless some restriction be placed upon the widow's rights a much smaller proportion of the ministers will die unmarried.

The recommendation in regard to Ministers' pensions adopted by the Assembly must, I suppose, be read in connection with the existing regulations and interpreted along those lines. I have assumed that the retiring allowances are to be based upon years of service as they have been in the past and have adopted the following scale, the figures of which are two and a half times the existing scale.

For the first ten years of service an allowance of \$18.75 for each year of service.....	\$187 50
For the following twenty years an allowance of \$25.00 for each year of service.....	500 00
For the following ten years an allowance of \$31.25 for each year of service.....	312 50
Making a total for forty years of.....	\$1,000 00

But as the recommendation of the Assembly calls for a definite allowance of \$500.00 for a widow in every case, I assumed that there should be a minimum of \$500.00 also for the ministers. The retiring allowances upon which my calculations were based are therefore as follows:

Age at ordination	Age at retirement	Retirement allowance	Age at ordination	Age at retirement	Retirement allowance
25 and under.....	65	\$1000 00	37.....	70	\$781 25
26.....	66	1000 00	38.....	70	750 00
27.....	67	1000 00	39.....	70	718 75
28.....	68	1000 00	40.....	70	687 50
29.....	69	1000 00	41.....	70	662 50
30.....	70	1000 00	42.....	70	637 50
31.....	70	968 75	43.....	70	612 50
32.....	70	937 50	44.....	70	587 50
33.....	70	906 25	45.....	70	562 50
34.....	70	875 00	46.....	70	537 50
35.....	70	843 75	47.....	70	512 50
36.....	70	812 50	48 or over.....	70	500 00

Also an annuity of \$500.00 for the widow whether the minister be in service or be a pensioner at the time of his death and regardless both of the length of the minister's service and of the time which may have elapsed between the date of the marriage and the date of the minister's death.

As regards orphans, my experience indicates that the cost of this benefit is not serious compared to the cost of the widow's allowance. The gain to the Fund from the remarriage of one younger widow would compensate for a number of orphans' allowances. One cannot estimate the gain from such remarriages except very roughly, and I decided that these two items which have opposite effects and which are both comparatively small should be neglected for the present, pending a closer definition of the restrictions governing the widow's benefit.

I have assumed that ministers will not retire before seventy years of age except those who entered the ministry before the age of thirty; and so will have completed forty years of service before the age of seventy. On the other hand, I have assumed that no minister will remain in service either after forty years of service or after the age of seventy. Both these assumptions are of course incorrect, but I am inclined to think that the Fund would gain at least as much by deviations from the latter assumption as it would lose by deviations from the former.

The interest rate assumed was four per cent. per annum. The mortality was assumed to be that shown by British annuitants in the O^{am} and O^{af} non-select tables. I regard both these assumptions as being quite conservative.

On these bases the rates according to ages at entry are as follows:

Age at ordination	"Annual premium" for minister's pension	"Annual premium" for widow's pension	Total
25.....	\$57 41	\$72 64	\$130 05
26.....	53 84	73 68	127 52
27.....	50 30	74 76	125 06
28.....	46 78	75 84	122 62
29.....	43 33	77 04	120 37
30.....	39 89	78 24	118 13
31.....	41 02	79 93	120 95
32.....	42 16	81 85	124 01
33.....	43 29	83 82	127 11
34.....	44 42	85 88	130 30
35.....	45 56	87 96	133 52
36.....	46 69	90 29	136 98
37.....	47 83	92 73	140 56
38.....	48 96	95 37	144 33

Age at ordination	"Annual premium" for minister's pension	"Annual premium" for widow's pension	Total
39.....	\$50 09	\$98 04	\$148 13
40.....	51 23	100 98	152 21
41.....	52 89	104 18	157 07
42.....	54 59	107 47	162 06
43.....	56 33	110 96	167 29
44.....	58 10	114 76	172 86
45.....	59 90	118 74	178 64
46.....	61 74	123 08	184 82
47.....	63 61	127 70	191 31
48.....	67 14	132 75	199 89
49.....	73 02	138 19	211 21
50.....	79 28	143 92	223 20
51.....	86 74	150 17	236 91
52.....	94 73	157 20	251 93
53.....	104 42	164 60	269 02
54.....	114 96	172 98	287 94
55.....	128 00	181 93	309 93

These premiums are payable only during the minister's service. If the recommendations of the Assembly are to be carried out, it is quite obvious that ministers cannot pay more than a small fraction of their own premiums. The greater part of the money must come from the Church at large. It would therefore be an advantage for the Church to reckon upon a flat premium for each minister regardless of his age at entry. Assuming that future generations of ministers will show the same distribution according to ages at entry as that shown by the present body, the flat rate should be:

For minister's pension.....	\$46 94
For pension to widow.....	82 95
Total rate (say \$130).....	\$129 89

To carry out the recommendations of the Assembly; it will be necessary to raise \$4,315,000.00 as a reserve in respect of the future rights of the present body of ministers, and also to collect \$130.00 a year from or on behalf of each one of those ministers and from every future entrant in to the ministry. The opening balance sheet of the Fund would then be as at 30th June, 1919, in respect of 1765 ministers:

Value of pensions to 158 ministers who are now either over 70 years of age or who have served 40 years.	\$961,000
Value of pensions to 1607 ministers who are neither 70 years of age nor have yet served 40 years.....	2,900,000
Value of pensions of widows who may be left by 1765 ministers.....	2,888,000
	\$6,749,000
Value of \$129.89 a year during service in respect of each of 1607 ministers who are neither 70 years of age nor have yet served 40 years	2,434,000
Amount of Fund necessary.....	4,315,000
	\$6,749,000

I have made no attempt to include the cost of providing increased allowances to the ministers who are already retired, or to the widows who already have claims

upon the Church; but these claims are urgent and cannot be neglected in any general forward movement along such lines. The extent to which the invested funds of the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund may be diverted towards the proposed general Fund is a matter that cannot well be determined until the Church has decided to what extent ministers who are now retired and existing widows are to share in the proposed increases.

May I venture to suggest that the General Assembly should reach conclusions on two points.

- (1) How much the Church can pledge herself to collect each year from and in respect of each minister in active service.
- (2) How much the Church could pledge herself to raise as an initial reserve Fund in respect of the past services of the present ministers.

If these two points can be determined, a small committee with actuarial assistance should be able to draw up the regulations and declare what benefits can be granted.

Faithfully yours,

M. A. MACKENZIE.

REPORT OF THE "RECORD" COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

"The Presbyterian Record" was established by the first Assembly of this Church in 1875, as its Official Organ for its various departments of work, and has completed its forty-third year, twenty-seven years under present management.

The average issue during the year was 59,700, a slight advance on the previous year. Sickness and closed churches at the end of the year affected in some measure renewals for the present year but this has been more than offset by the passing of war conditions, and the circulation on the whole shows advance.

Receipts for the year, including balance of \$859.60 were \$18,562.05. The expenditure was \$18,243.98 leaving a balance of \$318.07. The slight increase of price from thirty to thirty-five cents, in parcels, besides furnishing a little heavier paper, should turn the balance for the current year to the right side.

As in previous years there has been a departure from the more usual practice of official Church periodicals, in giving some space to reading matter not directly relating to the work of the Church, but helpful both to that work and to the "Record's" circulation.

A monthly periodical, at small cost so that congregations can take it in parcels for their families or the poorest pay its subscription price, is necessary to widest interest in the work of the Church, and the Assembly is respectfully asked to renew its instruction to congregations to place, as far as possible, the "Record" in every home.

For the many kindly words of appreciation and welcome and the faithful work of fellow helpers in its distribution, sincere thanks are given.

EPHRAIM SCOTT,

Managing Editor.

ROBERT CAMPBELL,

Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN ON BOARDS OF THE CHURCH

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee to Consider Representation of Women on the Boards of the Church, begs leave to report as follows:

At the meeting of the General Assembly at London, Ont., in June, 1918, the following action was taken (see General Assembly Minutes, 1918, page 69):

"Dr. Baird moved the adoption of the following report from the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which, being duly seconded, was agreed to:

"1. The Committee recommends that the following resolution be approved and remitted to a Committee to report at the next General Assembly.

"Resolved that in view of the large problems before the Church, and in order that we may work with a better understanding and more in uniformity with the policy of the Presbyterian Church, the Executive Board of the Women's Missionary Society now in session, with the Presidents of the Provincial Societies present, request that in addition to the present membership on the Deaconess Board and the Board of the Pointe-aux-Trembles School, the Women's Missionary Society have the privilege of representation on the following standing committees of the Church: the Board of Foreign Missions, the Board of Home Missions, the Sunday School Committee, Committee on Young People's work; and, in view of the proposed extension work among women in connection with the Theological Colleges, representation where this work is being developed.

(Signed) BESSIE MACMURCHY,

*Corresponding Secretary,
Executive Board, W.M.S."*

Your Committee has also had before it the following resolution passed by the Women's Missionary Society (Eastern Division), at its annual meeting in Campbellton, New Brunswick, in September, 1918:

"Resolved, that whereas the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) have petitioned the General Assembly that they should be represented on the various boards, this annual meeting asks the Assembly that their committee appointed to investigate the matter should also consider the claims of the Women's Missionary Society (Eastern Division) for a like representation looking forward to co-operation with these various boards in the reconstruction work after the War."

After careful consideration, your Committee finds itself in so much doubt as to the precise meaning of the action taken by the last General Assembly, that it has resolved to ask this General Assembly for an interpretation of the resolution, and for more definite instructions, any action, in the meantime, being delayed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. M. DUNCAN,

Convener.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies would respectfully present the following report on Religious Education, for the year 1918.

SUMMARY OF WORK FOR PAST YEAR

The work carried on during the year has been along the lines approved by the General Assembly of 1918, with special emphasis on, (1) The Curriculum of Religious Education; (2) Teacher Training; (3) Young People's Work; (4) The Home.

The employed workers for the year have been as follows: Rev. J. C. Robertson, General Secretary, Rev. C. A. Myers, Associate Secretary and Rev. J. W. Little, Field Secretary for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, all of whom have been at work throughout the year. Since the first of May, 1918, Miss May Gemmell has been employed as Girls' Work Secretary, and on the first of August, 1918, Rev. E. R. McLean began work as Field Secretary for Alberta and British Columbia.

Up to the end of September the plans were carried out very satisfactorily. For the last three months of the year there was to have been a comprehensive series of Co-operative Conferences for Boys and Leaders in Boys' Work, and Girls and Leaders in Girls' Work, covering practically every province in Canada, but all these had to be cancelled because of the epidemic of influenza. This was a very keen disappointment but other plans were made, and the entire staff of workers has been busily and helpfully employed during this period also.

Since the beginning of 1919 there have been many additional demands in responding to requests from all parts of Canada to rearrange meetings which had to be cancelled in the autumn. The very generous response of Synod and Presbytery Conveners to requests that they give additional volunteer help has made it possible to cover all this ground fairly satisfactorily.

The outstanding event of the past year was the launching of the Forward Movement by the General Assembly last June. At the request of the Committee on the Forward Movement, literature and charts have been prepared on "The Forward Movement and Christian Education" giving in brief form a survey of this field with the plans of the Board, and these have been used very helpfully during the past season in many meetings of Presbyteries and Congregations. Practically all the promotion work of the Board during the past six months has been closely related to the work of the Forward Movement.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1918

1. SABBATH SCHOOLS

		Increase	Decrease
Total Number of Schools.....	3,625	.....	11
Number Officers and Teachers.....	31,434	408	.....
Number of Pupils.....	268,692	.....	961
Canvass for New Members.....	1,401	.....	208
Number on Cradle Roll.....	37,683	.....	2,023
Number in Home Department.....	8,986	195	.....
Number taking Teacher Training.....	2,541	.....	92
Number of Communicants' Classes.....	411	.....	35
Number coming into Full Communion.....	6,973	.....	543
Number Schools using Graded Lessons.....	1,191	39	.....
Number schools using our own Uniform Lessons.....	2,009	.....	168
Number schools using our own Graded Lessons.....	1,197	.....	26
Number schools using our own Illustrated Papers.....	1,690	.....	229
Number schools giving Missionary Instruction.....	1,357	.....	208
Total given to Budget.....	\$87,233	\$7,795	.....
Given to Rally Day Fund.....	\$18,869	\$3,536	.....
Number schools using Outline Curriculum.....	123	.....	.....

2. YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

Total number of organizations.....	1,770	169	.....
Number of Junior Organizations.....	379	54	.....
Number of Older Boys' and Older Girls' Organizations....	608	3	.....
Number of Young People and Adult Organizations.....	783	112	.....
Number of Male members.....	17,778	719	.....
Number of Female members.....	31,952	7,033	.....
Number of Societies using Board's Programme.....	494	57	.....
Number of Societies having complete list of young people	197	.....	.....
Number of Societies giving personal invitation to all....	224	.....	.....
Number of Societies having every person Canvass for			
Missions.....	160	.....	.....
Number of Societies using Outline Curriculum.....	130	.....	.....

3. SURVEY OF HOME CONDITIONS

Total number Homes reported.....	111,232
Number having Family Worship.....	13,739
Number using Helps to Family Worship.....	110
Number using Parent's Magazine.....	92
Number desiring a Home Magazine.....	790
Number finding Home Department effective.....	224
Number asking for changes in Home Department.....	118
Number having Parents'-Teachers' Conference.....	148
Number desiring Parents' or Mothers' Class.....	522
Number having Parents' or Mothers' Class.....	134
Number desiring Pamphlets on Home Training.....	884
Number addresses given on Home Training.....	1,034
Number churches planning church attendance of children.....	848
Number Junior Congregations.....	153
Number churches providing help on Home Making.....	388
Number churches directing play life.....	237
Number communities directing play life.....	257
Number churches providing guidance in home duties.....	224

PLANS FOR ENSUING YEAR

At the annual meeting of the Board in January, 1919, the following resolution was unanimously approved:

"The Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, at its first meeting since the General Assembly of 1918, after earnest consideration of the Forward Movement inaugurated by that Assembly, assures the Committee on the Forward Movement of its cordial and enthusiastic support and co-operation.

"The Board, believing that the boys and girls and young people form the portion of our church constituency most susceptible to the appeal of the Forward Movement to the spirit of unselfishness and self-sacrifice, and that adequate provision for religious instruction and training are essential to the development and cultivation of that spirit, as well as its most effective enlistment in the service of Christ and the Church, urges that in the plans of the Forward Movement and the presentation of these plans to the church, the importance of the work of religious education carried on under the direction of this Board shall receive due emphasis."

With a view to supporting this resolution and to providing the fullest possible co-operation in the Forward Movement, plans are being made for giving special emphasis during the ensuing year to the following departments of work:

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING IN THE HOME.

At the meeting of the General Assembly of 1914, by special resolution the scope of this Board was broadened "so as to include the whole field of religious education in its relation to the children and youth of the church." In accordance with this instruction the Board has made a special effort to learn the facts regarding the home life of our church with a view to instituting a campaign in the interests of the home as an agency in religious education. We feel convinced that of the various agencies which contribute to the development of Christian character in the children of the nation, there is none so fundamental as the home. The national or church life cannot rise higher than its source in the homes of the people.

Through the Religious Education Council of Canada, an organization made up of representatives officially appointed by the Anglican, Baptist, Methodist and Presbyterian churches, co-operation has been secured in this movement in the interests of home religion. There will consequently be a united effort during the coming winter to make the homes of our country a more powerful influence in shaping the character of our future citizens.

From the investigation made during the past winter we learn that family worship is observed in only a small percentage of our homes. We learn too that there is a very general failure on the part of parents definitely to realize their responsibility for the religious nurture of their children. There is, however, a manifest desire for help in this regard. There is lacking not the desire but the knowledge as to how best to plan for this religious nurture of the little ones.

Various plans will be laid before the church by the Board during the coming autumn which if carried out energetically will mean much for the edification of the people both young and old. The permanence of the Forward Movement will depend very largely upon the way the homes are inspired by higher ideals and guided in their methods to make more positive and more real their religious influence.

2. EXTENSION WORK.

Wherever careful surveys have been made it almost always appears that some boys and girls are reported whose religious training has been overlooked or neglected. It is not easy to estimate what the total number of these may be in Canada for

whom our church is responsible, but it is without doubt a good many thousand. The objective of our Board in this connection was reported to the Committee on the Forward Movement as follows:

"The carrying out of such progressive plans, surveys, visitations, rallies, etc., in organized Churches as will ensure the enlisting of that fifty per cent. not now regularly in attendance at the Church and Sunday School; the organization of hundreds of new schools in unorganized territory; the extension of effort in non-Anglo-Saxon districts, both through literature and workers; and the co-operation in work among children in our Foreign Fields, until the last boy and girl for whom our Church is responsible is reached with the Gospel Message and has a fair chance of receiving the Christian Instruction and Training, which is the birthright of every child.

3. EVANGELISM.

A careful study of reports of Sunday School and Young People's work for our church over a continuous series of years leads to the conclusion that while much very valuable work has been done, we have yet somehow failed to do all that should have been done toward leading boys and girls to definite decision for Jesus Christ, and public profession of their faith, by uniting with the Church. It is a disconcerting fact, but a fact nevertheless, that a considerable proportion of the boys and girls who grow up in our Sunday Schools disappear from our rolls in their teen years without having been led to accept Jesus Christ as their Lord and Saviour.

The encouraging side of this survey is that in an increasing number of places definite attention is being given to this department of work, and with the most encouraging results. What some are doing can also be done by all the others. This is in many respects the day of opportunity for this work such as we have not had in a generation, and every effort should be made to turn the thoughts and the hearts of all Christian parents and teachers to this opportunity and responsibility as a fundamental step in the Forward Movement.

4. YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

The need was never more apparent than it is to-day for efficient leaders in all the departments of the work of the Church. Those leaders for the immediate future will be found mainly in the ranks of the young people of the churches, and all programmes for young people should be planned more than ever with a view to providing the necessary training to fit them for the larger service into which they are being summoned. The objective of the Board has been stated as follows:

"The training of an adequate number of consecrated Christian men and women for the purpose of winning our boys and girls and young people to Christ and the Church, and enlisting them in His Service. This will include co-operation in securing recruits for the ministry from our homes and Sunday Schools; the training of Church Workers (men and women) for special leadership; and the training of an army of volunteer lay workers, through classes in the local Church, Normal Classes in Sunday Schools, Co-operative Classes in the community, Summer Schools and Camps in the district, Presbyterian Institutes, etc.

5. CO-OPERATIVE INTERDENOMINATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK.

During the past few years, the idea of Co-operative Interdenominational Sunday School work has come into considerable prominence and favor, for the following among other reasons:

- (1) A definite realization on the part of leading workers that there is unnecessary duplication between denominational and interdenominational Sunday School forces, as each seeks independently to carry on thorough going promotion work.
- (2) A rapidly growing community spirit manifesting itself in many directions.

(3) An increasing desire on the part of denominations to do their common promotion work together.

(4) The success of all experiments in Co-operative promotion work, such as Boys' Conferences, Girls' Conferences, etc.

(5) The urgent need of uniting all available allied forces in order to present and promote a programme of Religious Education, adequate to meet the present situation in Canada.

Because of such reasons as these the Sunday School Council of Evangelical Denominations, representing the denominational Sunday School forces of North America and the Executive Committee of the International Sunday School Association representing the interdenominational Sunday School forces of North America decided to appoint a Joint Committee to recommend some common plan of action. This Joint Committee at a meeting held in Detroit, March, 1919, adopted the following principles as underlying the common programme and organization of Religious Education:

(1) "We recognize it to be the duty of each denomination through its properly constituted Sunday-School authorities, to direct its own Sunday school work.

(2) "We recognize that there are problems in religious education that can best be solved by co-operative effort.

(3) "We recognize the right of each local community (county, district, city or town) to control its own co-operative efforts.

(4) "We believe that the local churches should be recognized as the centre of any scheme or plan of community religious education and that the community board of Religious Education should be elected from and by the church membership of the community."

In harmony with these principles this Joint Committee further recommended that certain important changes should be made in the constitution of the International Sunday School Association and of its auxilliary State and Provincial Sunday School Associations by which their respective governing bodies would be made up of representatives elected in about equal numbers by territories and by denominations, and that these reorganized Associations should then be recognized as the organizations through which all common promotion work would be carried on by any denominations expressing their desire to do so by appointing representatives for this purpose.

The outlook at the present time is most promising for practically unanimous action along these lines on the part of all the denominational and interdenominational Sunday-School organizations of North America.

RECOMMENDATIONS

With a view to full co-operation in the Forward Movement special emphasis should be given during the ensuing year by the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, by its related Committees in Synods and Presbyteries and by Sessions, to the following:

1. *Religious Instruction and Training in the Home.* Provide help and guidance to parents in the religious instruction and training of their children, and relate more closely to the home the work being carried on in the Sunday School.

2. *Extension Work.*—Use every available means to provide through Sunday Schools, Home Departments, Young People's Societies and similar agencies for

reaching and helping all those as yet overlooked or neglected, for whom our Church is responsible.

3. *Evangelism.* Give special care to the promotion of all plans approved by our Church for leading our boys and girls to definite decision for Christ.

4. *Young People's Work.*—Provide suitable means for enlisting and training a much larger number of our young people for definite lines of Christian service.

5. *Co-operative Interdenominational Work.*—Endorse the plans for co-operative Sunday School promotion work as agreed upon by the representatives of the Sunday School Council of Evangelical Denominations and the International Sunday School Association.

WM. J. KNOX, Convener.

J. C. ROBERTSON, General Secretary.

C. A. MYERS, Associate Secretary.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

228

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND TORONTO.

229

.....sonnet

SUMMARY OF PRESBYTERY REPORTS ON RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR 1918

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

[illegible]

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Vermilion.....	25	124	991	7	51	50	32	4	5	115	53	1	2	39	46	2	1
Edmonton.....	61	444	3807	18	412	135	15	31	1309	143	7	27	2	5	410	336	9
Lacombe.....	21	127	1172	3	6	1	11	4	115	77	7	2	4	3	85	84	4
Red Deer.....	29	153	1213	6	192	6	44	7	8	306	46	2	4	4	74	74	1
Calgary.....	36	397	3684	6	470	6	113	6	1284	216	3	17	11	315	404	1	1
High River.....	23	335	1257	5	48	30	9	6	3	303	139	3	3	33	47	1	1
Macleod.....	25	186	1629	9	156	44	12	9	3	300	100	4	3	94	193	5	9
Castor.....	14	81	759	5	88	5	15	3	7	88	53	3	3	19	38	1	1
Medicine Hat.....	17	127	1087	6	266	25	25	6	291	49	1	1	1	45	38	1	1
Totals for 1918.....	251	1774	15579	59	1689	230	95	333	67	4081	876	16	66	31	1104	1260	18
Totals for 1917.....	277	1859	16324	87	1723	180	100	320	57	4047	782	25	74	28	1251	1320	17
Increase.....	26	85	745	28	34	50	13	34	101	34	94	9	8	3	147	60	15
Decrease.....							5	39	34							22	

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

[illegible]

SUMMARY

Grand Totals for 1918.....	3625	31434268692	1401	37683	8686	2541	6973	1191	1357	87233	18869	379	608	783	17778	31952	494	197	.....
Grand Totals for 1917.....	3636	31026266653	1193	30706	8791	2633	7516	1152	1665	79438	15333	325	605	671	17059	24919	437	.....	.....
Increase.....	.....	408	208	195	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	7795	3336	54	3	112	719	7033	57	.....	.....
Decrease.....	11	.....	961	2023	.....	92	543	.....	208	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION 1918-19

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

THE GENERAL SITUATION

The year, ending April 30th, 1919, has been one of varied and changing conditions. It was intersected about midway by the signing of the Armistice in early November of 1918. The cessation of hostilities, and the passing of our country from War to Peace conditions, whilst promising prospective extension of opportunities, have not lessened costs; these, as in every line of business, have increased.

THE VOLUME OF BUSINESS

has, nevertheless, made a substantial increase. The receipts and expenditures, and the assets and liabilities, are given in detail in Appendix B of this Report. It will be observed that the Net Assets (that is, the excess of the present assets of the Board above its liabilities), show a gain of \$12,367.31, the total net assets being \$71,336.96. This represents only an approximately adequate equipment by way of working balance, manufactured stock, etc., for the carrying on and necessary expansion of the business. A considerable investment is to be made immediately in a Lantern Slide Department, and there are new periodicals, urgently required, to cover phases of Religious Education not as yet covered by the Board's publications.

POLICY AS TO PROFIT

The work of the Board is on a non-profit basis. By the repeated instruction of the General Assembly all profits are utilized for the bettering and extending of the output of material for the use of our Churches, Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies.

NEW PERIODICALS ISSUED

The new periodicals, authorized by the General Assembly of 1918, have been issued, namely:

IN THE UNIFORM LESSON SERIES—a JUNIOR QUARTERLY, and JUNIOR LEAFLET; and the PRIMARY QUARTERLY has been made abundantly pictorial, as befits the tastes and needs of the very little people. In addition, the former Quarterlies and Leaflets have been so recast in form and substance as to make them more acceptable to the various ages for which they are respectively intended.

IN THE DEPARTMENTAL GRADED SERIES—a SENIOR TEACHER'S QUARTERLY and a SENIOR SCHOLAR'S QUARTERLY have been provided, to round off this series of Lesson Helps.

The useful little periodical, THE LESSON ON MISSIONS, has been changed from a Quarterly to a Monthly, and otherwise reconstructed. It is believed that this little Help in missionary instruction, for Superintendents and Teachers, is unique among Sunday School periodicals, in that it provides, in one publication and in each issue, graded missionary material, covering the various ages in the school. The topics dealt with are from the missionary work, Home and Foreign, of our own Church.

It is a satisfaction to the Board that the various improved and new periodicals mentioned above have received a warm welcome in our Sunday Schools, Bible Classes and Young People's Societies.

A HOME MAGAZINE

The Sunday School and Y. P. S. Board has repeatedly pointed out the desirability of a Home Magazine, with special emphasis on Religious Education. From far and wide throughout the Church, there has kept coming the same demand from Presbyteries, Sunday Schools and Y. P. S. Institutes, and individuals.

The Board is impressed with the urgency of the demand, and the wide opportunity of new service, and has remitted the question to its Executive for consideration and action.

ASSOCIATE EDITOR IN CHAPLAINCY SERVICE

At a meeting of the Executive of the Board in July last, the Associate Editor, Mr. Mutch, was given leave of absence (without pay) in order to enter the Chaplaincy Service. He was demobilized in March, but in his comparatively brief period in the Forces, was able to render service, first, in the Engineers' Training Depot at St. Johns, Que., and, on going overseas early in November, further service in the Canadian Machine Gun Depot, at Seaford, until the time of his return.

CO-OPERATION WITH THE OTHER BOARDS

The General Assembly of last year authorized co-operation, on an equitable basis, in the matter of publicity and promotion, between this Board and the other Boards and Departments of the Church, with mutual ex-officio representation. This co-operation has now been brought into effect, including the work of the Assembly's Committee on the Forward Movement. It has been a source of satisfaction to the Board of Publication that its sphere of service in the work of the Church has been thus enlarged.

THE LANTERN SLIDE DEPARTMENT

At the suggestion of, and with the co-operation of the Departments and Boards, the name and business of The Presbyterian Lantern Slide Department have been secured, and pass into the hands of the Board of Publication on the first day of the Board's year 1919-20, namely the 1st of May, 1919. Already arrangements have been made for the housing of the Department in an Annex to the Board's Publishing House (corner Church and Gerrard Streets). It is the intention, in addition to more general Lantern, Lantern Slide and Lantern Lecture business, to make a specialty, and at special prices, of providing Lantern Slides and Lantern Lectures on the educational, missionary, social service, and other branches of the work of the various Boards. A beginning in this has already been made, especially in connection with the Forward Movement. It would look as if there was a large field of service for the Board in this new undertaking. It has the hearty sympathy of every member of the Board, and it is the intention of the management to make the new Department thoroughly efficient and forward-looking in every detail.

OUR EMPLOYEES

Much of the progress reported in the year's business has been due to the efficiency of our employees and their loyalty to the business, during this, the most unsettled of the War years. In recognition of this, and to meet, in some measure, the still increasing cost of living, a substantial War bonus was given to the employees at the close of the year, April 30th. It is the sense of the Board, as it has been, and is, of the management, that the employees should be treated as generously as the business will permit, which is just another way of saying that they should have a "fair deal."

SALARIES OF THE EDITORS AND BUSINESS MANAGER

This matter formed the subject of careful consideration by the Board, and it was unanimously agreed "that \$500 be added to the salaries of Dr. Fraser, Dr. Duncan and Mr. Mutch, and that this action be reported to the General Assembly."

Attention is drawn to Schedules A, B, and C, hereto appended.

Respectfully submitted.

R. DOUGLAS FRASER,

Secretary.

JOHN LOWDEN,

Convener.

APPENDIX A.

PERIODICALS ISSUED BY PRESBYTERIAN PUBLICATIONS

The present list of our twenty-eight periodicals is as follows:—

ILLUSTRATED PAPERS (Weekly)

EAST AND WEST: A Paper for Young Canadians.
THE KING'S OWN: For the Boys and Girls.
JEWELS: For the Little Ones.

BIBLE CLASSES AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

THE PATHFINDER: A Bible Class and Y.P.S. Monthly.

TEACHERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS

THE LESSON ON MISSIONS: Issued Monthly.

THE UNIFORM LESSONS

TEACHERS MONTHLY: For Teachers of all the Grades.
HOME STUDY QUARTERLY: For the Senior Scholars and the Home Department.
INTERMEDIATE QUARTERLY: (Ages 12, 13, 14).
JUNIOR QUARTERLY: (Aged 9, 10, 11).
PRIMARY QUARTERLY: (The Little Ones, Ages 4 to 8).
HOME STUDY LEAFLET: (Ages, as in corresponding Quarterly).
INTERMEDIATE LEAFLET: " " " "
JUNIOR LEAFLET: " " " "

DEPARTMENTAL GRADED LESSONS

BEGINNERS DEPARTMENT (ages 4, 5)

For the Teacher:
BEGINNERS TEACHERS QUARTERLY.

For the Class:
BEGINNERS PICTURE ROLL.

For the Scholar:
BEGINNERS BIBLE STORIES.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT (ages 6, 7, 8)

For the Teacher:
PRIMARY TEACHERS QUARTERLY.

For the Class:
PRIMARY PICTURE ROLL.

For the Scholar:
PRIMARY BIBLE LESSONS.
PRIMARY HANDWORK (in Envelope).

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (ages 9, 10, 11)

For the Teacher:
JUNIOR TEACHERS QUARTERLY.

For the Scholar:
JUNIOR WORK AND STUDY LESSONS.

INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT (aged 12, 13, 14)

For the Teacher:
INTERMEDIATE TEACHERS QUARTERLY.

For the Scholar:
INTERMEDIATE SCHOLARS QUARTERLY.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT (aged 15, 16, 17)

For the Teacher:
SENIOR TEACHERS QUARTERLY.

For the Scholar:
SENIOR SCHOLARS QUARTERLY.

FRENCH LESSON HELP AND ILLUSTRATED PAPER

LE RAYON DE SOLEIL (Sunbeam), issued weekly in Montreal for the Board of Publication, by Rev. S. Rondeau, D.D., 23 Bleury Street, Montreal.

APPENDIX B.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES—MAY 1ST, 1918, TO APRIL 30TH, 1919

Receipts

Cash on hand, May 1st, 1918.....	\$19,490 69
Periodicals.....	117,312 78
Merchandise.....	70,269 72
Advertising.....	3,910 82
Interest.....	420 43
	\$211,404 44

Expenditures

Periodicals.....	\$92,971 00
Merchandise.....	60,299 07
Advertising Commission.....	60 42
Salaries.....	32,026 68
Property and Maintenance Account.....	3,666 75
Office Furniture.....	202 37
Stationery and Office Supplies.....	1,387 29
Balance at Credit.....	20,790 86
	<u>\$211,404 44</u>

F. C. DORAN,
Auditor

May 1st, 1919.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Assets

Cash on hand.....	\$20,902 15
Accounts Due.....	26,176 19
Capital Presbyterian Reformed Syndicate.....	2,200 00
Church St. Property and Improvements.....	31,900 27
Manufactured Stock, Paper and Supplies. (Everything at cost).....	26,757 12
Office Furniture and Equipment.....	1,636 16
Manuscripts, Cuts, Photos and Drawings (for use).....	5,026 74
Office Stationery and Supplies.....	1,623 54
Motor Delivery Car.....	587 50
Mailing List and Mailing Room Supplies.....	1,026 41
	<u>\$117,836 08</u>

Liabilities

Accounts Payable.....	\$11,987 89
Loan on Church St. Property.....	20,000 00
Estimated Cost of Filling Present Subscriptions.....	14,511 23
	<u>\$46,499 12</u>
Total Liabilities.....	71,336 96
Excess of Assets over Liabilities.....	<u>\$117,836 08</u>

APPENDIX C.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

FIVE-YEAR PERIODS

1900.....	\$6,695 07
1905.....	11,720 47
1910.....	26,101 14
1915.....	41,533 12
1917.....	55,358 20
1918.....	58,969 65
1919.....	71,336 96

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
CHURCH PRAISE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee on Church Praise beg leave to present their forty-second annual Report.

I. THE BOOK OF PRAISE

First, they report that the sales of the Book of Praise during 1918 were the smallest in twenty-one years. Of course this was to be expected, for the new book was on the press, and churches bought only such copies of the old as were absolutely necessary. Consequently the number of copies sold was only a little over 10,000, as compared with nearly 60,000 the year before, and with 85,000 each year for some time before the revision of the book began. The royalties received were but \$424.95, or less than one quarter the amount received the previous year.

The year's account closed with a deficit of \$3,001.65; but at this date of reporting we learn that from the sales of the new book for the first four months we shall likely receive royalties enough to clear off all outstanding accounts, and to have a balance on hand. Thereafter the income from year to year will be amply sufficient to meet all expenses in the promotion of Church Praise. So far, only three editions of the revised book have been published. When present abnormal conditions have rectified themselves other desirable editions will be issued, as agreed upon in our contract with the publishers; and the original contract prices will be reverted to in due time.

Your Committee have all along sought to carry out the General Assembly's deliberate policy, inaugurated in 1895, of having but *one Book of Praise* for all departments of our Church's work, including Sabbath Schools, Young People's Societies, Evangelistic and Brotherhood meetings, Social service and patriotic meetings, and other Christian functions whether in the Church or in the home, on land or on the sea, in the city or in the mining camp. One hymnary simplifies the matter of providing books for a church or family; and hymns passing from one department to another become dearer, and bind the heart to the Church. Moreover, some outside books that find their way into too many of our schools and societies are of inferior and doubtful character. Our own book should be used not simply because it is our own, but because it is reliable and of the choicest and most appropriate character.

II. THE PROMOTION OF THE SERVICE OF PRAISE

It will be remembered that five years ago the General Assembly took a new departure, and constituted a *Committee on Church Praise*, with the old Hymnal Committee's work as a part of its duties. The bulk of the work of the new committee was to be the promotion of the service of praise throughout the church; and to carry this out the Assembly set apart the Rev. Alexander MacMillan as Secretary of the Committee, and released him from the pastorate that he might give his whole time to this important service. As our Sabbath School Secretaries promote Sabbath School work so our Field Secretary has been promoting the service of Praise which is doing so much for the church in converting sinners to Christ, in edifying God's people, and in leading them in the service of the Master.

Our Secretary has been indefatigable in his labors from Nova Scotia to Saskatchewan; and we hope that before long our work will be represented by him in Alberta and British Columbia.

His work is along the following lines:

(a) He has been conducting classes in our Theological Colleges. The future leaders of the church are thus being trained in a fuller knowledge of this very important branch of their work, and in such use of the Book of Praise as shall be to the edification and delight of all concerned.

(b) He has done valuable and acceptable work in our Summer Schools.

(c) There is very great need for his work in Presbyterian Institutes for Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies where the service of song which might be of the highest value is often of the crudest nature, or where some earnest but irresponsible specialist who has a book for sale captures the people and sells his book.

(d) Especially he has been meeting choirs and groups of choirs in town and country; and almost every Sunday he addresses two or three congregations, leading our people into a wiser and more enthusiastic use of the service of Praise.

(e) And lastly, should we not mention a matter of importance, namely, the decided and wholesome improvement in our devotional hours at the General Assembly through careful arrangements made for worship song. Those familiar with Assembly meetings in the past can appreciate this.

Of course this whole department of Church Praise is in its pioneer stage, as other and earlier branches of work have been; and your Committee feel more profoundly, as their experience grows, that it should be carried on with progressive earnestness. And for the prosecution of this work they also feel that Mr. MacMillan, from his knowledge of Hymnology and Church Music, his devotional spirit, his infectious enthusiasm, and his apprenticeship already served, is eminently qualified.

His appointment was for only five years, and that term will expire next September. Your committee believe that his appointment should be continued without interruption.

The Convener of your Committee has made enquiries of the Faculties of our Colleges as to their estimate of our Secretary's work in these institutions. Their answers vary somewhat as to the form that work should take; but all express appreciation.

The following is an emphatic testimony:

"I read your letter of the fifth instant to the members of our Faculty yesterday and we were unanimously in favor of the permanent appointment of the Reverend Alexander MacMillan as Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee on Church Praise. We appreciate very thoroughly the splendid work that Mr. MacMillan has done not only in the training of students in the administration of the Service of Praise, but in educating the larger public in the intelligent use of the Book of Praise. We feel that no official in the Church is rendering a greater service than Mr. MacMillan."—(Presbyterian College, Montreal).

Your Committee expresses its deep sorrow at the loss it has sustained by the removal by death of one of its members, the Reverend Professor Law, whose rare accomplishments and fine devotional spirit enabled him to render such valuable aid in revising the Book of Praise; and whose presence was always an inspiration to the Committee.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That as our Book of Praise has been revised with a view to making it ample for all our services, all congregations be urged to use it regularly in all departments of their work, that we may have *one Bible* and *one Hymn Book*, thus simplifying the providing of books, and securing correct and deeper impressions.

2. That the services of the Reverend Alexander MacMillan as Secretary of the Committee on Church Praise be continued. Salary to be \$2,500 a year as fixed by the Board of Finance.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

During the College session of 1918-1919 courses of lectures on Church Hymnody were delivered to the students of the Presbyterian Theological College, Saskatoon, Knox College, Toronto; the Presbyterian College, Montreal; and the Presbyterian College, Halifax. The outbreak of the influenza epidemic unfortunately prevented the carrying out of arrangements for similar work at Manitoba College, Winnipeg. As the revised Book of Praise was published shortly after the commencement of the college session, the content of that Book and its application to Church worship was the special subject of consideration.

In association with the visits to the colleges many congregations were visited on Sabbaths and week nights in Northern Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia. Despite the fact that the regular arrival of proofs from Oxford until September necessitated correction and dispatch from Toronto, field work was carried on continuously throughout the year in many parts of Ontario, extending as far west as Sault Ste. Marie.

Sermons were preached, usually in three churches each Sabbath, Sabbath Schools were visited and addressed, and teachers conferred with concerning hymns proper for the children. Young People's Guilds have been visited, and addresses delivered. On many week nights "Evenings with the Book of Praise" have been given to the people, the choir leading in choral illustration.

Every opportunity for meeting with choirs was sought, when the duties and opportunities of the chorister were set before the members, and much time spent in practical exposition and demonstration of the content of the Book of Praise.

The gathering of choirs in groups also for the study of the Book of Praise with practical choral demonstration to congregations has been established, is being steadily extended, and is meeting with eager response on the part of the choristers.

The promotion of Praise throughout the Church is thus sought, not by the creation of additional forms of organization, but by a leavening process within the various departments of the Church's life.

The large number of requests on the part of congregations for visits is one of numerous evidences of the quickened interest in Praise that is being felt throughout the Church.

Cordial thanks are again offered to the ministers and ministers' wives for their hearty co-operation and generous hospitality, and to many congregations which have willingly defrayed travelling expenses.

ALEXANDER MACMILLAN,

Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

<i>Receipts</i>	
Royalties.....	\$424 95
Dr. Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	3,001 65
	<u>\$3,426 60</u>

<i>Disbursements</i>	
Balance at Debit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$885 26
Expenses Committee for Books.....	78 71
Travelling expenses Dr. Dey.....	5 25
Printing report in Assembly Minutes.....	20 72
Salary, Secretary.....	2,000
Secretary, for Travelling and Correspondence.....	261 16
Cablegrams and Telegrams.....	19 18
Honorariums, Tunes.....	45 00
Interest on Overdrafts.....	111 32
	<u>\$3,426 60</u>

J. SOMERVILLE,
Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted by your Committee.

W. J. DEY,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FINANCE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Our minds are all experiencing a great uplift since our last Report, for the grim dogs of war are held, and "upon our swords sits laurel victory, and smooth success is strewn before our feet." The Allies have accomplished what in current language is called "Victory"; but was it Victory, or was it not only physical subjugation? The real Victory must come from the efforts of the Church, which this Report puts into a financial form, and the fight still goes on, and we are all in this Campaign to win.

The national and the world-wide manufacture of ammunitions to dethrone Militarism has ceased, but the collection of money, which is the coined ammunition to dethrone all forms of non-Christianity at home and abroad, still goes on.

We gladly report the increased offerings of the Church for Budget purposes, notwithstanding the clamant appeals during the war for Patriotic and National purposes (all of which were necessary), and notwithstanding the fact that many of our Congregations marked time on account of the epidemic prevailing in the latter part of 1918. This Report, though full in detail, by no means covers the whole liberality of the Church, for we have no record of countless contributions to the Red Cross, Patriotic and other noble purposes. These, with other contributions for the cause of God and Country, are recorded in the ledgers enshrined in the golden vaults of the eternal palaces, and they are not "loose-leaf" ledgers, but monuments more lasting than the over-arching firmament.

THE 1918 BUDGET

The givings of congregations to the 1918 Budget amounted to \$905,099; an advance of \$40,378 over the givings of 1917. The average rate of giving was \$2.64 per communicant, as compared with \$2.53 in 1917.

The Budget revenue, including congregational givings, donations and other receipts applied to the Budget was \$1,005,436, our topmost mark, as compared with \$958,786 in 1917, and \$911,080 in 1916. The revenue fell short of the estimated requirements of the modified Budget of \$1,200,000 by \$193,564.

The total amount received from all sources for the maintenance of our Missionary, Educational and Benevolent work, including congregational givings, donations, transfers from reserves, interest on endowments, and the gifts of the Women's Missionary Societies was \$1,387,739 as compared with \$1,313,035 in 1917 and \$1,369,449 in 1916, the year of the special appeal.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONGREGATIONAL GIVINGS TO THE BUDGET

Synods	1911 Receipts	1913 Receipts	1915 Receipts	1917 Receipts	1918 Receipts	1919 Allocations
Maritime Provinces.	\$79,164	\$90,671	\$88,912	\$109,784	\$115,547	\$140,000
Montreal & Ottawa.	114,244	156,069	143,505	154,661	171,931	235,000
Toronto & Kingston.	162,274	225,152	217,179	234,005	253,034	365,000
Hamilton & London.	111,335	155,966	174,937	184,116	185,676	275,000
Manitoba.....	61,905	78,484	62,587	69,755	71,212	110,000
Saskatchewan.....	18,507	37,856	41,499	49,068	50,983	75,000
Alberta.....	15,660	31,992	20,339	27,975	24,787	50,000
British Columbia....	40,276	51,084	28,530	26,357	31,929	50,000
	<u>\$603,365</u>	<u>\$827,274</u>	<u>\$777,488</u>	<u>\$864,721</u>	<u>\$905,099</u>	<u>\$1,300,000</u>

That the Budget givings of congregations have increased \$302,734, or more than 50 per cent. since 1911, the year of the adoption of the Budget plan, is highly encouraging, especially in view of the unprecedented sacrifices demanded of our people during the past five years. The disparity between our present contributions and the minimum needs for the work, as represented in the \$1,300,000 Budget for 1919, should evoke immediately deeper sympathy and more resolute effort.

PRESBYTERY REPORTS ON SYSTEMATIC GIVING

The complete cessation of Church activities in the majority of our congregations for several weeks in the Autumn because of the influenza not only interfered seriously with Presbyterian plans for promotion, but made the securing of returns more difficult. Nevertheless, reports have been received from sixty-eight of the seventy-five Presbyteries and improvement over the previous year is shown in almost every particular. This is noteworthy testimony to the quality and thoroughness of much of the work of education and organization in the Presbyteries.

Programmes of Missionary Education are reported by 464 pastoral charges and home mission fields, and plans for developing stewardship by 359. That less than one-third of our Pastoral Charges have formulated and are carrying out an adequate policy for the cultivation of the Missionary resources and giving power of their membership is startling in the light of to-day's need. Much has been done. There remains yet much fertile soil to be possessed.

Missionary Committees are at work in 386 Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields, and in 734 the Session takes the place of this committee. Wise and vigorous congregational leadership is essential to success, and every reasonable effort should be made to secure select and alert men to lead the way.

The Weekly Envelope is reported in use in 1260 Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields for ordinary revenue and in 994 for the Budget, as compared with 1,215 and 952 in 1917.

The Duplex Envelope in the Sabbath School and in the Young People's Society is not gaining ground as rapidly as its educational value merits. Eighty-six Sabbath Schools and fifty-two Young People's Societies report its adoption and testify in the warmest terms to its usefulness. Its emphasis on habitual and systematic giving should mean much in the training of our youth.

The Every Person Canvass continues to evoke enthusiastic commendation from conveners and leaders. That in one Presbytery 25 of 37 Pastoral Charges exceeded their Budget allocations is related directly by the Convener to the Every Person Canvass. Where it is being carried through simultaneously each year by a whole Presbytery, the results are conclusive. In spite of the closing of so many churches at that period of the year when most canvasses are usually made, 864 are reported for ordinary revenue and 619 for the Budget, in comparison with 820 and 627 in 1917, 678 and 583 in 1915, and about 200 in 1911.

Definite Steps to secure their Budget allocations for the coming year are reported from 557 pastoral charges and mission fields. The Board earnestly pleads with congregations to adopt without delay the policy of preparedness, that the Church may no longer be compelled to withhold her hand from work that is of supreme spiritual significance to tens of thousands in our own land and hundreds of thousands among the backward races.

THE BUDGET IN THE SYNODS

The Budget Conveners in the Synods tell gratefully of how Presbyteries and Congregations faced the unexpected difficulties of the year and look to the future with courage and hope. The most striking feature of their statements is their practi-

cally unanimous testimony to the value of the educational work done and the steady extension of approved methods of giving.

In the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, every Presbytery except one showed an increase, and two Presbyteries and one hundred congregations exceeded their allocations. The Convener for Montreal and Ottawa writes that "the Synod was never organized as well to do effective work. The process of education is beginning to have a very noticeable effect. Congregations are better organized. Presbytery Committees are doing more intensive work, and outstanding laymen are more willing to give their time to assist." The total amount contributed is the largest in the history of the Synod, and one Presbytery exceeded its allocation.

In Toronto and Kingston there is ample evidence that the Duplex Envelope, the Annual Canvass, and the use of literature are being extended every year. "The allocation method is being taken seriously by ministers and congregations. Presbyteries are beginning to give the Budget an ever-increasing place of prominence upon their Dockets."

The Convener for Hamilton and London writes that reports indicate "that the Budget organization and effort is being pushed with more zeal and intelligence."

Manitoba reports that the result of the year's work has not been discouraging, but that the Synod is only doing a fraction of what it might. One Convener's remark is capable of pretty general application. "We have lots of money and a good class of people, but they need a great big awakening."

While the Synod of Saskatchewan advanced its givings by nearly \$2,000, a decrease is shown in eight of its fourteen Presbyteries. This decrease is due to crop failures in wide districts of the Province, to the influenza and closed churches, to the abnormal number of vacancies, and to the rapid elevation of mission fields to augmented or self-sustaining charges, which, while increasing total givings, has affected adversely Budget receipts. The Convener states that real progress is evident in improving organization and a more systematic and effective propaganda. The adverse conditions obtaining in Saskatchewan were to be found in an even more acute form in Alberta and were chiefly responsible for its decrease in givings.

In British Columbia the Convener rejoices that the Coast congregations are in very much better heart. The increase in givings was substantial, notably in Westminster Presbytery, and "the Every Person Canvass was better done than ever before". In the Interior, great difficulties have been encountered, and have been accentuated by frequent vacancies. Here, too, there has been a net increase, and expectation is high that the Forward Movement will give new impetus to the work. It is the aim of the Committee to strengthen the weak places, to cultivate the Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, to give more information and to take advantage of the new spirit of giving that has been released so freely.

EDUCATION AND PROMOTION

It has been the constant aim of the Board and its officers to co-operate with Presbyteries and congregational leaders in their efforts to *inspire, inform and organize* the entire membership of the Church for the extension of the Kingdom. The year opened with exceptional promise. Between January and midsummer the volume of promotion work carried on by Presbyteries and representatives of the Board was threefold that done in the corresponding period of 1917.

From September until the end of the year our educational propaganda was linked up definitely with that of the Forward Movement. This was the more easily done inasmuch as the Forward Movement included within its scope practically all the enterprises of the Church related to the Budget plan. The Chairman and other members of the Board have made important contributions to the Movement, while

at the request of the Assembly's Committee of Fifty the Secretary of the Board has become Executive Secretary of the Movement and for several months has devoted to it much the greater portion of his time and energy.

The cancellation of Presbytery meetings and other plans and the widespread closing of churches during the Autumn months, seriously hindered systematic and intensive effort. As a result, only about 250 pastoral charges, exclusive of Forward Movement work, were visited by representatives of the Board during the year, as compared with an average of about 400 pastoral charges in preceding years. It is stimulating to learn that, although the epidemic had only partially abated, such Presbyteries as Montreal and Toronto, with the enthusiastic co-operation of their Laymen's Associations, carried out simultaneous Every Person Canvasses with most encouraging results. The number of Canvasses in the whole Church was even greater than in 1917, and reveals a deepening sense of responsibility. Gratitude to God for opening the way to peace was undoubtedly a potent factor in maintaining the efficiency of organization and in moving our people to advance their givings over those of previous years.

The Budget Booklet for 1919, entitled "Send Out Thy Light", was attractive and informing. It was issued and sent to ministers in sufficient quantity to place a copy in every home in the Church. It is feared that many of these booklets go unread and the Board earnestly bespeaks on the part of ministers, sessions and missionary committees the adoption of an effective plan for their distribution.

The leaflet "How to Give" and other leaflets bearing on the "Every Person Canvass" have been widely distributed as well as subscription cards for use in the canvass. The Religious Press has generously printed occasional articles on our work and display advertising was continued from time to time with good effect. The Board is impressed with the need of placing stronger emphasis on *proportionate giving* and suggests that persistent efforts be made to reach every home with suitable literature on Stewardship and kindred themes. Such literature is being made available through the Publicity Department of the Forward Movement and may be had for free distribution on application.

The Board gratefully acknowledges the valuable aid rendered by Synodical and Presbyterial Budget Conveners, by the officers of Departments and the District Superintendents of Home Missions, by Missionaries on furlough, and by many ministers and laymen who gave unselfishly of their thought and energy to advance the Church's cause. Such loyal and persistent endeavor has done much to make possible the Forward Movement and to prepare the way for a great spiritual uprising throughout the whole Dominion. The issues of the time summon every member and adherent of the Church to a fuller personal dedication of both life and substance that Christ may reign in Canada and all the world.

ADVANCES TO WESTERN COLLEGES

Monthly advances were made during 1918 to Saskatoon and Robertson Colleges and to Westminster Hall. The advances to Saskatoon College were repaid in full. Robertson College increased its indebtedness from \$4,198 to \$7,368, while the indebtedness of Westminster Hall was reduced from \$3,654 to \$3,159. The Board recommends that these debit amounts, unless repaid in the meantime, be a first charge on the share of these Colleges in the Thank Offering Fund of the Forward Movement. It also recommends that advances to the three Western Colleges be continued till the Assembly otherwise directs.

ESTIMATES FOR 1920

The Board at its annual meeting had before it estimates submitted by the Departments of the Church for 1920, amounting to upwards of \$1,700,000. In harmony

with the policy laid down by the General Assembly of two years ago, it recommends that the Budget estimates for the whole Church for 1920 be fixed at \$1,400,000, apportioned to the various Funds as follows:

	Western Section	Eastern Section
Home Missions and Social Service.....	\$692,000	\$48,000
Foreign Missions.....	350,000	75,000
Halifax College.....		15,000
Montreal College.....	10,000	
Queen's College.....	9,000	
Knox College.....	19,000	
Manitoba College.....	12,000	
Saskatoon College.....	12,000	
Robertson College.....	10,000	
Westminster Hall.....	12,000	
Missionary and Deaconess Training Home.....	8,000	
Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools.....	26,000	1,700
Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.....	25,000	3,300
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	33,000	4,500
Ministers' Widows' and Orphans Fund.....	30,000	500
Bursary.....		2,000
Ottawa Ladies' College.....	2,000	
	\$1,250,000	\$150,000

The Board desires to recall to the General Assembly the finding of last year with reference to exchange and to recommend that on account of abnormal conditions the cost of exchange in remitting to our Foreign Mission Fields in 1920 be a first charge on the whole Budget of the Church.

THE DISTRIBUTION OF BUDGET GIVINGS

For the more equitable distribution of contributions under the Budget plan, the following proposals are submitted for adoption by the General Assembly:

1. That it be a recommendation to congregations that their Budget givings be sent to the Treasurers of the Church unallocated, to be allocated by them according to the percentages fixed in the estimates.
2. That nothing in the foregoing recommendation shall take away from congregations or individuals the privilege of designating contributions for special objects within the Budget, it being understood that any unallocated balance shall be allocated according to the percentages fixed.
3. That the College percentage of unallocated Funds in the Western Section be divided pro rata, according to the estimates, among all seven colleges of the Western Section, instead of according to Synodical areas as heretofore.
4. That, until the financial position of the colleges of the church be more securely established, individuals who are especially interested in them be encouraged to support them by generous gifts, such gifts to be credited in the Budget returns.

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS

The Board respectfully submits to the General Assembly the following additional recommendations:

1. That the deficits at December 31st, 1918, on the Funds of Foreign Missions, Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools, Aged and Infirm Ministers, and of the Theological Colleges be provided for in the financial objective of the Forward Movement.

2. That Presbyteries and Congregations, and particularly elders and other laymen, be earnestly entreated to give more generous consideration to the Aged and Infirm Ministers' and Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Funds, that the just claims of the honored servants of the Church who are dependent upon these Funds may be fully met.

3. That an honorarium of \$500 be granted each year to the Moderator of the General Assembly, and that this be made applicable to this year's retiring Moderator.

4. That the salaries of the following officers of the Church be fixed as follows, the increased scale to date from January 1st, 1919:

	Per annum
The Secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions.....	\$3,500
The Secretary of the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.....	3,500
The Secretary of the Board of Home Missions and Social Service.....	3,500
The Secretary of the Board of Finance.....	3,500
The Secretary of Evangelism.....	3,000
The Associate Secretary of the Board of Sabbath Schools.....	3,000
The Assistant Secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions.....	3,000
The Secretary of Church Praise.....	2,500
The District Superintendents of Home Missions.....	2,800

5. That Henry Barber and Company be reappointed auditors of the Treasurer's Books.

6. That specific Sundays be set apart by the Assembly on which ministers may present to their congregations different phases of the work of the Church as follows:

September 28th, 1919.

Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.

November 23rd, 1919.

The Forward Movement: Appeal and Every Person Canvass.

January 25th, 1920.

Home Missions and Social Service.

March 7th, 1920.

Colleges and other Educational Institutions.

April 18th, 1920.

Foreign Missions.

May 23rd, 1920.

Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund and Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

7. That, inasmuch as the Forward Movement contemplates a financial canvass in the Autumn, the Thank Offering at Thanksgiving time for the work of the Church be omitted this year.

8. That Synods, Presbyteries, and their Budget Committees be urged to keep constantly before congregations the vital importance of the maintenance and extension of the work of the Church at this critical time, and also the well-attested value of the Annual Personal Canvass, the Weekly Offering by Duplex Envelope in both Church and Sabbath School, Missionary Education, and the cultivation of proportionate giving.

JOHN A. PATERSON,
Chairman.

ROBERT LAIRD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE JAMES ROBERTSON MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The following is a list of the Memorial Lecturers:

1912—Rev. Professor George Bryce, D.D., LL.D.

1913—Rev. Prof. J. A. Falconer, D.D.

1914—No lecture.

1915—Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D.

1916-17-18—Lectures deranged by the war.

1919—Recommended, Dr. G. C. Pidgeon, D.D., and his Pioneer Lecture will be Home Missions Since Dr. Robertson's day.

REGULATIONS OF LECTURESHIP

1. There shall be appointed annually a lecturer under The James Robertson Memorial Lectureship Fund.

2. The lectures shall be delivered in Halifax, Montreal, Kingston, and Toronto colleges in Eastern Canada.

In the year of lectures in the Eastern section, two lectures shall be delivered in Morrin College, Quebec.

3. Except when otherwise decided by the Committee of the fund, each division—Eastern and Western—shall be taken in alternate years.

4. The lecturer shall be chosen by the Committee and if possible not less than a year before he is required to deliver the course of lectures.

5. The course of annual lectures shall be delivered, if possible, between the 15th of October and the 10th of December as follows:

On the Sabbath preceding the lecture a missionary sermon, or if deemed advisable, two sermons shall be preached in prominent churches in the college centre.

In the college centre on the lecture week there shall be four lectures delivered by the lecturer on some of the following topics: The Obligation of Missions Lying on the Church; The Principles Involved in the Carrying On of Missions; The History of Missions in the Canadian Churches, Both at Home and Abroad; The Lives of Great Missionary Pioneers, Both in the Home and Foreign Fields; The Christianization of the Indian Tribes; Evangelism of Foreigners in Canada; The District History of the Founding of the Several Branches Now Making up the Presbyterian Church in Canada; The Story of the Influence of Presbyterianism in Canada; The Story of the Influence of Presbyterianism in the Educational and Political or Social Life of Canada, and many other cognate subjects related to the moral and spiritual life of Canada.

Three of these lectures—including one to be called the "Pioneer Research Lecture"

shall be delivered in the colleges open to the whole body of students. The fourth shall be a popular illustrated lecture in the evening, in some public place on some phase of Dr. Robertson's life, or of the field of labor in which his life work was done. The subject of the "Pioneer Research Lecture" shall be approved by the Committee. The arrangements of each college shall be under the direction of the principal of the college.

6. The sum of \$600 shall be paid to the annual lecturer to cover his remuneration and expenses. The sermons and lectures shall be the property of the Church.

7. When the capital sum of the fund shall have reached \$18,000 the Committee will be empowered to publish biennially a volume containing the sermons and lectures which have been delivered, and the prize essays in the possession of the Committee, in order that a copy of such volume may be supplied to each minister of the church or subscriber to the fund, and to provide for a number of copies to be placed on sale.

8. Any of these regulations may be amended by the General Assembly, from time to time, on the recommendation of the Committee. The Committee shall be appointed annually.

ROBERTSON-MORRIN ESSAYS

The original intention of raising \$20,000 to endow the James Robertson Memorial Fund, covered the awarding annually of two essay prizes—one for the Eastern colleges, the other for the Western colleges. The convener, however, succeeded in persuading the trustees of Morrin College, Quebec, to give annually two essay prizes of \$100 each. In commemoration of the donors, the essays prizes have been called, "The Robertson-Morrin Essay Prizes."

During the past year the essay prize subject for the Eastern colleges was a History of the Colleges. Possibly, through the depleting influence of the War, and the small number of the students, no essays on this subject have been presented. In the Western section two essays were received on "The History of Union Sunday Schools in Western Canada," but the three judges were unanimous in regarding both essays as below the standard required and no prize has been awarded for this year.

RULES FOR ESSAYS

- (a) The essay shall be known as the Robertson-Morrin Essay Prize. (East or West).
- (b) The prize shall be in each case (\$100) given each year. One in the Eastern and the other in the Western colleges of the Church.
- (c) The essay shall not contain less than 5,000 words or more than six thousand.
- (d) The essay shall be sent in in typewritten form (3 copies), signed by a motto, the name of the writer accompanying it, in a sealed envelope. In this envelope shall be enclosed also a certificate from the principal of his college, that the essayist at the time of writing is in actual attendance on a Theological Course, approved by the General Assembly.
- (e) No student shall receive the prize more than twice and in such case it shall not be in consecutive years.
- (f) The essays for the year shall be in the hands of Dr. Somerville, Toronto, Ontario, by December 31st of the year 1919.
- (g) In judging the essays the examiners shall take into account style and composition, adequate treatment of the subject, accuracy of dates and statements, the

proper characterization of the persons described, and the influence by them in their country and time.

(h) No prize will be awarded unless the essay is deemed meritorious.

(i) The prize essays shall be the property of the Committee.

ESSAY SUBJECTS FOR 1919-1920

FOR EASTERN COLLEGES

Account of the Origin, Organization and Work of the Women's Missionary Societies of the Church, and also of the Training School of Deaconesses.

FOR WESTERN COLLEGES

The Historical Account and Estimate of the Superintendencies of the Church in Western Canadian Synods and Presbyteries (including New Ontario) Since the Appointment of Dr. James Robertson as Superintendent in 1881.

COMMITTEE FOR 1919-20

The principals of the eight Theological Colleges of the Church; also Dr. George Bryce, convener; Dr. John Somerville, vice-convener; Dr. Robert Campbell, Montreal, Dr. Thomas Stewart, Halifax; Dr. D. R. Drummond, Hamilton, Ont.; Dr. Andrew B. Baird, Winnipeg, Man.; Dr. A. T. Love, Quebec; Dr. J. A. Logan, Vancouver, B.C.; Judge Forin, Nelson, B.C.; Dr. D. G. McQueen, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. W. G. Wilson, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Dr. D. McIntyre, Winnipeg, Man.; Prof. Stiles, Fredericton, N.B.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE BRYCE,

Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORSHIP AND AIDS TO DEVOTION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your committee on Public Worship and Aids to Devotion begs leave to report as follows:

Owing to the absence of the convener on duty overseas, your committee has been to some extent impeded in its work as the oversight of its plans were largely under his personal guidance. A meeting, however, was held and substantial progress made.

Up to the present time there is no prospect of such a change of conditions as would enable your committee to publish the Book of Family Devotions at a price which it would be willing to accept. With sincere regret, therefore, announcement is made of further delay in publishing. In order to meet the present need of the Church it has been proposed that a few selected prayers be bound in the Bourgeois edition of the Book of Praise. The publishers are willing to make an insertion, not exceeding 32 pages, in 5,000 copies of that edition at their own risk, the enlarged book to be sold at an extra cost of 10 cents or at the rate of 60 cents per copy. This proposal was forwarded to the committee on Church Praise for its approval, and your committee hopes to be able to report finally on the matter at the meeting of the General Assembly.

Your committee is at present engaged in the preparation of a Directory of Public Worship and Offices of the Church as outlined in the report presented to the Assembly a year ago. In order that the book may be the expression of the devotional spirit of the whole church, sections of the work have been assigned to sub-committees with centres of meeting in different localities. These sub-committees have been asked to return the parts assigned to them at an early date. This division of the work, coupled with the determination to curtail the scope of the book, as far as consistent with practical service, warrants the expectation that the whole will be completed at no distant date. From past experience your committee knows the tediousness of the task of revising and co-ordinating the various parts and consequently deem it to be necessary to be able to meet more frequently than once during the year.

Your committee therefore humbly submits the following recommendations:

1. That, with the approval of the committee on Church Praise, your committee be authorized to have a select number of prayers bound in the Bourgeois edition of the Book of Praise on the terms indicated in the foregoing report.

2. That your committee be authorized to call its members together for more than one meeting during the year if such is found to be necessary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. FARQUHARSON,

Acting Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF FIFTY ON THE FORWARD MOVEMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

A number of ministers and elders in all parts of the Church united to overture the General Assembly of June, 1918, in the following terms:

WHEREAS this war is making it more manifest than ever before that the hope of the World lies in the awakening of a Christian consciousness powerful enough to dominate all other forces and enlist them in the service of humanity, and

WHEREAS the conviction is deepening that the witness of the Church has been too feeble and too much permeated with the spirit of the World rightly to interpret to the World the spirit of Jesus Christ, and that the hour has come when the Church should awaken to a new sense of her responsibility and take action worthy of the impressive times in which we live, and

WHEREAS the Boards of the Church find it impossible to meet the needs and opportunities of the present hour through lack of workers and of financial support, and

WHEREAS the exigencies of recent days have revealed new possibilities as to self-sacrifice, philanthropy and consecration of wealth, manhood and life, and

WHEREAS other sections of the Church of Christ in this and in other lands have either already organized, or are contemplating the organization of aggressive spiritual movements,

The General Assembly is therefore humbly overtured to issue a call to united prayer, to reconsecration of life and wealth, and to such other practical efforts as will help to secure:

- (1) A fuller witness to the power of Christ to heal the wounds of humanity, meet the immeasurable need of hungry souls and regenerate the world.

- (2) The attraction of candidates to the Ministry in such numbers and quality as will meet the requirements of the Church at home and abroad.

- (3) The reinforcement of the financial position of the Church so as to make adequate provision for the maintenance and expansion of all her work.

RESOLUTION OF ASSEMBLY

After full and earnest discussion the following resolution was adopted:

"The Assembly receives and approves the overture, and, in accordance with the request therein presented, appoints a committee, representative of all sections of the Church with instructions, after a careful survey of conditions and needs in Canada and in the Foreign Fields of the Church,

- "1. To issue a call to prayer and to such individual consecration of wealth and life as will serve to conserve and perpetuate in the service of Christ the spirit of sacrifice and devotion so nobly exemplified during the war.

- "2. To inaugurate a Forward Movement that will include,

"(a) An educational campaign designed to place before the whole Church the needs of the work and the challenge of the present crisis, and, so far as practicable, in co-operation with the other Christian Churches of Canada.

"(b) An organized effort to secure candidates for the Ministry and other workers in such numbers and of such quality as will meet the requirements of the Church at home and abroad.

"(c) A financial objective, based on a careful survey of conditions and adequate to the need, to be undertaken in such a form and at such a time as the committee may determine.

"3. That it be an injunction to the Boards of the Church to make a survey of their fields and report to this committee."

At a later seditant the Assembly appointed the committee called for in this resolution to inaugurate and carry through the Movement. The committee consisted of fifty members with Revs. Dr. Robert Laird, Dr. R. P. MacKay, Dr. Somerville, Dr. R. D. Fraser, Dr. J. C. Robertson, Dr. J. G. Shearer, and J. H. Edmison as members ex-officio, and Principal Gandier as Chairman. The Assembly also appointed an Executive, consisting of: the Moderator, the Toronto and Hamilton members of the Committee, Dr. W. J. Clark of Montreal and Rev. D. C. McGregor of London. The Finance Board was authorized by the Assembly to arrange for the expenses of the Committee.

MEETING OF EXECUTIVE

The Executive met at the call of the chairman on Tuesday, July 16th. It was then decided that the Committee of Fifty should be called to meet for two days, on September 26th and 27th, 1918, and that in accordance with the resolution of the Assembly:

"The Boards of the Church be requested to prepare and submit to the first meeting of the Committee a preliminary statement of present conditions, resources and needs in workers and finance, of future requirements in necessary increase in the Annual Budget, in building, equipment, or endowment funds, in order to the effective accomplishment of the Church's work, having in view particularly the demands created by the War and the opportunities offered the Church in the New Era upon which we shall embark at the dawn of Peace."

It was agreed that the Boards referred to in the Assembly's resolution were the following:

"Home Missions and Social Service (including the Church and Manse Board), Foreign Missions, Theological College Boards, Missionary and Deaconess Training Home, Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools, Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund."

Sub-committees were appointed on:

1. Prayer.
2. Stewardship.
3. Literature and Publicity.
4. Recruits for the Ministry.
5. Educational Campaign.
6. Financial Objective and Time and Method of Financial Campaign.

These sub-committees were instructed to do such preliminary work as might be necessary, and report to the meeting of the Committee of Fifty in September.

A request was sent to the Executive of the Board of Education asking that Professors from the Theological Colleges, who might be set at liberty for the whole

or part of the year owing to war conditions and the small number of students, should give as much time as possible to the Educational Campaign in connection with the Forward Movement. Principals Gandier and Dyde have given most of their time during the year, while a number of other professors have assisted for longer or shorter periods.

THE COMMITTEE OF FIFTY

As arranged by the Executive, the Committee of Fifty met on September 26th and 27th, 1918, and with them a number of Associate Members who had been asked to serve on the sub-committees. The Boards of the Church, through their representatives, presented the results of the preliminary surveys already made, as to the needs, resources and future requirements of the work under their administration. Next day the sub-committees reported:

The Sub-Committee on Prayer reaffirmed the conviction of the Church that the Word of God interpreted and applied by the Holy Ghost in answer to prayer is the divinely appointed agency for the conversion of men and for the emancipation and reconstruction of society in the World, and, among others, presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

(1) That a League of Prayer be organized consisting of all who will voluntarily enlist in the Fellowship of Intercession, in behalf of the Forward Movement, and that all who are members of this league be kept informed as to the progress of the Movement in order that prayer may be definite, intelligent and prevailing.

(2) Inasmuch as the family is the unit of society and the nursery of true piety, that it be a recommendation to every Presbytery in the Church, that determined effort be put forth to secure family worship in every home within its bounds and that aids for prayer be provided for all who may deem such aids necessary or desirable.

(3) That a day of prayer in behalf of the Movement be agreed upon—the date to be preferably after Presbyteries have considered and endorsed the Movement, and further that other sections of the Church be invited to co-operate in the selection and observance of such a day as may be agreed upon as suitable to all.

(4) That a message be sent to all our Foreign Mission Fields inviting the co-operation in prayer of all missionaries and of all Native Churches, that the overflow of the Movement may reach into the uttermost parts and that they and we may rejoice together in copious showers and abundant harvest.

(5) That all who will, be invited to pause at 12 o'clock for a few moments and lift the heart in supplication to the Throne of Grace, that showers may fall and His weary heritage be refreshed.

In the report of the Sub-Committee on Stewardship, which was adopted, the conviction was expressed that while all we are and all we have is a trust committed to us as stewards, a definite proportion of the time and money of every professed follower of Jesus Christ should be given to distinctively Christian Work. In the use of this proportionate part of our time there is the direct responsibility of each generation to hand on the best it has to the next generation, and best of all the Gospel of Jesus Christ. To every Christian man to-day, there comes a very special challenge to give generously of his time and of himself to spiritual leadership of boys, and to every Christian woman the similar challenge to help girls.

Opportunities for this service are provided by the Church in the Sunday School and Young People's Societies and all similar organizations for training the young in Christian life and service. Every adult Christian should be actively engaged in some definite form of Christian service.

In the use of this proportionate part of our money there is the direct responsibility for extending the kingdom both at home and abroad. We believe that every Christian should systematically follow the plan of proportionate giving, each one laying by in store on the first day of the week as the Lord hath prospered him.

The Committee expressed their belief that all giving of both time and money should be sacrificial, and recommended that an educational campaign on proportionate giving of time and money should be an essential part of the Forward Movement, to be promoted by a series of sermons from the pulpit, by the preparation and distribution of leaflet literature, and by suitable courses of study in adult Bible Classes, etc.

The Committee on Recruits for the Ministry presented a report in which they set forth the urgent need for immediate efforts to secure men to fill the depleted ranks of the Ministry of our Church and expressed the conviction that this is possible only if a more adequate conception of the Church, her mission and her ministry, is fostered among our people. The committee presented in detail figures to show that during the past 25 years the population of Canada had increased from 4,800,000 to 8,000,000, the number of preaching stations in our Church from 2,606 to 4,478, the number of communicants from 174,000 to 337,000 and that during this period there had been a positive decrease in the number of men in college preparing for the Ministry of our Church. This condition of things existed even before the War and some of the causes enumerated were:

- (1) Defective spiritual life, and lack of religious influence in the homes of the people.
- (2) The many attractive openings for bright young men in a great and developing country.
- (3) The attractiveness of other forms of Christian service, such as the Y.M.C.A. and Social Service.
- (4) Inadequate salaries.
- (5) Insecurity of tenure and uncertain prospects for advancing years.
- (6) Present method, or lack of method, in settling ministers.
- (7) Lack of flexibility in College curriculums.
- (8) Present formula of subscription to the subordinate standards of the Church.

The following methods of meeting the situation were suggested:

- (1) The quickening and elevation of the religious tone of home and congregational life.
- (2) A Special Committee in each Presbytery to secure that likely lads and intending candidates for the Ministry should be reported by the ministers each year and personal relations maintained with them in their home, school and college life.
- (3) Interdenominational effort to reach the boys in the High Schools and the students in our Universities.
- (4) Special effort to keep in touch with our men overseas and enlist returned soldiers.
- (5) Deputation work by Student Missionary Societies.
- (6) Enlarging and strengthening the Bursary Funds to give adequate financial assistance to worthy candidates when needed.
- (7) More adequate salaries and pension funds, together with better methods of settling Ministers.
- (8) Above all, a new emphasis on the dignity and importance of the ministerial office and the grandeur of the supreme adventure which the Christian Ministry offers in the world situation of the present and coming days.

The following recommendations from the Committee on Literature and Publicity were adopted:

- (1) That there be issued during the next twelve months a Bulletin devoted to advertising the Movement and informing the people of its progress, and that at the same time fullest use be made of the "Presbyterian Record", "East and West", "Presbyterian and Westminster" and "Presbyterian Witness". The editors of all these publications have expressed their willingness to co-operate.
- (2) That Leaflets for Presbyteries and for popular distribution be issued from time to time dealing with the various phases of the Movement and the work of the different Boards.
- (3) That Lantern Slides, Charts, etc., be prepared and used to the fullest extent possible.
- (4) That the daily and weekly press should be utilized, especially at the time of the Financial Campaign.
- (5) That the Committee on Literature and Publicity be authorized to procure such editorial and publicity assistance as might be necessary.

The Committee on Educational Campaign presented a tentative plan for the presentation of the Movement to Autumn Meetings of Synods and to all Special Meetings of Presbyteries in October and November. Each Synod and each Presbytery would be asked to appoint a committee on the Forward Movement, and each Presbytery would be requested to arrange, through its committee, to have at least eight days of special services in every congregation within its bounds, the Central Committee to co-operate so far as possible in helping to provide speakers and in supplying literature.

It was also agreed on recommendation of this committee that the Women's Missionary Societies, East and West, be asked to participate in this campaign.

The Committee on Financial Objectives felt that the time had not come when any final report could be given as to what the Financial Objectives of the Movement ought to be, but made the general recommendation that following the Educational Work to be carried on during the next twelve months there should be an organized campaign to secure an adequate capital amount for urgently needed buildings, equipment and extension in connection with the work at home and abroad and for the better endowment of the Pension Funds of the Church. It was further recommended that, progressively, over the next five years, an effort be made to increase the Budget for Maintenance to at least double the present income.

In conference with the Executive of the Assembly's Board of Finance it was agreed that the expenses of the Movement be a charge on the Budget funds.

As the Assembly had suggested the possibility of co-operation with the other Christian churches in Canada in a Forward Movement the Chairman was asked to communicate with the official heads of the other Protestant Churches.

The Executive was empowered to secure the services of Rev. J. W. Woodside as Secretary of the Movement to give his whole time to the work, or failing him to make other appointment. As Mr. Woodside was prevented accepting because of a call to Chalmer's Church, Ottawa, the Executive, after full consideration and with the consent of the Board of Finance, asked the Rev. Dr. Robert Laird, Secretary of the Board of Finance, to act as Secretary of the Forward Movement, with the understanding that he should have the best office help available, and that ministers should be released in the different synods to help organize the educational and financial campaigns in Presbyteries and Congregations.

As the colleges had all reported separately a Committee on Colleges was appointed which afterwards set before the Executive the following facts:

The Church has eight colleges, situated in connection with eight important Universities. These colleges—together with the colleges of other denominations—take the place of Theological Faculties for the Universities and contribute their share with the other faculties in the general educational work of the country. This is a necessary part of the Church's work which cannot be done by any other agency. In some cases the same professors lecture to the students of the University and to those of the Theological College, and in all cases the relation is intimate and to the advantage of both. The presence of the college where many students are found in Arts proves an important factor in obtaining recruits for the Ministry. In maintaining these colleges the Church provides a powerful instrument for advancing the Kingdom of God in the nation.

Rather more than half the cost of maintaining these colleges comes in revenue from Endowment, and about \$70,000 annually from contributions of congregations. The three newest Western colleges are practically without buildings or endowment, and their need is urgent. The material equipment of the older colleges is sufficient to meet the needs of the immediate future. Some have hampering debts and all feel the need of a Forward Movement to meet changing conditions of the New Era following the War. Never were the ranks of Students for the Ministry so thinned and broken, and never was the need for intelligent leadership so great. The colleges therefore must take united action in seeking new recruits, in keeping in touch with the Church's students overseas, and in providing summer sessions for the more speedy training of returned men.

Extension of the work of the Colleges along the line of training lay-workers, and giving to all a more thorough training in Religious Education, Social Service and Christian Missions was suggested. Whatever increase this may involve in equipment or staff the Church must provide.

In accordance with one of these suggestions the Committee on Recruits for the Ministry in connection with the Executive of the Board of Education has arranged to have the four Eastern colleges unite in holding a Summer Session for Returned Men at Kingston. The session is now in progress with more than a dozen men of good quality in attendance.

EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN

The Synods of Toronto and Kingston, of Montreal and Ottawa, and of the Maritime Provinces, met in October and full time was given for presentation of the Forward Movement in its various aspects. Special meetings of Presbyteries throughout the entire Church were arranged for October and November but the "Flu" epidemic upset all plans, and arrangements had to be made over again. This was done and during the winter months each Presbytery from the Atlantic to the Pacific was visited by representatives of the Committee of Fifty.

In connection with the presentation of the Home Mission situation and needs, emphasis was placed on the necessity of relating the Gospel Message to the industrial, social and political conditions of our time. In the presentation of the Foreign Mission situation and needs it was pointed out that not only the War but the coming in of Western standards of living to the Orient was necessarily adding to the cost of all buildings and all service in the Foreign Field, so that not only was a large Building and Equipment Fund required but an increase for maintenance of at least 25 per cent. to maintain the work as it now is before entering upon any Forward Movement.

The urgent need for a Forward Movement in the religious education of the children and young people was constantly emphasized, also the immediate need for an increase in stipends, and a better provision for the Pension Funds.

In each Presbytery there was presented the five-fold call of the Movement to: (1) Penitence, (2) Prayer, (3) Individual Consecration, (4) Increased readiness on the part of our young people to give their lives to the Christian Ministry, and to the

loudly crying Mission Fields, (5) Stewardship—a new sense of responsibility for the use of money in the Lord's work, a more adequate support of the Lord's Army.

In most of these Presbytery Meetings great interest was shown. A deeply spiritual note was struck, and many Presbyteries by a standing vote entered into a solemn covenant with their God to give themselves in a renewed consecration to the aims of the Forward Movement. In several Presbyteries this covenant was sealed by a common participation in the emblems of our Lord's broken body and shed blood.

The campaign among the Presbyteries was only a means to an end, and in each Presbytery a Committee on the Forward Movement was appointed, and plans made for starting an Educational Campaign and inaugurating the Movement in all congregations by a series of Special Services. The aim in all these services has been to impress upon the people the urgency of the crisis through which the Church is passing, to make them feel the need of Canada and that part of the heathen world for which our Church is responsible, as revealed by the surveys just made, and help them see that the Church can hope for success in her world-wide campaign only if she is prepared to enlist her men and make sacrifices on the war scale.

In the Maritime Provinces the Synod's Committee and Rev. R. W. Ross of Fort Massey Church, Halifax, have given much time to assist the Presbytery Committees in organizing and carrying through the Educational Campaign in congregations.

In the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, Rev. S. T. Martin of Melville Church, Westmount, and Rev. R. M. Hamilton of Brockville, have co-operated with the Presbyteries' Committees, while a similar service has been rendered in the Synod of Toronto and Kingston by Rev. W. A. Bremner of Cobourg, and Rev. Jas. Binnie of Parry Sound. Rev. Dr. Martin, of Stratford, has given some weeks to organizing the Educational Campaign in the congregations of the Synod of Hamilton and London, while, in the four Western Provinces, Rev. D. N. McLachlan, of King Memorial Church, Winnipeg, has been set free to give his whole time to organizing and carrying through the campaign in Manitoba, the Rev. W. G. Wilson in Saskatchewan, and the Rev. F. W. Kerr in British Columbia. Alberta is still to be provided for. In all the Synods much direct help is being given by Rev. Dr. Laird and the central office.

In Ontario, Quebec, and the Maritime Provinces, scores of congregations have held an eight-day series of services (in some cases two or three weeks) combining the spirit of devotion and the evangelistic note with the great themes of the Forward Movement. In many congregations these services have marked the beginning of a New Era in the Christian experience and Christian service of the people, and in all there has been a quickening of interest in the work of the Church. In other congregations a shorter series of services has been held, or the Pastor has presented the great themes of the Forward Movement with their challenge at the regular services on successive Sunday mornings. In Western Canada the educational work has begun, and it is hoped to have a very general campaign of education in the congregations during the latter part of June and the early part of July.

LITERATURE AND PUBLICITY

Charts and lantern slides setting forth the results of surveys and giving a statement of needs have been prepared, and have been widely used. As Presbyterian Publications has now taken over the Lantern Slide Department, the Committee expects in the immediate future to make available attractive slides for presenting in this vivid form the work of the Church. Literature on all phases of the Movement is being prepared and placed at the disposal of committees and pastors, as they may require. Already twenty-seven leaflets have been issued and freely circulated.

Beginning with January of this year, five numbers of a bulletin named "The Forward Movement" have been published. The object of this bulletin is to make known the significance, scope, and progress of the Movement, and to set forth the

activities and responsibilities of the Church. Sufficient copies have been sent to Ministers to place one in every home, and it is confidently expected that plans will be laid in every congregation for the thorough distribution of these. This publication will be continued throughout the year, and in the autumn months will be issued at more frequent intervals.

At the suggestion and with the help of the Committee on Literature and Publicity, special "Forward Movement" numbers of: the "Presbyterian Record", "East and West", "The Presbyterian and Westminster" and the "Presbyterian Witness" have been published and these papers have, in addition, given liberal space in their regular issues to Forward Movement material. A clipping-sheet of Forward Movement items has also been prepared for use in congregational calendars or bulletins, and the daily press in its "Church News" columns has made important and generous use of material furnished. The Committee has also co-operated with the Committee on Recruits for the Ministry in the competition for the best manuscripts on "The Twentieth Century Minister."

FINANCIAL OBJECTIVES

After many meetings of the Committee on Financial Objectives and much discussion in joint meetings of the Executive of the Forward Movement and the Executive of the Board of Finance, the following were set forth as the Financial Objective of the Forward Movement.

(1) The doubling of the Church's Budget for Maintenance in the next five years.

(2) A Special Peace Thank Offering of \$4,000,000 as an Equipment and Extension Fund to meet the more immediate needs of the New Era. That amount is made up as follows:

Home Missions and Social Service (including W.M.S.).....	\$1,700,000
Foreign Missions.....	600,000
The Foreign Mission Work of the Women's Missionary Society.....	200,000
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	500,000
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	250,000
Colleges:	
Westminster Hall.....	75,000
Robertson College.....	75,000
Saskatoon College.....	75,000
Manitoba College.....	50,000
Knox College.....	75,000
Queen's College.....	50,000
Montreal College.....	50,000
Halifax College.....	50,000
Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.....	40,000
Missionary and Deaconess Training Home.....	30,000
Pointe-aux-Trembles Mission Schools.....	20,000
Deficits on Foreign Missions, Pte-aux-Trembles and Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	60,000
To assure an adequate current revenue during the raising of the Equipment and Extension Fund.....	100,000
	\$4,000,000

This total was fixed upon after long consideration as to the least possible amount that would enable the Boards so to equip and expand their work as to put it on a reasonable basis of efficiency and as an amount which might not unreasonably be expected as a Peace Thank Offering from the members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

With reference to *The Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund*, and *the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund*, it was felt to be quite impossible to lift these funds at once to the level suggested at last Assembly, as the total objective of \$4,000,000 would only go part way towards that, but it was agreed, after consultation with the Assembly's Special Committee on these Funds, to aim at doubling their present endowments. Afterward it was agreed that owing to the present demand for larger annuities of Aged and Infirm Ministers, \$100,000 should be added to the allocation of that fund, making \$500,000 in all, which will mean a total endowment for the fund of nearly \$1,000,000. This with the doubling of the annual Budget receipts for these funds within the next five years will make possible a very substantial increase in the annuities.

In considering the question of *Colleges*, it was agreed that \$75,000 should be set apart for each of the three Western colleges which at the present time have neither permanent buildings or endowments, that \$75,000 be allocated to Knox College towards the payment of a debt of nearly \$100,000 on the new buildings which were in course of erection when the War broke out; that \$50,000 be allocated to each of the other colleges to relieve hampering debts and help provide for such expansion as is most urgently needed.

The general principle adopted was that present indebtedness on Maintenance Account or Buildings should be a first charge on the amount received by each college and that the balance should be used to meet those needs which in the judgment of the college Boards are most urgent.

As to *Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools* it was agreed that the question of substantial enlargement of the present buildings, or of new buildings on a new site, was a matter of future policy and not within the scope of this Committee. The Committee recommended that \$20,000 be allocated to help with such repairs to the present buildings as are urgently needed and add something towards better accommodation for the Teaching Staff. It was also decided to place \$60,000 in the Financial Objective to remove existing deficits on Foreign Missions, *Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools*, *Aged and Infirm Ministers' Funds*, and \$100,000 to assure an adequate revenue for Maintenance during the raising of the Equipment and Extension Fund. With reference to Home and Foreign Missions and the other funds, though the requirements are much in excess of the amounts allocated, it has been the aim of the Committee to make the largest allocation compatible with the total objective of \$4,000,000.

SUNDAY SCHOOL AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S WAR MEMORIAL

The boys and girls, and young men and young women of the Church, were asked to undertake as their share in the Forward Movement the establishment of a War Memorial which would commemorate worthily the sacrifices and heroism of former members of our Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies who have fallen at the front, and which would at the same time extend the work of the Church amongst boys and girls in Canada and overseas. It was estimated that at least \$300,000 might be raised by our Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies for the following objects:

1. Work under the Board of Home Missions and Social Service; Founding seventeen additional school-homes for Canadian boys and girls in Quebec, Northern Ontario and the West.
2. Work under the Board of Foreign Missions: Founding twenty additional Christian Schools for East Indian children in Trinidad and British Guiana; Boys' High School, Formosa; Christian Schools in our Chinese and Korean Missions; Industrial Training in Central India.
3. Work under the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies; Additional extension work in seeking the last boy and girl for whom our Church is responsible and enrolling them in the Sunday School.

In co-operation with the Anglican, Baptist, Congregational and Methodist Churches an effort was initiated at the time of the Victory Loan Campaign of 1918, and schools and societies were urged to buy Victory Bonds and donate them to the Church for the work outlined above. Many schools responded nobly, but owing to the epidemic of influenza nearly all schools were closed during period of the Victory Loan Campaign and the work was seriously arrested. Since then a new start has been made with gratifying results, \$73,016 having been subscribed by 550 schools or societies. The majority of our schools have not yet taken action, and an earnest appeal is now being made that they should give themselves to this magnificent Missionary Enterprise, and undertake their share in the Memorial to those who died to make possible this great new day.

A Mural Tablet in the form of a Memorial Shield of oak with solid, silver-grey metal mountings will be sent to each School or Y. P. Society which contributes at least Fifty dollars to the Memorial Fund. Many of the smaller schools are doing much more than this, and it is hoped that in the immediate future every school or society that has not yet done its part will organize its forces to make the Memorial a complete success.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE AND THE FORWARD MOVEMENT

The following resolutions were adopted as to the place of the young people in the Forward Movement:

1. That in the eight-day series of Congregational meetings, at least one meeting should be devoted to the interests of the Young People, and a special effort made to have a suitable programme for young people presented in a challenging form.
2. That the Forward Movement Rally programme being prepared for the first Sunday in October be widely used by Congregations for the deepening of interest among young people.
3. That it be a definite part of the Forward Movement to include plans for holding Presbyterian Rallies of young people, in co-operation with the Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies.
4. That in all these gatherings a definite challenge be presented to the young people to accept the responsibility for seeing that all young people have an opportunity for contributing to the special Peace Thank-Offering.
5. That in all these gatherings the programme presented shall include a definite emphasis on re-dedication of life and consecration to enlarged service on the part of all the young people.

INTER-CHURCH FORWARD MOVEMENT OF CANADA

The Chairman, in accordance with the instructions of the Committee of Fifty corresponded with Archbishop Matheson of the Anglican Church, with the Chairman of the Baptist Convention, with Dr. Gunn of the Congregational Church, and Dr. Chown, General superintendent of the Methodist Church, telling how the Forward Movement had been initiated in the Presbyterian Church, describing briefly its aims and objects, and suggesting that if a similar movement were being inaugurated in other churches it might be possible to have co-operative and simultaneous action.

The response was immediate and hearty. Informal meetings for conference and prayer were held, and it was decided that authorized representatives of these churches should meet for definite action. Some forty laymen and clergymen of the Anglican, Baptist, Congregational, Methodist and Presbyterian Churches of Canada came together and agreed that:

"As there are phases of the national and world task which cannot be effectively carried through by the denominations acting separately, and as all are actuated by

the same spirit and working for the same great end, there ought to be a simultaneous and co-operative campaign in which the whole Church will be faced with its whole task and a definite effort made to utilize for constructive Christian effort the readiness to give and serve and suffer for a great cause which the War had revealed."

Accordingly, the Inter-Church Forward Movement of Canada was inaugurated, and in addition to denominational organizations a United National Executive has been appointed with a National Director. Provincial Executives, with Provincial Organizers are being appointed and organization will be effected in each local community.

The plan is to have the denominational campaigns for the deepening of Spiritual Life and the enlightenment of the people as to the needs of their own Church's work carried through during the spring and summer. A united Educational Campaign, with a series of great Missionary Congresses at all the centres is being planned for October and November, to be followed by an every-member canvass for a New Era Equipment and Extension Fund that will provide such buildings, equipment, extension, endowment, etc., as will enable the Canadian Churches to fulfil their national mission in the New Era and meet the demands of the world-wide campaign to which Christ has commissioned His followers.

Each denomination will receive and administer its own subscriptions, and, all acting together in the same spirit and for the same end, each will be helped by the others. The simultaneous movement has already assumed national dimensions and with its totalled objective of at least \$12,000,000 will appeal to the imagination as no mere denominational movement could.

This National Campaign is just our Canadian share in a wider movement which is perhaps the most significant event in the New Era—"The Inter-Church Movement of North America."

It requires no great prophetic insight to see that we stand at the end of one age and at the beginning of another. This is a great Day of the Lord for Judgment and for Salvation. We are on the threshold of a new and larger manifestation of the Kingdom of God on earth but everything depends on this: Do we know the day of our visitation? and, are we bringing forth fruits meet for repentance? Will we prepare the way of the Lord and make His paths straight? Who knoweth if we are come to the Kingdom for such a time as this?

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALFRED GANDIER,
Chairman.

RETURNS TO REMITS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The following are the answers made by Presbyteries in the matters remitted to them by last Assembly for their consideration:

Matters Remitted	Approved	Disapproved	No action	No report
1. Elder Moderator, pp. 93, 94, 95, 259.....	31	36	..	10
2. Enlargement of Synod's Powers.....	7	51	4	15

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBERT CAMPBELL.
JOHN SOMERVILLE.

REPORT OF NATIONAL SERVICE COMMISSION, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1918-19

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Commission begs leave to submit the following report:

This Commission was appointed by the last General Assembly to deal with all matters, from a religious point of view, in and rising out of the war. As it had to take up the work of the Military Service Board, it was necessary that the Commission should meet at once and organize. The Commission was, therefore, called to meet in Toronto on July 3rd, 1918. Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D., was appointed Vice Chairman, and Mr. Arthur Hewitt, Treasurer of the Commission. An Executive Committee was also appointed and given the powers of the Commission.

In the interval, the Chairman and Secretary went into matters, visited some of the camps in Canada and the United States, held conference with the National Service Commission of the U.S.A., and gathered such information with reference to the work as might prove helpful to the Commission when it met.

When the meeting was called to order by the Chair, the action of the General Assembly in appointing the Commission was outlined, and a policy was submitted for the consideration of the members.

After a careful survey of the whole field, it was decided to distribute the work under the four following heads: (1) Administration, (2) Church Activities, (3) Camp Activities, (4) Finance.

ORGANIZATION

In order to put the Church, in an organized way, behind the work of our Chaplains, in ministering to our soldiers, your Commission decided to ask each Presbytery in the eleven military districts to appoint a representative committee. By action of the last General Assembly, the Chairman and Secretary of such committees are members of the Assembly's Commission. This Committee would have general oversight of all work requiring to be done, within the bounds of the military district, for soldier welfare. It was also decided to ask each Presbytery throughout the Dominion to appoint a committee for the oversight of any work requiring to be done within the Presbytery's bounds. This Committee was recommended to approach the other evangelical bodies and ask that they should each appoint a like committee to co-operate with them in this work.

Your Commission also decided to ask every congregation throughout the Church to appoint a committee to co-ordinate all work within the congregation requiring to be done in behalf of our soldiers and sailors, both in training camps here in Canada and overseas, the Chairman and Secretary of this local committee to be the point of contact with the Assembly's Commission.

CHAPLAIN SERVICE

As the Chaplain Service was the Church's point of approach to the soldiers, and we were anxious to put the organized Church behind them in every possible way so as to encourage and support them in their work, the Chairman was authorized to send, in the name of the Church, a personal letter to every Chaplain in the service,

assuring them of the Church's sympathy and pledging her support, at the same time asking them for suggestions as to how we could best assist them. This led to considerable correspondence, and many valuable suggestions were submitted by the Chaplains, some of which we were able to carry out, while others had to remain unsolved for lack of the necessary funds. The Church papers were sent to our Chaplains to keep them informed as to the Church's work at home, and, at Christmas time, a copy of Fosdick's book, "The Meaning of Prayer", was sent to each Chaplain.

The Chaplains overseas brought to the Churches in Canada, a carefully prepared message growing out of their experiences in this war, and your Commission has decided to send this down simpliciter to every congregation in the Church, at the request of the Chaplains.

Both the Church and the nation are under a deep debt of gratitude to our Chaplains for the heroic service they have rendered in our behalf in this war, and everything possible should be done by the Church, as these men return, to show our appreciation and to help to relate them back again to their places in the regular work of the Church.

CHURCH ACTIVITIES

Your Commission felt that an effort should be made to bring a personal message from the whole Church to every one of our Presbyterian boys who had enlisted for service, assuring them of the Church's appreciation, sympathy and prayers in their behalf, and arrangements were made for preparing and sending forward to our soldiers, a letter bearing this message. It was decided that this letter should be sent through the home church, accompanied by a personal letter from the pastor of that church, and each congregation was notified that such letters would be furnished on their order in any number necessary. Over twenty thousand of these letters were sent out.

The Commission also prepared a Pocket Companion of a devotional character, a copy of which was to be sent to each soldier from his home congregation in the boxes of comforts that were being sent by these congregations to our men. Over twenty thousand of these Pocket Companions were called for by congregations. We received many expressions of appreciation of these messages from the men directly.

When we were in the thick of this war, recognizing how great a part prayer played in maintaining the morale of our men and in helping to bring victory and peace, and in order to stimulate the prayer life of our Church, a booklet was prepared containing suggestions, and all our congregations were notified that we would be prepared, on their request, to send samples of this book down and, later, to furnish them with any number required for use in the congregation. Over 30,000 of these booklets were ordered. A leaflet also, "The Challenge of the Hour" was prepared, and a copy was sent to each congregation. Over five thousand of these were called for and sent on.

After the signing of the armistice, a letter was sent down to each congregation asking them to prepare for the home coming of our men, to arrange for the welcoming of them back again, and also to prepare for ministry in behalf of our sick and wounded soldiers. It was here that the joint committees in the different districts, on community lines, could extend a welcome to all our men, which they were urged to do. Besides this, each congregation was asked, through its committee, to see that a welcome was extended to the returning men through their home church, and we are glad to know that this is being done in every case.

If all the work that has been done by the Churches, since war was declared, up to the present time, were to be summed up, it would be seen that Presbyterianism has played a very large part in this war, in the work of recruiting, in helping to

equip the men, in ministering to them when away from home, in caring for the wounded and bringing cheer by correspondence and by remembrances to our men, and in many other ways rendering service, besides the splendid work done by our Chaplains in following the men even to the very front lines and over the top.

FINANCES

As no provision was made for the financial end of this work it was necessary that something should be done immediately, and the Chairman waited upon a number of Toronto men on an underwriting scheme, and got them to back this work until we could get the matter down to the Churches. Your Commission, after surveying the whole field, fixed the budget at a minimum of \$60,000, and decided to appeal to the congregations for contributions to this fund. They fixed October sixth as the date on which the churches would be asked to furnish the money necessary for the carrying on of the work of the Commission and for the Chaplains' Fund. Every congregation was circularized and over 200,000 special envelopes were sent out asking that on the sixth of October, a collection should be taken for this purpose. Unfortunately, on the date fixed, the epidemic caused the closing of many of the churches. On account of this, a local problem was created for the churches themselves with regard to their own finances, at least until the close of the calendar year. In the meantime, the armistice having been signed, the impression seemed to be abroad that there would be no further need for money for Chaplains' work or the work of the Commission, and only a very small proportion of the congregations responded. Another appeal was sent out informing them of the necessity for funds, and pointing out that, during demobilization, and the relating of our men back again to their places, the Church had a bigger task to perform than when the war was on. Notwithstanding the second appeal and the fact that the Chaplains both overseas and in Canada were calling for funds to help carry on their work, and demands were being made upon us in many directions for assistance, all of which we made known through the press and otherwise, the response on the part of the Church was very meagre. Most of the congregations contributing gave small amounts. Still another notice was sent out to congregations that had not contributed, but only a few responded. The total amount received from congregations, as such, to this fund up to date (May 8th), is \$8,544.42.

As other denominations seemed to have had very much the same experience, and as the work requiring to be done through our Chaplains for the returning soldiers was pressing, the Federal War Service Commission of the Churches decided to unite with the Y.M.C.A., and make a joint appeal to the people for the money necessary; but, on approaching this body, while they were sympathetic they decided that they could not entertain the proposal because their campaign plans were too far advanced. The result was that much of the work that the Churches should have done had to be left undone for lack of the necessary funds.

We wish to express our thanks to the congregations and individuals who have contributed to this fund.

REPORT OF TRIP OVERSEAS

At the urgent request of the National Service Commission, when our work here was pretty well organized, the Chairman, after the signing of the armistice, proceeded overseas to bring to our soldiers there the message of our Church, expressing our appreciation of the splendid service rendered by them in this cruel war, our sympathy with the men who were suffering in hospitals, and our hope that soon our men would be returning home; and assuring them of a hearty welcome. The Chairman also wished to find out what the general plans were for demobilization and to inquire how we could reinforce the work of our Chaplains during the armistice, to see what could be done in the way of recruiting men who had gone through this war for different lines of Church work and provide educational advantages for the men whose studies

had been interrupted while they were being delayed overseas; also, to get in touch with the representatives of the Khaki University and the Y.M.C.A. and discuss with them plans for the further carrying on of the work during the period of demobilization and reconstruction.

While overseas, the Chairman visited several of the camps and hospitals, in England, France, Belgium, and Germany, and had an opportunity of addressing a very large number of our men. The Chairman also conferred with the Directors of Chaplain Service both in England and in Scotland as to their plans for the reception of the men as they return.

After gathering such information at first hand as was necessary, the Chairman hastened to return home to take up the work here as it was manifest that demobilization would be very rapid, and every possible arrangement should be made for the return of our men.

Arrangements were made with the Director of Chaplain Services overseas to have the names of returning men forwarded here to Canada. Where the soldier gave the name of his home minister, a letter was sent by the Chaplain Service overseas directly to him, notifying him of the return of the soldier. Where the name of no minister was given, we appointed a key man in every centre where there was a population of over five thousand, and directed that the names of all returning Presbyterian soldiers should be sent to these men, and, through them, to the ministers from whose districts the soldiers had come.

FEDERATION OF THE CHURCHES

As the men of all denominations were thrown together in training camps and at the battle fronts, and Chaplains were appointed to serve them, irrespective of their denominational status, it was necessary that some similar method should exist for the welcoming of our men home, and also for providing for the care of our wounded when they return to hospitals in Canada. To meet this situation, the commissions in the different churches in Canada federated so that they might more effectively care for the returned men and help to relate them back again to their places in the nation and in the Church. Such a federation would be in a position to deal with all matters of public interest, and also to co-operate with all other organizations having for their object soldier betterment. This federation was of great benefit in our approach to the Repatriation Department of the Government, the Great War Veterans' Association and the Y.M.C.A.

This Federal War Service Commission of the Churches of Canada decided to arrange for a campaign across the whole Dominion, bringing the message of the war, by men who have been through it, on community lines, to the people of Canada; and, in the same gatherings, bringing the message of the Church, by outstanding men, to our returned soldiers and to the people generally, with the hope that such a message might help to allay the unrest that is so prevalent throughout the country in so many walks of life. But this, together with other plans which the Federal War Service Commission had in mind, was not carried out because the funds were not available.

The present world situation shows the great need of placing a new emphasis on the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The challenge of the Church is a compelling one. The hope of our world lies in the application of the programme of Christ to meet the world's needs, and to enable nations and individuals to live together in harmony by mutual service in the spirit of brotherly love.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your Commission begs leave to submit the following recommendations for your consideration:

(1) That a small representative committee of the Assembly be appointed to represent the Presbyterian Church in the interests of our returned men on questions arising out of the war.

(2) That provision be made for the comfort, entertainment and outings of our long-term patients in hospitals.

(3) That, while we express our appreciation of what the Government is doing for our wounded soldiers and their dependents, and also for the dependents of those who have fallen in battle, we would urge upon them the necessity of making ample provision for the support of all such, and also for the liberal education of the children of these families.

(4) That this Assembly express its profound sympathy with the families who have been bereaved in this war, and commend them to the tender mercy of the God of all comfort.

(5) That we extend to all soldiers who have been wounded in battle our sincerest sympathy, coupled with the prayer that they may be speedily restored to health, and our desire to be of assistance to those who have been permanently invalidated by loss of limbs and otherwise.

(6) That we put on record our great appreciation of the splendid service rendered by our Canadian soldiers in this war, on land, on sea and in the air; and of the large contribution they have made to the securing of world liberty, victory, and permanent peace.

(7) That we express our appreciation of the splendid service rendered by our Doctors, Nurses and V.A.D. Workers in this war.

(8) That we assure our Chaplains of our appreciation of the splendid service rendered by them on behalf of the Church, and express the hope that, out of their trying experiences, as they return, they may bring a message that will stir the Church to new endeavour.

(9) That vacant congregations seeking settlement be urged to give first consideration to ministers of our Church who have served with the troops.

(10) That all candidates for the ministry, whose work has been interrupted by the war, receive such assistance as may be found necessary to enable them to complete their course of studies.

(11) That those who have served in the ranks and are desirous of taking up a course of study with a view to the Christian ministry be given financial assistance where such is found to be necessary.

(12) That the General Assembly hold, sometime during this session, a memorial service for our fallen heroes.

(13) That congregations be asked to have their Honour Rolls completed including the names of all men belonging to these congregations who have enlisted in this war; and also that they be encouraged to erect some suitable memorial in memory of the men who have fallen.

(14) That congregations be respectfully requested to welcome back the returning soldiers and assist in every way possible in relating them back again to their places in the nation and in the Church.

(15) That the Church as a whole erect some suitable memorial as an expression of her thanksgiving to God for victory.

(16) That we submit to the Assembly for their consideration the question of preparing a complete Honour Roll from the Honour Rolls of all the Churches, setting forth the names of all Presbyterians who enlisted for service in this great war and that this Roll be kept as a record in the archives of the Presbyterian Church.

(17) That we express the hope that the principles of Christianity may so prevail that the world may not again be visited by such a war.

(18) That we express our thanksgiving to Almighty God for his manifest presence in this war, and for the victory that has attended our arms on land and sea, and in the air.

Respectfully submitted.

D. T. L. McKERROLL,

Secretary.

ANDREW S. GRANT,

Chairman

STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SERVICE COMMISSION
OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
UP TO APRIL 30TH, 1919

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Armstrong.....	\$9 00
Chase.....	6 40
Collingwood East.....	7 21
Kerrisdale.....	41 85
New Westminster, St. Andrew's	5 55
North Vancouver.....	12 50
Penticton.....	8 38
Prince George.....	5 00
Sidney.....	12 00
Vancouver,—	
Chalmers Church.....	5 00
St. John's Church.....	75 00
	\$187 89

ALBERTA

Bassano.....	\$23 00
Calgary,—	
Knox Church.....	32 65
St. Andrew's.....	11 80
St. Paul's W.M.S.....	13 00
St. Paul's Ladies' Aid.....	13 00
Carstairs.....	15 00
Delaware.....	5 50
Duhamel.....	7 00
Edmonton,—	
Dundonald Church.....	2 00
First Church.....	68 00
Westminster Church.....	63 30
Ellice Mission Field.....	12 00
High River.....	20 00
Jumbo Valley.....	14 00
Lacombe.....	10 00
Peace River.....	12 00

Pincher Creek.....	\$7 50
Stettler.....	5 25
Trochu.....	6 65
Wetaskiwin.....	7 25
Wood River.....	5 00
	\$353 90

SASKATCHEWAN

Alameda.....	\$9 00
Assiniboia.....	8 25
Battleford.....	30 00
Bladworth.....	30 00
Bonnieview.....	40 65
Briercrest.....	45 45
Creelman.....	2 50
Crieff.....	3 05
Cupar.....	8 00
Davidson.....	3 75
Earl Grey.....	5 00
Estevan.....	10 90
Fillmore.....	10 00
Fishing Lake.....	11 00
Forrest.....	10 00
Francis.....	29 40
Golden Plain.....	8 40
Indian Head.....	51 75
Kamsack.....	16 00
Kipling.....	6 25
Lansdowne.....	6 25
Lumsden.....	20 00
Luseland.....	2 25
Manor.....	16 00
Moose Jaw,—	
Minto Ave. Church.....	11 25
St. Andrew's Church.....	159 00

Nokomis.....	\$17 50
North Battleford.....	5 55
Ogema.....	21 50
Poplar Grove.....	3 15
Prince Albert.....	16 00
Qu'Appelle.....	11 50
Regina,—	
Carmichael Church.....	18 25
Knox Church.....	25 45
St. Andrew's Church.....	20 00
Rocanville.....	6 00
Saskatoon, Westminster Church	40 25
Waldeck.....	10 00
Weyburn.....	2 00
Wilkie.....	3 00
Yorkton.....	20 10
	\$774 35

MANITOBA

Alexander.....	\$5 50
Assessippi.....	5 00
Austin.....	32 50
Basswood.....	6 75
Binscarth S. S.....	25 00
Brandon, St. Paul's.....	40 00
Cadurcis.....	10 00
Carroll.....	17 05
Clegg.....	21 00
Hamiota.....	35 00
Kenmay.....	11 30
Manitou.....	5 00
Melita.....	15 65
Morden.....	24 00
Nesbitt and Riverbank.....	37 45
Oakburn.....	10 00
Oak Lake.....	15 75
Oakland.....	20 00
Oakner.....	22 25
Plumas.....	10 00
Rounthwaite.....	14 00
Shellmouth.....	13 00
Shoal Lake.....	15 00
Souris.....	12 50
Sperling.....	10 00
Virden.....	22 00
Winnipeg, Westminster Church	55 00
	\$510 70

ONTARIO

Aberarder.....	\$38 00
Allandale.....	12 50
Allenford.....	3 50
Amherstburg.....	11 50
Amos.....	24 00
Annan.....	14 25
Ancaster.....	2 00
Arnprior.....	15 00
Ayr.....	50 25
Balderson and Drummond.....	1 50
Belleville, St. Andrew's.....	15 00
Blackheath.....	17 50

Bolton.....	\$12 45
Bolsover.....	11 25
Brampton.....	29 00
Branchton.....	21 75
Brantford, Zion Church.....	202 15
Brigden.....	12 00
Bridgeburg.....	16 55
Brockville, St. John's Church..	42 55
Brougham.....	8 50
Brooklin.....	15 25
Burgoyne.....	15 70
Caledonia.....	37 50
Caledon.....	2 00
Caledon East.....	4 00
Callander.....	8 00
Camlachie.....	22 00
Campbellford.....	32 70
Cargill.....	8 00
Carp.....	19 25
Carholme.....	6 50
Chesley,—	
Peabody Church.....	12 00
Geneva Church.....	15 80
Claremont.....	15 50
Clifford.....	53 20
Cobourg.....	100 00
Coldsprings.....	17 00
Columbus.....	15 40
Collingwood.....	25 00
Copper Cliff,—	
Finnish Church.....	6 00
Knox Church.....	8 60
Cornwall,—	
St. John's Church.....	40 65
Knox Church.....	42 65
Cromarty.....	13 70
Creemore.....	19 25
Crofton.....	1 00
Culloden.....	6 00
Cumberland.....	18 90
Doon.....	1 00
Dracon.....	5 00
Dresden.....	18 75
Dunedin.....	13 80
Dundas.....	77 40
Dunsford.....	21 48
Dunwich.....	8 50
East Hawkesbury.....	29 50
East Nottawasaga.....	9 00
East Puslinch.....	17 10
East Seneca.....	3 00
Eberts, Chalmers Church.....	10 00
Eberts, R.R. 1.....	10 00
Elora.....	8 10
English Settlement.....	12 25
Eugenia.....	2 10
Fenwick.....	1 25
Fergus.....	17 50
Flesherton.....	1 00
Fort Erie.....	2 00
Fort William, St. Andrew's....	20 00
Galt,—	
First Church.....	52 25
Central Church.....	34 00
Glen Sandfield.....	42 50
Glenmorris.....	15 50

Grassie.....	\$7 75
Guelph,—	
Chalmers Church.....	50 00
Knox Church.....	21 45
Hamilton,—	
Erskine Church Women's	
League.....	5 00
Erskine Church.....	25 00
McNab Street Church.....	5 00
St. Giles Church.....	92 85
Hastings.....	6 00
Hillsburgh.....	20 75
Holstein.....	11 00
Holyrood.....	13 10
Ilderton.....	17 15
Ingersoll.....	40 00
Keady.....	9 60
Kenora.....	23 35
Kinburn.....	8 50
Kingston,—	
Chalmers Church.....	64 80
Cooke's Church.....	20 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	34 00
Kippen.....	2 60
Lakefield.....	19 28
Leaskdale.....	32 00
Limehouse.....	10 00
Lindsay.....	30 36
Listowel.....	42 15
Lobo.....	8 16
London,—	
Knollwood Park.....	2 60
St. Andrew's Church.....	42 80
Louth.....	2 00
Lynedoch.....	13 00
Madoc.....	11 20
Markdale.....	2 05
Melrose.....	13 65
Merivale.....	6 00
Meta.....	8 25
Milverton.....	10 00
Mitchell.....	20 00
Molesworth.....	28 75
Mount Pleasant.....	13 00
Nashville.....	6 75
Niagara Falls, St. Andrew's....	10 00
North Brant.....	8 20
North Bruce and St. Andrew's...	28 50
North Lunenburg.....	6 50
North Pelham.....	3 00
Normanby.....	12 25
Norval.....	5 00
Oneida.....	16 00
Orangeville.....	8 00
Ottawa,—	
Calvin Church.....	13 00
Erskine Church.....	27 55
St. Andrew's Church.....	23 65
West Sunday School.....	2 40
Owen Sound,—	
Division St.....	88 95
Knox Church.....	42 95
Pembroke.....	40 00
Peterborough,	
Knox Church.....	14 00
St. Andrew's.....	50 00

St. Paul's.....	\$63 25
Petrolia.....	64 10
Pickering.....	5 00
Picton.....	25 00
Pine River.....	26 00
Port Carling.....	11 00
Port Credit.....	67 30
Pinkerton.....	10 50
Preston.....	23 00
Prescott.....	20 00
Puce.....	2 00
Renaud Line.....	9 00
Riversdale.....	16 50
Rockland.....	18 70
Roys.....	16 85
Sarnia,—	
St. Andrew's Church.....	205 78
St. Paul's Church.....	30 00
Scarboro Junction.....	47 00
Schreiber.....	21 60
Shannonville.....	11 00
Smithville.....	7 30
St. Catharines, Knox Church..	8 55
St. George.....	1 70
St. Vincent.....	4 65
Stratford,—	
Knox Church.....	32 20
St. Andrew's Church.....	32 70
Strathroy.....	25 00
Stouffville.....	8 75
Summerstown.....	23 00
Sunderland.....	17 00
Sydenham.....	7 00
Tamworth.....	5 00
Thames Road and Kirkland...	22 00
Thorold Church.....	48 95
Thorold Sunday School.....	5 00
Thamesville.....	10 90
Toronto,—	
Alhambra Ave.....	32 00
Avenue Road.....	80 95
Bonar.....	60 00
Davenport Road.....	7 78
Deer Park.....	2 00
Dufferin St.....	13 00
Grosvenor Street.....	8 65
Knox.....	42 55
North Broadview.....	11 20
Parkdale.....	50 70
Queen Street East.....	53 04
Rosedale.....	234 67
St. Columba's.....	42 00
St. Andrew's.....	41 35
St. John's Church.....	60 44
Victoria Church.....	156 45
Westminster Church.....	231 75
Westminster Ladies' Aid....	50 00
Trenton.....	14 00
Unionville.....	13 70
Uxbridge.....	12 50
Vankleek Hill.....	39 35
Vaughan.....	8 00
Wallacetown.....	14 00
Walkerton.....	109 00
Warsaw.....	5 25

Westmeath.....	\$12 75
West Puslinch.....	8 00
Westminster,	
First Church.....	26 00
St. Andrew's.....	9 00
Weston, Westminster Church..	7 25
Wexford.....	5 00
Williamsburg.....	5 75
Winterbourne.....	12 50
Woodstock, Chalmers' Church	20 70
Wroxeter.....	16 00
Rev. N. MacGillivray, collec-	
tion at public meetings....	50 00
Zephyr.....	30 00
Net proceeds from Chaplains'	
meetings.....	9 49
	\$5,335 63

QUEBEC

Beauharnois.....	\$24 50
Danville.....	18 00
Fort Coulogne.....	74 00
Gould Station.....	10 00
Hemmingford.....	10 73
Huntingdon.....	22 66
Lachine.....	45 18
Leggatt's Point.....	20 00
Marsboro.....	11 85

Montreal,—	
Livingstone Church.....	10 00
Rosemount Church.....	7 02
St. Andrew and St. Paul...	263 03
St. Matthew's Church.....	28 25
Taylor Church.....	30 00
Namur.....	6 52
New Richmond.....	21 50
Orms town.....	15 50
Quebec, Chalmer's Church...	30 00
Russeltown.....	4 15
Scotstown.....	26 70
St. Lambert.....	10 50
Wakefield.....	20 25

Westmount,—	
Melville Church.....	41 30
St. Andrew's Church.....	94 25
Windsor.....	68 10

\$913 99

Total Receipts from Congregations..... \$11,252 91

NEW BRUNSWICK

Blackville.....	\$11 00
Newcastle.....	38 10
Scotch Ridge.....	25 00
St. John,—	
St. Andrew's Church.....	7 55
St. David's Church.....	77 35
	\$159 00

NOVA SCOTIA

Antigonish.....	\$42 50
Black River.....	10 00
Coldstream.....	17 00
Dartmouth.....	62 00
East River.....	1 00
Glace Bay.....	10 00
Hopewell.....	19 25
Kentville.....	10 00
Loch Lomond.....	51 00
Lunenburg.....	15 00
Oakfield.....	2 00
Port Hastings.....	3 00
Port Hawkesbury.....	6 00
Shubenacadie.....	11 85
South Gut and English Town.	8 00
Sussex.....	7 50
Union Centre and Lochaber..	5 00
	\$281 10

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Charlottetown, Zion Church...	\$26 35
-------------------------------	---------

PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTIONS

Mrs. Mulholland, Buffalo.....	\$10 00
Sir James W. Woods.....	1,000 00
Sir Wm. MacKenzie.....	200 00
Mr. Geo. H. Fensom.....	200 00
Mr. G. A. Morrow.....	200 00
Mr. Angus Sinclair.....	200 00
Mr. W. D. Ross.....	200 00
Mr. A. R. Auld.....	100 00
Mr. Alex. Longwell.....	200 00
Mr. Miller Lash.....	200 00
Mr. D. B. Hanna.....	200 00
	\$2,710 00

NATIONAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

TREASURER'S REPORT, APRIL 30TH, 1919

Receipts

Subscriptions from Individuals.....	\$2,700 00
Subscriptions from Congregations as per list appended.....	8,552 91
Total Receipts.....	\$11,252 91

Disbursements

Chairman's Salary to May 31st, 1919.....	\$3,208 29
Vice-Chairman's Expenses.....	16 50
Col. Wm. Beattie for Chaplain Work in Canada.....	500 00
Federal War Service Commission for Chaplains Overseas.....	1,000 00
Federal War Service Commission, Printing Circulars.....	24 76
Soldier Relief.....	32 00
63-3 Months' Subscriptions to "Presbyterian Witness" for Chaplains Overseas.....	31 50
61-6 Months' Subscriptions to "The Presbyterian and Westminster" for Chaplains Overseas.....	70 00
Avertising in and Subscription to "The Presbyterian and Westminster".....	143 75
210,000 Envelopes, Mailing, Postage & Delivery.....	268 85
10,000 Booklets, "The Presbyterian Church and The War"...	290 00
10,000 Booklets, "A Call for this Hour".....	272 80
20,000 "Pocket Companion".....	472 00
10,000 Booklets, "A Call for this Hour".....	272 80
1,000 Circulars, Bulletin No. 2.....	6 05
	\$6,609 30

Travelling Expenses:

Chairman and Secretary—New York and Return.....	\$118 51
Secretary—New York and Return.....	80 70
Chairman—Maritime Provinces and Return.....	65 00
Chairman—Vancouver and Return.....	125 00
Chairman—Points in Ontario and Quebec.....	53 00
Chairman—Points in U.S.A.....	54 00
Chairman—Toronto to England, France, Belgium, Germany and Return.....	573 85
Members—Attending Meetings.....	129 70
	\$1,199 76

Clerical and Office Expense:

Stenographer's Salary to April 30th, 1919.....	\$680 00
Office Rent, Light, etc.....	391 00
Office Furniture.....	225 00
Stationery, Printing and Office Supplies.....	350 71
Telephone Service.....	71 10
Postage.....	388 63
Telegrams.....	37 32
Express Charges.....	17 05
	\$2,160 81
Total Disbursements.....	
	\$9,969 87
Cash in Bank and Office.....	
	\$1,283 04

Verified.

ARTHUR HEWITT,

Treasurer.

Toronto, May 26th, 1919.

(Sgd.) HENRY BARBER & Co.,

Auditors

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHER CHURCHES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee on Correspondence with other Churches, during the year, appointed delegates to appear before the Quadrennial Synod of the Church of England in Canada, and the Triennial Conference of the Methodist Church in Canada, and convey to the churches which they represented the greetings of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The delegates reported that they had discharged the duty laid upon them and that they were cordially received by those two representative bodies.

Commendatory letters to the Clerks of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and of the United Free Church of Scotland were issued on behalf of four of our ministers who intimated their purpose to visit Scotland during the Session of these two Supreme Courts, and their wish to be accredited to them.

The question of clerical precedence at public civic functions which was remitted by last Assembly to your Committee for consideration, and action, could not be dealt with on account of the absence of the Prime Minister of the Dominion, in whose hands the committee were informed the matter lies. In these circumstances it may be well to remit the question again to the Committee on Correspondence.

ROBERT CAMPBELL,

Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONERS' TRAVELLING EXPENSES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee appointed to deal with the matter of a special Fund for the payment of the travelling expenses of Commissioners to the General Assembly beg leave to report as follows, and recommends:

I. ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND

1. That a special Fund be established to meet the expenses of Commissioners to the General Assembly, to be known as "The Travelling Expense Fund of the General Assembly."

2. That a standing committee, consisting of the Agents of the Church, East and West, and three others, shall be annually appointed by the General Assembly, which shall meet at the time and place of the meeting of Assembly, to have charge of the details and administration of the Fund.

3. That this standing committee be instructed to present to Assembly for its endorsement, not later than the third day of the meeting of Assembly, an estimate of the probable amount that will be required (your committee is of the opinion that annually about six and one-half cents per family and three and one-half cents per communicant will be sufficient) to meet the travelling expenses of commissioners to and from the next meeting of Assembly.

4. That the several Presbyteries of the Church at their first stated meeting after the adjournment of the General Assembly apportion the amount required from each of their congregations as they deem best, and see that the amount thus allocated to them be sent to the Treasurer of the Presbytery, who will forward the full amount which was allocated to the Presbytery, to the Agents of the Church East and West, not later than the first of May in each year. This money should not be taken from the Budget contributions of the congregation.

II. REGULATIONS FOR DISBURSING THE FUND

5. This Fund shall be disbursed as follows:

(a) The commissioner when he purchases his railway ticket (return) will obtain from the railway ticket agent a receipt showing the amount he has paid for the same. If more than one line is used he will get a receipt for the ticket on each line.

He will also obtain a receipt for the amount he paid for the sleeping car when he has to spend one or more nights on the train. He shall also report the amount paid for meals enroute at the rate of two dollars per diem. These expenses shall be set forth in detail on the form furnished to each commissioner and be handed in by him to the Clerk of Assembly when he returns his commissioner's card and receives his copy of the stitched reports.

(b) The Treasurer of the Church, Western Section, shall pay in full the travelling expenses of the commissioners of those Presbyteries which have sent in the full amount allocated to them to meet these expenses. If a Presbytery has paid less than 100 per

cent. of its allocation, its commissioners will receive only in proportion to the amount paid into the Fund by the Presbytery. The Presbytery should make up the deficiency to the commissioner from its own funds.

(c) A cheque covering the amount to which the commissioner is entitled shall be issued on and after 12 o'clock, noon, on the second Wednesday of the Assembly only to such commissioners as register and make their returns to the Clerk of Assembly on or before the first Friday morning and remain in attendance until 12 o'clock noon, on the second Wednesday of the Assembly, unless express permission to retire earlier from the meeting is granted by the Assembly.

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Convener.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee appointed by the General Assembly to confer with the Board of Home Missions in regard to the Social Service work of the Church, beg to report that they have conferred with the Committee and having given due consideration to all the facts bearing on the question, make the following recommendations:

1. That the Social Service work of the Church be continued, increasingly emphasized and provision made for enlarging its scope in rural sections and particularly in the cities and among foreigners, so that the principles of the Gospel may become operative in social, educational and industrial life.
2. That in view of the gravity of the situation created by our foreign population and by that of the unchurched masses generally in the large centres, we, as a Church, should prosecute Social Service in co-operation with other Protestant communions wherever it is deemed desirable.
3. That instruction, theoretical and practical be given in our Theological Colleges in Social Service and made an integral part of the Theological curriculum.
4. That, while in the matter of administration, it is deemed inadvisable to separate the Department of Social Service from that of Home Missions, it is urged that there should be thereby no weakening of emphasis or curtailing of the work of Social Service.
5. That having regard to the proposed widening of the scope of Social Service, it is recommended that a Field Secretary be appointed for this department, whose duties would be defined by the Board.
6. That a Superintendent, or Commissioner be appointed who would represent the Board and co-ordinate all the work now being done by the Board of Home Missions and Social Service.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. W. STEPHEN,

Convener.

REPORT OF THE HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

Motto for 1919-20,—*"Work . . . while it is day; the night cometh when no man can work."*

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

In accordance with the desire of the Executive to reduce printing expenses only a brief report is submitted.

The correspondence has been fairly heavy (exceeding 2,000 letters). Information on a variety of historical topics has been sought for and given whenever possible to do so. An effort has been made to quicken interest, and, by private correspondence, to enlist the services of new workers. Co-operation on a generous scale is not only much to be desired but necessary to carry on this great work worthily, and the meeting of the General Assembly is looked forward to with much hope as an opportunity for impressing anew on the church a sense of its duty.

It is a great pleasure, however, as well as a great encouragement to be informed, from time to time, that the field entrusted to your committee is being gradually covered; that historical committees are being organized in congregations, that a minister here, an elder there, a Sabbath School teacher here and a Secretary there, is well-disposed and active. But very much remains to be done. Ministers are specially appealed to to remember the claims of your Committee on even a very little of their time and consideration. It is the case of a "little going a long way." Every congregation is reminded that it should send a copy of its historical committee's report to the Clerk of Presbytery every year. But how can this be done if the minister, who receives the proceedings of the General Assembly, forgets to instruct Session or congregation that a new department has been added to the activities of the Church, and to explain to them from the pulpit, if need be, the proposed plan of work?

Reports from Presbyteries and Synods have been disappointingly few. It is respectfully suggested that the General Assembly might with advantage urge the importance of this work on all concerned, so that it may be taken up earnestly throughout the whole church.

Among the reports received from congregations, that from College Street, Toronto, merits special mention as a model of clear and concise statement. An historical sketch of that congregation by the veteran Session Clerk, Mr. G. E. Dalby, was issued last year, which with that of St. Andrew's Church, Sarnia, and of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, have been added to the general collection of congregational history. Steps are being taken to compile histories of the congregations at Ballinafad and Hillsburg, Ont.

The Presbytery of Hamilton is to be congratulated on its report which is reproduced here for the information and inspiration of others who might very well do likewise. The energetic Convener is the Rev. Austin L. Budge.

REPORT:—

(a) The Presbytery of Hamilton has been divided into districts and each member of the committee detailed to search through old cupboards, drawers, holes and corners of churches and manses for things of historic interest—pulpit Bibles, psalters, collection boxes, communion sets, records, photos of ministers and elders, etc.

Dr. Wallis is now engaged upon his history of the Niagara Falls district.

Miss Carnochan, St. Catharines, has already covered the Old Niagara section and is working on new material.

Dr. Dey has completed the Simcoe story and is digging into the territory adjacent.

Rev. M. MacKerracher is in charge of the Caledonia region. He finds it hard work.

Mr. R. McQueen, a member of the court for 64 years, represents Flamboro. He has already given an essay of review and is now working upon more detailed reminiscences. The story of the foundation is pretty well written and in our possession.

The Convener is in charge of the city and immediate neighborhood. These records are in fairly good shape.

(b) The members of Committee have not found sessions as interested as the subject deserves. But a beginning has been made in many places of historic interest hitherto neglected. Rural churches have been asked to co-operate. To set their vestries in order by securing photos, books and relics. These to be sent for public view and honor.

(c) Where relics are kept by those who own them a note of such things has been asked for by the Committee and entered into a book which will be in keeping with such a Record found in the Church of Scotland. This would bring a wealth of material readily to the hand of anybody interested.

(d) The Presbytery is asked to consider the matter of gathering historical relics as an exhibit for the members of Assembly to view. The churches of the city to send their trophies. All the congregations to be represented. Then the Synod of Hamilton and London, so rich in material, to be gleaned. That a room be secured as the Historic Exhibit.

The report coming at the end of a heavy day's work, had not the full court to consider it. But considerable time and interest were manifest. Two resolutions were passed.

1. That ministers and Kirk Sessions be urged to secure all the materials of historic value while "it is called to-day."

2. That the thanks of the court be given to the congregations who have presented copies of the published volumes which contain their past history, that they be commended for the same and others urged to "go and do likewise."

In connection with the Synod, Mr. Budge has been in correspondence with conveners and called a meeting of the same for Monday, April 28th, 2.30 o'clock, Knox Church, Woodstock. The Synod opens that evening.

The Committee may be in a position to have an "exhibit" on view at this meeting of the Assembly.

Rev. Mr. Wilkins introduced an overture at the meeting of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston to the following effect: "That in order to secure as complete a collection as possible of the official records of the Presbyteries within its bounds, the Synod enact as follows: Hereafter when the records of Presbytery are submitted for examination in printed form they shall be submitted in duplicate, one copy to be left with the Synod Clerk; and Clerks of Presbyteries are enjoined to furnish the Clerk of Synod as complete copies as possible of all Presbytery records hitherto presented for examination in printed form, and that all copies of Presbytery records so deposited with the Clerk shall be the property of the Synod and available for the use of the Historical Committee."

In the course of a short holiday last fall the Convener was pleased to meet interested ministers at several points in the prairie provinces, and to find that the good work so ably began years ago in British Columbia is being continued with undiminished interest.

The absolute necessity of gathering information *to-day*, especially from those whose sun is descending from the blue,—the gorm astar nan speur of the poet, presses itself on your Committee year by year, with increasing force. Lack of action will ever be a cause of unavailing regret. What can be done to-day ought not be put off until to-morrow. It is nearly three years ago since it was suggested to friends in Halifax that an effort ought to be made to obtain from ex-Principal Pollock some of his exceptionally rich reminiscences of men, and of his wide knowledge of the changes and traditions of Presbyterianism in the Maritime Provinces. Nothing on an adequate scale was attempted (though it is understood writings have been left behind). Finally an appeal was made to the Rev. Principal Mackinnon, at last General Assembly. He at once saw the value of the suggestion and returned to Halifax, pledged to place the matter in competent hands. It was too late, Dr. Pollock having passed to his rest within a week. With him have gone priceless facts and information of which he was the last surviving possessor. In the Church Courts, in the colleges, and in the congregations, Pollocks are passing away, their stories untold and lost forever.

In the course of the year questionnaires were sent to all the ministers, probationers and missionaries of the church whose addresses were available. It was not possible to make a complete list. The schedule is herein repeated and the co-operation of all concerned is respectfully requested. Representatives of deceased ministers, probationers or missionaries will help very much by sending in replies. Quarto paper should be used and a wide margin left on each page.

QUESTIONS:

1. Full name and address:
2. Name and nationality of father and mother:
3. Date and place of birth:
4. Where educated,—School, colleges, etc., with dates:
5. Academic honors, degrees, etc., giving dates:
6. When licensed, and by what Presbytery:
7. Ministry,—Pastorates, etc., dates and places:
8. Special work in the Church,—Congregational, Presbyterian, Synodical, General Assembly, Committees, Mission field, etc.:
9. Authorship,—Titles of books, pamphlets, etc., with dates:
10. If married, name and birth place of wife and of her parents, date of marriage, names of children, family bereavements, etc.:
11. If retired, date of retirement, present address, length of service, expressions of congregational appreciation, etc.:
12. Additional information that may be of biographical interest:

Having regard to the importance of a complete biographical register of the ministry, the Assembly is recommended to enjoin: (1) that the colleges of the church

shall furnish to the Historical Committee the names of students graduating each year in theology. (2) That Presbyteries shall likewise furnish an annual return of students licensed to preach; and of ministers ordained or inducted. (3) That the Clerk of the General Assembly shall furnish a list of ministers received from other churches, with such biographical data as may be possible.

Last year the Venerable Senior Clerk of the Assembly, Rev. Dr. Robert Campbell, donated to the Church the valuable historical material which accumulated in the course of his long ministry. After it has been examined and arranged, it will be placed in the custody of your committee, and it is expected that this may shortly be done.

Your committee acknowledges with cordial thanks a donation of valuable papers, reports and returns, from Mr. Christopher Blackett Robinson, Ottawa, for many years prominent in church activities as publisher of the "Canada Presbyterian."

Other donations have been received and acknowledged, space-limit not permitting of their being set forth here in detail.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER FRASER,

Convener.

OVERTURES

No. 1—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA.

At Montreal and within the First Presbyterian Church there, on the ninth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, at which time and place the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, was met and constituted.

Inter Alia.—At this stage the Moderator (Rev. W. D. Reid) left the chair and called on the ex-Moderator to take the same.

Mr. Reid then submitted an overture (transmitted by the Presbytery of Montreal) and spoke thereto. The overture, in substance, dealt with the Rev. Thomas Bennett's relation to the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund and the Widows' Fund, and praying the Synod to ask the Assembly to secure for Mr. Bennett the full retiring allowance, and in the case of his death that his widow may receive full benefit from the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. (The overture follows.)

The overture was received. Mr. Reid then moved, Mr. D. G. Cameron seconded and it was agreed to, That the overture be transmitted to the Venerable the General Assembly with approval, and that Messrs. W. D. Reid, J. U. Tanner and H. C. Sutherland support the Overture before the Assembly.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, by me,

J. R. MacLEOD,
Synod Clerk.

Scotstown, Que., 24th April, 1919.

Re REV. THOMAS BENNETT

Overture of the Reverend the Presbytery of Montreal to the Very Reverend the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa for transmission to the Venerable the General Assembly.

THAT, WHEREAS the Rev. Thomas Bennett, now seventy-three years of age, is a minister in good standing in the Presbyterian Church of Canada, and

WHEREAS he connected himself with the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and Widows' and Orphans' Fund, of the said church forty-three years ago, and paid regularly into both funds until he was seventy years of age; twenty-one years as an honored minister of the Presbyterian Church and twenty years while secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and

WHEREAS he understood when he went into the Bible Society work, that if he paid increased premiums to both of these funds (the increased premiums of the combined funds being over 100 per cent.) that he would be allowed to participate fully in the benefits accruing from these funds when he reached the age of retirement, and

WHEREAS he finds himself now in old age and feebleness cut off from the full benefits of the funds, and instead of receiving \$500 per year as he considers his due, only receiving \$237. In other words, only receiving an annuity on a basis of twenty years, after paying into the fund, and preaching the Gospel for forty years, and

WHEREAS his full forty years of payment into the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, only now brings him a return of \$37 annually, as the annuity of a non-rate paying minister of the Presbyterian Church is now \$200 per year, and

WHEREAS Mr. Bennett preached the Gospel for over forty years (paying rates all that time) and even when preaching under the auspices of the Bible Society, largely in Presbyterian churches, and

WHEREAS Mr. Bennett was incapacitated for the regular work of the ministry, leaving it on the advice of his physician, for open air work in the Bible Society, and instead of going into this work might have gone on the Funds at that time, but refused to do so, and

WHEREAS Mr. Bennett is now, through age and infirmity, unable longer to earn his living by preaching, and because of small salaries has not been able to make any provision for the future, and finds himself in exceedingly straightened circumstances, and

WHEREAS the General Assembly may, and has in the past, made adjustments from time to time to meet special cases;

THEREFORE, the Reverend the Presbytery of Montreal, prays the Very Reverend the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, to transmit to the Venerable the General Assembly, with its endorsement, this overture, humbly requesting the Supreme Court of our Church to see to it that the full allowance of \$500 per year be given to this aged servant of God and the Church, who faithfully paid his rates for his whole ministerial lifetime, and that in case of death his widow shall participate to the full in the benefits accruing from the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

J. R. MACLEOD,
Synod Clerk.

No. 2—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN.

Re SCHOOL HOMES

At Moose Jaw and within St. Andrew's Church there, on Thursday, the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, which time and place the Synod of Saskatchewan met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The committee appointed to consider the overture of Yorkton Presbytery re the erection of School Homes recommended that the overture be transmitted to the General Assembly with the approval of Synod. This was agreed to.

The overture is as follows:

WHEREAS, many young people from our rural communities are compelled to leave their homes to procure higher education and oftentimes live in boarding places where no proper supervision exists and no direction of life is effected with results that are detrimental to their physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual welfare, and

WHEREAS, many friends are debarred by such considerations from giving their children the widest educational advantages;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Presbytery of Yorkton respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly through the Synod of Saskatchewan to empower the Home Mission Board of the Church to erect homes to be under the direction of the Church at all Collegiate and High School centres in the Province.

Extracted from the Records of Yorkton Presbytery, held at Yorkton, Sask., this eleventh day of September, nineteen hundred and eighteen.

WM. C. MURDOCK,

Clerk, *pro tem.*

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan.

ANDREW HENDERSON,

Clerk of Synod.

KIPLING, SASK., April 24th, 1919.

No. 3—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN.

Re NEW PRESBYTERY

At Moose Jaw and within St. Andrew's Church there, on Thursday, the fifth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, which time and place the Synod of Saskatchewan met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—Mr. McCulloch, convener, reported on behalf of the committee on the formation of the new Presbytery of Kamsack, and moved, seconded by Mr. McKechnie, that the overture of Yorkton Presbytery re the erection of a new Presbytery to be called the Presbytery of Kamsack, be approved by the Synod, and transmitted to the General Assembly. The motion was carried.

The overture is as follows:

WHEREAS, the work of our Church has prospered to such an extent within the bounds of the Presbytery of Yorkton, that we now have twenty-four ordained charges, and

WHEREAS, the brethren of the Presbytery are agreed that the work could be more conveniently and efficiently carried on if the Presbytery were divided and a new Presbytery erected;

THE Presbytery of Yorkton respectfully overtures the Synod of Saskatchewan to grant the erection of such new Presbytery to be called the Presbytery of Kamsack, that the eastern and western boundaries of said Presbyteries of Yorkton and Kamsack be the same as the present eastern and western boundaries of the Presbytery of Yorkton, that the southern boundary of the Presbytery of Kamsack and the northern boundary of the Presbytery of Yorkton be coterminous, and that such boundary line be formed by the northern boundary of all congregations and mission fields having their base of operation on the Canadian Northern Railway from McNutt to Yorkton and the Canadian Pacific Railway from Yorkton to Guernsey, and the northern boundary of the Presbytery of Kamsack shall be the same as the present boundary between the Presbytery of Yorkton and the Presbytery of Prince Albert, that the resulting Presbytery of Yorkton shall

contain the following self-sustaining and augmented charges,—Yorkton, Bredenburg, Saltcoats, Theodore, Wynyard, Lockwood, Leslie, Dunleith and Copeland, the ordained Mission Fields of Waldron, Foam Lake, Lanigan, and Othen, and the Student Mission Fields of Athlone, Beckenham, Elfros, and Orkney; that the Presbytery of Kamsack shall contain the self-sustaining and augmented charges of Kamsack, Canora, and Stornoway, the ordained Mission Fields of Cote, Preeceville, Canora (Ruthenian), Pelly and Vereigin, and the Student Fields of Ardsley, Invermay, Stenen, Stony Creek, and Watson;

FURTHER be it resolved that Rev. B. Glover of Kamsack be appointed Moderator of the new Presbytery of Kamsack.

Extracted from the Records of Yorkton Presbytery this eleventh day of September, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

J. M. McLAREN,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Saskatchewan.

ANDREW HENDERSON,
Clerk of Synod.

KIPLING, SASK., April 24th, 1919.

No. 4—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD.

Re SALARIES OF MINISTERS

At Lethbridge and within Knox Church there, February nineteenth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day the Presbytery of MacLeod met, according to adjournment, and being constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

Unto the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at Hamilton on the first Wednesday in June, nineteen hundred and nineteen:

WHEREAS, in the past the General Assembly has recognized that the lowest stipend on which a minister can live is twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200.00) per annum, and

WHEREAS, the cost of living has since increased more than 75 per cent.;

THEREFORE, it is respectfully overtured that the minimum stipend for all ordained ministers, whether in Home Mission Fields or Augmented Charges, (west of the Great Lakes), be placed at \$1,500.00 (fifteen hundred dollars) per annum with a manse.

The Presbytery closed with prayer.

JAMES LESLIE,
Moderator.

A. C. BRYAN,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of MacLeod.

A. C. BRYAN,
Clerk.

No. 5—PRESBYTERY OF REGINA.

Re SALARIES OF MINISTERS

At Regina and within Knox Church, on the twenty-fifth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Regina met and was constituted.

Sederunt.—Rev. W. A. Alexander, moderator, etc.

Inter Alia.—It was moved by Dr. MacKinnon, seconded by Mr. J. C. Madill, and resolved, that this Presbytery respectfully overture the Venerable the General Assembly to increase the minimum stipend of Called Ministers who are married, from \$1,200 per year and a free house, to \$1,500 and a free house; of ordained married Missionaries from \$1,100 and a free house, to \$1,300 and a free house; of married Catechists from \$900 and a free house to \$1,000 and a free house, and of Students, from \$10 a week and board, to \$12 a week and board.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Regina this thirteenth day of March, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

R. J. McDONALD.

Clerk.

No. 6—PRESBYTERY OF KINDERSLEY.

Re SALARIES OF MINISTERS

Inter Alia.—On the motion of Mr. Shea, seconded by Mr. Kemp, it was unanimously agreed, that we, the Presbytery of Kindersley, hereby overture the Venerable the General Assembly to decide that the Minimum Stipend for ministers of the Western Section of the Church, be raised to \$1,500.00, with free house and that the stipends of Ordained Missionaries and Catechists, be increased accordingly.

C. ARMSTRONG SALES,

Presbytery Clerk.

Passed at the regular meeting of Presbytery held at ROSETOWN, SASK., on March 5th, 1919.

No. 7—PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA.

Re SALARIES

At Assiniboia and within the Masonic Temple there, on Thursday, the twentieth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at the hour of three o'clock in the afternoon, the Presbytery of Assiniboia met in regular session and being constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

Unto the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at Hamilton, Ontario on Wednesday the fourth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

WHEREAS, the cost of living has increased so considerably the past few years and our ministers and missionaries are suffering real inconvenience and privations on account of inadequate financial support, it is respectfully overtured by the Presbytery of Assiniboia, that the General Assembly increase the minimum stipend of called ministers who are married, from twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200) and a manse to thirteen hundred dollars (\$1,300) and a manse; of ordained missionaries who are married, from eleven hundred dollars (\$1,100) and a manse to twelve hundred dollars (\$1,200) and a manse; of married catechists, from nine hundred dollars (\$900) and a manse to ten hundred dollars (\$1,000) and a manse.

The Presbytery closed with prayer.

H. B. JOHNSTON,
Moderator.
P. BEAUCHAMP,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Assiniboia.

P. BEAUCHAMP,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 8—PRESBYTERY OF ARCOLA.

Re SALARIES

At Stoughton and within the Presbyterian Church there, on Monday, the twenty-fourth day of February in the year one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at seven thirty p.m., the Presbytery of Arcola met and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—It was agreed on a motion duly made and carried to respectfully overture the Venerable the General Assembly (which is hereby done) to increase the stipend of called ministers who are married and only receiving the minimum salary, from \$1,200 and a house, to \$1,400 and a house, of ordained married missionaries from \$1,100 and a house to \$1,200 and a house; and of married catechists from \$900 and a house to \$1,000 and house.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Arcola by

THOMAS W. PRITCHARD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

DUMAS, SASK., April 25th, 1919.

No. 9—PRESBYTERY OF WEYBURN.

Re SALARIES OF MINISTERS AND MISSIONARIES

At Weyburn and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday the twenty-sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day the Presbytery of Weyburn met according to adjournment, and being constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

UNTO the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at Hamilton, Ont., on the fourth day of June, 1919.

WHEREAS, the present salaries of Ministers and Missionaries are admittedly inadequate for the requirements of our day it is respectfully overtured by the Presbytery of Weyburn that the General Assembly do increase the minimum stipend of regularly inducted married ministers from \$1,200.00 per annum and a house, to \$1,300.00 and a house; of ordained married missionaries from \$1,100.00 and a house to \$1,200.00 and a house; and of married catechists from \$900.00 and a house, to \$1,000.00 and a house.

The Presbytery closed with prayer.

A. D. MACINTYRE,
Moderator.
WILLIAM DEWAR,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Weyburn.

WILLIAM DEWAR,
Clerk.

No. 10—PRESBYTERY OF SWIFT CURRENT.

Re MISSIONARIES' SALARIES

At Swift Current and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday, the eleventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which time and place the Presbytery of Swift Current met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—It was agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

UNTO the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet in Hamilton, Ont., on June 4th, 1919.

WHEREAS, the increased cost of living has become a cause of embarrassment to our home missionaries, which, if not to some extent mitigated, is liable to prove detrimental to our work in pioneer districts;

THEREFORE, this Presbytery respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take such steps as may be deemed proper to insure an advance of \$100.00 per annum on the present salaries of catechists, ordained missionaries and settled pastors now receiving the minimum salary.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Swift Current by

D. G. CAMERON,
Presbytery Clerk.

SWIFT CURRENT, SASK., April 9th, 1919.

No. 11—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.

Re SPECIAL DAYS OF PRAYER

At Newcastle and within St. James' Hall, on Tuesday, the eleventh day of March, and at eleven o'clock in the forenoon in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Miramichi met in quarterly session and was constituted with prayer by the moderator.

Inter Alia.—Mr. F. W. Thompson introduced the following overture on special days of prayer and worship:

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet in the City of Hamilton, on the first Wednesday of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

WHEREAS, the Government of Canada has on several occasions set apart a special day of prayer and called the people to observe such day, and

WHEREAS, said day has invariably been the Lord's Day, and

WHEREAS, while we believe that special circumstances call on the part of the nation for acknowledgment of God and humble supplication before Him, and we gratefully appreciate the action of the Government in calling to national prayers; yet the setting apart of the Lord's Day as a day of special prayer is to largely fail in the purpose sought and is an infringement of the rights and privileges of the Church;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Miramichi, respectfully overture the General Assembly to take such steps in co-operation with other religious bodies as will secure that in the case of such calls, a day other than Sunday be set apart as a day of special worship.

The overture was adopted and ordered transmitted to the General Assembly.

The Presbytery was closed with the benediction.

HUGH MILLER,

Moderator.

W. McN. MATTHEWS,

Clerk.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Miramichi, by

W. McN. MATTHEWS,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 12—PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.

Re MINISTERS RETIRING

At its meeting in St. Andrew's Church, Wingham, on Tuesday, the fourth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Maitland approved the following overture, and ordered it to be forwarded to the General Assembly.

To the Venerable, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet in the City of Hamilton, on the first Wednesday of June next.

WHEREAS, the desire for variety in the pulpit is manifestly growing apace in our churches, and a consequent change of pastors, periodically, is being sought by a large and increasing number of our congregations, and

WHEREAS, grey hairs associated with fifty or more summers, in the minister, make candidating, after that age, a most uninviting experience, involving humiliation, disappointment, pain, and often failure, and

WHEREAS, the peace, fitness and comfort of the minister and the prosperity and permanence of the church alike demand it;

THEREFORE, the General Assembly is hereby overtured to amend the rules and regulations governing the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund so that a minister may have the option of retiring on reaching his sixty-fifth year of age, and after giving thirty-five years of service, with a proportionate amount of retiring allowance under the scale being prepared.

Extracted from the Minutes of Maitland Presbytery.

W. A. BRADLEY,

Clerk of Presbytery.

TEESWATER, March 15th, 1919.

No. 13—PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND.

Re ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

At Wingham and within the church there, this fourth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Maitland met and was constituted.

Sederunt.—Rev. A. M. Boyle, moderator.

Inter Alia.—The following overture was submitted to the court, and after discussion was approved and ordered to be forwarded to the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the class distinctions at present existing in our Ordained Ministry are undesirable, and

WHEREAS, the minimum stipend is admitted by the General Assembly to be the minimum cost of living, while Ordained Missionaries ordinarily receive less than the minimum stipend;

BE it resolved to overture the General Assembly, via the Synod of Hamilton and London,

THAT the terms "Ordained Missionary", and "Ordained Mission" Field be eliminated from our court discussions, and our Committee Regulations,

THAT there be only two types of charge for our Ordained Ministry (self-supporting and Augmented—the augmented type to include the present Ordained Mission field type),

THAT an Augmented charge have the privilege of calling its pastor,

(a) WHEN it asks for a grant not exceeding \$200, and

(b) WHEN it issues a call during the first two months of vacancy.

THAT Presbytery induct all Ordained Missionaries, laboring in Augmented charges, and discourage the Stated Supply practice on Augmented charges.

THAT the salaries of all Ordained Missionaries on Augmented charges be at least the minimum stipend with four weeks vacation, and

THAT the moving expenses of all Ordained Missionaries on Augmented charges be paid—going and coming—railway fare in full for the minister and his family, and freight charges on household effects up to 3,000 pounds.

Extracted from the Minutes of Maitland Presbytery.

W. A. BRADLEY,

Clerk.

TEESWATER, March 15th, 1919.

No. 14—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Re SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS

At Montreal and within Knox-Crescent Church there, the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Montreal met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Rev. Dr. Campbell submitted an overture to the General Assembly bearing upon the orderly transfer of ministers, which was received and ordered to be transmitted.

It was moved by the Rev. A. S. Reid, B.D., seconded by Rev. Dr. Campbell and agreed, that the overture passed at the Lachine meeting on May 14th, 1918, and printed on the Minutes of that meeting, regarding the stationing of ministers, be re-affirmed and sent to the General Assembly of 1919.

Extracted from the Presbytery Minutes.

JAS. PATTERSON,

Presbytery Clerk.

MONTREAL, April 10th, 1919.

No. 14—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Re SETTLING OF MINISTERS

At Lachine and within the Presbyterian Church there, the fourteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Montreal met, and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Rev. A. S. Reid, B.D., submitted the following overture to the General Assembly on the "Orderly Translation of Ministers":

WHEREAS, we are convinced that there exists widespread dissatisfaction among the ministers of our church with our present system of "calling" of ministers,

WHEREAS, we believe that our Congregations and Ministers are suffering because of the present working of our Call System, and

WHEREAS, we are of the opinion that because of it certain of our ministers have left the work of the ministry;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to give this question its most serious and careful consideration and to provide, if possible, a more effective system than there exists at present for the transfer of ministers and for the settlement of vacant congregations.

After discussion it was moved by the Rev. Dr. Campbell, seconded by the Rev. Dr. Dickie and unanimously resolved, to transmit the overture for the favorable consideration of the Assembly.

Extracted from the Presbytery Records.

JAS. PATTERSON,

Presbytery Clerk.

MONTREAL, April 3rd, 1919.

No. 15—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Re CALLING AND SETTLING OF MINISTERS

WHEREAS, it is desirable that ministers accepting calls to congregations should realize how solemn the covenant is into which they are entering with the people calling them, and should weigh well whether the sphere opening to them is one which they are capable of filling, or which will afford a field for the exercise of their capacities and gifts, and which they will be content to occupy as long as God may be pleased to spare them in His service, as the ideal and normal situation implied in the terms of the call:

WHEREAS, it is also desirable that congregations should realize the value of long pastorates which have been shown to be greatly to the spiritual advantage of the Church, securing ordinarily that the people shall have the full message of God's word delivered to them for their edification, that they shall enjoy the services of the same minister during the enthusiasm of his youth, the strength of his manhood, and the maturity of his advancing years, with the tender personal relations between pastor and people that result with the passing of time, and the hallowing influence proceeding therefrom;

WHEREAS, there has been developing a tendency in the opposite direction, the result of unrest in the pastoral relations being that vacancies occur in congregations too often for their best interests, and that too many ministers are without charges;

WHEREAS, when vacancies in congregations do occur, the people are often at a loss how to proceed in securing a new pastor;

WHEREAS, every minister and licentiate of the Church is eligible for a call to any vacant charge, and is the servant of the whole Church to go and labour wherever in the judgment of the Church he can best serve the interests of Christ's Kingdom, and

WHEREAS, every vacant charge is entitled to call any minister or licentiate within the Church, to become their pastor;

THE Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at Hamilton, Ont., on June 4th next, is hereby over-
tured to take the foregoing considerations into account, and frame a form
of procedure in filling vacant charges, calculated to aid in securing harmonious
and satisfactory settlements.

THE following proposed course of procedure is submitted to the judgment of the
General Assembly:

1. THAT the Moderator of Presbytery be ex-officio Moderator of the Session
of a vacant congregation, within the bounds, to preside at all meetings of
the Session and congregation, and to continue in that office until a settle-
ment is effected, even though his term of office as Moderator of Presbytery
has expired.
2. THAT the vacant charge elect a representative committee, to make enquiries
about ministers of whom they may hear and to whom it may be desirable
to extend a call, and to recommend one or more names of such to be in-
vited to preach with a view to a call.
3. THAT as the Church is one, and all parts of it are interested in securing satis-
factory settlements in vacant charges, the moderators of the several Synods
of the Church be a standing committee that may be consulted, either in-
dividually or collectively under the convenership of the moderator of the
General Assembly, by the Committees of vacancies,—if these committees
do not see anyone immediately in their view who in their judgment is suit-
able for the position, regarding ministers without charges within their
bounds or ministers who, though in charges, might be able to serve the
Church more effectually in another sphere, and whom they might recom-
mend for filling the vacancy.

No. 16—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD.

Re RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

*At Lethbridge and within Knox Church there, February nineteenth, one thousand
nine hundred and nineteen, which day the Presbytery of MacLeod met
according to adjournment and being constituted.*

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the
General Assembly:

UNTO the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Can-
ada indicted to meet at Hamilton on the first Wednesday in June, one
thousand nine hundred and nineteen:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has called the Church to a Forward Move-
ment, and

WHEREAS, Social Service is bound to occupy a large and important place in
the period of re-construction upon which we are now entering, and

WHEREAS, the Union of the Home Mission and Social Service Departments by a
recent General Assembly has, in our judgment, tended to minimize the
vital work of Social Service and to relegate it to a secondary place in the
thought and scheme of the Church;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of MacLeod, humbly overture the Venerable
the General Assembly to re-establish Social Service as a definite and distinct
department of the Church's work.

The Presbytery closed with prayer.

JAMES LESLIE,

Moderator.

A. C. BRYAN,

Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of MacLeod.

A. C. BRYAN,

Clerk.

No. 17—PRESBYTERY OF WEYBURN.

Re DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE

*At Weyburn and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the twenty-six
day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day the
Presbytery of Weyburn met according to adjournment, and being con-
stituted.*

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the
General Assembly:

UNTO the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
indicted to meet at Hamilton, Ont., on the fourth day of June, 1919.

WHEREAS, since 1916 there has been no General Superintendent of the Depart-
ment of Home Missions and Social Service, and since 1918, no superintendent
or other officer of Social service;

WHEREAS, there can be no unity or co-ordination of the great and varied work
of this department without such leadership;

WHEREAS, at present little or no attention is being given to the Social Service
section of the work.

WHEREAS, all institutional and intensive educational work in Social Service
within the Church is, in terms of agreement with the Interdenominational
Social Service Council, left to the Department of Home Missions and Social
Service so far as our Church is concerned;

THEREFORE, it is respectfully overtured by the Presbytery of Weyburn that
the Venerable the General Assembly do so provide for the adequate super-
intendence and leadership in this department that the Presbyterian Church
in Canada may be one of the forces in the van of this reconstruction period
and may do her worthy share in Christianizing Canada in all her life and
interests—industrial, commercial, social and political.

The Presbytery closed with prayer.

A. D. MACINTYRE,

Moderator.

WILLIAM DEWAR,

Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Weyburn, by

WILLIAM DEWAR,

Clerk.

No. 18—PRESBYTERY OF ARCOLA.

Re ENLARGING BENEFITS OF A. AND I. M. FUND TO INCLUDE WOMEN SERVING THE CHURCH

At Stoughton and within the Presbyterian Church there, on Monday, the twenty-fourth day of February, in the year one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, at seven-thirty p.m., the Presbytery of Arcola met and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—It was moved by Rev. G. MacArthur, seconded by Rev. R. H. Gilmour, and agreed to, that

WHEREAS, the General Assembly at its meeting in London last year altered rules respecting the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund so as to allow non-contributing ministers a benefit of one-half;

THEREFORE, this Presbytery respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to still further enlarge the benefits of the Fund so as to include the women who are employed as servants of the Church as equal participants with non-contributing members.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Arcola by

DUMAS, SASK., April 25th, 1919. THOMAS W. PRITCHARD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 19—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON.

Re CHURCH BUILDINGS

At Brandon and within St. Paul's Church there, on February twentieth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Brandon met according to adjournment and being constituted.

Inter Alia.—Agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at the City of Hamilton on the first Wednesday of June next, that

WHEREAS, owing to the difficulty in obtaining suitable plans and expert advice a great number of entirely unsuitable Church and Manse buildings have been erected. It is respectfully overtured by the Presbytery of Brandon that the General Assembly take steps to remedy this condition by appointing an architect or board of architects with whom congregations needing such advice could consult.

Rev. R. M. Hanna, M.A., B.D., who is a commissioner to the General Assembly from this Presbytery was requested to support this overture.

D. McIVOR, M.A., B.D.,
Moderator.

T. COLLINS COURT,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brandon.

CARBERRY, MAN., March 31st, 1919. T. COLLINS COURT,
Clerk.

No. 20—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON.

Re MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet at the City of Hamilton on the first Wednesday of June next.

WHEREAS, in printing and delivering a copy of "The Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada" to each minister and elder of the Church, there is an extravagant expenditure of Church funds in as much as many elders do not read or utilize them in any way;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brandon overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to print only a sufficient number of copies so that one shall be sent to each minister and one to each representative elder and a number kept in stock to be sent out on application for the same.

This overture was presented to the Presbytery of Brandon at its regular meeting on February 20th and was approved by them and ordered forwarded to the Clerk of Assembly.

Rev. A. L. Elliott, M.A., B.D., who is a commissioner to the General Assembly from this Presbytery was requested to support this overture.

That above is in accord with the Minutes of the Presbytery of Brandon is hereby certified by,

T. COLLINS COURT,

Clerk.

CARBERRY, MAN., March 31st, 1919.

No. 21—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON.

Re SPECIAL RAILWAY RATES FOR MINISTERS

At Edmonton, Alta., and in the First Presbyterian Church there, Monday, March the tenth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day the Presbytery of Edmonton met according to adjournment, and being constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery agreed to transmit the following overture to the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, all reduced rates have been withdrawn from commissioners to Assembly, members of Synod and Presbyteries attending such meetings, and

WHEREAS, not only have such excursion rates been withdrawn, but rates increased 15 per cent. over all lines;

WHEREAS, our brethren of the Maritime Provinces are still granted half-fare permits over Government Railroads east of Montreal, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Edmonton;

THAT the General Assembly take this matter into consideration with a view of securing for Clergymen, or Ministers, the same privilege west of Montreal, over Government, and Government-controlled roads, as is accorded east of that point.

No. 22—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Re SUBSCRIPTION TO DOCTRINE AND POLITY OF CHURCH

At Toronto and within St. James' Square Church there, Tuesday, the twenty-second day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Toronto met and was duly constituted.

Sederunt.—Dr. D. McTavish, moderator, Drs. Ballantyne, Craw, Neil, Scott, et al. Dr. Davidson submitted and read the following overture:

To the Venerable the General Assembly, indicted to meet at Hamilton on the fourth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen;

WHEREAS, the formula to be signed by a minister at ordination or induction and the second question to be answered at licensure, or ordination, or induction, as well as by elders at ordination or induction, seem to require adherence equally to all parts of the Confession of Faith; and

WHEREAS, it is not expedient that every one who does not accept all statements in the Confession, though he may be loyal to the sum and substance of the doctrines of the Reformed Churches, should be debarred from holding office;

WE THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Toronto humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a committee to consider the matters hereinbefore referred to, and report to the following Assembly.

The overture was received and considered. After deliberation it was resolved, on motion of Dr. Davidson seconded by Mr. J. Turnbull to adopt the overture, and order its transmission to the General Assembly.

Extracted from proceedings of the Presbytery of Toronto this first day of May, 1919.

R. C. TIBB,

Presbytery Clerk.

TORONTO.

No. 23—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Re TERM SERVICE IN THE ELDERSHIP

At Toronto and within St. James' Square Church there, Tuesday, the fourth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Toronto met and was duly constituted.

Sederunt.—Dr. D. McTavish, moderator, Drs. Duncan, Davidson, Fraser, Macgillivray, et al.

Mr. J. B. Paulin submitted and read the following overture, and was heard in its support:

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the ruling eldership be made as effective as possible in church life and work;

It is hereby overtured the Venerable the General Assembly to amend the law governing the tenure of office by the ruling elder so as to provide:

1. THAT permission be granted to congregations, if in their judgment it is deemed expedient, to elect elders whose office shall be permanent, but whose tenure of active service shall be for five years;
2. THAT elders who have served in a congregation may be re-elected at the end of any such period;
3. THAT the decision to adopt the time limit of service by any congregation, shall be made by a vote of the members of the congregation at a meeting duly called for that purpose.

The overture was considered and adopted clause by clause, and was then adopted as a whole and its transmission ordered to the General Assembly. Mr. J. B. Paulin was appointed to support it.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Toronto, this first day of May, nineteen hundred and nineteen.

R. C. TIBB.

TORONTO.

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 24—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—An overture from the Presbytery of Chatham, praying for the appointment of a Synodical Committee to deal with the settlement and translation of ministers, was read, and Mr. H. M. Paulin heard in support of the same. The Synod agreed to transmit the overture, with its approval to the General Assembly:

IN view of the fact that the present system of call, translation and settlement of ministers works hardship both to the congregation and to the minister: (1) to both in that it is not easy to effect a change when desired: (2) to the congregation in that in view of its changing constituency it often finds itself without the man of its choice; that frequently during a long vacancy there is great loss both in spirit and in numbers; that when dissatisfaction arises the complicated and long drawn-out method of securing a translation tends to produce not only apathy but antipathy on the part of disaffected members resulting often in the withdrawal of support and an open hostility which embitters the life of the whole congregation: (3) to the minister in that he is compelled to resort to a very humiliating experience to secure a hearing, and, if after repeated efforts a Call be not forthcoming, discouragement and ineffective ministry is the result; to the Ministry also, in that candidating is more expensive than the ordinary stipend will allow; and in view of the fact that because of this system many sensitive and able men have felt themselves compelled to withdraw from the Christian ministry:

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that a Synodical Committee be appointed:

1. THAT it be charged with the translation and settlement of ministers in all vacancies within the bounds of the Synod.
2. THAT this committee submit names of possible candidates to the congregation, and if a congregation fails to express a choice to this committee within three months after the charge becomes vacant, this committee shall choose for them and recommend Presbytery to induct.

3. THAT in case a minister or congregation desires a change, appeal shall be made to this committee which shall then investigate, and if it be decided that a change is necessary or advisable, it shall proceed with all haste to effect the same.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of Hamilton and London by

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Clerk of Synod.

ST. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

NO. 25—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re THANKSGIVING DAY

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—On motion of Dr. McMullen, seconded by Dr. R. Martin, the Synod of Hamilton and London unanimously agreed as follows:

WHEREAS, Thanksgiving Day has for years past been held on Monday, and

WHEREAS, after the strenuous labors of the Sabbath Ministers find it to be all but impossible to prepare for a Thanksgiving Service on a Monday, and

WHEREAS, a very friendly feeling now exists between the United States of America and the British Empire,—a feeling that in every possible way should be cherished and encouraged;

THEREFORE, the Synod resolves to request the General Assembly to approach the Dominion Government with the view of having the last Thursday in November, Thanksgiving Day in the United States of America, proclaimed Thanksgiving Day in Canada, that God may be honored in both nations by a real Thanksgiving Service on the same day.

Extracted from the Minutes of Synod, by

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Synod Clerk.

ST. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

NO. 26—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—An overture from the Presbytery of Chatham praying the General Assembly to approach the Dominion Government requesting it to take steps to make English compulsory upon all non-English immigrants was read and Mr. Melvin heard in support thereof, who moved, duly seconded, that the overture be received and sent to the Assembly with the approval of the Synod. The motion was carried.

WITH a view to building up a great Canadian Citizenship this Presbytery is of the opinion;

THAT as far as possible a knowledge of English should be made compulsory upon every person resident within our land;

THAT all citizens from non-English speaking nations now resident in Canada be required to submit to this test;

THAT henceforth every immigrant shall be subject to this limitation, and that such knowledge shall be required within a period of five (5) years from the date of acceptance of this test;

THAT status of citizenship shall be withheld until these regulations are complied with, and all who fail to comply shall be deported.

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured the Venerable the General Assembly to approach the Dominion Government, and use all proper means to secure the enactment of such legislation.

Extracted from the Minutes of Synod, by

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Clerk of Synod.

ST. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

NO. 27—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re SALARIES

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Synod of Hamilton and London, on the report of a special committee to which the matter of ministerial support had been referred, decided to overture the Assembly in the following terms:

WHEREAS, the cost of all the necessities of life has materially increased; and

WHEREAS, the present minimum stipend of twelve hundred dollars is totally inadequate;

THEREFORE, the Synod of Hamilton and London humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to raise the minimum stipend to one thousand five hundred dollars and a manse, the same to go into effect at the earliest possible date.

Mr. A. W. Shepherd, minister of Leamington, was appointed to support this overture on the floor of the Assembly.

Extracted from the Minutes of Synod by,

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Clerk of Synod.

ST. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

No. 28—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re AGE OF RETIREMENT OF MINISTERS

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—An overture from the Presbytery of Maitland, praying the General Assembly to make the age at which ministers may retire sixty-five years, was read and Mr. W. A. Bradley heard in support thereof. The Synod received the overture and transmitted it to the Assembly with approval.

WHEREAS, the desire for variety in the pulpit is manifestly growing apace in our churches, and a consequent change of pastors periodically is being sought by a large and increasing number of our congregations;

WHEREAS, grey hairs associated with fifty or more summers in the minister, make candidating after that age, a most uninviting experience involving humiliation, disappointment, pain, and often failure; and

WHEREAS, the peace, fitness and comfort of the minister and the prosperity and permanence of the Church alike demand it;

THEREFORE the General Assembly is hereby overtured to amend the rules and regulations governing the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund so that a minister may have the option of retiring on reaching his sixty-fifth year of age, and after giving thirty-five years of service with a proportionate amount of retiring allowance under the new scale being prepared.

Mr. A. M. Boyle, minister of Belgrave was appointed to support this overture before the Assembly.

Extracted from the Minutes of Synod, by

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Clerk of Synod.

St. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

No. 29—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON.

Re STATUS OF ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

At Woodstock and within Knox Church there, this twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day and place the Synod of Hamilton and London met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—An overture from the Presbytery of Maitland praying the General Assembly to eliminate the terms "Ordained Missionary" and "Ordained Mission Field" from the discussions of our Church Courts and the regulations of our committees was read, and Messrs. C. A. Malcolm and N. R. D. Sinclair were heard in support of the same. The synod agreed to transmit the overture to the Assembly with its approval.

WHEREAS, the class distinctions at present existing in our Ordained Ministry are undesirable, and

WHEREAS, the minimum stipend is admitted by the General Assembly to be the minimum cost of living, while Ordained Missionaries ordinarily receive less than the minimum stipend;

BE IT RESOLVED to overture the General Assembly that the terms "Ordained Missionary" and "Ordained Mission Field" be eliminated from our Church Court discussions and Committee Regulations,

THAT there be only two types of charge for our Ordained Ministry: Self-supporting and Augmented—the Augmented type to include the present Ordained Mission Field type,

THAT an Augmented charge have the privilege of calling its Pastor,

(a) WHEN it asks for a grant not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200).

(b) WHEN it issues a Call during the first two months of vacancy.

THAT Presbytery induct all Ordained Missionaries laboring in Augmented charges,

THAT the salaries of all Ordained Missionaries on Augmented charges be at least the minimum stipend with four weeks vacation, and

THAT the moving expenses of all Ordained Missionaries on Augmented charges be paid—going and coming—railway fare in full for the minister and his family, and freight charges on household effects up to 3,000 pounds.

Mr. T. A. Bell was appointed to support this overture on the floor of the Assembly

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of Hamilton and London, by

J. H. RATCLIFFE,

Clerk of Synod.

St. CATHARINES, May 2nd, 1919.

No. 30—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Re COST OF COLLEGES

At Toronto and within St. James' Square Church there, Tuesday, the sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Toronto met and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—Mr. J. A. Mustard submitted and read the following overture of which he had previously given notice, and was heard in its support. The overture was received, and after due deliberation, was, by a majority of the votes of the members present, approved, and it was ordered that it be duly transmitted to the General Assembly:

To the Venerable, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

WHEREAS, the total number of students graduated from all the Theological Colleges of the Presbyterian Church in Canada—exclusive of war years,—has been about fifty-five on the average;

WHEREAS, the present annual cost of maintaining the Colleges is about two hundred and sixty thousand dollars;

WHEREAS, ninety-three thousand dollars is the estimate placed in the budget for colleges for this year;

WHEREAS, the income received from endowment is about seventy-two thousand dollars;

WHEREAS, the complete staff of professors would be thirty-six;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take immediate steps to bring the teaching staff of the colleges of the Church into due proportion to the number of students, and also to so arrange the work of the colleges that the revenue from endowment shall support this work without necessitating so great an estimate in the budget.

Extracted from proceedings of Presbytery of Toronto this seventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

R. C. TIBB,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 31—PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

Re SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS

At Toronto and within St. James' Square Church there, on Tuesday, the sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Toronto met, and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—The Presbytery resumed the consideration of the overture re the Settlement of Ministers, and the same was finally approved, in the following form, and it was ordered that it be transmitted to the General Assembly:

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:
WHEREAS, at present there is in our Church no adequate and satisfactory method of securing changes of pastorate;

WHEREAS, there is manifestly among the ministers of our Church a growing spirit of restlessness and dissatisfaction;

WHEREAS, in consequence there is a continuous loss to the Church through men leaving its ministry to enter other callings;

WHEREAS, a protracted vacancy is a serious detriment to the life and work of a congregation;

WHEREAS, the Church does not definitely fulfil its obligation to secure pastorates for the men whom it accepts as its ministers;

WHEREAS, the Church, in order to meet the challenge of this new day, must as far as possible remove the disabilities under which many of our ministers labor;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly:

1. To establish a permanent committee on vacancy and supply.
2. To arranged that in every Presbytery there shall be a committee on vacancy and supply composed of three members, one of whom shall be a minister, who shall be elected by the Presbytery for terms of three years each, except that, in the initial election, one member shall be chosen for a term of three years, one member for a term of two years, and one member for a term of one year.

3. ANY congregation of the Presbytery becoming vacant shall by virtue of that vacancy be under the care and direction of the committee on vacancy and supply of the Presbytery.

4. IF the Presbyterial committee does not have knowledge of a suitable minister who is available for immediate consideration for the pastorate, then the committee shall promptly report this fact to the office of the permanent committee on vacancy and supply of the General Assembly, in order to secure therefrom information as to men located elsewhere who may be available, and adapted to the needs of the vacant field.

5. EACH vacant church shall at all times have the right, through its session or committee regularly appointed, to be heard before the committee on vacancy and supply in regard to any matter related either to the temporary supply of its pulpit or to the location of a pastor, and suggestions or recommendations thus presented by the church shall always be given preference by the committee.

6. THE Presbyterial committee shall seek to avoid all candidating in the sense of putting one minister against another in competition for a vacant charge.

7. THE Chairman of the Presbyterial committee shall promptly report vacancy conditions in the Presbytery to the office of the permanent committee on vacancy and supply of the General Assembly, these reports to be of such character and furnished at such intervals as the Assembly's committee may desire.

8. THE Chairman shall also fully report on the work of the committee at each regular meeting of the Presbytery, and at such other times as the Presbytery shall determine.

9. THE Presbytery shall provide for the ordinary expenses incurred by this committee by annually including in its financial budget an amount equal to the estimated expense of the committee in the proper prosecution of its work.

Extracted from proceedings of Presbytery of Toronto, this seventh day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

R. C. TIBB,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 32—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD.

Re TRANSFER AND SETTLEMENT OF MINISTERS

At Edmonton, and within Robertson Church there, on April the thirtieth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of MacLeod met, and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—On behalf of the committee appointed at the last Presbytery meeting, the Rev. Hugh Matheson presented the following overture to the General Assembly with respect to the Settlement and Transfer of Ministers:

WHEREAS, by reason of the methods now in vogue throughout the Church, leading to a call, ministers are subject to large expenditures of time, energy and money, and Settlement in a pastorate is rendered difficult, uncertain, and often impossible, and

WHEREAS, such methods are not only humiliating to strong men, but have led to practices which are unworthy of the Church and detrimental to the cause of religion, and

WHEREAS, by reason of such methods there is consequent restlessness and a feeling of insecurity throughout the ministry, and able and faithful ministers have been compelled to leave the active work of the ministry, and great loss and inconvenience has been caused to congregations;

THE Presbytery of MacLeod humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly that a system leading to the Settlement of Ministers be immediately adopted such as is suggested in the proposed Basis of Union or such other system as in its wisdom it may deem effective.

The overture being moved by the Rev. Hugh Matheson and seconded by the Rev. D. K. Allan, was carried unanimously.

Extract of Minutes of Presbytery.

A. C. BRYAN,

Clerk.

TABER, MAY 5th, 1919.

No. 33—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD.

Re THE AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND AND THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

At Edmonton, and within Robertson Church there, on Thursday, May first, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of MacLeod met, and was duly constituted.

Sederunt.—Rev. John Kennedy, moderator, pro tem.

Inter Alia.—It was moved by the Rev. W. F. Burns, seconded by the Rev. Hugh Matheson and carried that:

WHEREAS, the Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, as constituted at the present time, are proving utterly inadequate to meet the needs of the situation, and are unworthy of the Church;

THE Presbytery of MacLeod humbly overtures the General Assembly that substantial pension funds be established, that all ministers and widows and orphans of ministers, within the Church, participate in these funds, without the payment of rates as a condition for connection with the funds.

A. C. BRYAN,

Clerk.

No. 34—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

Re CEMETERY PROPERTY

At Hamilton, and within St. Paul's Chapel there, Tuesday, the sixth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, which day the Presbytery of Hamilton met in regular session, at ten-thirty o'clock, forenoon, and was constituted.

Sederunt.—W. H. Smith, moderator.

Inter Alia.—It was intimated that this Presbytery will require to overture the General Assembly regarding its wish in the matter of Abingdon Church property. It was directed that the said overture be prepared and transmitted to the Assembly. It is:

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Congregation at Abingdon, within the bounds of Hamilton Presbytery, has ceased to exist—no church services having been held there for many years, and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery, at a meeting regularly held and constituted at Hamilton on the third day of September last, did, on motion made and duly seconded, declare the said Congregation to have ceased to exist, and

WHEREAS, there are now no buildings on the land, which is a cemetery, having an area of one-half acre, and

WHEREAS, the said Presbytery is desirous that the said land be retained for use as a cemetery, and

WHEREAS, the said land is the property of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the deed whereof being in the hand of the Presbytery of Hamilton, and

THEREFORE, the said Presbytery respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, indicted to meet, upon its own motion, at Hamilton, Ontario on June fourth next, as follows: or in any other words as may be deemed best to the Assembly:

1. THAT the General Assembly permit and authorize the Presbytery of Hamilton to deal with the said property,
 - (a) By retaining it for cemetery purposes under supervision and management of a Board of Trustees, appointed by said Presbytery, or
 - (b) By dealing with it in any other way that may be decided upon by the said Presbytery.
2. That the said Presbytery be allowed to expend upon the said cemetery's upkeep, from time to time as may be deemed necessary the sum of one hundred and fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$157.50), now held in trust, being the proceeds of the sale of the small building formerly on the said land.

Extracted from the Records of Hamilton Presbytery, by

R. T. COCKBURN,

Clerk.

HAMILTON, May 8th, 1919.

No. 35—SYNOD OF ALBERTA.

Re ALLOTMENT FOR RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

At Edmonton, and within Robertson Church there, on Thursday, the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Synod of Alberta met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—The following overture of the Presbytery of Edmonton was presented for transmission to the General Assembly:

At Edmonton, and within First Presbyterian Church there, on Tuesday, February twenty-fifth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of Edmonton met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—Mr. Dallas moved and Mr. Thomson seconded that Presbytery overture the Assembly, through the Synod, to raise the allotment of the Forward Movement for Religious Education to \$100,000. This was agreed to.

F. D. ROXBURGH,

Presbytery Clerk.

It was moved by Mr. Stewart, seconded by Mr. McNabb and agreed, that the overture of the Presbytery of Edmonton be sent to the General Assembly with approval of Synod.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Alberta, by

J. S. SHORT,

Synod Clerk.

OLDS, ALTA., May 7th, 1919.

No. 36—SYNOD OF ALBERTA.

Re INCREASE IN SALARIES

At Edmonton, and within Robertson Church there, on Thursday, the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Synod of Alberta met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—On motion of Mr. Young, seconded by Mr. Patterson, it was agreed to transmit the following overture to the General Assembly:

IN view of the number of overtures from Presbyteries within our bounds asking for increase of salaries of catechists and ordained missionaries, and ministers in Augmented charges, this Synod would humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to increase the minimum salary of ministers in Self-sustaining and Augmented charges, and of ordained missionaries to \$1,400 per annum, and of catechists to \$1,200 per annum; and that in every case where the minister requires to keep an outfit an allowance of \$150 per annum be made to cover this additional expense.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Alberta, by

J. S. SHORTT,

Synod Clerk.

OLDS, ALTA., May 7th, 1919.

No. 37—SYNOD OF ALBERTA.

Re SALARIES

At Edmonton, and within Robertson Church there, on Thursday, the first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Synod of Alberta met and was constituted.

Inter Alia.—An overture was presented from the Presbytery of MacLeod for transmission to the General Assembly as follows:

At Lethbridge, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, February nineteenth, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the Presbytery of MacLeod met and was duly constituted.

Inter Alia.—Mr. Burns on behalf of the Forward Movement committee presented the following overture to be forwarded to the Assembly anent the stipends of ministers:

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

WHEREAS, in the past the General Assembly has recognized that the lowest stipend on which a man can live is \$1,200 per annum, and

WHEREAS, the cost of living has since increased more than seventy-five per cent.:

THEREFORE, it is respectfully overtured that a minimum stipend for all ordained ministers, whether in Home Mission fields or Augmented charges (west of the Great Lakes) be placed at \$1,550 per annum with a manse.

THIS was agreed to, and the commissioners to the Assembly instructed to support the same on the floor of the Assembly. The clerk was also instructed to forward the overture to the Synod for its approval.

A. C. BRYAN,

Clerk.

On motion of Mr. Stewart, seconded by Mr. Patterson, the Synod agreed to transmit the overture with approval.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Alberta, by

J. S. SHORTT,

Synod Clerk.

OLDS, ALTA., May 7th, 1919.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS AND FINANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee begs leave to present the report on the Statistics and Finances for the year ending December 31st, 1918, which is as follows:

There is exhibited on the opposite pages of the Acts and Proceedings of the Church the following particulars: (1) The Roll of Presbytery as at March 31st, 1919; (2) The Statistics and Finances of the congregations as reported by themselves to the Presbytery Clerks for year ending December 31st, 1918; (3) The contributions to the Budget received from congregations by the Treasurers of the Church, Eastern and Western Sections, for the year ending December 31st, 1918; (4) And the amount received by the Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their own Treasurers for the year, and for which they themselves are wholly responsible. As in the past the Statistical Tables are arranged as follows: (1) Self-sustaining and Augmented Congregations. (2) Ordained Mission Fields. (3) Student Mission Fields. There are also included in a number of the Presbyteries, Union Congregations that have been affiliated with them, and whose ministers are on the roll of the Presbytery as agreed by the Assembly. The congregations and Mission Fields are arranged alphabetically.

The difficulty of keeping the Congregations supplied regularly has made frequent changes in the Clerks of Presbyteries, and made it extremely difficult for Clerks to secure prompt and accurate returns from the Congregations, and more especially from the Mission Fields which had to be readjusted in so many cases owing to the irregularity of supply. The difficulties too were greatly increased by the wide-spread attack of influenza which necessitated the closing of churches, for many weeks in some cases, toward the close of the year.

Clerks were requested, in cases where a report could not be obtained from the field for 1918, to use the figures of the preceding year, with an asterisk intimating where this expedient was resorted to rather than have the congregation or field appear blank.

Your Committee has sought to give such summaries as will enable ministers and others requiring it to get statistical information readily.

You will therefore find (1) an enlarged summary of statistics and finances by Synods. (2) A table of averages of Synods of contributions per member and per communicant for Salary, for Budget, and for total contributions, as well as the average for the whole church. (3) A list of Synod and Presbytery Clerks and Conveners of the leading standing committees for year beginning July 1st.

(4) A table exhibiting the statistics and finances of the whole church for the past nine years, including also the year 1875, the date of union.

(5) A summary view of the eight Theological Colleges

(6) A list of changes in the several Synods and obituary notices, neither of which is complete.

These summaries will furnish material for making comparison between the year 1918 and 1917, and show at a glance the salient features of the Church's growth so far as statistics can do that. These exhibits are made as concise as possible, as every minister wishes to handle his facts, and make his comparisons in his own way to make his impression upon the congregation.

PRESBYTERY ROLL

There are several very unsatisfactory features about the rolls of Presbyteries. A close scrutiny will show that sometimes the Presbytery places a name on its constituent roll with full privileges, without any authority from the General Assembly which alone has power to give it. Of course by the law of the church a congregation may call a minister from a congregation of a sister church holding the same system of doctrine and polity, and Presbytery sustain the call and induct him as minister.

When a minister is put upon the roll without authority the whole proceedings of Assembly may be vitiated, for that one name may add two commissioners to Assembly to which the Presbytery is not entitled. At a critical juncture proceedings of Assembly might be rendered invalid. Presbyteries therefore should keep strictly within their legal powers.

STATISTICS

As was to be expected there was much fluctuation in our constituency during the year. The havoc made by the war very materially affected the number of families and communicants. The check on immigration also hindered the growth. Yet notwithstanding these drawbacks there was considerable expansion.

The number of families reported was 190,535, an increase of 4,872. The number of communicants 343,433, show an increase of 2,151. The number added on profession of faith was 14,829, being a decrease of 2,563 from 1917, and those added by certificate was 14,239, an average of about three as compared with the families gained.

Those removed by certificate, death or otherwise, were 22,618, a decrease of 526 during the year. The number by death or otherwise was 12,054 showing 10,564 as receiving certificates. The number added by certificate from our own church, which does not mean growth, was 11,029. The number added from other Presbyterian Churches was 1,219, from other denominations, was 1,377, but these figures show that only partial returns were furnished and no conclusion can be drawn from the data.

While there has been an increase it gives us no reason for special optimism. Your Committee knows well that spiritual growth cannot be tabulated in figures, yet if the figures do not show a reasonable addition to those who profess to be followers of Christ, we are not encouraged to draw any conclusion favorable to spiritual growth. The war cannot be charged with the whole responsibility of the small number making profession of faith as the majority of those who come out and make profession of faith are either young women or boys under the age for enlisting.

The Lord calls young men under his banner at an earlier age than does the king. The military captain has got a much larger share of the young men than has the Captain of our Salvation.

The number of elders reported is 11,668 an increase of only 135, and of managers 16,745, an increase of 2218. There was a larger number of congregations reporting managers than last year.

FINANCES

When we come to consider the financial conditions we get into a different atmosphere, as there is increase all along the line.

1. *Stipend.*

The total raised by congregations for salaries was \$2,034,983, an increase of \$129,199. This shows an average per family, when we take into account the manses provided, of \$11.32 as compared with \$10 last year, and \$6.30 per communicant while last year it was \$6.00.

Would it not be well if every congregation at its annual meeting were to read over the call it extended to its minister, and ask it it has been true to its original promise and is now paying to his suitable maintenance as God has prospered them. The prices of all articles which enter into the cost of living have been a moveable quantity and that upward. Surely the salary of the minister should not be the one thing that remains fixed. There has been definite improvement during the past year, but there is still room for a greater advance without the minister's head being turned.

2. *The Budget.*

The total raised by congregations for the Budget was \$905,099, being an increase of \$40,378. This shows an average of \$4.90 per family and \$2.64 per communicant, still a long way from \$5.00 per communicant which was the goal a number of years ago. Strange to say in 1910, the average per family including donations was \$4.93, and per communicant, \$2.74, in 1914 per family, \$4.43, per communicant, \$2.46, so there has been a slight increase all along the way.

If we include donations, etc., we have \$1,070,517, and when we include the \$251,349 raised by the Women's Missionary Society, we have a grand total for the Schemes of the Church of \$1,321,866.

The average for the whole church per family, when we include donations, is \$5.62, and per communicant, \$3.11.

3. *All Purposes.*

The total amount raised by the congregations for all purposes was \$6,555,872, an increase of \$543,540 over the preceding year. The average per family was \$35.27 and per communicant \$19.61. Last year the average per family was \$33.09 and \$18.01 per communicant.

When we add the amount raised by the Women's Missionary Societies the grand total for all purposes is seen to be \$6,807,221 a very large increase over any previous year.

If the statistics do not reveal clearly large growth in saintliness, the finances certainly show large growth in service for the cause of God and man. This may be the Church's mode of expressing its growth in sanctity, for doubtless a great multitude laid themselves in consecration upon the altar when they deposited their gifts.

Five Presbyteries failed to report the value of their church property. Those reporting show a value of \$24,274,043 with debts amounting to \$3,204,752.

The conviction grows upon your Committee from year to year as it has had under review the Statistics of the Church that the full working power of the congregations is not called forth because of the ceaseless change that is going in the pastorate. From many sides the reports show great unrest both on the part of ministers and

congregations. Periods of vacancy are always periods of loss in the congregation. The spiritual life declines, and the light burns low when the pulpit is vacant, no additions are made to the membership, and the mission schemes are not kept before the thought of the people, with the result that both the work at home, as well as in the regions beyond, drops all but out of sight.

This restlessness on the part of ministers and congregations voices itself in the number of overtures that are sent up to the General Assembly from time to time praying that some solution may be found so that every efficient minister may have constant employment and every congregation may have regular supply of gospel ordinances. It is only when we have an unbroken pastorate that all departments of the congregation's activities can be kept in wholesome exercise.

When we take into account that we have over 2,000 men called by the Spirit of God into the ministry of the Church, assisted by 11,668 elders also divinely called, 31,434 Sabbath School teachers and officers constrained by their love for the Lord Jesus Christ to feed and lead the lambs of the flock of the Good Shepherd and an army of 343,433 enlisted soldiers of Christ, surely there is no task too hard for them to undertake, and by the grace and help of God bring to a successful issue.

Your Committee repeats the recommendations of last year which are as follows:

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbyteries take a closer oversight over their congregations' financial affairs with the view of having a carefully audited financial statement of receipts and disbursements for maintenance and for the Budget submitted at the annual meetings of the congregations within their bounds.

2. That when changes are made in names of congregations or of Mission Stations or in the groups forming the Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields, the Presbytery Clerk will immediately notify the Treasurers of the Church, Eastern and Western Sections, and thus enable them to report correctly the contributions to the schemes.

3. That Sessions be instructed to report every single person, and family under their oversight in the annual Statistical statements; and further, that they follow up by visitation or correspondence, individuals or families withdrawing from the Church for any cause, so that they may not be lost from the Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN SOMERVILLE,

Convener.

STATISTICAL AND

N.B.—(a) Following a Congregation or Mission Field shows it has a Manse;

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received
1	Boularderie (a)	Vacant	Big Bras d'Or	Murdoch McDermid	17	3	180	16	1	25	300	3		
2	Broughton	Vacant	Broughton	D. A. McLeod	4	1	22			2	18			
3	Cape North (a)	Rod. McKensie	Cape North	D. W. McPherson	5	2	70	1		6	60	1	1	
4	Dominion, Chalmers (a)	W. S. Whidden, B.A.	Bridgeport	D. J. McNeil	9	1	120	14	2	26	326	40	2	
5	Dominion No. 6, St. Luke (a)	James Fraser	Dom. No. 6	Norman Robertson	4	1	40	100	27	10	190	4	1	
6	Framboise (a)	Vacant	Framboise	John N. Strachan	5	2		80	5	5	50			
7	Gabarus (a)	Vacant	Gabarus	Alex. J. McLeod	5	1	65	4		4	40	2	1	
8	Glace Bay	A. M. McLeod, M.A.	Glace Bay	Thos. A. McLean	12	1	50	225	46	3	21	417	19	17
9	Knox (a)	D. M. Gillies, D.D.	Glace Bay	L. McLean	13	1	50	270	18		25	290	17	1
10	Warden (a)	J. O. McLennan, B.A.	New Aberdeen	James Ivey	5	1	15	80	19		11	150		
11	Grand River (a)	L. Beaton	Grand River	R. Ferguson	9	1		122	8		14	106	7	4
12	Leitch Creek (a)	Wm. McLeod	Leitch Creek	A. H. Macdonald	6	5		56	2		10	50		1
13	Little Bras d'Or (a)	F. M. Milligan, B.A.	Florence	Arch. Ferguson	9	3	25	160	30	2	21	300	13	2
14	Loch Lomond (a)	J. D. McFarlane	Drummondville	Wm. Chisholm	9	1		110			4	30		2
15	Louisbourg, Calvin (a)	D. A. McMillan	Louisbourg	Ronald McLean	6	2	6	94	1		17	106	1	
16	Marion Bridge (a)	A. McMillan	Marion Bridge	Philip McDougall	8	1		107	7		9	67	5	1
17	Mira and Catalone (a)	D. McLeod, M.A.	Albert Bridge	Neil McKeegan	12	3		165	4		8	102	3	
18	New Waterford, Calvin (a)	G. E. Whidden	New Waterford	Murdoch McLeod	6	1		126	7		14	139	2	1
19	North Shore & North River (a)	Vacant	Indian Brook	D. B. McLeod	11	3	6	206	13	1	27	234	7	
20	North Sydney, St. Matthew's (a)	K. M. Munroe, B.A.	North Sydney	C. G. Buchanan	10	1	14	188	14	1	25	280	12	
21	Port Morien (a)	J. F. Polley, B.D., Ph.D.	Port Morien	Neil Ferguson	5	2	5	80	19	2	20	170	3	4
22	Reserve Mines (a)	C. H. Ballard	Reserve Mines	Wm. Crowe	3	1	3	50			12	133	3	
23	St. Ann's (a)	A. Murray	South Gut, St. Ann's	J. C. McLeod	6	2		96	3	6	12	107	5	
24	St. Peter's (a)	C. R. F. McLennan, B.D.	St. Peter's	A. A. Morrison	6	1	2	46	3		7	87	1	4
25	Falmouth (a)	A. H. Campbell, B.A.	Sydney	W. B. Parkinson	11	1	60	230	19		26	330	28	10
26	St. Andrew's	John Pringle, D.D.	Sydney	Hugh Ross	27	3		475	51	7	55	880	52	30
27	St. James (a)	John Macintosh, B.D.	Whitney Pier	D. P. McLeod	10	1	14	188	13	1	21	257	6	5
28	Sydney Mines (a)	A. D. Wauchops, B.D.	Sydney Mines	Chas. McLeod	13	1	75	350	123		40	528	20	6
29	Chaplaincy to Foreigners (b)	J. H. Hamilton, B.A.	Sydney	Alex. Matheson										
30	Retired	John Murray	Glace Bay	J. W. McLean, M.D.										
31	Asst. St. Andrew's, Sydney	T. A. Rodger	Sydney	C. P. Moore										
Totals														
MISSION FIELDS														
1	Neil's Harbor and Ingonish		Neil's Harbor	Geo. McPherson	4	3	5	40			4	30		
2	St. Paul's Island		St. Paul's Island		1	6	3					3		
Totals					4	4	11	43			4	3		

FINANCIAL RETURNS

(b) shows Rented House provided by people.

1. PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY

FINANCES					RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.													Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918					Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
Communicants Removed	Communications Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes														
	276	1200	2799	1957	4756	20	56	101		6	15	2		15		207 15	530 00		
	30	179	125	298	423	6	18	31		2		1		3	1	62 00	33 00		
	83	520	629	995	1624	15	41	77		5		1	1	10	6	156 00	38 00		
15	183	1400	1060	6869	7929	55	165	250	5	13		6	2	50	17	563 00	237 30		
2	75	1300	671	3703	4374	20	30	50	2		50				23	*23 00	102 98		
2	57	550	999	500	2040	10	23	25		4					7	109 50	5 6		
3	80	569	5		574	10	23	25		4				5	5	72 00	15 00		
13	328	1700	1636	6532	8168	85	238	460	3	25	81	10	10	60	24	915 81	331 40		
11	447	1700	1286	8208	9494	84	195	385	2	20		8	11	45	14	764 00	496 62		
6	69	1064	135	2395	2530	5	23	35		2					4	70 00	30 00		
8	153	1350	325	1595	1950	10	104	155	5	10		4		2	2	292 00	94 00		
	90	414	204	606	810	10	41	65		2	50	1		6	1	127 50	40 00		
3	186	1083	820	2040	2860	45	135	250	1	15		6	5	31	10	498 00	264 85		
	101	456	188	209	853	15	60	115		13		3	3	12	2	223 00	27 00		
1	117	1200	501	1965	3066	50	106	200	1	12	60	3	1	20	6	399 60	99 40		
5	109	900	205	576	1681	10	30	50		2		1	1	6	1	101 00	78 40		
2	160	1200	309	296	1805	10	40	67		3	75			8	24	153 75	71 00		
7	139	1275	964	1567	8481	44	101	210	1	10	21	4	4	20	33	427 21	286 50		
	236	500	800	872	1672	35	94	175	1	10	25	4	5	22	8	354 25	159 00		
11	357	1362	1420	664	3446	60	198	365	2	18		8	5	44	15	715 00	364 50		
4	115	1000	323	3131	3484	7	32	46		3	61	1			4	4 00	79 00		
	47	731	105	1470	2206	3	22	35						4	11	104 61	10 00		
2	112	600	176	384	1160	3	22	35			50			5		65 50	92 39		
	66	407	272	223	902	10	50	51	2	2		5		10	12	142 00	151 20		
17	370	2200	2017	9074	11091	125	305	600	5	30		14	15	77	25	1196 00	262 50		
26	801	3280	4838	24029	28867	255	590	1205	5	70		26	36	144	61	2392 00	1079 35		
9	251	1700	1603	4641	6244	90	231	480	4	20	02	10	6	50	17	908 02	205 00		
13	378	1600	2417	9339	11667	160	389	776	5	40		18	22	90	50	1550 00	295 33		
																	29		
																	30		
																	31		
							</												

**\$460 received after books were closed.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificate
1	APPENDIX	R. J. Campbell	Toronto											
2		A. J. H. Fraser, B.A.	Sydney											
3		D. H. McKinnon, B.D.	Sydney											
Grand Total, 1918.					250	51	381	4114	475	26	481	5590	255	94
Grand Total, 1917.					254	55	484	4060	469	23	498	5596	292	51
Increase								54	6	3				43
Decrease					4	4	103				17	6	38	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 18
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 6
 " " H. M. Fields..... 1
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 26
 Ministers on Appendix..... 3
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 29

PLACE AND DATE, WHITNEY PIER, APRIL 8TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1	Baddeck (a)	John McKinnon, B.D.	Baddeck	D. W. McAuley	9	1	20	115	12	17	173	21	2
2	Baddeck Forks (a)	John McNeil	Baddeck Forks	Angus McInnis	6	1		68	1	10	50	6	7
3	Ham Heung	D. McRae, B.A.	Ham Heung, Korea	J. B. Henderson	8	1	20	125	15	14	185	21	
4	Inverness (a)	A. D. Stirling, B.A.	Inverness	M. A. McKay	9	1	1	86	6	11	130	6	
5	Lake Ainslie (a)	E. D. McKillop	East Lake Ainslie	Angus McKay	8	1	7	124	3	9	45		
6	Little Narrows (a)	Alex. Ferguson, M.A.	Ferry Landing	W. J. Hunt	4	2	4	52	1	6	30	2	
7	Mabou (a)	Donald Fraser, B.A.	Hillsboro	L. McKinnon	8	3	15	101	5	14	100	18	
8	Malagawatch and Marble Mt. (a)	W. K. McKay, B.A.	Marble Mountain	Alex. McKay	6	3	1	61	5	5	50	1	
9	Margaree (a)	J. W. Smith	Chimney Corner	J. W. Campbell	5	2	7	95	12	3	10	92	9
10	Middle River (a)	D. MacDonald, B.D.	Middle River	A. H. Cameron	6	2	1	126	6	10	105	4	
11	Port Hastings (a) and Port Hawkesbury	J. A. McLellan, B.A.	Port Hastings	J. H. McLean	15	2		140	6	21	163	15	
12	River Dennis and Orangedale (a)	Vacant	Orangedale	Geo. D. McLeod	6	1	7	95	3	3	26	2	
13	Strathlorne (a)	Vacant	Strathlorne	Neil McColl	13	4	6	177	19	9	120	28	
14	West Bay (a)	Vacant	Princeville	Peter McKinnon	10	2		210	10	30	200	6	
15	Whycocomagh (a)	J. W. Maclean	Whycocomagh										
Totals													
MISSION FIELDS													
1	Pleasant Bay		Pleasant Bay	A. H. McIntosh	5	1	1	38	5	2	24	2	
2	Port Hood		Port Hood	S. A. Smith	2	1		18					
3	West Bay Points	Student supply	West Bay Points	Wm. Campbell	3	4		12	2	2	20	1	
APPENDIX													
1		Alex. Ross, M.A.	London, Ont.										
2		M. N. McLeod	Baddeck, N.S.										
Totals													
Grand Total, 1918.					123	32	90	1673	111	7	173	1513	142
Grand Total, 1917.					122	28	83	1681	132	9	197	1451	125
Increase					1	4	7						
Decrease								8	21	2	24		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 5
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 6
 " " H. M. Fields..... 1
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

PLACE AND DATE, PORT HASTINGS, MARCH 6TH, 1919

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 12
 Total on Roll..... 2
 Ministers on Appendix..... 2
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 14

1. PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Received	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
5316	31685	26537	96108	134567	1239	3327	6277	44	337	5 40	138	131	743	390	12631 40	5543 33	1	
5390	29699	21450	78710	105554	1266	2926	5549	41	306	14 38	183	173	717	298	11473 38	4759 81	3	
234	1966	5087	15398	29013		27	401	728	3	31	8 98	45	42	26	92	1158 02	783 52	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	19	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	..
" Congregations in them.....	31	" Stations in them.....	..
" Augmented Charges.....	9	" Students' Fields.....	2
" Congregations in them.....	16	" Stations.....	4

JOHN MACINTOSH, Presbytery Clerk.

2. PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS

11	282	1200	2554	2347	4901	47	113	220	3	12	.....	5	2	27	10	439 00	195 30	1
1	90	758	451	921	1372	22	60	112	1	5	.....	2	3	13	17	238 00	167 53	2
1	229	1400	1452	3416	4868	30	83	154	1	8	90	3	4	17	16	316 90	329 96	3
2	109	825	478	914	1392	22	58	110	1	5	50	2	3	13	5	219 50	46 00	4
6	105	1000	531	2160	2691	23	55	110	.....	6	.....	2	2	12	4	214 00	201 66	5
4	90	670	328	1185	1513	21	49	75	1	5	.....	27	3	12	5	198 00	228 25	6
6	132	1000	851	2871	3722	27	75	140	.....	7	.....	2	3	18	4	276 00	335 00	7
1	61	450	140	599	739	.....	25	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 00	68 85	8
1	185	820	845	1099	1944	34	92	160	2	3	.....	3	4	19	9	326 00	114 75	9
6	153	1200	751	1868	2619	20	67	120	1	6	.....	2	4	16	8	244 00	181 29	10
7	198	1200	1992	1834	3826	50	128	240	2	15	.....	6	6	35	14	496 00	375 00	11
7	153	230	303	373	1176	16	48	90	.....	9	75	2	1	10	4	180 75	163 00	12
9	182	1038	1287	1068	2355	8	24	40	.....	2	.....	1	.....	5	10	90 00	425 00	13
6	253	1200	1503	1755	3258	50	138	235	2	15	.....	6	6	30	10	492 00	311 15	14
.....																		
1	36	.....	50	18	68	.....	.....	8	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	11 25	15 00	1
3	23	263	48	293	341	5	12	22	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	1	45 00	70 50	2
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		
.....																		

D. MACDONALD, B.D., Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants	Received	Certificates
1	Antigonish, St. James (a)	Anderson Rogers, D.D.	Antigonish	A. C. Thomson	5	1	20	80	5	9	87	4	2	4	2
2	Barney's River (a)	Wm. McDonald, B.A.	Barney's River	D. R. Bannerman	10	3	10	132	13	13	150	2	2	2	2
3	Blue Mountain (a)	David Wright	Blue Mountain	Hugh Fraser	9	2	16	79	7	7	80	2	2	2	2
4	Cape John and Caribou (a)	Geo. Cameron, B.A.	River John	John A. Colquhoun	8	4	95	19	1	10	114	2	2	2	2
5	East River and Glenelg (a)	J. H. Kirk	E. Riv., St. Mary's	Robert Archibald	7	2	20	90	5	2	120	13	2	2	2
6	East River, United Cong. (a)	W. F. Partridge, M.A.	Springville	John Cameron	8	3	14	86	5	10	80	2	2	2	2
7	Ferrona, Zion (a)	A. W. Robertson, B.A.	Eureka	G. A. Mackay	5	1	8	80	5	14	140	28	2	2	2
8	Gairloch and Middle River (a)	G. A. Christie, M.A.	Lansdowne Stat.	James Fraser	8	2	20	125	12	7	30	13	2	2	2
9	Hopewell, St. Columba (a)	C. Munro, B.A.	Hopewell	Charles S. Ross	9	4	6	100	15	100	3	2	2	2	2
10	Hopewell, Union (a)	D. J. Nicholson, B.A.	Hopewell	James McNaughton	8	1	85	16	180	16	180	2	2	2	2
11	Little Harbor & Fisher's Grant (a)	A. J. MacDonald, B.A.	King's Head	F. W. Forbes	8	2	3	87	6	13	99	1	2	2	2
12	Merigomish (a)	A. F. Fisher, B.D.	Merigomish	J. S. Copeland	8	3	4	145	10	13	200	7	2	2	2
13	McLellan's Mt. and Brook (a)	Wm. Dawson, B.D.	New Glasgow, R.R. 4	John A. McDonald	3	2	12	47	11	75	5	2	2	2	2
14	First (b)	E. H. Ramsay, B.D.	New Glasgow	J. R. Cunningham	18	1	200	360	27	29	450	18	2	2	2
15	St. Andrew's (a)	J. A. Ramsay, B.A.	New Glasgow	A. G. Baillie	16	1	100	330	54	32	273	26	2	2	2
16	United (a)	Robt. Johnston, M.A.	New Glasgow	Robert Murray	12	1	50	218	22	37	212	11	2	2	2
17	Pictou, First (b)	W. B. Rosborough, B.A.	Pictou	J. Smith Grant	11	1	37	160	5	22	118	5	2	2	2
18	St. Andrew's (a)	E. A. Kirker, B.A.	Pictou	John Munro	7	2	232	15	17	160	10	2	2	2	2
19	Saltsprings, St. Luke's (a)	A. T. MacDonald	West River Stat.	R. A. Robertson	19	4	182	8	17	115	4	2	2	2	2
20	Scotsburn and Lyons Brook (a)	G. E. Forbes, B.A.	Scotsburn	John D. Mackay	18	4	15	220	13	28	245	23	2	2	2
21	Sherbrooke (b)	Vacant	Sherbrooke	Alex. Gunn	6	3	80	8	15	100	50	2	2	2	2
22	Stellarton, St. John's (a)	D. M. Matheson	Stellarton	Robert Fraser	5	1	35	206	30	25	220	25	2	2	2
23	Stellarton, Sharon (a)	C. C. McIntosh, B.A.	Stellarton	H. D. Munro	10	1	40	280	26	33	415	14	2	2	2
24	Sunny Brae and St. Paul's (a)	D. K. Ross, B.A.	Sunny Brae	Alex. Grant	6	2	12	80	8	12	130	11	2	2	2
25	Thorburn (a)	J. A. S. Burns, B.A.	Thorburn	W. A. Fraser	8	2	30	136	17	25	200	9	2	2	2
26	Trenton, First (a)	A. A. McLeod, M.A.	Trenton	George A. Gass	10	1	12	140	14	22	250	17	2	2	2
27	Union Center & Lochaber (a)	A. D. MacDonald, B.A.	Loch Katrine	Alex. Cameron	12	2	118	8	1	13	62	5	2	2	2
28	Westville, Carmel (a)	D. A. Frame, M.A.	Westville	D. Hayman	12	1	20	255	16	20	320	11	2	2	2
29	St. Philip's (a)	W. W. McNeir, M.A.	Westville	R. D. Mackay	14	1	28	280	14	25	306	26	2	2	2
30	West Branch, River John (a)	C. J. MacInnis	W. Branch, R. John	John P. Mackay	8	5	15	102	14	7	44	1	2	2	2
31	West River and Green Hill (a)	J. A. McKenzie, B.A.	Durham	Andrew Graham	11	2	10	150	5	30	220	2	2	2	2
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS					Totals										
1	Mulgrave, St. Matthew's	J. M. MacLean, B.A.	Mulgrave		2	1	4	18	7	3	15	2	2	2	2
	West River, St. Mary's (a)	W. B. MacLean	Caledonia	George W. Fraser	4	2	7	48	4	6	36	4	2	2	2
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS					Totals										
1	Abercrombie				2	7	12			3	30	7	2	2	2
2	Cape George				1	9	12	3		1	20	2	2	2	2
3	Country Harbor				2	1	7	6		2	60	2	2	2	2
4	Pictou Island				2	1	10	30	4	3	25		2	2	2
Totals															

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Received	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total							
174	1600	3712	2254	5966	80	201	385	2	20	0 60	6	10	50	17	771 60	286 28	1						
176	1050	587	1265	1852	30	84	153	1	7		3	4	17	6	305 00	93 50	2						
150	1000	210	1615	1825	10	35	56		3		1	1		3	115 00	55 10	3						
126	1000	282	1064	1346	13	38	67		3		1	2	8	2	134 00	33 00	4						
170	900	1205	990	2195	40	127	222		11		4	4	27	16	451 00	87 39	5						
176	1050	596	1614	2210	30	71	136	2	7		2	2	17	13	280 00	117 40	6						
148	1200	808	1876	2684	25	75	140	1	7		3	3	15	31	300 00	96 90	7						
253	1200	1285	1535	2820	45	134	238	1	12	30	5	5	25	10	475 30	115 87	8						
193	1200	2129	1569	3698	80	220	363	5	15	50	5	5		7	700 50		9						
187	1049	1336	1528	2864	42	120	219	1	10	18	4	5	25	13	439 18	218 00	10						
153	1134	1399	1544	2943	18	53	98		5		2	2	12	6	196 00	268 00	11						
330	1050	1617	1460	3077	40	158	197	8	10				40	17	470 00	210 36	12						
101	800	583	912	1495	15	70	60		5		5	5	5	10	175 00	3 20	13						
725	2200	4859	8918	13777	270	625	1400	5	50	1 67	50	10	125	26	2562 67	572 00	14						
651	2400	2963	7512	10475	150	362	800	6	39		8	15	90	30	1500 00	596 00	15						
455	2684	5158	7570	12728	200	1366	1198	47	100		100			24	3035 00	803 19	16						
291	1534	2154	6649	8803	107	260	506	3	27	1 60	36	12	60	22	1034 60	616 29	17						
217	1400	1447	3245	4692	56	188	260	6	10	65	20		35	19	594 65	388 50	18						
319	1000	2001	3143	5144	55	131	255	1	14		8	7	30	9	510 00	341 42	19						
505	1700	3092	2668	5760	138	437	852	4	36		15	19	82	58	1641 90	794 94	20						
131	1200	176	1915	2091	10	29	50		3		1		6	1	100 00	64 85	21						
285	1600	1322	4302	5624	40	115	200	1	10		4	5	25	12	412 00	305 25	22						
459	2100	2790	6639	9429	140	312	700	5	50		15	20	78	45	1365 00	763 60	23						
202	920	1000	1401	2401	20	65	111	2	3		10	2	24	21	258 00	170 86	24						
276	1100	587	2687	3274	30	82	152	1	7	1 06	3	4	20	34	334 06	103 02	25						
262	1500	1234	3893	5127	80	202	390	3	20	15	8	12	50	16	781 15	377 61	26						
210	1200	499	1356	1855	35	96	180	1	9		4	5	20	5	355 00	122 80	27						
380	1500	1320	3688	5008	88	206	410	3	22		9	12	50	18	818 00	392 54	28						
369	1500	1899	3992	5891	122	283	564	3	31	2 23	12	16	69	34	1136 23	620 00	29						
90	825	1474	1090	2564	27	65	126		7		2	3	15	5	250 00	35 00	30						
303	1200	1163	1500	2663	63	166	290	2	15		7	9	36	29	617 00	416 65	31						
46	575	130	842	972	6	17	32		2		1		4	1	63 00	118 18	1						
126	450	389	489	878	20	48	72	2	5		2	2	10	4	160 00	40 15	2						
17	160	11	160	171	11	11					77				22 77		1						
37	193	14	193	207	4	10									14 00		2						
26	120	8	120	128													3						
25	295	67	295	362	12						25			5	17 25		4						

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms Infants Adults	Tch. & Officers Sabbath School & B. Class	Scholars	Profession	Communi- cants Received	Certificate
No. OTHER MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY													
1 Retired.....	W. Stewart.	McLellan's Brook	J. H. Cavanagh.....										
2 Retired.....	Thos. Cumming, D.D.	Stellarton.	H. H. Mackay, M.D.										
3 Retired.....	Robert Cumming, D.D.	New Glasgow.	F. G. Marshall.....										
4 Retired.....	A. MacLean Sinclair, LL.D.	Hopewell.....	Rod. Fraser.....										
5 Social Service Gen. Sec.	H. R. Grant, D.D.	New Glasgow.	A. G. Stewart.....										
6 Foreign Missionary.	L. L. Young, B.A.	Korea.	John C. MacDonald..										
7 Augmentation Agent	W. H. Spencer, B.A.	New Glasgow.	P. A. McGregor.....										
APPENDIX													
1	W. A. Ross, M.A.	Moncton, N.B.											
2	Andrew Gray.....	Pictou.											
3	W. J. Johnston, B.A.	New Glasgow.											
4	A. D. Archibald, M.A.	Pictou.											
Grand Total, 1918.				309	73	781	4896	409	16	575	6171	310	182
Grand Total, 1917.				319	74	657	4942	402	48	577	5886	621	241
Increase.....						124		7			285		
Decrease.....				10	1		46		32	2		311	39

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	25	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	8
" " Aug. Congregations.....	5	Total on Roll.....	33
" " H. M. Fields.....	2	Ministers on Appendix.....	4
" " F. M. Fields.....	1	Grand Total of Ministers.....	43

A. W. Thomson applied for and received his Presbyterian certificate after his name was put on.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

[illegible]

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed		Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918		Stipend raised by Congregation		Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences		Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes		Grand Total for all purposes		Colleges		Home Missions		Foreign Missions		Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund		Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund		Assembly Fund		Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools		Bursary		Social Service		Sunday School and Y. People's Societies		Total		Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers		Number																	
382	8744	43589	51506	93493	144999	2125	6463	10903	116	575	9 96	356	201	1076	569	22393 96	9097 82	447	8704	40346	45616	90250	135866	2181	6232	10994	89	498	17 94	357	201	1070	517	22156 94	8503 40	85	40	3243	5890	3243	9133	56	231	91	27	77	7 98	1		6	52	237 02	594 42

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	26	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
“ Congregations in them.....	50	“ Stations in them.....	3
“ Augmented Charges.....	5	“ Students' Fields.....	4
“ Congregations in them.....	15	“ Stations in them.....	5

D. A. FRAME, M.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

4. PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE

21	511	1800	1748	7569	9317	126	283	575	4	32	13	17	70	26	1151 00	465 05	1
4	88	1000	907	1145	2052	21	48	105	1	6	3	3	13	6	206 00	78 62	2
6	175	810	922	1005	1927	12	33	63	....	3	2	....	126	16	255 00	186 78	3
3	122	600	573	882	1455	20	50	97	1	5	2	3	10	4	192 00	84 50	4
....	130	1200	1106	1605	2711	29	66	133	1	7	3	3	17	6	245 00	227 00	5
1	114	936	347	1138	1485	19	83	100	....	4	1	1	12	9	199 70	92 70	6
8	153	1200	570	1740	2310	46	128	215	2	11	5	6	27	10	450 00	179 75	7
1	111	1200	461	1759	2220	16	47	88	....	4	1	2	11	3	169 25	259 00	8
12	342	1250	1436	2290	3726	52	138	260	2	14	6	7	32	13	524 80	391 90	9
19	220	1200	775	1650	2425	12	27	58	1	7	1	....	6	3	115 00	201 22	10
3	202	1400	1092	3339	4431	50	162	200	2	12	5	10	30	20	491 00	280 00	11
14	340	1490	742	2296	3038	40	103	195	1	10	4	5	23	9	390 70	224 00	12
6	250	1200	1072	1750	2822	46	107	218	....	10	5	2	18	22	429 77	404 45	13
5	62	500	95	525	620	....	40	26	3	2	2	50	3	....	79 50	....	14
....	32	239	104	239	343	....	4	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	104 00	....	15

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919				STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms Infants Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants	Profession	Certificates
No.													
APPENDIX													
1 Agent Maritime Home for Girls.....	V. M. Purdy, B.D.....	Thruo, N.S.....											
			Grand Total, 1918..	107	52	110	1906	82	15	256	2030	88	49
			Grand Total, 1917..	107	52	89	1902	112	15	289	2424	88	25
			Increase.....			21	4						24
			Decrease.....					30		33	394		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	11
" " Aug. Congregations.....	2
" " H. M. Fields.....	1
" " F. M. Fields.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, RIVER JOHN, N.S., MARCH 14TH, 1919.

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

REPRESENTATIVE CLERK	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants	Received
								Scholars	Profession	Certificate	
Total, 1918.	107	52	110	1906	82	15	256	2030	88	49	
Total, 1917.	107	52	89	1902	112	15	289	2424	88	25	
se.			21	4							24
se.					30			33	394		

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	1
Total on Roll.....	15
Ministers on Appendix.....	1
Grand Total of Ministers.....	16

4. PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—Continued.

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed		Communicants Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- eficences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
108	2852	16025	11950	23932	40882	489	1294	2430	18	127	6 72	54	59	395	150	5022 72	3054 97		
87	2862	13841	12135	22112	34247	466	1210	2385	16	113	10 83	56	55	277	154	4742 82	2816 86		
16		2184		6820	6635	23	84	45	2	14			4	118		279 90	288 11		
	10		185								4 10	2							

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	11
“ Congregations in them.....	33
“ Augmented Charges.....	2
“ Congregations in them.....	8

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	5
" Students' Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	6

C. D. MACINTOSH, M.A. *Presbytery Clerk.*

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

[illegible]

5. PRESBYTERY OF TRURO

S. PRESBYTERY OF TRURO																			
5	231	1200	1994	1644	3638	40	120	230	1	15	.....	50	5	31	10	502 00	104 18	1	
9	177	1000	1307	1200	2507	27	65	150	....	15	1 00	99	.....	50	15	422 00	78 00	2	
4	126	763	482	1362	1844	34	94	175	1	9	80	3	5	20	7	348 80	106 50	3	
6	146	1000	338	1309	1647	28	65	130	....	7	.....	2	3	15	7	257 00	99 25	4	
3	250	600	226	690	916	15	42	75	....	4	25	1	1	8	3	149 25	37 75	5	
22	191	1200	1232	1925	3157	56	134	260	1	14	1 30	5	8	32	10	521 30	53 56	6	
39	158	1123	572	1457	2029	26	65	140	2	7	80	50	4	20	4	318 80	120 50	7	
12	207	1084	1388	1865	3253	80	197	384	2	20	25	8	10	50	17	768 25	181 32	8	
18	149	1009	317	1234	1551	20	66	110	1	6	.....	47	3	11	9	263 00	31 50	9	
22	133	1200	903	1395	2298	60	150	305	2	16	22	25	5	37	11	611 22	129 70	10	
6	215	915	1058	1614	2672	60	165	320	2	15	11	100	8	35	15	720 11	163 50	11	
4	163	1200	807	2277	3084	55	50	235	2	12	.....	68	8	20	17	467 00	224 86	12	
15	256	1000	1887	1400	3287	55	142	272	1	15	.....	100	5	35	12	637 00	270 80	13	
2	334	1600	3379	2861	6340	135	320	635	3	35	61	15	4	80	34	1261 61	57 00	14	
10	274	1190	3210	1639	4849	65	175	330	....	18	.....	6	9	40	12	655 00	336 57	15	
7	175	336	462	588	1050	25	70	125	....	7	1 45	51	3	16	4	302 45	161 81	16	
29	600	2000	3967	12043	16010	270	860	1215	10	60	.....	200	50	135	55	2855 00	520 35	17	
7	275	1500	1951	6206	8157	110	257	505	4	30	.....	100	15	60	23	1104 00	673 00	18	
2	100	152	181	241	422	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6 25	62 44	1	
3	77	304	211	.....	515	2	18	17	.....	75	.....	30	.....	.....	6	73 75	151 52	2	
	75	100	10	.....	110	.....	4	7	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 25	.....	3	

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	14
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1
" " H. M. Fields.....	..
" " F M. Fields.....	..

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	1
Total on Roll.....	16
Ministers on Appendix.....	..
Grand Total of Ministers.....	16

PASTORAL CHARGES

1 Annapolis (a), Perotte.	W. B. Muir	Annapolis Royal, N.S.	A. M. King	4	2	6	26	2	4	24	6	
2 Bedford (b), Sackville	W. O. Mulligan, M.A., B.D.	Bedford, N.S.	Frank Lewis	4	2	8	47	1	15	110		1
3 Bermuda (a), St. Andrew's.	Horace Peckover	Hamilton, Bermuda	C. E. Astwood	5	1	13	37	4	12	96	8	
4 Bethany (a), Rockingham.	S. S. Thompson	Armdale, Halifax	W. H. Studd	4	4	4	50	13	13	105	9	3
5 Bridgetown (a) Middleton.	D. K. Grant, M.A.	Middleton, N.S.	A. O. Price	7	4	9	37	2	8	39		
6 Canard.	John U. Bell	Upper Canard	Charles Magee	5	1	17	50		3	8	54	6
7 Dartmouth (a), St. James	J. W. A. Nicholson	M.A. Dartmouth, N.S.	D. W. B. Reid	11	1	41	193	21	2	21	194	15
8 Dartmouth (a), Stairs Memorial & Woodside	J. A. MacGlashen, B.D.	Dartmouth, N.S.	John Fomyth	4	2	7	30	4		6	46	
9 Elmsdale (a), Nine Mile River—Halifax—	J. A. MacKenzie, B.A.	Elmsdale, N.S.	Jas. Thompson	4	3	5	76	7	1	14	106	2
10 Fort Massey	R. W. Ross, M.A.	Halifax, N.S.	D. MacGillivray	11	1	100	120	13		15	100	12
11 Grove (a), Kaye.	A. J. Crowdis, M.A.	Halifax, N.S.	Wm. Orr	5	1	15	100	10	2	20	250	12
12 Park St. (a).	C. L. Fraser, M.A., B.D.	Halifax, N.S.	R. A. Guildford	7	1	35	200	11		21	222	
13 St. Andrew's (b).	D. MacOdrum, B.A.	Halifax, N.S.	G. G. Dustan	14	1	50	160	9	1	22	209	12
14 St. John's (a).	J. Y. MacKinnon, M.A., B.D.	Halifax, N.S.	J. Morris	12	1	26	150	9	5	17	165	21
15 St. Matthew's (a).	J. A. Clark, D.D.	Halifax, N.S.	R. M. Hattie	7	1	110	180	14	1	21	129	20
16 Harbor Grace (a).	F. S. Coffin, B.A.	Har. Grace, Nfld.	Dugald Munn	4	1	7	20	6		5	40	3
17 Kempt (a), Walton	Vacant	Kempt Shore	J. K. Mosher	5	2		32			5	43	
18 Kentville (a).	R. B. Layton, B.A., B.D.	Kentville, N.S.	Tom Weaver	6	1	41	71	11		8	65	8
19 Lawrencetown (a), Cow Bay.	Ordnated Missionary—Rev. K. MacLennan (united with Bridgetown)		W. D. Conrad	7	3	2	38	4		11	52	
20 Middleton (a), Albany			I. M. Shaw	3	2	5	16			3	14	
21 Musquodoboit Harbor (a).	John McAskil	Musquodoboit H.	Herbert Greenough	10	6	6	76	14		26	200	17

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed		Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918		Stipend raised by Congregation		Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences		Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes		Grand Total for all purposes		Colleges		Home Missions		Foreign Missions		Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund		Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund		Assembly Fund		Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools		Bursary		Social Service		Sunday School and Y. People's Societies		Total		Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies and reported by their Treasurers		Number																
225	4312	20476	25922	42950	69236	1163	3049	5620	32	305	8 04	960	146	695	277	12255 04	3454 11	144	4420	19425	19766	40841	61577	1121	2748	5320	30	261	11 33	281	130	761	268	10931 33	3446 24	108	1051	6156	2109	7659	42	301	300	2	44	3 29	679	16	66	9	1323 71	7 87

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	..
" Stations in them.....	..
" Students' Fields.....	3
" Stations in them.....	9

6. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX

.....	76	772	74	33	880	5	17	28	....	1	84	1	.....	4	1	57 84	.....	1
4	72	800	179	1633	1812	5	48	74	1	3	.....	10	.....	5	5	151 00	.....	2
2	114	1056	221	1184	1405	7	18	34	....	2	98	1	.....	4	1	67 98	73 31	3
6	108	600	443	1555	1998	35	95	180	1	8	.....	4	1	20	5	349 00	114 52	4
.....	67	1088	245	1330	1550	5	12	23	....	2	12	.....	.....	3	1	46 12	21 00	5
5	117	950	505	1167	1672	29	75	151	2	7	.....	3	4	16	6	293 00	78 00	6
17	376	1650	3111	4019	7130	223	522	1140	8	60	.....	25	31	129	48	2186 00	324 80	7
.....	61	600	198	685	793	10	38	65	....	4	84	1	.....	8	2	128 84	6 73	8
16	128	1200	1213	1430	2643	34	123	209	1	8	.....	3	5	19	12	414 00	315 94	9
15	327	3000	5887	4074	12962	600	1141	2145	17	111	.....	45	100	300	68	4527 00	537 95	10
.....	1400	415	.....	.....	1815	15	48	80	.....	4	.....	2	1	10	.....	160 00	.....	11
.....	335	2000	1774	5772	7546	150	350	689	5	37	27	50	15	82	25	1403 27	236 88	12
40	332	2500	2288	5869	8157	140	329	655	5	35	.....	15	20	81	30	1310 00	331 80	13
8	336	1600	837	31507	32344	65	177	326	2	17	27	7	5	40	13	652 27	169 85	14
22	327	3000	4410	10579	14989	367	850	1700	13	92	.....	39	52	208	79	3400 00	281 01	15
.....	54	700	181	348	1229	13	44	71	.....	2	.....	1	2	7	2	142 00	11 00	16
2	47	.....	235	.....	235	.....	15	21	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 00	138 00	17
15	144	1200	887	2766	3643	63	145	295	2	15	10	7	9	37	13	596 10	105 32	18
1	64	550	237	635	872	8	21	40	.....	2	.....	1	1	5	2	80 00	61 85	19
.....	25	583	96	698	719	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	20
6	246	1200	866	1936	2802	24	53	128	1	6	40	2	3	13	5	235 40	79 25	21

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms Infants Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class Scholars	Communi- cants Received	Profession Certificate
No.												
22 Musquodoboit Lower (a)	L. P. Archibald.....	Elder Bank, N.S.	Edward Dares.....	11	3	9	103	8	12	108	7	1
23 Musquodoboit Middle (a)	M. H. MacIntosh, B.D.	Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.	Adam Archibald....	10	2	7	110	7	36	263	3	
24 Musquodoboit Upper (a)	David Coburn, B.D....	Upper Musquodoboit, N.S.	Ernest Redmond....	12	3		85	13	16	154	5	4
25 Newport (a), Brooklyn, etc.	W. S. Irving.....	Brooklyn, Hants Co., N.S.	Ben. Anthony.....	5	6	9	60	6	8	80	2	2
26 Quoddy (a), Moser River	Vacant.....	Quoddy, Hal. Co., N.S.	John Kirker.....	8	5		77	8	14	130	5	
27 Sheet Harbor (a), etc.	D. McGowan, B.A.....	Sheet Har., N.S.	Alex. Hilchie.....	5	5	2	63	2	2		1	1
28 St. Croix (a), Ellershouse, etc.	Wm. Girdwood, M.A....	St. Croix, N.S.	John A. Scott.....	6	3		70	1	15	140	11	
29 St. John's (a), Nfld.	Gordon Dickie M.A....	St. John's, Nfld.	J. Boyd Baird.....	10	1	80	233	28	38	238	19	6
30 Waterville (a), Lakeville	Vacant.....	Waterville, N.S.	J. A. S Wilson.....	6	3	20	40		6	65		
31 Windsor (a) Wentworth	R. W. Anglin, M.A.....	Windsor, N.S.	Jas. O'Brien.....	10	2	26	130	16	22	168	10	4
32 Wolfville (a), Grand Pre	Geo. W. Miller, M.A....	Wolfville, N.S.	B. O. Davidson.....	5	2	4	50	11	8	50	5	11
			Totals.....	224	74	659	2714	255	446	3637	219	176
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS												
1 Bay of Islands (a), Newfoundland			Charles Fisher.....	2	3			5	2	27		
2 Grand Falls, Nfld.	W. C. Morrison, B.A....	Grand Falls, Nfld.	Wm. Frew.....	2	1	17	35	6	7	83		
3 Hantsport.....	Vacant.....	Hantsport, N.S.	D. W. Murray.....	2	1		26	2	7	35	5	4
			Totals.....	6	5	17	61	11	16	145	5	4
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS												
1 Bay View.....	Catechist supply.....	Bay View, N.S.	Charles Adams.....	1	2	3	32					
2 Baxter's Harbor, Nor. Mountain	Supplied by J. U. Bell..	U. Canard, N.S.	Charles Magee.....		2	22	35		6	70		
3 Harrington.....	Catechist supply.....			3	1	7	24		3	35	1	
4 Mount Uniacke.....	Catechist supply.....	Mt. Uniacke.....		5	1		23		2	35		
5 Oldham.....	Supplied by Jacob Layton.....	Oakfield.....			2	4	5	1				
6 Wabana, Nfld.	Catechist supply.....	Wabana, Nfld.			1	6	12	2				
7 Waverly, Windsor Jet	Catechist supply.....	Waverly, N.S.	Peter Spriggs.....	2	4	12	32	3	10	65		
			Totals.....	11	13	54	163	6	21	205	1	
OTHER MEMBERS OF PRESBYTERY												
1 Retired.....	A. Burrows, D.D.....	Hamilton, Berm.	Ira Dean.....									
2 Foreign Missionary.....	J. F. Campbell, D.D....	Rutlam, India....	Jn. W. Reid.....									
3 Editor "The Witness"	G. S. Carson, D.D.....	Halifax, N.S.	A. F. Russell.....									
4 Foreign Missionary.....	J. B. Cropper.....	Demerara.....	Alex. Robertson...									
5 Retired.....	A. B. Dickie, D.D.....	Hantsport, N.S.	J. Lorne Allen.....									
6 Prof. Pres. College.....	J. W. Falconer, D.D....	Halifax, N.S.	E. Kaubach.....									
7 Foreign Missionary.....	J. Gibson Fisher.....	Esequeibo.....	H. W. Cameron.....									
8 Ex-Pres. Dal. Coll.	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D	Halifax, N.S.	W. C. Bauld.....									
9 Retired For. Miss'y.....	K. J. Grant, D.D.....	Halifax, N.S.	R. A. Guilford.....									
10 Foreign Missionary.....	E. J. O. Fraser, B.A....	Korea.....	A. D. Morris.....									
11 Prof. Pres. College.....	H. A. Hent, M.A.....	Halifax, N.S.	W. McT. Orr.....									
12 Pres. Halifax Ladies College.....	R. Laing, M.A.....	Halifax, N.S.	Alex. Robertson...									
13 Retired.....	Jacob Layton.....	Oakfield, N.S.										
14 Prin. Pres. College.....	C. MacKinnon, D.D....	Halifax, N.S.										

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	17	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	15
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	12	Total on Roll.....	82
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	4	Ministers on Appendix.....	2
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	4	Grand Total of Ministers.....	54

PLACE AND DATE, DARTMOUTH, N.S., APRIL 2ND, 1919.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

[illegible]

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	17	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
“ Congregations in them.....	31	“ Stations in them.....	5
“ Augmented Charges.....	12	“ Students' Fields.....	7
“ Congregations in them.....	40	“ Stations in them.....	17

J. A. MACGLASHEN, *Presbytery Clerk.*

7. PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH

[illegible]

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received
1	Lockport, Jordan Falls, East Jordan	Student supply			3	25	2					3	15	
2	Carlton and Chebogue													
				Totals	3	25	2					3	15	
				Grand Total, 1918	63	38	91	979	100	6	121	944	57	25
				Grand Total, 1917	60	39	160	1027	97	13	145	1005	112	16
				Increase	3				3					9
				Decrease	1	69	48			7	24	151	55	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 3
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 2
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 10
 Ministers on Appendix.....
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 10

PLACE AND DATE, MAHON BAY, N.S., MARCH 20th, 1919

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1	Chipman (a)	E. E. Mowatt, B.A.	Chipman	P. T. Flewelling	8	5	19	115	16	1	15	130	5	1
2	Fredericton (a)	J. S. Sutherland, M.A.	Fredericton	Jas. Thompson	12	1	140	305	32	2	36	473	23	9
3	Grand Falls (a)	W. K. Read, B.A.	Grand Falls	F. W. Olmstead	2	1	3	40	10		10	62	7	2
4	Glassville (a)	H. Leslie	Glassville	J. McIntosh	6	6	9	50			6	34		
5	Greenfield (a)	M. H. Manuel, B.A.	Florenceville	E. Carey	4	5	3	50	5	1	13	45	2	
6	Hampton (b)	J. C. Mortimer	Hampton	A. Brittain	6	3	10	40	9		3	20	5	
7	Harvey (a)	Vacant		J. W. Taylor	13	4		165	16	8	22	175	43	
8	Kincardine (a)	G. Pringle	Kincardine	D. Innis	4	4	6	54	8		12	65		1
9	Lorneville (a)	W. J. Bevis	Lorneville	G. H. Galbraith	5	1	6	60	2		9	80		
10	Milltown (b)	A. J. W. Back	Milltown	J. Busby	4	1	14	51	5	3	9	104	19	4
11	Moncton (a)	T. P. Drumm, B.D.	Moncton	A. Donald	22	1	160	486	28	1	58	498	28	21
12	Norton (b)	W. J. Cameron	Norton	N. Loughery	7	5	6	80	1		10	60		1
13	Plaster Rock (a)	Vacant			7	4	10	57	12		10	104		
14	Prince William (a)	J. Middleton	Prince William	Jas. Miller	11	6		80		1	10	150	10	
15	Richmond (a)	R. J. Millar, B.A.	Debec	C. Campbell	4	4	15	70	3		4	50		3
16	Sackville (b)	F. G. Macintosh, M.A.	Sackville	N. McKelvie	3	2	24	47	2		8	75		2
17	Stanley (a)	M. J. Macpherson, M.A.												
18	St. Andrews (a)	B.D.	Stanley	E. Harvey	9	7		98	25	1	28	145	13	2
19	St. George (a)	W. M. Fraser, B.A., B.Sc.	St. Andrews	C. S. Everett	2	1		70	8	2	10	60		1
20	St. Stephen (a)	Vacant		H. Mackenzie	4	3	15	68	3		7	58		2
21	St. John City	W. W. Malcolm, B.A.	St. Stephen	P. G. McFarlane	9	1	21	135	15		24	164	7	14
22	Fairville (a)	W. M. Townsend, M.A.	Fairville	J. E. Bryant	7	1	9	59	10		17	68	12	3
23	St. Andrew's (b)	J. A. Morison, Ph.D.	West St. John	Jas. McLennan	5	1	14	130	4		15	165	10	9
24	St. Matthew's (b)	F. S. Dowling, B.A.	St. John	J. G. Forbes	16	1	80	273	16	8	28	170	21	165
25	Knox (b)	H. L. Eisenor	St. John	G. Corbitt	6	1	50	103	1		20	130		3
26	St. David's (b)	H. C. Fraser, M.A.	St. John	W. S. Clawson	13	1	80	350	8		28	216		3
27	Sussex (a)	J. A. MacKeigan, B.A.	St. John	A. D. Malcolm	15	1	150	308	20	6	39	322	32	32
28	Woodstock (a)	A. V. Morash, B.A.	Sussex	J. A. Murray	6	3	30	125	7	4	25	161	12	16
		Frank Baird, M.A.	Woodstock	W. S. Sutton	5	1	30	65	5		16	120	3	10
			Totals											

7. PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR														Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.															
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total					
26	331		331	381		7	12				25					19 25					
26	381		381	381											5	5 00					
80 102	1642 1741	8550 8709	4274 3643	16091 16221	21265 19864	255 246	705 647	1264 1131	6 5	79 67	7 73 8 60	17 6	34 30	163 155	77 70	2607 73 2365 60					
8 99	159		631 770	1401		9 58	133	1 12			97	11	4	8	7	242 13					
																1113 24 1085 37 27 87					

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 4
 " " Congregations in them..... 8
 " " Augmented Charges..... 4
 " " Congregations in them..... 21

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 2
 " " Stations in them..... 6
 " " Students' Fields..... 1
 " " Stations in them..... 3

JAMES A. McLEAN, B.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

8. PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN

10	268	1200	744	636	2580	30	94	180	1	10	1 22	4	2	20	10	352 22	139 00	1
10	382	2000	3208	7164	10372	110	405	850	15	70	50	30	10	75	29	1594 50	235 00	2
1	57	800	301	1371	1672	8	20	39		2	53	1	1	4	10	85 53	416 35	3
3	105	700	75	234	737										5	5 00	35 00	4
3	94	860	273	1024	1297	13	42	70		4	67	2		8	2	141 67	67 80	5
6	99	743	269	772	1041	5	12	25		2	80			3	1	48 80	37 00	6
15	302	1000	483	1315	1798	28	65	130		7		2	4	16	8	260 00	162 00	7
8	100	655	176	105	936	7	38	47	1	3	98	1	1	7	14	119 98	36 00	8
1	62	300	94	293	687										8	8 00	50 00	9
2	87	800	248	1287	1535	14	37	65		3				6	7	132 00	32 35	10
24	767	2500	2303	11908	14211	185	440	872	5	50	89	18	25	107	63	1765 89	427 47	11
1	125	600		671	1251										2	2 00	75 00	12
1	103	1000	90	1439	1751							50			4	4 50		13
1	231	850	129	400	1379										5	5 00	1 00	14
18	132	900	369	478	1370	3	70	29	2	3		3	3	2	8	123 00	187 00	15
1	60	750	111	700	1611	3	20	41			50	10			8	82 50		16
12	230	1000	687	260	1947	6	16	26		2	65			1	2	53 65	96 00	17
4	114	1200	597	1842	2439	33	159	180	1	10		3	4	20	10	420 00	350 00	18
2	78	700	120	884	1004			36							2	38 00	152 00	19
8	193	1200	1074	2768	3842	75	180	350	2	20	46	8	10	33	15	693 46	210 73	20
7	91	900	349	1479	1628	18	46	90		4		2	2	12	3	177 00	81 00	21
12	188	1500	927	2965	3894	23	53	108	2	6	85	3	3	23	16	237 95	292 25	22
31	446	2600	2654	8673	11326	154	364	726	5	39	1 28	25	21	88	31	1454 28	350 00	23
5	106	794	75	3012	3100	25	10	5	2	6		5	2		10	65 00		24
5	594	2500	3992	8458	13337	94	225	436	3	23	25	10	12	52	18	873 25	179 70	25
29	630	2500	4092	26752	30844	295	690	1380	10	75	07	30	40	170	56	2746 07	501 00	26
61	234	1300	939	2756	3695	43	125	240	2	13		6	6	30	24	494 00		27
6	156	1200	412	1960	2342	28	66	132	1	7	50	3	4	16	6	263 50	94 00	28

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Certificate	
1	Edmundston	Vacant				1	25	30	2		4	30		
2	Fort Kent (a)	S. R. Prince, B.D.	Fort Kent, Maine	C. W. Weatherby		1	12	60	8		7	70	1	
3	St. James, (a)	G. Gough	Scotch Ridge	Thos. Graham		1	3	60	3		6	40	5	
4	So. Richmond (a)	M. S. MacKay, B.A.	Debec	A. F. Bentley		3	3	4	30	1	10	75	2	
5	St. Martins	Vacant		E. W. Armstrong		3	3	30	3		6	25		
6	Waweig (a)	H. S. Raynor, B.A.	Waweig			4	3	3	75	4	17	71	4	
7	McAdam (a)	D. Macguire	McAdam			1	10	20	1		12	170	5	
Totals														
ON ROLL WITHOUT CHARGE														
1	Supt. H. Missions	Jas. Ross	St. John											
2	Foreign Missionary	W. R. Foote, B.D.	Wonsan, Korea											
3	Foreign Missionary	J. A. Scrimgeour, M.A.	Br. Guiana											
MISSION FIELDS														
1	Andover, Tilley, etc.				6	3	5	29	2		8	38		
2	Baillie, Lynfield, etc.				4	4	13	35						
3	Brockway, Tweedside					1	34	33						
4	Buctouche, Mill Creek, etc.													
5	Big Forks, Castaway, etc.													
6	Cabano													
7	Courtenay Bay													
8	Golden Grove													
9	New Maryland, Hanwell													
10	Waterford, Mechanics, etc.													
11	South Bay, Grand Bay, etc.				6	5	19	26	1		11	70	3	
12	St. Francis, St. John, etc.				1	3	1	53	1		11	53		
13	Salina, Salt Springs, Barnsville				4	3		59	7		4	35		
14	Riley Brook, Dow Falls, etc.				3	5	40	40	1		4	40	1	
15	Springfield, Cody's, etc.							70			5	32		
16	Riverside, Alma, etc.													
17	Minto													
18	Shediac, Scotch Settlement, etc.				3	2	3	55			6	39	4	
19	Taymouth, Covered Bridge													
Totals														
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	Without charge	Willard Macdonald	St. John											
2	Without charge	G. Livingstone, B.A.	Moncton											
3	Chaplain	J. J. McCaskill												
4	Without charge	T. H. Boyd	Glasgow											
5	Without charge	A. J. Langlois	St. John											
6	Without charge	J. F. Mackay	Harvey											
7	Without charge	A. Grant	St. John											
Grand Total, 1918					255	117	1100	4286	312	41	620	4818	281	304
Grand Total, 1917					262	116	1149	4144	269	38	551	5064	305	123
Increase					7	1	162	43	3	3	69	246	24	181
Decrease														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 13
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 12
 " " H. M. Fields..... 5
 " " F. M. Fields..... 2

PLACE AND DATE, WOODSTOCK, N.B., MARCH 17TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 33
 Ministers on Appendix..... 7
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 40

8. PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
11	700	41	730	771	4	15	10	1								34 00		1
32	800	105	1143	1248	10	23	45	3								90 00		2
61	700	326	755	1081	3	27	31	3								87 00		3
58	500	121	776	894		20	25									80 00		4
72	500		636	722		4	24				1 01					29 01		5
77	600	140	20	760		5	10									15 00	7 00	6
	1200																30 00	7
62	306	21	356				4	5			81				3	12 81	170 57	1
74	286	30															29 40	2
30	256	20															68 30	3
	143																	4
	274																	5
	201																	6
41	150																	7
39	245					8	7									10 00		8
97	247					20	14				70					34 70		9
35	299					30	36				44	5			5	81 44		10
158	260																	11
82	380						18									18 00	13 50	12
																		13
																		14
																		15
																		16
																		17
																		18
73	252														6	11 00	171 18	19
																	176 00	
296	7074	43351	25597	94650	128725	1227	3382	6233	55	366	13 61	174	154	705	410	12719 61	4905 60	1
296	6601	38990	24096	71562	98639	1189	3161	5558	51	292	19 07	133	116	885	350	11764 07	4958 13	2
	473	4461	1501	23088	30086	38	221	675	4	74	5 46	41	38	180	80	965 54	52 53	3

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 15
 " Congregations in them..... 35
 " Augmented Charges..... 13
 " Congregations in them..... 43

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 7
 " Stations in them..... 20
 " Students' Fields..... 18
 " Stations in them..... 58

FRANK BAIRD, M.A., Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Statistics									
						Preschings Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Profession	Certificate
1	Bathurst (a), Belle-dune	Vacant		Jos. Henderson	8	2	15	95	16	2	15	112	6	4	
2	Bas River (a), West Branch, S. Branch, Mundleville	Alex. Craise	Bas River, Kent Co., N.B.	Caven Murray	7	4	10	118	13		18	131	4		
3	Black River (a), Nap-pan, Hardwicke, Escuminac	James M. Fraser	Black River Bridge, N.B.	Duncan McNaughton	9	4	14	164	29		39	171	8		
4	Blackville (a), Quarryville (Indiantown)	G. A. Grant, B.D.	Blackville, N.B.	G. D. Stewart	6	2	13	80	29	2	13	112	6		
5	Campbellton, (a), Chatham	H. Miller, M.A., B.D.	Campbellton, N.B.	M. A. Kelley	11	1	50	240	24		35	400	32	11	
6	St. Andrew's (a)	E. B. Wyllie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Chatham, N.B.	A. G. Dickson	8	1		164	25		27	240	15	4	
7	St. John's (a)	J. H. A. Anderson, B.D., S.T.M.	Chatham, N.B.	J. R. Jardine	5	1	10	80	8		12	96		1	
8	Dalhousie (a), Dun-dee, Dal. Jct., Eel River	J. H. McLean, B.A.	Dalhousie, N.B.	John Dickie	9	4	30	150	10	1	28	204	3	10	
9	Douglstown (a), Nelson	Alex. Firth	Douglstown, N.B.	Edgar Vye	8	2	5	100	22	1	24	180	12	1	
10	Escuminac (a), Oak Bay Mills, Pte. a la Garde	L. J. King, B.A.	Pte. a la Garde, Q.	Gordon Harper	7	3	8	72	11		18	110	5		
11	Harcourt (a), Mill Branch, Trout Brook, Coal Branch	T. R. Davidson, Ph.D.	Harcourt, N.B.	Thos. Dunn	9	4	3	80	2		20	154			
12	Loggieville (a)	F. W. Thompson, B.A.	Loggieville, N.B.	J. W. S. Babbirk	8	1	20	101	20		17	156	2		
13	Millerton (a), Derby, Chelmsford	W. McN. Matthews, B.A.	Millerton, N.B.	Wm. Harper	4	3	13	60	33		20	137	1		
14	Matapedia, Dee Side, Runnymede, Wyer's Brook, Robinsonville	Vacant		J. A. Robertson	3	5		36	7		8	80			
15	New Carlisle (a), Port Daniel, Paspebiac, Hopetown	Vacant		J. O. Sherer	7	4	3	139	22		16	159	2	1	
16	Newcastle (a)	L. H. MacLean, M.A.	Newcastle, N.B.	John Williamson	7	1	5	140	14		17	202	2	2	
17	New Mills (a), Charlo, Jacquet River	F. L. Jobb	New Mills	W. R. McMillan	7	3	2	160	17		30	210	23	5	
18	New Richmond (a), Black Cape, Casca-pedia	E. J. Rattee, B.A.	New Richmond, Q.	A. J. Barter	10	3	9	163	22		25	193	7	3	
19	Redbank (a), Whit-neyville, Halcombe	Jas. F. McCurdy, B.A.	Redbank, North Co., N.B.	P. A. Forsyth	4	3		130	30		20	150	6		
20	Restigouche (a), Tide Head, Kempt Rd., Glenlevit, Flat-lands, Sellarsville	Jas. R. MacKay	Tide Head, N.B.	Simon Ferguson	5	5	6	78	6	1	13	96	2	2	
21	Rexton (a), Richi-bucto	Geo. S. Gardner	Rexton, N.B.	Alex. Lawson	10	2	10	142	9	1	20	175	43	2	
22	Tabusintac (a), Burnt Church	Geo. P. Tattrie, B.D.	Tabusintac, N.B.	Wm. Anderson	5	2	11	140	27	1	29	394	11	1	
23	Upper Miramichi (a), Doaktown, Blise-field, Boiestown, Holtville, Hayesville, Bloomfield, Parker's Ridge	A. J. MacNeill, B.A.	Doaktown, N.B.	Willard MacDonald	2	7	30	52	27	4	14	112	5		
Totals															

9. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI, N.B.

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
10	216	1200	200	2952	3152								3		5	8 00	103 03	1
8	131	1000	191	1035	1226	10	60	19	10	10	60	10	14	10	18	161 60	22 50	2
8	296	1108	1471	160	3073	25	116	205	1	10		4	4	26	14	405 00	273 45	3
4	97	800	283	1360	1743	20	47	93		5		2	3	10	20	200 00		4
14	464	2200	3353	6243	9596	152	395	775	5	43	2 04	50	14	95	47	1578 04	605 54	5
13	245	1600	1064	4501	5565		188	315	2	85		7	9	40	14	630 00	235 00	6
7	150	925	268	1942	2210	15	47	85		4	70	2	1	8	4	166 70	44 20	7
12	195	1200	973	2179	3152	60	145	285	2	17	34	50	8	35	26	628 34	190 66	8
5	184	1200	441	2190	2631	35	84	170	1	9		3	5	20	10	337 00	81 00	9
6	128	800	475	969	1444	13	35	65		2	90	1	4	8	3	131 90	132 70	10
.....	108	700	70	1140	1210	2	8	20					4		6	40 00	19 75	11
1	179	1187	1001	1705	2706	42	102	198	1	12		4	4	26	6	395 00	190 50	12
.....	111	700	83	1417	1500		11								8	19 00		13
1	39	100	165	278	443	12	28	57		3		1	4	8	2	115 00		14
2	170	817	300	959	1259	15	25	63		14	1 35	1		8	18	145 35	158 37	15
53	136	1600	952	4201	5153	50	115	215	2	13	39	10	12	50	16	483 39	142 05	16
3	372	1200	1897	1807	3704	90	205	403	3	24		10	12	50	18	815 00	540 64	17
5	257	1350	2305	2350	4655	70	140	335		20		55	4	15	26	665 00	588 85	18
4	162	1200	380	1580	1910										4	4 00	45 95	19
3	120	1000	468	1357	1825	18	47	85		5		2		10	4	171 00	101 75	20
2	198	1300	670	3183	3853	35	80	150	1	10		3	1	227	6	513 00	50 70	21
4	169	1200	1020	1541	2561	38	90	215	2	10		12	5	22	8	402 00	140 25	22
6	131	800	357	1958	2315	10	25	40	3	5		2		8		90 00	87 62	23

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

[illegible]

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	15
" " Aug. Congregations.....	5
" " H. M. Fields.....	..
" " F. M. Fields.....	2

PLACE AND DATE, MILLERTON, N.B., MARCH 19TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1	Alberton (a).....	George Millar, B.A.....	Alberton*.....	M. A. McNeill.....	5	1	5	75	6	7	65	1
2	Bedeque (a).....	W. A. McQuarrie, B.A.....	North Bedeque.....	John Walker.....	9	4	7	100	11	3	20	140
3	Belfast.....	J. W. McKennie, B.A.....	Ocean View.....	M. Finlayson.....	8	1	75	245	10	16	150	5
4	Bloomfield, etc. (a).....	Robert Murray.....	O'Leary.....	A. J. Matheson.....	8	4	2	144	18	1	27	232
5	Brookfield, etc. (a).....	R. H. Staver, B.D.....	Hunter River.....	D. A. McDonald.....	7	3	165	5	2	11	110	40
6	Caledonia (a).....	M. D. McLeod.....	Caledonia.....	A. J. McPherson.....	8	1	6	111	9	3	16	128
7	Cardigan (a).....	D. McVicar.....	Cardigan.....	Neil McConnell.....	7	2	138	14	2	18	141	7
8	Cavendish (a).....	Vacant.....	Cavendish.....	James Simpson.....	7	4	2	115	7	15	115	6
9	Charlottetown, St. James (a).....	T. F. Fullerton, D.D.....	Charlottetown.....	John McInnis.....	10	1	50	130	7	16	120	8
10	Charlottetown, Zion.....	G. C. Taylor (overseas). J. D. McKenzie (Stated supply)	Charlottetown.....	John A. Lawson.....	11	1	125	260	11	2	28	350
11	Covehead (a).....	T. A. Wilson, B.Sc.....	Covehead.....	Ira Shaw.....	7	3	7	95	17	2	10	70
12	Georgetown (a).....	J. A. Greenlees, M.A.....	Georgetown.....	George A. Parker.....	4	1	1	52	6	6	51	2
13	Hampton (a), Tryon, Bonshaw.....	J. S. McKay.....	Hampton.....	John J. McLeod.....	6	3	1	75	5	20	171	5

9. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.	17
" Congregations in them.	39
" Augmented Charges.	6
" Congregations in them.	28

Number of Ordained Mission Fields	..
" Stations in them.....	..
" Students' Fields.....	4
" Stations in them.....	13

W. McN. MATTHEWS, B.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

10. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

3	177	1000	1340	1485	2825	47	117	230	1	12	57	5	6	25	10	453 57	278 30	1
4	227	1200	1620	1900	3520	87	234	500	40	40	.....	50	22	60	6	1039 00	489 26	2
5	180	1200	1721	1600	3321	82	215	410	2	25	20	9	10	50	18	821 20	83 05	3
7	222	1100	1291	1375	2666	66	160	320	3	17	1 11	7	9	40	28	651 11	251 31	4
9	200	900	750	1565	2315	50	127	254	1	13	90	6	7	30	15	503 90	34 00	5
4	175	838	692	1745	2437	27	64	127	.....	8	1 50	3	3	16	13	262 50	46 00	6
7	164	1045	526	1354	1880	17	42	80	.....	5	.....	2	2	10	4	162 00	65 00	7
8	178	700	1830	915	2745	96	274	446	3	25	60	11	13	58	21	947 60	321 14	8
9	238	2000	2904	5396	8300	36	100	160	9	10	.....	9	10	20	11	365 00	148 75	9
21	590	1800	2025	6325	8350	100	231	454	40	35	.....	250	25	50	40	1225 00	298 45	10
2	97	835	1248	1189	2437	28	67	132	1	7	.....	3	4	16	6	264 00	25 50	11
4	92	800	177	1556	1733	10	27	50	.....	3	.....	1	.....	7	2	100 00	.....	12
3	158	800	813	1460	2273	30	106	162	.....	8	.....	6	.....	20	28	360 00	201 67	13

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School	Members	Communicants
14	Kensington (a), Summerfield.	T. W. Goodwill, B.A.	Kensington.	J. A. Campbell.	8	2	6	140	16	2	15	168	14	19	
15	Marshfield (a).	Vacant.	Marshfield.	H. Thompson.	5	2		40			6	38			
16	Montague (a).	Vacant.	Montague.	Charles Hubert.	6	2		110			9	52			
17	Mount Stewart (a), etc.	Vacant.	Mount Stewart.	H. C. McEwen.	7	2		120			16	172			
18	Murray Harbor N. (a).	Arch'd Sutherland.	Murray Harbor N.	John Graham.	8	2	5	130	10		29	190	6	1	
19	Murray Harbor S. (a).	W. H. Sweet, B.A.	Murray River.	D. A. Horton.	11	3	15	106	11	1	15	145	4		
20	New London (a).	Vacant.	New London.	John Murray.	10	3	6	164	11		20	205	2	2	
21	Orwell (a).	W. H. McEwen, D.D.	Kinross.	J. M. McLeod.	8	2	10	100	10	3	12	300	10		
22	Princetown (a).	John Murchison.	Malpeque.	John Crafer.	7	1		152	16		34	286	5	2	
23	Richmond Bay East (a).	R. Davidson.	Northam.	J. G. McLean.	5	2	2	50	1		5	40			
24	Rose Valley, etc. (a).	John Stirling, B.A.	Bradalbanet.	Hugh McLure.	8	3		89	5		11	67	3	1	
25	St. Peter's Bay (a).	J. M. McLeod, M.A.	St. Peter's Bay.	John McGregor.	7	3		112	11	1	17	125	4	1	
26	Souris (a) and Bay Fortune.	A. McKay, B.A.	Souris.	C. H. Sterns.	8	2	1	110	9	1	11	92	13		
27	Summerside (a).	G. S. Mitchell, B.A.	Summerside.	D. Gordon.	6	1	25	160	6	4	14	160	12	18	
28	Tignish, Montrose, etc. (a).	E. Lockhart, B.A.	Montrose*.	Joseph Hardy.	9	4	3	118	22		26	206	5	8	
29	Valleyfield (a).	J. M. McLeod.	Valleyfield.	J. N. McDonald.	8	2		138	10		21	170	48	5	
30	Wood Islands (a).	J. C. Martin.	Belle River.	Alex. McPherson.	8	2	10	126	12		15	95	3	6	
Totals.															
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS															
1	Dundas (a).	Vacant.	Dundas.	Stewart Hunter.	8	2		120	6		12	120	1	3	
2	Richmond Bay West (a).	Vacant.	Tyne Valley*.		4	3	8	125	3		12	124			
3	West (a) and Clyde Rivers.	Vacant.	New Dominion.	Hugh McMillan.	4	2		97	1		12	110			
Totals.															
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS															
1	Inverness.		Inverness*.		2	1		34	3						
Foreign Missionary Retired Minister.															
APPENDIX															
1		Donald McLean.	Charlottetown.												
2		W. J. McLeod, B.D.	New Glasgow.												
3		Ross W. Collins, M.A.	Marshfield.												
4		W. R. Auld, B.D.	Overseas.												
5		James Heron.	St. Peter's.												
6		R. G. Sinclair.	Hamilton.												
Grand Total, 1918.					244	75	372	4046	289	27	522	4718	277	118	
Grand Total, 1917.					246	75	445	3951	366	46	513	4802	287	84	
Increase.								95			9				
Decrease.					2		73		77	19		84	110		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 20
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 5
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 27
 Ministers on Appendix..... 7
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 34

PLACE AND DATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, MARCH 8th, 1919.

* Last year's figures.

† Settled during year.

10. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
13	268	1200	2956	2874	5830	100	239	475	3	25		10	14	60	25	951 00	572 34	14
	72	278	189	367	556												42 05	15
	184	500	338	953	1291			50								50 00	35 00	16
	211	1200	233	1666	1899	25	60	117	1	5	25	3	2	15	5	233 25		17
6	164	1200	603	2100	2703	36	92	170	1	9		4	5	20	46	383 00	39 00	18
6	171	1150	393	1891	1784	30	69	138	1	7		3	4	17	6	275 00	43 19	19
14	236	1150	1598	2909	4507	54	124	250	1	14	94	6	7	30	15	501 94	243 00	20
16	184	1200	450	2870	3320	20	80	150	10	20		10		5	21	316 00		21
4	270	1200	2664	2445	5109	40	240	265						40		585 00	429 30	22
4	96	850	409	1407	1906	12	31	130		7		1		5	6	192 00	297 00	23
5	87	693	753	1096	1849	32	75	150	1	8	50	4	4	18	12	304 50		24
3	164	1200	826	1863	2689	40	115	210	1	10	24	4	2	25	8	415 24	338 29	25
5	158	1200	1025	2200	3225	57	133	265	2	15		6	8	32	12	530 00		26
51	300	1400	1033	3070	4103	40	148	240	1	10	50	4	5	25	8	481 50	309 00	27
14	214	1000	835	1475	2310	40	102	197	1	10	66	4	5	26	13	398 66	263 40	28
28	279	1047	380	1952	2332	25	85	192	1	10	60	15		8	10	346 60		29
2	158	750	831	1227	2058	17	44	87	1	5	3 00	1	1	10	15	184 00		30
3	160	304	311	408	719	20	47	95	5	5	50	5	1	16	20	214 50		1
	180	832	345	982	1327		10				90					10 90	131 30	2
	153	464	501	914	1415	24	60	110		6		3	2	7	4	216 00	97 82	3
50	160	120	181	301														1
280	6457	33196	33730	62305	96035	1288	3518	6616	130	374	12 97	445	171	761	428	13743 97	5083 12	
308	6297	31402	32957	54211	87168	1109	4003	5788	123	321	18 64	376	123	715	458	13034 64	4577 16	
	160	1794	773	8094	8867	179		828	7	53		69	48	46		709 33	505 96	
46						485					5 67				30			

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 23
 " Congregations in them..... 52
 " Augmented Charges..... 7
 " Congregations in them..... 14

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " Stations in them..... 7
 " Students' Fields..... 1
 " Stations in them..... 1

THOS. F. FULLERTON, Acting Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
				Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
No.													
1 Couva (a).....	W. I. Green, B.A.....	Couva.....		22	15	30	28	37	613	22			
2 Ebenezer (a).....	C. D. Lalla.....	Couva.....		3	51	130	20	12	6	63	11		
3 Fyzabad (a).....	James Rameshwar.....	Fyzabad.....	Emmanuel Luckey.....	4	10	240	325	21	23	20	382		
4 Gualico (a).....	J. E. Gibbings.....	Gualico.....	Joseph Lobin.....	2	3	12	50	3	4	6	80		
5 Penal (a).....	Henry Ramcharan.....	Penal Junction.....		3	3	60	8	11	15	130	4		
6 Riversdale (a).....	Colin Pragsingh.....	Williamsville.....		1	9	32	10	2	3	30	2		
7 Rock River (a).....	Henry Laltoo.....	Penal-Rock Road.....		4	12	62	191	30	20	48	842	22	4
8 St. Andrew's (a).....	J. C. MacDonald, Mod. pro tem.....		C. C. Soodeen.....	21	150	160	43	38	35	950	2	4	
9 San Fernando (a).....	H. F. Kemp, B.A.....	San Fernando.....	Jacob Lahouri.....	4	2	50	88	17	2	20	250	14	8
10 Susamachar (a).....	J. C. MacDonald, B.A.....	San Fernando.....	Jas. Ramdehal.....	2	16	400	460	57	29	25	802	14	
11 Tunapuna (a).....	H. H. Morton, M.A.....	Tunapuna.....											
WITHOUT PASTORAL CHARGE													
Presbyterian College.....	F. J. Coffin, M.A., Ph.D.....	San Fernando.....											
Naprima College.....	W. A. Hunter, B.A., B.D.....	San Fernando.....											
Grand Total, 1918.				16	95	992	1526	242	173	215	4142	95	23
Grand Total, 1917.				25	85	324	727	320	149	227	4031	177	18
Increase.....					10	668	799		24		111		5
Decrease.....				9				78		12		82	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 1
 " " Aug. Congregations.....
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields..... 10

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 2
 Total on Roll..... 13
 Ministers on Appendix.....
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 13

PLACE AND DATE, SAN FERNANDO, TRINIDAD, FEBRUARY 8TH, 1919.

11. PRESBYTERY OF TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Bursary	Social Service	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	
No. 1)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	220	1415			1703												1
2	202	1275	27	25	1327												2
3	100				675												3
4	85	279	11		290												4
5	101	220	27	35	282												5
6	32	134	5		139												6
7																	7
8	17	228	1584		1584												8
9	287		1173		1173												9
10	156	1440	132	1338	2910										7	7 00	10
11	224				1193												11
35	1635	6347	1375	1398	11276										7	7 00	1
98	1599	3402	8	1925	10222												2
63	36	2945	1367		1054												
				527													

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 1
 " " Congregations in them..... 1
 " " Augmented Charges.....
 " " Stations in them.....

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 4
 " " Stations in them..... 93
 " " Students' Fields.....
 " " Stations in them.....

J. C. MACDONALD, Presbytery Clerk.

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	
									Infants	Adults				
1	Danville (a)	L. A. MacLean, B.A.	Danville, Que.	G. F. Brown	4	2	20	45	5	2	16	135	4	
2	Hampden (a)	M. MacLeod	Milan	(Died recently)	4	1	2	67	3		8	60	2	
3	Inverness (a)	J. M. Miller	Inverness	Jno. MacCammon	4	2	6	40	3		8	50	4	
4	Kingsbury and Flooden (a)	W. T. B. Crombie, B.D.	Kingsbury	Alex. Watters	6	2	3	62	5		6	45	1	
5	Lake Megantic (a)	James Cormack, B.A.	Megantic		2	1	6	35	4		6	40	5	
6	Levis & Chaudiere (a)	J. J. Wright, B.A.	Levis	G. B. Ramsay		2	2	34						
7	Lingwick (a)	Dun. MacLeod, M.A.	Gould	Murdo MacDonald	4	1	3	82	3		20	142	7	
8	Marboro (a)	M. Campbell	Marboro	M. D. MacKenzie	6	1		67	11		10	106	22	
9	Quebec, Chalmers (a)	S. J. MacArthur, B.D.	Quebec	H. B. Poliwka	3	1		112	5		17	206	3	
10	Quebec, St. Andrews (a)	And. T. Love, D.D.	Quebec	Robt. Stewart	5	1	80	130	28	2	15	135	22	
11	Quebec, Immigration Chaplain	Wm. Farquharson, D.D.	Quebec	H. B. Poliwka										
12	Richmond and Melbourne (a)	Wm. MacMillan, B.D.	Richmond	Angus MacRae	7	2	4	90	5		10	75	2	
13	Scotstown and Gould Station (a)	J. R. MacLeod, D.D.	Scotstown	Jno. MacLennan	4	2	2	76	8		14	126	2	
14	Sherbrooke (a)	Alf. Bright, B.A.	Sherbrooke	Wm. S. Moy	18	1	76	340	36	2	47	438	53	
15	Three Rivers (a)	J. Aitken Clark	Three Rivers	Jas. T. Tebbutt	6	1	35	40			4	28	5	
16	Windsor and Lower Windsor (a)	(Co-operative)	Windsor	Ottis Caswell	3	2		54	4	1	8	86	6	
17	Winslow (a)	M. MacKay	Spring Hill	Donald MacKay	1	1	1	30	3		2	7	2	
18	Lees, Reid's, Kinnear's Mills and Leeds Village (a)	T. S. St. Aubin	Kinnear's Mills	William Allan	10	3		123	10			66	6	
	Sawyerille												1	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS					Totals	87	26	238	1437	133	7	200	1739	141
1	Marlow (a)	Hugh Michael	Jersey Mills	W. I. Cathcart	3	2		21	1		2	12		
2	Metis (a)	A. Henderson	Leggatt's Point	J. H. Ferguson	3	2	3	38	4				4	
3	Quebec, St. Jean (a)	Louis Abram	Quebec	Rev. P. Boudreau	2	1	6	5	2		2	14	4	
4	St. Damase (a)	Wm. Chodat	Tourville, Que.											
5	Valcartier, Stoneham (a)	S. Prenter	Valcartier	And. Brown	7	3	6	51	5		3	14	9	
MISSIONS					Totals	15	8	15	115	12	7	40	17	
1	Dequen		Dequen Nord											
2	Grand Mere		Grand Mere											
3	North Ham		North Ham											
4	Port au Persil		Port au Persil											
5	Portneuf Hillhurst Cabano Loretteville		Portneuf Station	Jos. Ford, Jr.	4	1	1	8						
SUMMER CHURCHES					Totals	4	1	1	8					
1	Cacouna													
2	Cap s l'Aigle													
3	Little Metis													
4	Murray Bay													

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants	Members
1	APPENDIX TO ROLL	P. Boudreau, B.A.	Quebec											
2	High School, Sherbrooke	H. DuBois, B.A.	Lennoxville											
3		J. D. Fergusson, B.A.	Windsor											
4	School Inspector	W. O. Rothney, B.D.	Lennoxville											
Grand Total, 1918.					106	35	254	1560	145	7	207	1779	158	94
Grand Total, 1917.					107	40	273	1595	173	14	204	1843	109	125
Increase.					1	5	19	35	28	7	3	64	49	31
Decrease.														
Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.					13									
" " Aug. Congregations.					4									
" " H. M. Fields.					3									
" " F. M. Fields.					2									
Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.					1									
Total on Roll.					23									
Ministers on Appendix.					4									
Grand Total of Ministers.					27									

PLACE AND DATE, SCOTSTOWN, FEBRUARY 26TH, 1919

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1	Beauharnois (a)	J. D. Anderson, B.A.	Beauharnois	R. W. Kilgour	7	1	1	25	1	2	6	25	1	1
2	Beechridge (a)	Supplied from Riverfield	St. Remi	James Hope										
3	Chatham and Pointe Fortune (a)	A. Paterson, M.D.	R.R. 1 Grenville		6	2		56	7				1	
4	Chateauguay	R. W. McVey	Chateauguay Bas.	Peter Reid	5	1		39			8	40		1
5	Cote des Neiges (a)	James Steven	Cote des Neiges	John Ramage	3	2	6	34	4		9	43		5
6	Dundee & Laguerre (a)	W. P. Tanner	Dundee	J. A. Arnold	11	2	2	96	7		13	85	11	4
7	Elgin and Athelstan (a)	George Whillans, D.D.	Athelstan	P. D. Martin	8	1	20	125	6		10	54	12	3
8	Georgetown (a)	F. W. Murray, B.A.	Hemmingford	Capt. D. M. Fee	9	2	25	119	11	1	8	80	16	5
9	Hemmingford & Robsons (a)	J. B. Maclean, B.D.	Huntingdon	Geo. Hamilton	9	2	39	180	17		21	195	18	1
10	Huntingdon (a)	A. G. MacKinnon, B.D.	Lachine	Peter Smith	6	1	30	181	24		13	240	28	16
11	Lachine (a)	J. L. George, B.A.	Lachine	John Hay, M.L.A.	12	6		300	12				3	6
12	Longueuil	H. N. Morgan	Longueuil		3	1			7		13	64	2	4
13	Joliette	F. G. Fowler, B.A.	Joliette	S. E. Copping	4	1	7	54	4		8	63	4	1
14	Montreal—†	George Hanson, D.D.	Montreal	J. R. Lowden	18	1	75	220	8		28	120	6	9
15	Erskine	Dr. Dickie and J. E. Montgomery, B.A.	Montreal	W. Paul and D. M. McGoun	22	1	100	423	28		34	273	24	25
16	Knox-Crescent			J. H. Scott	20	1	75	440	38	3	76	540	28	36
17	First Presbyterian	Malcolm A. Campbell	Montreal	T. Mitchell	15	1	75	175	35		31	375	70	27
18	Fairmount	H. S. Lee, B.A.	Montreal	W. E. Rhodes	6	1	11	90	11	1	16	175	7	11
19	Kensington	T. A. Sadler, B.A.	Montreal	N. J. Boyce	6	1	2	110	15		20	210	11	3
20	Livingston (b)	A. S. Reid, B.D.	Montreal	Benj. Prou foot	22	1		450	58	1	80	764	19	46
21	McVicar	J. G. Potter, M.A.	Montreal	W. J. Davis	6	1	10	80	14		30	328	32	42
22	Rosemount	A. D. Matheson, B.D.	Montreal	Jas. Kirkam	3	1	40	19	3		4	15	1	5
23	Salem	W. H. Jones, B.D.	Montreal	R. W. Barry	20	1	60	325	30	4	58	557	35	51
24	St. Giles	J. R. Dobson, B.D.	Montreal	G. A. Snider	9	1	20	155	34		34	450	27	18
25	St. Luke's	Vacant	Montreal	T. S. Walker	8	1	12	100	25		17	107	2	4
26	St. Mark's	G. E. Ross, B.D.	Montreal	Peter Barrie	25	1	100	648	69		92	970	31	15
27	St. Matthew's (a)													
28	St. Andrew's and St. Paul's (a)	G. Duncan, B.D.	Montreal	Prof. Murray	27	1	200	275	32		14	93	9	31
29	Taylor	J. E. Mothersill	Montreal	H. Nicholl	24	1	150	400	10		45	350	8	10
30	Victoria	Angus McCallum	Montreal		5	1			14	1	10	125		
31	Maisonnette (b)	R. T. Ballantyne, B.A.	Montreal	Dr. R. A. Kerr	16	1	290	500	35		52	640	35	28
	Montreal-American													

12. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
387	2895	23468	15983	41630	59921	439	4166	3026	372	378		462	35 60	198	9076 60	2024 78	1
187	2900	22626	13723	34420	56614	495	5137	2951	224	383		361	29 00	179	9799 78	1233 58	2
40		842	2260	7210	3307			75	148			101	6 60	19	723 18	741 20	3
						56	971										4
Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.						14	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.										5
" Congregations in them.						22	" Stations in them.										9
" Augmented Charges.						4	" Students' Fields.										5
" Congregations in them.						5	" Stations in them.										5

For a part of the year.

J. R. MacLEOD, D.D., Presbytery Clerk.

13. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

9	53	1200	2680	501	2181	10	730	354	29	29		50	9 02	28	1239 02	286 92	1
																	2
12	62	1000	144	263	407	4	52	34	20	13		2		1	126 00	7 00	3
13	113	1020	490	802	1292	15	80	45	5	5		10		15	175 00	36 17	4
4	140	1200	2237	1789	4026	15	105	50	4	4		4	1 35	6	189 35	69 40	5
6	213	1200	757	1825	2582	10	196	150	25	20		30	50	16	447 50	44 15	6
						71	580	296	24	25		76	17 72	15	1104 72	144 60	7
15	315	1500	2308	2306	4614	54	412	196	17	17		68	4 06	5	773 06	168 30	8
5	177	1275	1391	1810	3201	24	186	89	8	8		8	2 00	14	839 00	96 00	9
46	437	1400	1829	2487	4316	25	427	332	10	28		25	10 95	44	898 95	278 86	10
50	305	1800	2193	5432	8625	59	565	264	19	19		69	5 00	14	1014 00	208 76	11
10	550	2200	1390	3940	5330	85	649	309	27	27		28	7 36	19	1151 36	195 04	12
1	52	819	182	117	299	13	98	47	4	4		5		12	183 00	30 00	13
	36	879	31	1304	1336	2	17	8	1	1		1	20	1	31 20		14
34	600	6000	15322	16738	32060	203	1585	2030	64	64		117	15 00	60	4238 00	1100 00	15
26		9300	12118	10710	22128	285	1910	1720	90	90		170	5 25	15	4285 25	972 89	16
47	695	4650	3509	10188	13697	190	1030	500	85	85		50	20 00	57	2017 00	417 00	17
17	380	1440	308	3672	3990	14	115	55	5	5		5	1 00	8	208 00	47 23	18
17	136	800	259	1486	1745	8	105	75	8	9		10	3 94	8	226 94	32 48	19
3	158	1262	373	2750	3113	14	143	55	5	5		5	1 64	11	239 64	85 00	20
55	830	2600	2290	9093	11383	100	800	502	20	20		100	78	24	1566 78	214 70	21
8	176	1040	524	3720	4254	4	33	16	1	1		1	1 00	30	87 00		22
16	54			762	1300												23
22	781	2730	3907	17684	21391	45	980	1275	20	10		100		5	2435 00	347 50	24
22	302	1800	1036	7358	8394	11	146	100	4	4		104	1 10	19	859 10	179 75	25
35	206	1500	439	2727	3156	10	136	70	10	10		20	10 50	5	271 50	25 00	26
36	1108	2300	2376	7556	10137	30	375	500	20	20		150	26 50	74	1195 50	499 00	27
34	1139	7500	11340	18900	30240	325	5903	3309	106	106		125	24 20	25	9923 20	566 50	28
25	681	1800	1981	7155	9136		450	250	25	25		75	5 00	10	840 00	240 00	29
2	78	850	60	1711			60								60 00		30
19	508	2000	585	4880	8445		28	38				11	24		77 24	164 00	31
							5675	3100				146			8915 00		

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

Totals

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolence	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
17	265	2500	2137	5379	7516	25	925	260	75	75		125		19	1504 00	153 67	3
18	44	950	220	1106	1326	17	123	59	5	5		5	1 00	5	220 00		3
19	106	1500	4351	3287	7638	183	1390	660	58	59		60	14 80	18	2442 80	392 03	3
19	106	1500	271	3035	3306	10	75	35	3	3		3	1 15	7	137 15	121 22	3
19	257	1300	2114	2022	4137	45	524	243	50	50		100	9 75	41	1062 75	288 93	3
2	50	300	77	435	512	4	29	14	1	1		1	1 00	1	52 00		3
2	127	1500	921	1242	2162	24	187	89	8	8		58	2 00	9	335 00	66 35	37
6	128	950	857	2137	3094	25	50	40	10	10		25	5 00	10	175 00	193 80	38
10	97	1000	158	63	221	7	61	29	3	3		3	1 95	4	111 95	50 02	39
2	148	1240	483	1948	2431	25	193	84	10	10		5	2 00	8	337 00	94 10	40
2	31	1200	12	623	635												41
21	227	1500	1156	3294	4450	42	319	151	13	13		13	4 57	13	568 57	243 20	42
6	83	800	619	959	1578		160	125	5	5		5	5 00	5	310 00		43
6	71	495	178	173	351	1	14	7	1	1				35	59 00	55 00	44
3	19	145	47	25	72		3	2				1		7	13 00		
5	28	360	52	25	77		8	4	1	1				14	28 00		
11	175	1300	2522	2829	5350	6	50	23	2	2		2	1 07	2	88 07		45
52	565	1800	877	6766	7633	46	352	211	14	15		125	8 30	14	577 30	156 94	46
46	614	2300	2903	4238	7141	35	688	737	20	20		62	3 25	23	726 25	115 00	47
36	757	6500	13105	15277	28382	493	4125	2125	554	629		100	5 00	40	1645 00	164 00	48
15	330	2250	5118	10280	15398	146	1360	661	81	74		260	44 00	145	8375 00	838 49	49
31	430	3800	2190	38030	41220	180	630	700	75	85		196	13 00	69	2600 00	268 60	50
												100	30 00		1800 00	521 00	51
																31 00	
5	75	650	70	101	171	2	13	6		1		1		7	30 00		1
73	292	332	790	1122		2	19	25	1	1		1		1	50 00		2
4	79	225	50		503	4	28	13	1	1		1	1 00	1	50 00		3
							20		1	1		3			25 00		4
3	26	364	101	449	550	6	47	16	1	1							5
13	79	234	42	380	422							2	80	1	74 80		6
1	29	254	62		65	3	9	7	3	3		1	1 00		27 00		7
2	160	800	395	2546	2941		295		2	2			68	2	2 68		8
	125		258		258	5	51	25	1	1		2	1 00	2	295 00		9
						4	30	14				1	1 00	3	90 00		10
															55 00	5 00	11
																	12
																	13
		250															
8	142					2	17	8	1	1		1		10	40 00		1
21	200													5	5 00		2
17	250																3
40	312																4
																	5
																	6
																	7
																	8
26	400						9	5						10	10 00		9
30	250												25	7	14 00		10
															7 25		11

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificates
1	Retired.	D. W. Morison, D.D.	Beauharnois.	Wm. Liverside.										
2	Retired.	J. Barclay, D.D., LL.D.	Scotland.	John Paul.										
3	Retired.	R. Campbell, D.D.	Montreal.	Wm. Cleland.										
4	Retired.	G. C. Heine, B.A.	Montreal.	W. R. Sutherland.										
5	Retired.	D. Paterson, D.D.	Lachute.	Dr. Ashton Kerr.										
6	Retired.	J. Patterson, D.D.	Montreal.	W. S. Keith.										
7	Pres. Chaplain.	A. B. Macleod.	Montreal.	Jas. Rodger.										
8	Pres. College.	Prin. D. J. Fraser, D.D., LL.D.	Montreal.	C. Gordon Smith.										
9	Pres. College.	Prof. R. E. Welsh, D.D.	Montreal.	A. M. Nairn.										
10	Pres. College.	Prof. A. R. Gordon, D.D.	Montreal.	D. Galbraith.										
11	Pres. College.	Prof. C. Bieler, D.D.	Westmount.	Wm. Drysdale.										
12	Pointe aux Trembles.	Prin. E. H. Brandt, D.D.	Pte. aux Trembles.	S. W. Cuthbert.										
13	Church Extension, etc.	W. R. Cruikshank, D.D.	Westmount.	John Cliff.										
14	H. M. Superintendent.	J. U. Tanner, B.A.	Lancaster, Ont.	W. J. Corbet.										
15	Foreign Missionary.	J. Anderson, B.A.	Central India.	John McEwan.										
16	Foreign Missionary.	Milton Jack, B.D.	Formosa.	G. B. Fraser.										
17	Foreign Missionary.	A. R. Ross, B.D.	Korea.											

APPENDIX TO ROLL

1	Thomas Bennett.	Montreal.												
2	F. A. G. Calder.	Westmount.												
3	W. Harvey-Jellie, D.D.	Montreal.												
4	G. F. Kinnear, B.A.	Montreal.												
5	J. S. Morin, M.A.	Montreal.												
6	G. W. Mingie, B.D.	Montreal.												
7	C. Haughton, B.A.	Avoca, Que.												
8	G. A. MacLennan, B.A.	Montreal.												
9	N. A. McLeod, B.D.	St. Anne de Bellevue.												
10	S. Rondeau, D.D.	Montreal.												
11	C. R. Lapointe.	Pte. aux Trembles School.												
12	Donald McLeod.	Montreal.												
13	Fredk. Mackenzie, B.D.	Montreal.												

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	35	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	22
" " Aug. Congregations.....	11	Total on Roll.....	82
" " H. M. Fields.....	11	Ministers on Appendix.....	13
" " F. M. Fields.....	3	Grand Total of Ministers.....	95

PLACE AND DATE, 792 SHUTTER ST., MONTREAL, QUE., MARCH 26TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1	Alexandria (a).....	Donald Stewart.....	Alexandria.	Geo. Bradley.....	4	1	6	65	5	10	80	6	2
2	Apple Hill (a).....	J. S. McIlraith.....	Apple Hill.	D. D. McIntosh.....	4	1	80	7	1	2	20	7	3
3	Avonmore (a).....	A. L. Howard, B.A., Ph.D.	Avonmore.	J. H. West.....	10	1	20	143	7	12	129	23	6
4	Cornwall (Knox) (a).....	R. Harkness, B.A., Ph.D.	Cornwall.	P. E. Campbell.....	9	1	29	127	7	21	154	23	6
5	Cornwall (St. John's) (a).....	Hugh Munroe, B.A.	Cornwall.	G. C. Colquhoun.....	10	1	75	180	8	20	230	11	5
6	Dalhousie and Cote St. George (a).....	J. W. Fulton.....	Dalhousie Station.	Alex. McEwan.....	8	2	2	80	1	6	38	5	5
7	E. Hawkesbury and Glen Sandfield (a).....	Peter Matheson.....	Glen Sandfield.	Angus N. McMillan.....	6	2	64	19	10	77	8	5	6
8	Finch & Chrysler (a).....	J. M. McCurrie.....	Finch.		15	2	2	135	19	12	115	17	6

13. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR													Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.														
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total					

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	35	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	11
" Congregations in them.....	48	" Stations in them.....	13
" Augmented Charges.....	11	" Students' Fields.....	10
" Congregations in them.....	15	" Stations in them.....	12

JAS. PATTERSON, Presbytery Clerk.

14. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	123	1200	786	2549	3335	47	270	127	10	11	7	2	20	10	484	20	167	20	1
1	116	1100	362	1392	1754	146	449	308	52	52	52	21	00	42	1122	00	30	00	2
7	253	1200	1612	1719	3331	146	449	308	52	52	52	21	00	42	1122	00	311	91	3
15	340	1700	5103	3560	8663	140	1852	1557	40	40	50	25	94	24	3728	94	1051	41	4
8	358	1800	2277	4530	6807	78	596	283	25	25	26	6	40	10	1049	40	574	95	5
3	116	1015	208	1216	1424	19	146	70	6	6	6	2	50	6	261	50	89	19	6
17	99	1100	900	2575	3475	22	150	107	10	14	29	10	50	13	355	50	307	50	7
17	325	1200	1825	2990	4815	22	168	80	7	7	7	2	00	7	300	00	243	03	8

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received
9	Gravel Hill & Monklands (a).....	J. G. McIvor, D.D.	Monklands.....	Isaac Robinson.....	5	2	8	65	6	12	74	10	2	2
10	Kenyon (a).....	W. A. Morrison.....	Dunvegan.....	Wm. McKensie.....	12	1	1	152	18	23	215	10	2	2
11	Kirkhill (a).....	Allan Morrison, B.D.	Dalkeith.....	Allan McMillan.....	6	1	3	148	18	25	170	6	8	8
12	Kirkhill, St. Columba (a).....	J. R. Douglas, M.A.	Dalkeith.....	J. A. McMaster.....	9	1	3	93	14	20	125	14	1	1
13	Lancaster, Knox and Hephsibah (a).....	H. C. Sutherland, B.D.	Lancaster.....	J. A. McDougal.....	9	2	5	134	8	14	80	1	1	1
14	Lancaster, 2nd Con. and Curry Hill (a).....	J. J. L. Gourlay.....	Lancaster.....	M. A. Munroe.....	8	3	1	120	13	5	58	7	2	2
15	N. Lunenburg, Wales & Newington (a).....	L. E. Gosling.....	Northfield R.R. 1.....	Jas. Martin.....	14	3	15	83	9	17	136	4	1	1
16	Martintown.....	George Extence, B.A.	Martintown.....	J. R. McMartin.....	13	1	15	139	2	20	300	3	1	1
17	Maxville (a).....	J. H. Stewart.....	Maxville.....	D. J. Fraser.....	5	1	8	140	9	18	200	5	8	8
18	Roxborough W. and Moose Creek (a).....	K. McLennan, Ph.D.	Moose Creek.....	D. A. McRae.....	6	1	1	100	12	112	12	2	2	2
19	St. Elmo (Indian Lands) (a).....	G. Watt Smith.....	Maxville.....	Peter McIntosh.....	6	1	1	75	7	8	56	4	1	1
20	Summerstown (a).....	P. D. Muir.....	Cornwall R.R. 1.....	E. E. Chafce.....	7	1	5	45	9	41	4	3	3	3
21	Vankleek Hill (a).....	C. A. Ferguson, B.A.	Vankleek Hill.....	W. S. Hall.....	14	1	1	160	14	12	125	10	6	6
22	Williamstown (a).....	Arpad Govan, B.A.	Williamstown.....	John Dingwall.....	9	1	16	101	5	8	89	7	2	2
23	Woodlands, Farran's Point, Aultsville & Pleasant Valley (a).....	Geo. Atkinson.....	Farran's Point.....	F. E. Pitts.....	14	4	15	107	8	12	102	2	3	3
Totals.....					203	37	227	2554	170	1	315	2738	186	65
Grand Total, 1918.....					208	39	244	2489	207	16	339	2948	195	63
Grand Total, 1917.....					5	2	17	65	37	45	24	210	9	2
Increase.....					5	2	17	65	37	45	24	210	9	2
Decrease.....														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 19
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 4
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 23
 Total on Roll..... 42
 Ministers on Appendix..... 4
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 27

PLACE AND DATE, WILLIAMSTOWN, ONT., MARCH 17TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1	Aylmer (a), St. Andrew's.....	Donald Nicholson.....	Aylmer East, Que.....	1	20	30	5	8	40	3	1	1
2	Bristol (a), Knox Ch. and Brick Church.....	F. W. K. Harris.....	Maryland, Que... George Cuthbertson..	9	2	13	85	5	3	20	167	27
3	Buckingham (a), St. Andrew's.....	F. W. Mahaffy, B.A.....	Buckingham, Que. W. A. McCallum.....	5	1	8	66	8	9	61	15	1
4	Cantley (a) and Poltmore.....	R. D. Smith.....	Kirk's Ferry, Que. John Patterson.....	6	2	13	38	3	11	61	2	1
5	Carp (a), St. Andrew's, Lowry and Kiburn.....	D. A. McCuaig.....	Carp, Ont..... J. Wallace Dickson..	12	3	16	101	8	20	110	5	1

14. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR													Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.														
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total					
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
.....	72	800	397	1223	1620	6	77	25	2	2		3	1 00	2	118 00	24 58				
10	368	1200	2118	2311	4429	79	710	320	63	63		80	5 50	100	1420 50	436 08				
8	300	1300	2902	6057	8959	90	683	325	28	28		30	7 50	12	1203 50	1162 94				
9	207	1200	1194	2069	3263	27	255	135	8	8		3	2 00	37	475 00	536 73				
22	286	1500	5501	3737	9238	58	450	3475	21	20		18	5 50	26	4073 50	308 67				
4	205	1200	970	2697	3667	45	341	162	14	15		15	4 47	19	615 47	295 40				
9	217	1200	1111	1845	2956	26	196	90	7	7		8	2 50	18	354 50	565 31				
10	366	1231	1960	2304	4264	30	679	322	28	28		30	6 60	19	1202 60	336 17				
26	200	1400	1214	2455	3669	46	351	167	15	15		15	3 92	17	629 92	297 10				
4	200	1200	625	2224	2849	30	86	68	25	25		25	15 00	15	289 00	120 99				
26	113	1082	330	1879	2209	30	71	61	5	5		13		31	216 00	144 00				
.....	91	850	360	1341	1701	11	92	46	4	4		8	1 00	9	175 00	40 95				
22	455	1600	1749	12434	14183	30	680	308	35	35		50	8 60	7	1153 60	204 47				
17	200	1200	1040	2043	3083	40	307	146	13	13		63	3 00	5	590 00	231 50				
2	246	1200	740	1543	2283	32	258	115	10	10		11	3 51	34	473 51	271 19				
1	38	100	35	100	135		5	2				10	50		17 50					
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
230	5294	28578	35319	66793	102112	1114	8872	8299	428	433		559	141 14	463	20309 14	7751 26				
170	5312	26021	32930	54545	87175	1115	9801	5532	350	425		586	145 00	433	18479 46	6819 81				
60	2557	2389	12248	14937	1	929	2767	78	8			27	3 86	30	1829 68	931 45				
78																				
Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....						19						Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....						1		
" Congregations in them.....						29						" Stations in them.....						2		
" Augmented Charges.....						4						" Students' Fields.....						..		
" Congregations in them.....						6						" Stations in them.....						..		

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 19
 " " Congregations in them..... 29
 " " Augmented Charges..... 4
 " " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 1
 " " Stations in them..... 2
 " " Students' Fields.....
 " " Stations in them.....

ARPAD GOVAN, Presbytery Clerk.

15. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

8	100	1200	150	1650	1800	8	67	32	3	3		3	1 00	3	120 00	54 55	1		
10	238	1200	2007	2464	4471	64	492	233	21	21		62	5 70	16	914 70	411 25	2		
9	141	1400	1336	2296	3632	122	1101	521	53	53		44	11 00	54	1959 00	60 00	3		
5	85	900	94	1059	1153	1	28	11	2	4		1	50	20	67 50		4		
20	260	1200	1133	1678	2811	25	329	218	9	10		19	12 65	31	653 65	388 10	5		

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

349

15. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed		Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
13	169	1200	822	2032	2854	30	224	106	9	9			9	2 70	20	409 70	149 07	6
9	142	1200	268	1671	1939	13	96	100	5	6			5	3 00	20	248 00	20 00	7
7	89	1199	1479	2028	3507	37	561	298	27	27			115	8 00	15	1088 00	142 00	8
4	29	346	44	470	514	1	20	11	1	1			1	1 00	9	45 00		9
5	62	642	115	833	948	6	53	40	2	2			3	1 40	8	115 40		10
1	10	152	41	256	297	1	14	7	1	1					10	34 00		11
6	200	1400	785	1932	2717	13	103	49	4	4			5	2 25	23	203 25	179 14	12
8	142	1265	632	3459	4091	38	287	136	12	12			12	3 25	5	505 25	12 94	13
	95	800	313	2194	2507	11	88	42	4	4			54	1 45	4	208 45	157 50	14
	38	400	216	459	675	4	31	15	1	1			2		1	55 00		15
10	244	1210	1171	2024	3195	48	320	153	13	13			14	3 00	50	614 00	318 81	16
10	150	1200	559	1647	2206	31	164	50	5	5			5	1 00	10	271 00	54 91	17
6	114	705	598	1084	1682	20	150	71	6	6			7	1 35	5	266 35	165 11	18
1	34	320	229	320	549		10	25	5				3	54	3	46 54		19
5	81	600	803	762	1565	15	195	90	7	7			20	7 00	17	358 00	261 40	20
1	43	336	227	533	760	16	65	35	6	5			6	2 00	15	149 00		21
4	39	264	489	407	896	10	75	44	4	4			5	2 00	5	149 00		22
24	263	1500	733	3477	4210	15	105	90	20	18					12	260 00	68 07	23
10	236	1560	1217	3454	4671	30	350	180	33	35			55	5 88	34	722 88	221 67	24
35	870	3500	5241	20387	25628	237	1817	1072	76	77			128	18 04	72	3497 04	761 64	25
	847	2000	4746	8990	13730	168	1274	605	53	53			55	13 00	32	2253 00	508 00	26
20	380	2080	2596	6733	9329	110	958	455	40	40			41	10 58	21	1675 58	504 50	27
	440	3500	4529	11180	15709	135	1187	616	50	50			75	10 75	52	2175 75	499 10	28
15	437	2000	1810	8977	10787	52	620	460	18	15			24	4 34	25	1218 34	213 80	29
17	733	5500	12509	12318	24827	2292	2374	1081	113	129			196	22 81	90	6297 81	520 26	30
19	442	2200	2686	6808	9494	119	909	433	38	38			39	9 00	13	1598 00	641 89	31
20	1198	3000	4165	12744	16909	150	800	975	100	100			100	91	15	2240 91	286 98	32
26	412	2000	2566	5511	8077	6	42	369	27	27			27			500 00	309 35	33
1	70	500	192	1143	1335										2		53 37	28
1	21	250	21	307	328													29
7	249	1400	779	1929	2708	43	329	156	14	14			14	3 10	12	586 10	138 01	30
	94	900	580	1200	1780	28	310	102	9	9			10	2 00	13	483 00		31
2	87	1600	197	333	1030										7	7 00	74 32	32
6	150	1200	683	1925	2508	36	123	88	22	22			22		2	315 00	104 90	33
3	263	1377	765	1994	2749	69	150	72	6	6			6	2 00	16	327 00	176 06	34
10	240	1440	1098	2940	4038	30	580	175	7	8			50	7 00	22	879 00	208 54	35
																	16 20	35
																		35
378	9946	55646	60624	143998	204622													
6	110	500		550	550													1
6	74	325	305	671	976	4	37	18	2	2			5		1	69 00	130 05	2
	41	325	137	401	538		21	7	2	3				3 00	3	39 00		
3	71	634	137	1912	2049									98	11	11 98		

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants	Certificates	Received
4	Casselman	Stated Supply	Casselman, Ont.	R. R. McLeod	2	1	12	1	2	21	2	2	2	2
5	Desert (a) and Northfield	John Sincennes	River Desert, Que.	F. Bennet	2	2	5	23	5	3	11	4	4	4
6	East Templeton (a), Angers and Perkins Mills	Herbert Fresque	E. Templeton, Que.	W. Scharfe	4	3	45	5	4	60	1	1	1	1
7	East View	Robert Gamble, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	A. Ogilvie	2	1	24	2	4	35	2	2	2	2
8	L'Original (a)	E. G. Walker, B.A.	L'Original, Ont.	Judge O'Brian	3	1	6	22	2	4	30	2	2	2
9	Namur (a), Ponsonby Brookdale, Lac de Sables and Grand Lac	P. L. LeBel	Namur, Que.		4	10	70	8	1	10				
10	Ottawa, St Mark's and Hull	C. H. Vessot	Ottawa, Ont.	Albert Sauve	5	2	18	44	11	3	38	3	3	3
11	Thurso (a), Lochabar, Gore	A. B. Hubley	Thurso, Que.	Thos. McDermid	2	1	3	12		7	35			
					1	1	2	16	8					
					2	1	2	26						
				Totals	36	28	56	493	67	55	447	34	48	48
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS														
1	Chelsea and Kirk's Ferry	Supplied by Methodist Church (no returns)	Duclos, Que.		2	2	14				10			
2	Masham (a) & Quyon	Supplied by Methodist Church (no returns)	Beech Grove, Que.	R. Hammond										
3	Onslow & Eardley	Supplied by Methodist Church (no returns)												
4	Plantagenet, Smith's and Pendleton	Supplied by Methodist Church (no returns)												
5	Valencey							11						
				Totals	2	2	25				10			
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	J. E. Cote	Cheswold, Del.												
2	A. Logan, B.D.	Warton, Ont.												
3	A. M. Gordon													
4	Sec. Bible Society	W. F. Crawford, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.											
5	Retired	J. W. Penman	Ottawa, Ont.											
6	Overseas	T. N. Caldwell	Ottawa, Ont.											
7	Overseas	A. D. Cornett	Ottawa, Ont.											
8	Stated Supply	A. G. Cameron	Ottawa, Ont.											
9		T. W. Winfield	Ottawa, Ont.											
10		G. W. Thom	Ottawa, Ont.											
11		H. T. Kalem, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.											
12		Hugh Taylor	Ottawa, Ont.											
13		C. F. Cruchon	Ottawa, Ont.											
				Grand Total, 1918	352	84	1123	4649	443	44	681	6290	510	268
				Grand Total, 1917	359	89	1036	4412	489	28	712	6652	507	466
				Increase	7	5	87	237	54	16	69	638	3	102
				Decrease										

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 31
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 10
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 2
 Total on Roll..... 46
 Ministers on Appendix..... 13
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 59

*Last year's figures.

† Will be an Augmented Co-operation Charge after March, 1919.

PLACE AND DATE, 381 WILBROD ST., OTTAWA, ONT., MARCH 21st, 1919.

15. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Received	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
16	182	38	213	251	251												
12	120	16	154	170	170												
28	500	17	530	547	547		26	3				1	03	1	31 03		4
45	225	47	275	322	322	5	59	25	9	8					106 00		7
45	422	13	584	597	597												
46	500	217	769	986	986	4	28	54	1	1		1		1	90 00	35 00	8
60	129	6	157	163	163	1	11	5	1	1					20 00		10
89	200	26	403	429	429							1					
38	160	77	340	417	417												
20	185	21	250	271	271												
16	200	10	225	235	235										9 00		11
711	4607	1067	7434	8501	8501												
45																	
15			20	20	20												
45	15		20	20	20												
10702	60268	61691	151452	213143	4047	16583	9328	841	854			1245	184	21	824	33906	21
10499	56978	51228	142383	193611	1941	16312	7966	583	637			948	136	00	618	29094	91
203	3290	10463	9069	19532	2106	271	1362	258	217			397	48	21	206	4811	30

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 31
 " " Congregations in them..... 46
 " " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " " Congregations in them..... 7

† For half year.

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 11
 " " Stations in them..... 28
 " " Students' Fields..... 5
 " " Stations in them..... 10

ROBERT GAMBLE, Presbytery Clerk.

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919				STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificates
No.													
1 Retired.....	H. J. McDiarmid.....	Perth, Ont.....	R. A. Brown.....										
2 Retired.....	Wm. Peacock.....	Perth, Ont.....	Wm. Baird.....										
3 Foreign Missionary.....	A. A. Scott.....	Indore, C. India.....											
4 Admaston, Northote Barns (a).....	D. H. Hodges.....	Admaston Station Ont.....	F. X. Plaunt.....	12	3	4	100	21			23	205	2
5 Almonte (a).....	S. G. Brown.....	Almonte Ont.....	Dr. E. W. Oliver.....	17	1	35	234	10	3		18	170	20
6 Arnprior (a).....	H. W. Cliff M.A. B.D.....	Arnprior Ont.....	John Young.....	12	1	51	252	8	1		31	300	19
7 Ashton and Appleton (a).....	A. D. Fraser.....	Appleton Ont.....	Robert Baird.....	7	2		64	7			11	100	3
8 Balderson & Drum- mond..... (a)	J. G. Greig.....	Balderson Ont.....	Isaac Wilson.....	8	2	4	77	9	1		8	51	3
9 Beachburg and West- meath (a).....	T. A. Woods.....	Beachburg Ont.....	A. F. Cameron.....	9	2	19	172	12			18	171	22
10 Beckwith & Frank- town (a).....	J. W. S. Lowry.....	Franktown Ont.....	D. McEwen.....	4	2	5	74	3	2		13	69	10
11 Braeside, Sand Point, Dewars (a).....	Jas. Taylor.....	Braeside Ont.....	D. McLaren.....	4	3	13	99	15	1		21	167	3
12 Carleton Place, St. Andrew's (a).....	J. J. Monds, B.A.....	Carleton Pl., Ont.....	R. J. Robertson.....	12	1	3	193	19			20	188	9
13 Carleton Place, Zion (a).....	W. A. Dobson, B.D.....	Carleton Pl., Ont.....	Jas. Cavers.....	14	1	20	167	17			20	170	1
14 Castleford & Stewart- ville (a).....	A. J. Sinclair.....	Glasgow Station, Ont.....	Jas. Miller, Jr.....	6	2	5	90	10	1		7	50	8
15 Cobden and Wolf- town (a).....	W. L. Tucker.....	Cobden, Ont.....	D. Johnston.....	9	2	2	80	7			14	112	16
16 Dalhousie (a).....	R. J. Wilson, M.A., B.D.....	Watson's Corners, Ont.....	A. E. Easton.....	6	3	1	97	3	3		15	154	7
17 Douglas and Scotch Bush (a).....	J. K. Henry.....	Douglas, Ont.....	Geo. Morrison.....	3	2	4	71	12	1		11	82	1
18 Eganville and Lake Dore (a).....	Geo. W. Mylne.....	Eganville, Ont.....	Jas. Moore.....	4	2	10	43	11			8	60	17
19 Elmsley and Oliver's Ferry (a).....	H. Walker.....	Perth, Ont. R.R. 5	John Miller.....	7	2	4	38	4			3	20	1
20 Lanark (a).....	J. C. MacLeod.....	Lanark, Ont.....	Jacob Gallinger.....	7	1	2	125	5			20	150	2
21 Middleville, Darling, Hopetown (a).....	P. U. Sinclair, B.A.....	Middleville, Ont.....	Jas. Rintoul.....	5	3	1	92	13	1		12	96	7
22 Pakenham and Cedar Hill (a).....	W. T. McKenzie.....	Pakenham, Ont.....	A. H. Tait.....	10	2	1	69	8			12	80	8
23 Perth, Knox (a).....	W. M. Grant, M.A.....	Perth, Ont.....	R. Davidson.....	10	1	50	175	14	1		16	140	11
24 Perth, St. Andrew's (a).....	A. H. Scott, D.D.....	Perth, Ont.....	S. Wilson.....	9	1	30	170	6	4		15	150	10
25 Pembroke (a).....	F. J. Maxwell.....	Pembroke, Ont.....	A. Johnston.....	13	1	36	244	22	2		27	243	15
26 Ramsay (a).....	Wm. Merrilees.....	Blakeney, Ont.....	C. McNeil.....	6	2	7	91	4	1		16	97	
27 Renfrew (a).....	E. B. Horne, M.A.....	Renfrew, Ont.....	D. W. Stewart.....	8	1	60	264	26			26	289	54
28 Ross (a).....	H. Craig.....	Forrester's Falls, Ont.....	D. Tripp.....	5	3	2	61	9			21	129	1
29 Smith's Falls (a).....	N. A. MacEachern, M.A.....	Smith's Falls, Ont.....	R. J. Brodie.....	20	1	100	330	22			35	604	28
30 White Lake & Burn- stown (a).....	H. G. Steers, B.A.....	White Lake, Ont.....	J. Smith.....	6	2	3	91	9			11	109	3
Totals.....				233	49	472	3563	306	22		452	4056	281
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS													
1 Alice & Petawawa (a)	M. D. M. Blakely.....	Pembroke, Ont., R.R. 5.....	J. A. Cochrane.....	6	2	3	33	5			11	135	10
2 Chalk River & Pt. Alexander (a).....	T. Nattress, B.A.....	Chalk River, Ont.	W. J. Wilson.....	3	2	1	64	19	4		7	66	25
3 Scotland, Micksburg, Osceola (a).....	G. D. Campbell, B.A.....	Cobden, Ont., R. R. 3.....	S. Coulter.....	4	3	1	43	2			4	35	1
Totals.....				13	7	5	140	26	4		22	236	36

16. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.												Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Numr
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
5	155	1124	1581	2203	3784	64	295	109	25	25									
17	520	1800	2400	4852	7252	90	688	327	29	29		80	17 80	37	652 80	395 20			
15	392	1600	2211	4627	6838	83	784	351	27	27		50	7 00	18	1268 00	415 80			
												42	6 00	15	1335 00	743 40			
4	150	1120	1179	1733	2912	40	252	117	20	20		100	2 00	19	570 00	213 43			
9	200	1400	1722	1658	3380	79	417	198	18	18		68	4 05	11	813 05	166 70			
5	231	1195	2059	2158	4217	88	659	331	28	28		180	6 12	28	1348 12	554 99			
11	166	1200	1269	1734	3003	30	223	79	16	16		109	11 00	3	487 00	437 80			
5	98	1200	1122	1549	2671	58	461	220	19	19		52	4 00	8	841 00	120 00			
8	418	1300	2749	3780	6529	98	1149	526	31	31		137	8 00	5	1985 00	523 60			
26	354	1400	1950	5052	7002	40	616	300	25	25		90	20 50	30	1146 50	432 34			
11	179	1200	915	1837	2752		193	100						20	313 00	175 72			
14	177	1200	627	2271	2898	77	125	105	25	25		50	10 32	42	459 32	146 80			
5	179	1200	420	1800	2220		119	57				100		12	288 00				
2	106	750	436	1350	1786	22	72	38	5	5		24	4 50	9	179 50	115 77			
.....	123	800	330	1077	1407	10	76	36	3	3		54	1 70	13	196 70	74 34			
2	89	862	346	1147	1493	11	81	39	3	3		8	1 50	3	149 50	176 86			
15	214	1500	2110	3130	5240	150	700	477	30	25		100	10 62	18	1510 62	165 60			
8	162	1531	242	2625	2867	4	35	17	2	3		2	20	14	77 20	107 50			
4	175	1200	753	1418	2171	15	113	54	5	5		55	1 00	10	258 00	222 79			
18	417	1500	1964	3391	5355	77	750	287	24	25		125	7 00	11	1306 00	193 77			
17	315	1400	1395	3620	5015	100	215	200	105	125		50	10 00	10	815 00	409 63			
18	396	2000	5515	7751	13266	165	860	550	50	50		100	25 00		1800 00	512 00			
15	157	940	339	1826	2165	12	101	49	4	4		55	2 21	11	238 21	77 00			
179	530	2000	1787	5873	7459	270	620	250	50	50		75	55	9	1324 55	453 97			
2	89	800	1071	1154	2225	31	237	278	10	10		110	3 00	21	700 00	234 00			
42	706	2000	3197	7370	10567	150	1015	1009	50	50		250	5 70	15	2544 70	429 44			
22	158	1256	1116	1737	2853	51	121	82	13	23		103	5 00	30	428 00	253 77			
479	6856	35478	40805	78522	119327														
2	108	525	1242	720	1962	7	369	31	7	7		50	50	5	476 50	148 93			
10	77	650	324	817	1141		106	5						2	113 00	84 97			
3	68	541	319	606	925	5	125	22	7	8		5			172 00	92 75			
15	253	1716	1885	2143	4028														
12																			

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders		Preaching Stations		Single Persons		Families		Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class		Communi- cants Received	
MISSIONS																		
1	Bathurst & S. Sher- brooke (a).....	No report. Worked by	Wemyss P.O.....	W. J. Palmer.....	3	2	3	31	6			6	54					
2	Calabogie.....		Methodist Church			3	4	3	55	10		7	42	3	2			
3	Clyde Forks.....					3	4	9	60	11		5	95	2				
4	Matawatchesan Poland..... St. James'																	
APPENDIX					Totals.....	9	10	15	146	27		18	191	5	3			
1	Jas. Faulds.....	On service overseas.....																
2	A. H. Macfarlane.....	Moose Jaw, Sask.																
Grand Total, 1918.					255	66	492	3849	359	26	492	4483	322	177				
Grand Total, 1917.					249	66	551	3879	328	31	532	4548	295	168				
Increase.....					6				31				27	9				
Decrease.....							59	30		5	40	65						

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	23	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	2
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	4	Total on Roll.....	35
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	3	Ministers on Appendix.....	2
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	1	Grand Total of Ministers.....	35

PLACE AND DATE, COBDEN, ONT., R.R.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Bishop's Mills (a)....	Wm. Usher.....	Oxford Station. R. R. No. 2.	Robert Gordon.....	4	1	1	39	1	6	25	.....	.....	
East Oxford.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	34	2	7	31	.....	.....	
2 Brockville, First (a).....	R. M. Hamilton, B.A.	Brockville.....	Wm. Shearer.....	16	1	55	320	9	56	286	4	18	
3 Brockville, St. John's (a).....	E. L. Morrow, M.A., B.D.	Brockville.....	N. G. Somerville.....	14	1	45	195	18	30	240	32	26	
4 Cardinal (a).....	C. C. Salisbury.....	Cardinal.....	Jerry Wallace.....	1	1	3	70	2	10	70	3	.....	
Mainville.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	20	1	6	60	1	.....	.....	
5 Chesterville (a).....	Chas. A. Mullin, B.A.	Chesterville.....	John Barkley.....	6	1	5	65	7	15	93	.....	.....	
Dunbar.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6 Hallville (a) & Reid's Mills.....	M. C. Mackinnon, M.A., B.D.	Mountain.....	R. J. Dougall.....	7	2	16	115	7	35	420	36	2	
7 Iroquois (a).....	D. O. MacArthur, B.D.	Iroquois.....	C. E. Cameron.....	4	1	2	50	6	8	42	6	.....	
Dixons.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	20	6	7	40	1	.....	.....	
8 Kemptville (a).....	P. A. MacLeod, D.D.	Kemptville.....	D. M. Bayne.....	9	1	20	108	6	22	230	9	3	
Oxford Mills.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9 Lyn (a).....	D. M. MacLeod, B.A.	Lyn.....	Joseph Hudson.....	11	4	4	105	10	1	28	135	9	4
Calntown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Malorytown.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
10 Merrickville (a).....	R. MacNabb, B.A.	Merrickville.....	Wm. Conerty.....	4	1	4	25	.....	3	28	2	1	
Jasper.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	13	1	6	26	2	.....	
Toledo.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2	28	1	5	18	.....	.....	
11 Morewood (a).....	K. A. Gollan.....	Morewood.....	Jas. Moffatt.....	7	1	12	96	11	12	72	10	.....	
12 Morrisburg (a).....	Hugh Cameron, F.A.	Morrisburg.....	Robt. Greer.....	8	1	20	72	14	1	11	75	8	
13 Prescott (a).....	K. W. Barton, B.A.	Prescott.....	F. J. Davey.....	8	1	15	105	15	19	118	12	9	
14 South Mountain (a).....	H. Bolingbroke, B.D.	South Mountain.....	John Anderson.....	3	1	7	46	2	19	72	.....	.....	
Hickston.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	4	85	9	17	146	1	4	
Pleasant Valley.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	1	56	5	13	50	.....	.....	
15 Spencerville (a).....	A. W. Drysdale.....	Spencerville.....	Jacob McGuire.....	6	1	.....	70	6	10	95	4	4	
Ventnor.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	40	4	11	103	5	3	
Roebuck.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	17	2	6	55	.....	1	

16. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
4	92	482	176	549	725	14	101	48	4	4		4	1 00	4	180 00		
16	56	162	20	332	352	1	11	5	1	1				8	8 00		
	68	525	10	907	917									1	20 00		
														10	10 00		
30	216	1160	206	1788	1994											6 50	
																4 70	
514	7325	38363	42896	82453	125349	1842	11689	6297	636	664		2258	176 27	452	24014 27	8090 07	
37	7366	35351	36133	76890	113023	1589	10561	5464	501	534		2243	138 00	468	21648 32	7070 45	
		3012	6763	5563	12326	253	1128	833	135	130		15	38 27		2365 95	1019 62	
23	41													16			

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	23	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
" Congregations in them.....	40	" Stations in them.....	7
" Augmented Charges.....	4	" Students' Fields.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	9	" Stations in them.....	10

GEO. D. CAMPBELL, B.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

17. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

52	520	45	571	616	4	39	20	1	5	50	4	73 50			
86	400	77	475	552							3	3 00	45 44		
22	600	200	7308	7279	14587	407	1840	1085	152	152	132	21 06	104	3893 06	349 86
34	468	1600	2418	2148	6167	98	740	352	31	31	32	8 60	28	1320 00	103 24
3	132	780	416	1541	2361	32	240	114	10	10	10	2 00	6	424 00	162 40
3	63	420	205	533	788	6	48	23	2	2	2	75	11	94 75	
3	148	1300	659	2036	2695	6	49	24	2	2	2	45	6	91 45	62 10
						9	64	80	3	3	3	1 00	2	115 00	
7	251	1800	3520	4007	7527	139	1062	505	44	44	46	12 30	23	1875 30	379 13
20	120	675	474	1180	1654	15	116	55	5	5	55	1 70	8	280 70	187 64
2	31	325	123	364	487	4	29	14	1	1	1	1 00	1	52 00	
27	220	1300	999	1819	2818	33	249	118	10	10	80	3 50	15	518 50	110 94
7	232					10	75	36	3	3	3	1 00	8	139 00	
		570	478	868	1336	18	146	65	6	6	56	1 00	14	312 00	216 37
		555	637	787	1424	32	244	116	10	10	61	2 42	17	492 42	
1	45	288	166	390	556	9	64	30	3	3	53	89	3	165 89	
	26	350	59	617	676	3	28	14	1	1	1	85	4	52 85	10
	50	269	49	316	365	1	14	7	1	1	1		2	27 00	38 80
	174	300	107	380	487	3	22	11	1	1	1	26	3	42 26	
22	170	1200	1425	772	3397	59	449	213	19	19	111	4 47	27	901 47	817 70
21	369	1200	1374	1741	3015	30	261	103	25	25	80	5 02	35	584 02	261 85
	90	1200	1080	2602	4882	50	441	165	15	28	15	4 33	3	718 33	165 60
	136	330	602	650	1262	18	137	65	6	6	106	1 79	8	347 79	197 10
12	96	570	733	937	1670	16	381	61	5	5	55	1 00	11	535 00	
2	126	300	322	459	781	7	55	26	3	3	50	1 11	6	151 11	
	62	434	810	1361	2477	49	373	177	16	16	16	3 40	4	654 40	206 67
	20	150	202	272	474	16	125	59	5	5	206	1 00	9	436 00	
						1	16	8	1	1	1		5	33 00	

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
				Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificate
16 Westport (a).....	M. F. Boudreau.....	Westport.....	J. R. Breckenridge.....	5	1	10	55	2	7	55	2	3	
Newboro.....					1								
17 Williamsburg (a).....	Arthur Hall, B.D.....	Williamsburg.....	Howard Nesbitt.....	5	1		44		7	50	2	4	
Winchester Springs.....				7	1		44		9	95	2	2	
18 Winchester (a).....	R. J. M. Glassford, B.D.....	Winchester.....	F. M. Eagleson.....	6	1	14	95	1	10	98		10	
Athens.....													
Totals.....													
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS													
1 Morton*.....				3	3	12	22		5	37			
Lyndhurst.....													
California.....													
2 Stone's Corners*.....				5	3		52		3	15			
Fairfield.....													
N. Augusta.....				3	1	3	23	4	7	54			
3 Colquhoun.....													
Blue Church, Union.....													
Grand Total, 1918.....				167	42	258	2129	156	5	410	2334	152	105
Grand Total, 1917.....				168	43	277	2139	214	13	429	2317	258	149
Increase.....				1		19	10	58	8	19	117	106	44
Decrease.....													

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 14
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 3
 " " F. M. Fields..... 3

* Figures for 1917.

PLACE AND DATE, MORRISBURG, ONT., MARCH 9TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 18
 Ministers on Appendix..... 3
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 18

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Amherst Island (a).....	Jas. Cumberland, M.A.....	Stella, Amherst Is.....	Samuel Fleming.....	10	2	2	56	6	8	50	6	11	
2 Belleville, St. And. (a).....	A. S. Kerr, M.A.....	Belleville.....	Wm. McIntosh.....	8	1	50	140	10	36	200	12	11	
3 " John Street (a).....	D. C. Ramsay, M.A.....	Belleville.....	D. V. Sinclair.....	9	1	25	100	6	1	12	90	9	
4 Dalhousie (a), Elphin and Snow Road.....	A. M. Little, B.A.....	McDonald's Cor.....	Wm. Dunlop.....	12	3	10	131	9	2	17	125	10	6
5 Demorestville (a).....	R. J. Craig, M.A.....	Demorestville.....	Wellington Boulter.....	6	2	1	26	9	3	12	14		
Crofton.....				4		2	20		1				
6 Deseronto (a).....	T.B. McCorkindale, M.A.....	Deseronto.....	G. M. Campbell.....	6	1	2	53	2	7	42	2	4	
7 Foxboro (a).....	Vacant.....		R. Townsend.....	3	1	3	25	1	9	42	3	8	
8 Gananoque (a).....	Chas. E. Kidd, B.D.....	Gananoque.....	D. A. Mitchell.....	6	1	20	150	6	15	123	3	1	
9 Harrowsmith (a).....	W. J. Parsons.....	Odesa.....	Harvey Mills.....	1		3	9		7	60			
Glenvale.....				2	3	2	12	1	7	18	3	3	
Wilton.....				2			20		30	200	22	18	
10 Kingston, St. And. (a).....	John W. Stephen.....	Kingston.....	Jas. Leslie.....	12	1	190	12	8	19	155	9	28	
11 " Chalmers.....	R. J. Wilson, D.D.....	Kingston.....	M. G. Johnston.....	15	1	35	185	8	27	176	15	12	
12 " Cooke's.....	W. Taylor Dale.....	Kingston.....	H. W. Newman.....	14	1	68	181	17	1	17	126	12	3
13 " Zion (a).....	J. D. Boyd, B.A.....	Kingston.....	Frank Shults.....	6	1	21	68	18	2	12	80	2	
14 Lansdowne (a).....	L. N. Beckstedt.....	Lansdowne.....	John Shields.....	4		4	30	3	6	30			
Fairfax.....				2	3		13		6	30			
Sand Bay.....				1		6	2		12	103	23	5	
15 Madoc (a).....	W. S. McTavish, Ph.D.....	Madoc.....	Wm. McMechan.....	7	1	10	86	6	8	28	2	5	
16 Melrose (a).....	W. W. Conrad, M.A.....	Melrose.....	Wm. Clarie.....	4		4	20		6	24	1		
Lonsdale.....				3	3	4	20		1	6	24	1	
Shannonville.....				3		2	15		13	68	3	8	
17 Napanee (a).....	A. J. Wilson, B.D.....	Napanee.....	E. J. Corkill.....	7	1	6	45	2	9	40		18	
18 Picton (a).....	A. V. Brown, B.D.....	Picton.....	W. H. Nettleton.....	6	1	11	79	4	1	9	40		

17. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
5	104	925	467	347	1739	2	41	15	2	6		3	90	7	76 90		16
6	106	696	411	924	1335	15	132	50	13	13		15	2 00	2	30 00		17
36	177	1400	1403	2823	4226	77	592	281	25	25		126	6 00	19	1150 00	205 05	18
																25 00	
43																	1
83	334				334										25 00	4 50	2
1	57	195	100	360	460		33								33 00	50 20	3
239	4306	23449	27989	40189	74678	1180	8205	3875	423	447		1328	99 30	427	15984 30	3214 59	
245	4316	21814	24006	44196	69553	803	7924	3377	293	335		89	72 00	358	14141 26	2692 13	
6	10	1635	3983	4007	5125	377	281	498	130	112		434	27 30	69	1843 04	522 46	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 14
 " " Congregations in them..... 26
 " " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " " Congregations in them..... 7

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... ..
 " " Stations in them..... ..
 " " Students' Fields..... 3
 " " Stations in them..... 7

HUGH CAMERON, Presbytery Clerk.

18. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

1	79	850	271	982	1253	6	105	23	4	4		8	50	4	154 50	50 00	1
15	408	1500	1861	5501	7362	62	468	222	20	20		20	4 33	15	831 33	284 38	2
20	252	1760	2178	6320	8498	103	774	369	32	32		33	8 00	11	1361 00	320 00	3
11	253	1100	735	1897	2632	17	129	61	6	6		6	1 45	17	243 45	65 10	4
1	56	475	31	601	632	29	1							1	31 00		5
2	24	219	120	244	364	20									20 00		
22	114	1200	184	2101	2285	23	169	80	7	7		7	2 00	7	302 00	61 00	6
2	59	650	270	730	1000									5	5 00		7
11	264	1400	1020	3185	4208	25	300	150	85	55		3	5 40	15	608 40	135 00	8
1	24	120	14	140	154	2	1	1	1	1				3	8 90		9
1	23	300	18	432	450	1	7	3		1				3	15 67		
54	32	890	77	655	732		50	4	3	4				11	72 00	20 40	
27	482	2550	3021	8938	11959	141	1070	508	45	45		46	10 85	43	1908 85	168 00	10
26	450	3298	4316	8861	13177	162	1323	672	55	65		53	10 06	54	2394 06	196 90	11
10	501	2000	1803	4511	6314	80	610	320	40	40		25	14 28	10	1139 28	202 80	12
2	77	568	213	927	1140	4	43	21	2	27		2	55	5	104 55	77 40	14
3	37	348	88	468	556	1	9	4	1	1				6	22 00		
10	20	156	54	176	230	1	10	5	1			1	10	1	19 10		
3	58	525	480	669	1149	10	77	41	3	3		2	1 50	6	143 50	207 30	16
2	37	375	248	463	711	5	81	15	1	1		2		3	58 00		
2	32	300	223	397	630	4	36	13	1	1		1	59	8	54 59		
17	130	1200	567	4490	8067	20	91	74	15	15		56	50	7	275 50	119 35	17
12	162	1200	570	2420	2990	40	161	81	25	25		1		4	337 00	97 80	18

18. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON—Continued

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & E. Class		Communi- cants Received
No.									Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession Certificate
19	Pittsburgh, St. John's (a)	J. A. McLean, B.A.	R.R. 1, Kingston.	Geo. D. Hay	4	2	5	53	7		9	100	1
	" Sand Hill.		Eldorado.	Hercules Rollins	3	3		35	2		6	48	1
	Queensboro St. And. St. Paul's (a).	Arch. Thompson, B.D.			2			12	2		2	12	
	St. Columba.	(Stated supply).		Wm. Moore.	2	3	1	20			5	35	
21	Roslin (a).				2		2	22			3	22	
	Thurlo.				2		2	19			4	24	
	Fuller				1		2	8					
22	Seymour (a).	J. J. Black, B.D.	Burnbrae, via Campbellford.	Andrew Milne.	8	2	9	90	3	1	15	90	1
	Rylstone.				5			30			7	70	1
23	Stirling (a).	J. T. Hall.	Stirling.	Thos. Montgomery.	9	2	3	80	5	1	20	92	11
	W. Huntingdon.				5			30	1		10	90	2
24	Sunbury (a).	P. W. Currie.	Sunbury.	Jas. C. Webb.	3	3	2	40	14		4	20	
	Bucks Lake.				1			12					2
	Glenburnie.							8			3	8	
25	Tamworth (a).	J. T. Caswell.	Tamworth.	Edwin Wilson.	5	2		30	3		7	40	3
	Cawden VIII.				6			30	1		4	25	
26	Trenton (b).	R. A. Cranston, M.A.	Trenton.	S. B. McClung	7	1	50	110	8		10	100	4
27	Tweed (a).	Jas. Rattray, B.A.	Tweed.	W. H. DeBlois.	4	2	3	32	3		6	30	3
	Sulphide.						5	20	1		7	55	
28	Wolfe Island (a).	H. V. Workman.	Wolfe Island.	W. G. Kemp.	4	2	4	55	3		4	40	1
				Totals.	231	50	371	2440	179	15	413	2694	189
													150
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS													
1	Carlton, Mayo and McArthur's Mills.	J. J. Ferguson, M.A.	Dettlor.	David Dodds.	4	3		59					
2	L'Amable, Turriff & Egan's Creek.	(Recently appointed).		Frank Kelusky	2	3		56					
3	Newburgh, etc.	Vacant (Figures of last year).		T. A. Dunwoody.	4	3		35	7		9	35	1
STUDENT FIELDS													
1	Ernestown, Bath and Sandhurst.			Mark Rouse.	5	3	10	36				80	
2	Lavant, Beatties and Mundell's.			John Lee	2	3		28			8	40	5
3	Maynooth, etc.							38	5			15	
4	Thanet, The Ridge, Ormsby and Coe Hill.			Wm. McKillican.	1	4		32	6		6	20	3
5	Tishbourne and Piccadilly.												
	Dettlor W.M.S.				3	2	1	37	3			30	
				Total.	21	21	11	321	21		23	220	9
PROFESSORS AND RETIRED MINISTERS													
1	Retired Professor.	Geo. D. Ferguson, LL.D	Kingston.	Prof. W. T. McClement, Sc.D.									
2	Retired Professor.	Jas. Fowler, LL.D.	Kingston.	Prof. John Matheson, M.A.									
3	Retired Minister.	Joseph Gandier.	Newburgh.	D. A. Shaw									
4	Ex-Prin. Queen's University.	D. M. Gordon, D.D., C.M.G.	Kingston.	R. J. Diack									
5	Retired Minister.	Henry Graessy, D.D.	Gananoque.	J. M. Strange									
6	Prof. in Queen's Coll.	W. G. Jordan, D.D.	Kingston.	W. Guthrie									
7	Sec. Finance Board of General Assembly.	Robt. Laird, M.A.	Toronto.	Dr. J. J. Davis									
8	Retired Minister.	M. MacGillivray, D.D.	Kingston.	J. W. Cook									
9	Retired Minister.	John Mackie, D.D.	Isle of Man.	Thomas Matthews.									
10	Retired Minister.	Hugh McLean.	Matawatchan.	John Murray									

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	17	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	18
" " Aug. Congregations.....	10	Total on Roll.....	43
" " H. M. Fields.....	1	Ministers on Appendix.....	12
" " F. M. Fields.....	..	Grand Total of Ministers.....	55

PLACE AND DATE, TRENTON, ONT., MARCH 15TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Brighton.	A. K. McLeod, B.A.	Brighton.	G. F. Clark.	6	1	12	72	2	12	75	1	3
2 Baltimore (a).	A. W. Gardiner, B.D.	Baltimore.	W. H. Mann.	5	2	2	50	1	11	50	2	3
Coldsprings.				8		1	60	1	9	86	2	3
3 Bethany.	W. H. V. Walker	Janetville.	J. H. Bateman.	4	3		23		5	25	3	12
Ballyduff.				4		4	33				9	
Janetville (a).				2			22	1			3	4
4 Bethesda (a).	Thomas McNaught.	Baltimore R.R. 1	Andrew Carruthers.	6	2		58	3	10	78	3	4
Roseneath.				6		2	45		10	45	1	
5 Colborne (a).	W. A. McKenzie, D.D.	Colborne.	W. W. Rose.	4	2	11	60	3	10	60	8	
Lakeport.				2		6	23	3	7	40	3	
6 Cobourg.	C. W. A. Bremner.	Cobourg.	John Russell.	13	1	20	225	11	2	20	240	6
7 Campbellford (a).	C. F. McIntosh, B.D.	Campbellford.		18	1	40	230	12	1	38	222	14
8 Centerville (a).	A. H. McConnachie, M.A.	South Monaghan.		11	2		84	8		13	110	2
9 Grafton (a).	H. L. Bennie, B.D.	Grafton.	J. T. Robson.	6	2	2	46	1	6	52	6	1
Vernonville.				4		4	32	1	9	73	4	1
10 Hastings (a).	D. A. Thomson.	Hastings.	Duncan Fife.	6	1	6	65	9	1	6	65	8
11 Havelock (a).	James Skene.	Havelock.	Robert Jack.	7	1	6	60	11	9	100	5	3
12 Keene (a).	R. McEachern, B.D.	Keene.		7	2	10	120	7	1	12	100	5
Westwood.				6			42	3		7	50	2
13 Lakefield (a).	P. L. Jull, B.A.	Lakefield.		6	1	8	90	4	2	10	75	13
14 Millbrook (a).	W. D. Lee, M.A., D.D.	Millbrook.		7	2	20	68	9		10	54	6
Garden Hill.				5			36	1		10	60	8
15 Norwood.	E. J. Wolland, B.D.	Norwood.		13	1		80	7		10	100	4
16 Omeme (a).		Omeme.	F. G. Sandy.	6	2	7	53	6		11	65	4
Mt. Pleasant.				2			17		9	41		

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	17	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
“ Congregations in them.....	26	“ Stations in them.....	9
“ Augmented Charges.....	11	“ Students’ Fields.....	5
“ Congregations in them.....	24	“ Stations in them.....	12

WM. THOS. WILKINS, *Presbytery Clerk.*

19. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received
No.												
Peterborough—												
17 St. Andrew's (a)...	James Rollins, B.A.	Peterborough	Richard Lees, M.A.	16	1	66	230	30	5	30	397	25 16
18 Knox Church	J. A. McKenzie, B.D.	Peterborough	C. H. Williamson	12	1	20	300	19	3	56	550	30 40
19 St. Paul's (a)...	Robert Pogue	Peterborough		24	1	40	440	12		50	400	18 34
20 Port Hope	E. A. Earchman, B.D.	Port Hope		11	1	50	200	21		17	200	2 13
21 Springville (a)...	G. I. Craw, B.A.	Springville	J. McIntosh	2	2	15	65	4		9	70	6 1
Lakevale				4		10	40	4		6	60	6 6
22 Warkworth (a)...	R. McGillivray, B.D.	Warkworth	Robert Walker	6	1	13	83	5		8	70	
23 Warsaw (a)...	Hugh Brown	Warsaw	E. Hawthorne	4	2	3	30	5		7	45	2
Cottesloe				3		2	18	2		6	35	1
Lakehurst W.M.S.												
Totals				246	35	380	3100	206	16	443	3693	202 184
MISSION FIELDS												
1 Harvey	Student supply	Hall's Bridge	W. Clarkson	5	3							
2 Marmora	Student supply	Marmora	George McQueen		1							
Bensfort												
Totals				5	4							
APPENDIX TO ROLL												
1 A. McNaughton		Port Hope										
2 James Ross, B.A.		Peterborough										
3 T. D. McCullough, M.A.		Port Hope										
4 W. L. H. Rowand, M.A.		Peterborough										
Grand Total, 1918				251	39	380	3100	206	16	443	3693	202 184
Grand Total, 1917				234	39	421	3038	215	13	453	3625	236 184
Increase				17		41	67	9	3	90	68	
Decrease												

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations... 18
 " " Aug. Congregations... 5
 " " H. M. Fields... 5
 " " F. M. Fields... 27

PLACE AND DATE, HASTINGS, ONT., MARCH 21st, 1919.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Beaverton (a)...	D. Currie, D.D.	Beaverton	Herbert Snelgrove	13	1	10	348	12	2	22	200	11 131
2 Bobcaygeon (a)...	Vacant	Bobcaygeon	Albert Hore	4	2	15	50	10		9	70	7 2
Dunsford				3		2	26	8				
3 Cannington	J. R. Conn, M.A.	Cannington	S. J. Kennedy	5	1	3	80			10	65	4
4 Cobocok (a)...	Vacant	Cobocok	C. M. Adams	2	3		40			11	49	23
Rosedale				1			15					
*Norland						2	52	4				
5 Eldon (a)...	Vacant	Lorneville	T. A. Campbell	4	2	2	47	4		18	100	
Eldon Station				4		2	40		1	7	20	
6 Fenelon Falls (a)...	C. S. Lord, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	John Northey	3	2	2	75	11		12	80	18
Bury's Green				6			25	5				1
7 Gamebridge (a)...	D. A. McKenzie, B.A.	Gamebridge	Duncan McCuaig	9	2	6	85	3		7	32	3 1
*Brechin				2			45					
8 Glenarm (a)...	W. G. Smith	Glenarm	Hugh Gilchrist	5	1	5	70			6	40	9 3
9 Kirkfield (a)...	M. A. Lindsay, B.D.	Kirkfield	A. R. McRae	3	2		43	3	2	10	130	7 1
Bolsover				4			54	3		5	60	5
10 Leaskdale (a)...	E. Macdonald	Leaskdale	Jas. Cook	4	2		57	3		5	47	
Zephyr				3			45	2		3	368	37 37
11 Lindsay (b)...	F. H. McIntosh, M.A.	Lindsay	W. G. Dunoon	18	1	50	300	22	6	34	368	37 37
12 Quaker Hill (a)...	T. O. Miller, B.A.	Uxbridge	Jos. Ferguson	3	1	10	29	4	3	10	72	4 1
13 Sonya (a)...	Thos. Dodds, B.A.	Sonya	J. H. McTaggart	4	1		80	5		18	100	7 1

19. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
24	547	1600	3475	4206	9281	118	1398	427	37	38		89	9 62	11	2127 62	381 40	17
15	550	1700	1228	8040	9268	61	464	220	19	19		20	5 00	24	832 00	208 98	18
79	1045	3000	8307	10140	20831	406	3158	1538	128	128		134	31 63	124	5647 63	2324 06	19
31	302	1200	696	4813	5509	23	172	82	7	7		32	2 00	6	331 00	195 11	20
1	100	750	695	1252	1947	70	90	100	8	7		35	10 00	12	332 00	214 76	21
1	65	450	295	1030	1325	20	37	32	5	5		25	10 00	20	154 00		
31	221	1300	1655	2296	3951	62	464	222	19	20		20	5 25	15	827 25	160 75	22
2	71	579	52	122	753	2	21	10	1	1		1	1 00	9	46 00		
1	37	321	23	59	403	3	1						75	6	10 75		
366	6740	29731	31423	64424	107105												9 00
							33	33					35		66 35		1
														3	3 00		2
																	1
																	2
																	3
																	4
366	6740	29731	31423	64424	107105	1444	10385	4938	431	407		694	138 56	462	18899 56	6156 32	
367	6894	26718	30280	58102	95418	1306	9596	5113	292	338		504	105 00	381	17728 33	5375 09	
1	154	3013	1143	6322	11687	138	789		139	69		190	33 56	81	1171 23	781 23	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges... 18
 " " Congregations in them... 25
 " " Augmented Charges... 5
 " " Congregations in them... 10

Number of Ordained Mission Fields... ..
 " " Stations in them... ..
 " " Students' Fields... ..
 " " Stations in them... ..

D. A. THOMSON, Presbytery Clerk.

20. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

14	566	1710	2085	4407	6492	102	778	381	32	32		34	8 35	32	1399 35	249 00	1
7	107	600	171	1321	1492	4	45	15	1	1		2	1 00	7	76 00	105 05	2
12	39	480	245	816	1061		61	29		25		10			125 00		3
2	149	1200	793	1602	2395	22	180	86	7	7		9	2 64	7	320 64	265 03	4
5	51	328	33	460	493									2	2 00		
1	23	200		433	433												
1	31	90		119	119												
	86	780	219	1810	2029	16	125	60	5	5		6	3 20	11	231 20	122 81	5
	66	420	302	545	847	6	53	26	2	3		2	85	21	113 85		
	183	940	1125	1289	2414	16	90	94	20	20		25		10	275 00	300 27	6
	45	360	352	466	818	6	48	23	2	2		2	1	2	86 00		
	112	817	465	1171	1633	37	282	134	12	12		12	4 26	10	503 26	121 06	7
	66	229		311	311												
	102	1200	120	2018	2138	6	40	19	2	2		2		2	73 00	31 10	8
	74	625	399	775	1174	8	80	41	3	3		3	1 50	6	145 50	323 00	9
	131	475	763	1135	1898	32	253	114	10	10		110	2 31	5	536 31		
	113	720	1280	1000	2280	18	137	673	6	6		6	1 00	5	882 00	167 62	10
	66	360	1289	531	1770	24	276	534	8	8		8	0 07	7	866 07		
43	627	2000	2618	6869	9487	153	1166	569	49	49		50	13 22	9	2058 22	401 06	11
5	79	880	458	1053	1511	18	124	83	5	5		4	2 65	5	256 65	123 00	12
28	200	1200	980	1940	2820	21	168	80	7	7		7	2 75	11	303 75	136 28	13

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Scholars	Profession	Certificates	Communicants Received
14 Sunderland (a) Cresswell	A. R. Gibson, B.A.	Sunderland	J. Michael	9	2	7	52				7	54	17	6		
15 Uxbridge (a)	J. R. Fraser, M.A.	Uxbridge	J. W. Gould	5	1	20	120	14	1	20	160	80	9	12		
16 Wick (a) Greenbank	Vacant	Blackwater		5	2	3	51	4	2	10	80	9	1			
17 Woodville (a) Oakwood W. M. S. Seabright W. M. S.	W. W. Bryden, M.A.	Woodville	A. S. Mackay	10	1	6	153	7	2	14	80	9	6			
Totals				136	27	155	2061	130	27	270	2052	162	232			
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS																
1 Kinmount (a) *Burnt River *Baidow	G. A. Williams, Minister-Evangelist	Kinmount	Alex. Morrison	2	3	2	31	5	3	6	34	34				
2 Minden (a) *Gelert *Dutch Line *Ingoldsby *Bethel	A. Lang, O.M.	Minden	S. Phillips, B.A.	6	5	10	50	11		4	35	3	1			
Totals				8	8	15	114	16	3	26	134	45	4			
APPENDIX																
1	A. Nugent, M.D.	Ujjain, India														
2	J. A. Sharrard	Fenelon Falls														
3	Jas. Fraser	Toronto														
4	E. W. Watson	Beaverton														
5	E. W. McKay, B.A.	Kingston														
6	Jas. Wallace, B.D.	Honan, China														
7	Stewart Forbes, B.A.	Toronto														
8	S. G. Steele, B.A.															
Grand Total, 1918				144	35	170	2175	146	30	296	2186	207	236			
Grand Total, 1917				141	32	156	1959	128	20	277	1997	151	112			
Increase				3	3	14	216	18	10	19	189	56	124			
Decrease																

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 12
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 1
 " " H. M. Fields..... 2
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 15
 Total on Roll..... 27
 Ministers on Appendix..... 8
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 35

PLACE AND DATE, GLENARM, MARCH 17TH, 1919.

* Formerly Methodist mission. Since July, under care of Presbyterian Church.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Ashburn (a) Utica	Vacant		A. R. Macdonald	2	2	3	40			9	40		2			
2 Bowmanville (a)	D. W. Best, M.A.	Bowmanville	James Smith	7	1	4	20			4	20		16			
3 Blackstock (a) Enniskillen	G. Gomm	Blackstock	John McLaughlin	3	3	2	24	4	1	7	40		2			
4 Columbus (a) Brooklin	R. Simpson	Columbus	L. Ormiston	5	2	1	51	4	1	8	50		3	1		
5 Claremont (a)	A. McLellan	Claremont	John Forgie	6	1		50	2		6	45		5	3		
6 Dunbarton (a)	J. F. Clugston, B.A.	Dunbarton	Wm. Taylor	6	1	7	59	7	2	12	60		2	10		
7 Newcastle	J. W. Rae	Newcastle	Thomas Moffatt	4	2	5	24	8		6	24		3	2		
8 Newtonville (a)				5		11	37	5	1	6	30					

20. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
112	800	551	1362	1913	18	129	62	5	5			6	1 25	10	236 25	240 00	14
64	400	120	672	792		14	11	7						3	35 00		
230	1200	1147	2335	3482	42	285	150	15	15			50	5 00	8	570 00	323 41	15
157	620	824	1044	1868	42	323	154	13	13			13	4 00	24	586 00	282 27	16
130	580	558	1086	1644	18	236	115	6	6			6	1 30	6	394 30		
315	1500	2999	3274	6273	93	709	337	30	30			55	8 48	32	1294 48	375 86	17
																70 00	
																19 00	
170	3924	20684	19843	39744	59587												
57	325	78	794	872	9	57	27	2	2			3		14	114 00		1
21	50	59	95	154													
44	100	196	141	337													
26	350	88	397	485		60	28						10 50	12	110 50	28 53	2

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 14
 " Congregations in them..... 21
 " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 2
 " Stations in them..... 8
 " Students' Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....

W. G. SMITH, Presbytery Clerk

21. PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY

94	800	317	1179	1496	11	87	41	4	4				4	1	30	6	158 30	65 00	1
18	400	21	435	456	6	25	10	3	1				1			2	48 00		
165	1200	694	3348	4042	23	169	80	7	7				8	1	00	7	302 00	267 75	2
52	416	100	525	625												4	4 00	51 00	3
38	317	130	475	605	3	23	11	1	1				1		82	3	43 82	17 34	
39	467	100	600	700	1	18	18	1	1				1			1	41 00		
126	684	626	1080	1706	21	165	79	7	7				7	2	00	7	295 00	178 91	4
113	701	921	976	1897	29	184	90	7	7				13	2	00	10	342 00	339 34	
121	1200	459	1517	1976	12	100	45	4	4				4	1	00	3	173 00	47 02	5
127	1200	1223	1643	2866	22	167	96	6	6				16	6	69	7	326 69	164 65	6
58	600	209	775	984	4	30	15	1	1				1	1	30	4	57 30	140 30	7
56	610	112	975	1087	2	23	11	1	1				2	1	65	3	44 65	59 71	

21. PRESBYTERY OF WHITBY—Continued

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

[illegible]

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	11
Total on Roll.....	6
Ministers on Appendix.....	17
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	1
“ Stations in them.....	1
“ Students’ Fields.....	..
“ Stations in them.....	..

GILBERT GOMM, *Presbytery Clerk*

22. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO

5	138	1200	443	2026	2460	11	89	42	4	4	4	1 93	8	163 93	142 89	1
31	204	1200	1411	2086	3497	59	446	212	18	18	20	4 01	19	796 01	235 41	2
4	115	1000	188	1587	1778	11	89	42	4	4	4	83	4	158 83	76 61	3
122	595	2000	2441	5091	7532	128	981	461	40	40	92	10 68	38	1790 68	306 20	4
9	297	1165	1889	2018	3907	70	572	270	20	20	20	4 95	11	987 95	291 00	5
7	63	435	324	912	1236	10	80	37	3	4	4	1 60	7	146 60	72 95	6
4	82	600	179	754	933	3	27	35	3	3	5	2 00	.....	78 00	33 00	6
4	99	600	167	768	935	3	31	50	3	3	3	2 75	8	103 75	.....	7
5	84	400	467	787	1254	10	78	38	3	3	3	2 25	10	147 25	94 68	7
6	37	400	350	467	817	6	44	20	2	2	2	.....	2	78 00	60 00	8
5	50	400	711	588	1299	5	40	20	2	2	2	70	6	77 70	117 69	9
10	149	864	647	1544	2191	20	145	90	14	14	15	5 30	8	311 30	202 00	10
1	50	336	234	423	657	6	36	35	7	7	6	4 00	7	108 00	107 56	11
8	306	1200	756	2871	3627	90	696	326	28	28	30	7 23	28	1223 23	152 00	12
25	167	1500	876	2800	3676	15	106	50	4	4	4	1 15	5	189 15	115 60	13
25	277	1200	513	2990	3503	21	165	79	7	7	7	2 72	6	294 72	69 72	14
3	128	600	681	1517	2198	26	201	96	8	8	38	2 07	7	386 07	129 16	15
1	74	600	383	1103	1486	18	144	67	7	7	7	96	7	257 96	61 17	16
4	244	2000	1680	4326	6006	180	1033	414	34	35	40	32 00	40	1808 00	85 00	17
136	136	1400	1625	1943	3568	38	288	137	12	12	12	4 77	10	513 77	307 74	18
100	100	501	92	1423	1515	6	46	22	2	2	2	7	8	88 07	.....	19
6	60	418	196	1062	1258	8	54	25	2	2	2	94	2	95 94	.....	20

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations					Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
						Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers			
16	Queensville (a)	Vacant.		Jos. Davidson	3	2	6	60		9	50		
17	Mount Pleasant	Robert Herbison, M.A.	Richmond Hill	W. D. Scott	5	2	12	25		14	115	23	
18	Scarboro, Knox (a)	D. L. Gordon, B.A.	Agincourt	Jas. T. Stewart	4	1	5	32		8	52	12	
19	St. And. (a)	H. Carmichael, M.A.	Scarboro Junct.	H. Thomson	8	2	10	140		9	135	19	3
20	Stouffville, St. James (b)	Robert Young	Stouffville	A. D. Bruce	5	2	8	50		9	58	2	5
21	Melville				6		3	37		7	84	1	4
22	Streetsville, St. Andrew's (a)	W. A. MacKay, B.D.	Streetsville	T. H. Wilson	11	1	8	85	9	14	84	7	13
23	Sutton, Knox (a)	D. A. Hamilton, B.A.	Sutton	Donald McDonald	5	3	4	57	1	12	70	3	2
24	Pefferlaw				3		5	40	1	6	45		
25	Egypt				2		2	21		6	50		
26	Toronto—												
27	Alhambra	J. Ewing Reid, M.A.	464 Indian Road	T. R. Robinson, Ph.D.	14	1	20	225	18	65	491	12	31
28	Avenue Road	Robt. J. Power, M.A.	103 Macpherson Av.	Stephen B. Coon	15	1	*60	300		46	312	31	33
29	Bloor St.	Geo. C. Pidgeon, D.D.	117 Madison Av.	Jas. Henderson	24	1	275	450	26	45	550	33	51
30	Bonar	A. Macgillivray, D.D.	351 Lansdowne Av.	Morden Neilson	17	1	20	500	54	80	900	42	56
31	Chalmers	M. Scott Fulton, B.D.		Robert Osborne	37	1	175	575	43	10	82	715	43
32	College St.	R. B. Cochran, M.A.	44 Albany Av.	W. H. Acheson	29	1	350	625	49	4	44	800	144
33	Cooke's Church	Wm. Patterson, D.D.	104 Farnham Av.	Samuel Wallace	18	1	425	244	23	3	50	400	66
34	Cowan Ave.	J. E. B. McIlroy, M.A.											
35	Dale	J. D. Morrow	1308 Queen W.	A. Hendry	12	1	21	175	12	42	300	18	15
36	Davenport Road	J. Alexander Hiltz	410 Roxton Rd.	J. Calhoun	*11	1	216	600	50	40	585	32	10
37	Deer Park	Geo. B. MacLeod, B.D.	129 Laurier Av.	Dr. Robt. Haddow	12	1	75	115	15	61	753	14	35
38	Dovercourt Road	James Wilson, B.A.	107 Balmoral Av.	Dr. W. M. Rochester	16	1	30	250	13	3	39	418	29
39	Dufferin St.	J. A. Mustard, B.A.	423 Gladstone Av.	Dr. Wm. Kerr	27	1	125	740	42	8	120	1375	65
40	Eglinton	W. G. Back	265 Havelock St.	R. J. Beadie	9	1	10	150	17	2	35	450	11
41	Emmanuel, E. Tor- onto (a)	Thos. H. Rogers, B.A.	162 Glencairn Av.	James Logie	9	1			43	20	300	22	27
42	Grosvenor St.	Daniel McTavish, D.Sc.	30 Benlamond Av.	Donald Cameron	12	1	100	320	17		64	665	18
43	Glebe Church	Vacant	57 Broadalbane St.	Thos. McMillan	12	1	35	125	6	1	10	54	9
44	High Park	J. H. Turnbull, M.A.	198 Westminster Ave.	J. A. McAulay	*3	1	6	65		21	155	7	25
45	Kew Beach	J. W. Bell, Pastor Emeritus		Jno. Lowden	26	1	50	375	18	2	60	760	20
46	Knox	A. B. Winchester	Athelma Apart.	J. Wilson Gray	*15	1	72	502	21	6	68	772	66
47	Morningside (a)	J. Gordon Cheyne	38 Kennedy Ave.	W. A. Belcroft	18	1	216	232	6	1	42	375	19
48	North Broadway	W. M. Kannawin, B.D.	16 Butternut Ave.	F. M. Chapman, B.A.	8	1	8	95	16		27	190	7
49	Old St. Andrew's	Geo. M. Milligan, D.D.	Emeritus Pastor	John J. Gibson	19	1	40	265	21	1	48	375	29
50	Parkdale	A. Logan Geggie	250 Dunn Ave.	Edwin Dickie	30	1	432	375	13	2	21	146	51
51	Queen East	W. Hardy Andrews, M.A.	83 Hogarth Ave.	John McKee	20	1	300	510	28	5	72	590	44
52	Rhodes Ave. (a)	H. A. Berlis	113 Hiawatha Av.	Geo. H. Hatt	15	1	75	400	60	5	60	850	89
53	Riverdale	L. J. Hunter, B.A.	Toronto	Jas. McPhail	18	1	50	400	27	2	37	599	38
54	Rosedale	J. B. Paulin, B.A.	36 St. Andrew's Gardens	Hon. Justice Sutherland	20	1	150	650	26		84	950	16
55	Royce Ave. (a)	G. M. Dunn	390 Perth Ave.	J. G. Moore	7	1		100	4		17	180	10
56	Runnymede	D. I. Ellison	641 Annette St.	R. H. Cowley	14	1	40	325	48		40	450	28
57	St. Andrew's	Thos. Eakin, Ph.D.	116 Madison Av.	J. G. Scott	6	1	15	250	7	1	45	325	18
58	St. David's	Chas. A. Mustard, B.A.	1061 St. Clarens Ave.		18	1	15	250			40	100	6
59	St. Enoch's	E. G. D. Freeman, M.A.			12	1	40	320	42		40	610	47
60	St. Giles	S. H. Pickup, B.A.	95 Rose Ave.	Dr. W. F. Bryans	13	1	30	225	7	3	30	362	27
61	St. James Square	D. N. Morden	85 Dearbourne Av.	John McConachie	16	1	97	275	32	10	52	520	68
62	St. John's	J. McP. Scott, D.D.	534 Sherbourne St.	Robt. Gray	20	1	200	125	8		17	200	10
63	St. Paul's	James Murray, D.D.	537 Broadview	J. A. McGowan	26	1	158	653	23	4	125	1022	30
64	St. Columba	W. A. Macgart, B.A.	138 Albany Av.	Thos. Yellowless	33	1	170	290	27		52	460	40
65	Victoria	D. T. L. McKerrill, B.A.	12 Westmount Dr.	J. Dinwoody	*14	1	25	500	15	6	85	500	40
66	West Church	J. A. Turnbull, LL.B.	19 Laws St.	R. C. Jennings	22	1		450	27	4	52	1239	54
67			64 Beatrice St.	A. McCall	18	1	250	300	21	2	52	508	58

22. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as ported by their Treasurers	Number
74	780	30	1128	1158	5	3	175	100	35	41		10	75	7	13 00	32 20	16
43	431	7	639	674	4	3	10	6	4						7 75	55 00	
206	900	560	2304	2864	10	175	94	500	775	2100					378 00	99 18	17
285	1200	2414	2656	5070	70	614	204	1000	4796	6328		15	5 00	13	1057 00	488 26	18
204	1000	4796	1532	6328	46	356	2	53	350	257		15	10 35	102	728 35	417 42	19
53	350	257	928	1185	6	48	23					2	1 00	7	91 00	111 00	
87	667	359	1136	1495	73	21	71	533	428	739		4	85	1	97 85	139 00	20
71	533	428	739	1167	13	99	76					4	1 24	5	206 24	157 00	
231	900	526	1596	2122	150	75	90	610	840	1851		25			270 00	86 68	21
90	610	840	1851	2691	24	190	89	8	8	8		8	2 00	10	339 00	122 40	22
34	360	468	495	963	9	65	31	3	3	3		3		12	126 00		
32	230	141	312	453	3	39	18	2	2	2		2	1 80	2	69 80		
555	2000	2649	5459	8108	82	622	321	25	25			27	9 00	24	1135 00	277 00	23
528	3000	3683	11467	15150	110	1155	676	75	75			70	30 39	40	2231 39	370 05	24
1372	5875	23217	22324	45541	1070	7760	4825	603	603			150	81 68	100	15192 68	2228 94	25
955	2000	4224	9405	13629	150	1095	1245	100	100			50	25 00	105	2870 00	329 50	26
1369	3500	7027	18869	25896	310	2348	1165	98	98			101	23 77	94	4237 77	1336 29	27
1620	4590	8127	16635	24762	300	2240	1866	153	150			50	1 20	100	4860 20	495 00	28
1016	4000	2687	12093	14780	50	763	562	80	80			100	12 00		1647 00	663 53	29
352	2000	1612	4613	6225	16	550	316	21	33			60	6 70	36	1038 70	251 48	30
816	2300	809	5243	6052			90					50		12	152 00	122 00	31
551	1856	1386	8288	9644	35	370	170	10	10			10	8 63	25	638 63	174 47	32
726	3000	6180	15480	21660	205	1450	1150	100	100			150	37 51	94	3286 51	1215 00	33
1601	3000	8305	12900	21205	100	2000	1250	75	75			50			3550 00	654 93	34
399	1400	287	5858	6145	25	142	82	35	35			16	10 00	5	350 00		35
512	2400	3136	5406	8542	133	1010	548	42	42			94	10 60	31	1910 60	426 35	36
600	1600	1670	6672	8342	46	255	270	15	15			50	10 66	22	683 66	204 30	37
320	3000	3628	4910	8338	50	488	825	50	50			50	21 13	1	1635 13	340 50	38
168	800	185	1292	1477			30								30 00	75 00	39
1100	3587	6003	16178	22781	250	1897	780	35	50			50	15 25	35	3082 28	541 00	40
1150	2500	8974	13079	19053	163	1235	586	51	51			54	12 44	25	2177 44	426 75	41
680	5000	7907	5965	13872	125	1657	2507	245	250			310	25 17	45	5164 17	721 48	42
215	1200	395	3918	4313	9	73	96	3	3			3	1 00	15	203 00	43 85	43
633	2200	1649	7485	9134	64	743	235	21	21			46	5 18	20	1155 18	290 00	44
926	6100	15709	16044	31753	540	4095	2310	171	171			477	40 99	165	7969 99	2143 73	45
1540	4000	7937	15850	23787	260	2161	2506	92	92			95	21 00	99	5326 00	895 99	46
907	2500	1550	9850	11400	30	269	149	10	10			20	2 00	8	498 00	315 57	47
805	2000	967	7097	8064	50	392	187	16	16			50	3 18	16	730 18	139 47	48
821	2000	1444	14857	16301	63	517	246	22	22			22	5 00	20	922 00	55 65	49
232	3281	3800	11631	15431	240	1280	1000	150	150						2820 83	563 00	50
525	1620	722	5980	6702	20	225	200	10	5			25	10 25	28	520 25	75 65	51
242	1850	995	4273	5268	49	387	184	15	16			107	4 50	17	799 50		52
581	4500	6644	19827	26471	80	1293	630	60				55		5	2123 00	807 35	53
601	1730	1134	8873	10007	23	172	82	7	7			8	1 00	24	324 09	107 00	54
325	1700	1337	4710	6047	27	452	246	8	9			59	2 81	7	810 81	226 89	55
751	2240	1181	11389	12570	68	515	245	22	22			71	5 75	20	968 75	254 00	56
467	3291	9809	8825	18634	400	1900	3060	200	200			60	50 60	80	5930 60	527 28	57
1227	3000	9669	11667	21336	250	2180	3520	145	134			148	33 21	137	6547 21	916 66	58
930	3500	4334	11633	15967	190	1000	1000	116	116			80	91 80	80	2592 81	550 21	59
877	2000	2087	7713	9810	40	500	480	40	40			50	10 00	40	1200 00	167 15	60
1380	3000	4179	18016	23186	150	540	1184	150	150			200	50 00	38	2462 00	602 57	61
903	2500	3234	11890	15124													
																243 37	62

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Presching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received		
									Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates
No.														
63	Westminster.....	John Neil, D.D. James Little, B.A.	38 Charles E. 25 Park Road.	Arthur Hewitt.....	22	1	337	382	13	...	58	287	31	54
64	Unionville (a).....	Frank Rae, M.A.	Unionville.....	John Young.....	2	3	1	25	5	...	9	54	...	...
	St. John's.....				2	2		12	1	...	5	...	1	...
	Brown's Corners.....				3		4	25	1	...	8	43	1	2
65	Vaughan, St. Andrews (a).....	S. R. Robinson, B.A.	Maple.....	Jas. McNeil.....	7	2	4	79	9	...	18	79	3	4
	" St. Paul's.....									...				
66	Weston, Westminster.....	W. J. F. Robertson, B.A.	Weston.....	F. H. M. Irwin.....	8	1	16	100	4	...	24	146	8	7
67	Weston, Old Church.....	W. M. MacKay, B.A.	Weston.....	Henry Welsh.....	8	1	23	91	6	1	12	99	51	110
68	Woodbridge (a).....	John A. Moir, LL.B.	Woodbridge.....	Wm. Nattress.....	4	2	10	77	6	...	10	...	1	12
	Vaughan, Knox Ch.				3	...	5	40	2	...	7	63	3	4
					Totals.....									
MISSION CHARGES														
1	Christian Synagogue.....	S. B. Rohold, F.R.G.S.	165 Elizabeth St.		4	1	45	10	4	1	9	...	3	...
2	Fairbank (a).....	J. A. Miller, B.A.	135 Glenholme Av	J. R. Wilcox.....	3	1	10	140	10	...	17	150	1	14
3	Greenwood.....	D. M. Ramsay, D.D.	75 Hogarth Ave.	Thos. H. Gray.....	2	2	...	17	8	...	16	225	...	...
	Bethesda.....				3	...	2	20	1	1	4	20	...	...
4	Mt. Dennis (b).....	Chas. A. Gowans, M.A.	25 5th Ave., Mt.											
	Dennis.....	B.D.	Dennis.....	J. G. Hodges.....	3	1	5	125	24	1	24	250	14	25
5	Oakwood.....	T. Wardlaw Taylor, Ph.D	19 Ernscliffe Rd.			1	5	82	3	1	17	280	10	11
6	Evangel Hall.....	R. J. Koffend.....	573 Queen W.								15	250	...	...
7	Ukrainian Mission (b)	P. C. Cratt.....	173 Bathurst St.			1	55	10	...	...	...	...	19	...
8	Bulgarian Mission.....	T. Athanasoff.....				1	14	9	...	...	24	...	...	...
9	Chinese Mission.....													
					Totals.....									
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS														
1	Ballantree.....				*2	1	...	25	...	...	...	32	...	...
2	Forest Hill.....					1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
3	Mount Albert.....				*4	1	...	62	3	...	...	...	...	...
4	Harwood.....				*1	1	...	26	1	...	110	14	...	...
5	West King.....													
					Totals.....									
CHURCH OFFICIALS, PROFESSORS, ETC.														
1	For. Miss. Secretary..	R. P. MacKay, D.D.	Confed. Life. Bldg	R. M. Loveless.....										
2	Prof. Knox College..	Jas. Ballantyne, D.D.	262 St. George St.	W. J. McClenaghan..										
3	Prof. Knox College..	J. D. Robertson, M.A.	193 St. George St.	Major L. Grant.....										
	D.Sc.													
4	Prof. Knox College..	T. B. Kilpatrick, D.D.	128 Spadina Rd.	Geo. Young.....										
5	Prin. Knox College..	Alfred Gandier, D.D.	63 St. George St.	J. A. Forsyth.....										
6	Prof. Knox College..	Robert Law, D.D.	70 St. Albans St.	M. Parkinson.....										
7	Prof. Knox College..	Richard Davidson, D.D.	98 Woodlawn Av.	R. Manser.....										
8	Ed. & Bus. Man., Pres. Pub.	R. Douglas Fraser, D.D.	341 Church St.	Alex. Hain.....										
9	Joint Ed., Pres. Pub.	J. M. Duncan, D.D.	341 Church St.	John McNicol.....										
10	Assoc. Ed., Pres. Pub.	J. Mutch, M.A., B.D.	341 Church St.	Jas. Alison.....										
11	Sec. S.S. & Y.P.S. Bd.	J. C. Robertson, D.D.	Confed. Life Bldg	Theron Gibson.....										
12	Pres. & Synod Clerk?	R. Campbell Tibb, B.A.	31 Bernard Av.											
13	Agent Pres. Ch. in Canada, W. Sect.	John Somerville, D.D.	Confed. Life Bldg	Arthur Hewitt.....										
14	Asst. Sec. For. Miss. Board.	A. E. Armstrong, M.A.	Confed. Life Bldg	H. Ward.....										
15	Sec. H. M. Board..	J. H. Edmison, B.A.	Confed. Life Bldg	James Park.....										
16	Sec. Praise Comm..	Alex. MacMillan	382 Spadina Rd.	D. H. Ward.....										
17	Bus. Man. "The Presbyterian	P. M. Macdonald, M.A.	Confed. Life Bldg	Dr. Pentland.....										
18	For. Miss. Ujjain..	Chas. D. Donald, B.A.	India.	D. W. Waddell.....										

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Scholars	Profession	Communi- cants Received	Certificates
No																
19 For. Miss., Jhansi, India.....	John Wilkie, D.D.....	India.....	J. L. Paterson.....				G.T. 118,171,107						G.T. 118,264,12		1693	2525
20 Chaplain to the Forces	Major A. L. Burch.....	120 St. John's Rd.					G.T. 117,17,0604						G.T. 117,17,0904		2071	2817
			Grand Total, 1918.	966	101	5164		1210	131	2629					1693	2525
			Grand Total, 1917.	924	103	4838		1280	146	2526					2071	2817
			Increase.....	42		326	203			103						
			Decrease.....		2			70	15				681	378	292	

APPENDIX TO ROLL:—

John Davidson, M.A.; Robert Knowles, W. D. Ballantyne, M.A.; David MacLaren, B.A.; Robert Hadow, D.D.; J. Stenhouse, B.Sc., M.D.; J. McMillan; J. A. McDonald, LL.D.; R. G. Abraham, D.Sc.; M. P. Tang, Ph.D.; W. L. Johnston; John McNicol, B.A.; J. B. Bennett, B.A.; R. Robinson, Ph.D.; J. J. Joyce, B.D.; W. B. D. Wood; C. M. G. G. D. R. J. Somerville, D. H. MacLennan, M.A.; J. S. McMillan; Walter Angus, 475 Grace St., Wm. Farrin; Ous H. Jordan, B.D. England; J. Beckett; H. R. Pickup, B.A.; Geo. G. D. Kilpatrick, B.A.; S. C. Graeb; T. Crawford Brown, M.A.; John Luomela; J. Fraser Coors, M.A.; P. F. Sinclair, B.D.; J. B. Saer, M.A.; D. Strachan, D.D.; H. S. Clugston; Arch. Thompson, B.D.; W. M. Rochester, D.D.; J. R. Black, P. Taylor, B.A.; R. M. Campbell, B.A.; J. F. Scott, B.A.; G. B. Wilson, Ph.D.; T. A. Watson, B.D.; W. M. Bell-Smith, B.A.; W. G. Hanna, B.A., 209 Grace St.; H. M. Pearson; W. G. Wallace, D.D.; Andrew McNab; F. W. Anderson, M.A.; H. R. Horne, LL.B.; and R. Drinnan.

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	63
" " Aug. Congregations.....	2
" " H. M. Fields.....	6
" " F. M. Fields.....	2

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	22
Total on Roll.....	95
Ministers on Appendix.....	50
Grand Total of Ministers.....	145

PLACE AND DATE TORONTO, MARCH 28TH, 1919

* Figures of 1917.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Alton (a)	W. N. Carr	Alton	S. Kannawin	3	1	6	50	3	10	57	3	2
North Erin				2	1	2	23	3	7	38	3	2
2 Ballinacra (a)	N. Waddell, B.D.	Ballinacra	J. C. McArthur	4	1	5	35	1	6	25	1	1
Melville				4	1	2	30	1	2	14	8	4
3 Caledon (a)	Jenkins Burkholder	Caledon	T. C. Glassford	8	1	2	80	4	1	8	35	7
4 Caledon East (a)	Vacant		R. Campbell	5	1	11	25			11	70	1
St. Andrew's				2	1	1	33			6	50	
5 Camilla (a)	Vacant		J. A. Marshall	4	1	3	45			8	33	
Mono Centre				2	1	2	15			3	17	
Glen Cross				2	1	1	16			3	21	
6 Cheltenham (a)	R. K. Fairbairn, B.A.	Cheltenham	A. B. Henderson	5	1	8	39	2	11	70	5	
Mt. Pleasant				5	1	7	50			11	70	10
7 Claude (a)	P. W. Spence, B.D.Ph.D.	Inglewood	R. Wanless	7	1	2	65			10	100	2
Mayfield				6	1	2	42	9		9	75	3
8 Corbeton (a)	G. W. Rose, B.A.	Corbeton	James Aldcorn	4	1	2	45	4	11	90	10	
Riverview				3	1	3	40	2	9	50	12	
9 Dundalk (a)	Geo. Kendall	Dundalk	Wm. Scott	4	1	6	40	7	9	70	3	8
Ventry				5	1	6	40	3	8	82	7	3
10 Erin	John Lindsay	Erin	John Binnie	8	1	12	118	4	1	12	126	1
Ospringle				5	1	8	61	5	2	8	47	2
11 Everett (b)	J. A. Reddon, B.A.	Everett	P. Gallagher	2	1	3	18	11		8	35	
Rosemont				3	1	5	22	11		8	40	3
Mansfield				3	1	5	55	11		12	120	18
12 Flesherston (a)	A. McVicar, B.A.	Flesherston	Frank Chard	3	1	10	55	11		15	65	8
Eugenia				3	1	5	70	1		5	18	
Proton Station				2	1	1	25	2		4	65	
13 Grand Valley (a)	D. J. Lane, B.A.	Grand Valley	John Nairn	5	1	8	82	6	1	11	50	5
South Luther				3	1	6	26			5	50	8
14 Hillsburg (a)	R. S. Scott	Hillsburg	S. Huxley	7	1	5	78	5	2	8	35	5
Bethel				8	1	7	62	6	2	12	83	8

22. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.											
DECEMBER 31st, 1918																	
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- eficences	Total by all Organisa- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
470	38698	157441	214806	506094	720731	7777	57731	43009	4128	4198	.....	3490	871 62	2245	123449 62	27061 61	11
3307	38596	144070	208329	463763	672097	7878	58243	40917	3313	3553	.....	2817	900 00	1878	120112 66	24848 06	24
260	102	13371	6277	42326	48634	101	512	2092	815	645	.....	673	28 38	367	3336 96	2218 55	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	68
" Congregations in them.....	84
" Augmented Charges.....	2
" Congregations in them.....	3

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	8
" Stations in them.....	9
" Students' Fields.....	5
" Stations in them.....	6

R. CAMPBELL TIBB, *Presbytery* lerk.

23. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

2	81	625	187	923	1110	6	56	33	2	3	3	53	6	109 53	22 55	1
3	34	275	61	429	490	3	32	13	1	2	1	40	9	61 40		
4	61	425	93	480	573	5	42	30	2	2	2		6	89 00		2
5	64	425	444	524	968	15	108	51	4	4	5	1 00	12	200 00	106 04	
6	166	1200	140	1958	2098	3	27	12	2	3	2	3 15	6	58 15	61 64	
7	62	337	214	549	763	11	80	56	3	3	3	1 00	5	163 00	40 44	4
8	60	300	64	444	508	1	12	6	1	1	4	1 00	3	24 00	10 30	
9	101	650	40	750	790								3	3 00		5
10	30	350		400	400											
11	24	250		300	300											
12	102	450	71	1163	1234							10	5	5 10	111 96	6
13	146	650	1007	1028	2035	36	271	128	11	11		3 50	21	493 50	317 09	
14	138	650	1080	1291	2371	60	282	190	15	15		10 57	6	588 57	329 03	7
15	104	600	564	877	1441	15	190	78	15	15		6 20	6	335 20	174 44	
16	88	600	223	800	1023	6	52	25	2	2		1 00	12	103 00	43 72	8
17	90	600	42	875	917	1	12	6	1	1			1	22 00	14 75	
18	92	600	250	917	1167	8	63	30	2	3		1 00	2	112 00	52 99	9
19	124	600	960	875	1835	18	134	64	6	6		5 10	5	239 00	101 97	
20	252	1000	822	1508	2330	15	415	175	20	20		10 10	10	675 00	83 00	10
21	131	500	161	722	883	10	74	35	3	3		1 85	6	135 85		
22	41	196	106	267	273								5	5 00	5 15	11
23	54	366	70	530	600		19	15				3		34 03	31 60	
24	150	558	216	1129	1345	9	45	20	3	5			12	96 00		
25	161	570	381	960	1341	13	103	50	4	4		1 00	7	186 00	93 35	12
26	29	330	95	567	663		40	28						68 00	25 50	
27	26	330	110	406	516	4	30	14	2	2			1	57 40	48 03	
28	149	840	445	3590	4035	48	358	170	15	15		3 81	11	635 81		13
29	69	450	173	530	708	3	31	15	2	2		1 00	4	50 00	95 17	
30	212	650	1080	1388	2468	30	230	109	10	10		2 99	9	410 99	167 79	14
31	179	550	712	1175	1887	20	164	78	7	7		2 30	7	292 30	56 00	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants	Received	Certificates
15	Horning's Mills (a)	J. A. Black, B.A.	Horning's Mills	J. Shook	5	1	1	35	2	7	40	2	6		
16	Keldon (a)	J. McCartney	Jessopville	Wm. Anderson	4	1	6	36	7	10	60	4	3		
17	Laurel (a)	Vacant		John Wolfe	5	1	1	57	10	125	5	1			
18	Maple Valley (a)	Vacant		R. Taylor	2	1	3	41	7	80	1	1			
19	McIntyre (a)	Vacant		Wm. Inkster	2	1	3	39	8	25	1	1			
20	Mono Mills (a)	J. A. Matheson, B.D.	Orangeville R.R. 5	I. Hammond	2	1	1	28	6	40	1	1			
21	Orangeville (a)	W. M. Morris	Orangeville	Dr. R. N. Kyles	13	1	7	210	28	1	22	195	9	14	
22	Priceville (a)	Vacant		B. Parslow	10	1	6	100	12	3	11	90	7	2	
23	Shelburne (a)	A. E. Thornley, M.A.	Shelburne	H. Ferguson	7	1	5	125	14	12	100	14	7		
24	Waldemar (a)	J. A. Ross, B.A.	Waldemar	Geo. Hillburn	3	1	6	38	6	2	5	45	14	1	
				Totals	3	1	5	36	4	2	5	50	8		
APPENDIX TO ROLL															
1		W. C. Mercer, B.A.	Toronto												
2		R. B. Stevenson, M.A.	Toronto												
3		W. C. Cook, B.A.	India												
				Grand Total, 1918	216	50	196	2359	190	24	396	2745	165	131	
				Grand Total, 1917	221	50	209	2307	145	26	410	2947	251	117	
				Increase	5		13	52	45		14	202	86		
				Decrease											

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 14
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H.M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....
 Total on Roll..... 17
 Ministers on Appendix..... 3
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 20

PLACE AND DATE, ORANGEVILLE, R.R. 5, APRIL 3RD, 1919.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Airlie (a)	Thomas Davidson, M.A.	Lisle	Samuel McClinton	2	2	22	1	5	30	2	8			
2	Allandale (b)	W. J. Watt, B.D.	Allandale	Neil Galbraith	5	1	20	150	13	5	16	144	17	12	
3	Alliston (a)	M. F. Cree, B.A.	Alliston	S. Newl	8	2	10	110	3	1	12	100	7	21	
4	Angus (a)	Alex. Shepherd	Angus	Thos. Bell	6	2	4	24	5	1	10	75	19	6	
5	Barrie (a)	George A. Brown, B.D.	Barrie	Wm. Aird	12	1	20	220	11	1	24	318	16	21	
6	Bala (a)	John A. McDonald, B.A.	Bala	Wm. Batten	3	3	5	45	5	1	13	87	6	4	
7	Banks (a)	Tourist field under care of J. S. Ferguson	Ravenna	Thos. Graham	4	2	25	10	5	5	5	50	6		
8	Bondhead (a)	C. G. Graham, B.A.	Bondhead	W. J. Abernethy	5	2	2	40	5	5	5	25	1		
9	Bracebridge (a)	A. B. Irwin, B.A.	Bracebridge	John Thomson	8	1	16	102	25	18	150	10	2		
10	Bradford (a)	L. MacLean	Bradford	Geo. McDonald	8	3	10	89	10	2	21	180	10	2	

23. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.											Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number	
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- eficence	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
12	83	630	1104	1130	1234	4	34	16	1	2					4	63 00	20	30	15
11	70	561	125	676	801	24	60	45	2	2					9	156 00	44	25	
11	88	535	817	805	1622	6	45	21	2	2			13	2 00	9	87 00	11	12	16
5	30	287	58	651	709		6	3	1	1					9	20 00			
	178	500	395	1182	1577	8	65	31	3	3			3	1 05	2	116 05	57	40	17
	124	500	379	766	1145	9	60	28	3	2			3	83	3	107 83	54	20	
13	70	544	267	736	1003		84	22							15	121 00	74	39	18
	37	170		312	312														
6	32	460	101	593	694	4	29	14	1	2			1			55 47			19
4	34	508		560	560	1	13	6	1	1			1	47	4	24 10			
	13	217	7	350	357		6	3		1			1	10		11 00			
18	54	260		366	366	4	27	12	1	1			1		1	47 00	80	75	20
1	31	208		248	248	2	9	1								13 00			
15	59	260		366	366		3	2					1	00		5 00			
9	507	1660	2077	3250	5327	86	694	280	12	12			12	3 00	9	1108 00	225	83	21
9	214	720	656	1174	1830	30	233	111	10	11			10	2 68	9	416 68	135	65	22
	1	92	480	138	1040	4	36	17	2	2			2		7	70 00			
25	331	1200	782	2766	3548	39	327	93	13	36			16	11 21	16	551 21	174	28	23
9	91	600	233	832	1065	13	93	44	4	4			4	1 50	2	165 50	16	38	24
6	75	600	101	812	913	4	27	13	1	1			1		1	48 00	10	50	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 21
 " " Congregations in them..... 44
 " " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....
 " " Stations in them.....
 " " Students' Fields.....
 " " Stations in them.....

J. A. MATHESON, Presbytery Clerk.

24. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

54	500	36	692	728	4	17	9	2	2	2					36 00					
50	400	80	507	587	4	32	14	2	2	2					57 25					
222	1375	708	2292	3000	17	130	62	5	5	5					236 89	176	24	2		
21	70	950	636	2188	2824	38	285	161	12	12					534 57	276	94	3		
1	40	457	287	648	935	11	83	38	3	3					153 57					
1	50	575	121	1544	1665	1	15	7	1	1					27 00					
37	386	1800	4829	4824	9653	132	1025	487	42	42					1844 32	456	59	5		
1	44	650	192	988	1180	9	57	27	2	2					105 71					
1	52	550	210	503	713	9	63	30	2	2					113 35					
12		40	252	292																
3	51	459	78	524	602	2	14	7	1	1					25 00					
4	19	326	22	335	357		17								18 58					
3	89	900	389	1569	1958	21	159	76	7	7					288 68	91	16	8		
33	300	165	394	559	4	32	15	1	2	2					56 00	49	00			
35	170	1200	615	2467	3082	1	252	121	11	11					434 51	47	44	9		
54	150	1260	2370	3305	5675	15	312	248	10	9					628 13	387	14	10		

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Scholars	Profession	Communi- cants Received	Certificates
No.																
11 Churchill (a)	Wallace Johnstone	Churchill	Eben Todd	*3	3		103	6			34	215	3			
12 Creemore (a)	Chas. McDonald, B.A.	Creemore	Angus Campbell	6	3	12	60	3			5	60	5			11
E. Nottawasaga				4	4		35				9	85	4			
Dunedin				3			30	4			4	50				
13 Cookstown (a)	Chas. Cumming	Cookstown	C. E. Kinler	4	3	1	43	6			6	55	4			
First Esca				4			29	2			4	20				
Nicolston				5			19	2			5	31				
14 Collingwood (b)	Samuel Farley, M.A.	Collingwood	A. M. McFaul, M.D.	12	4		350	27	6	32	425	56	32			
St. Andrew's	Walter Cannon, assistant	to Mr. Farley		2			30	3	5	30	30	7				
Kirkville	These outside stations un-	der the care of	J. Livingstone				40	4	4	25						
Craileith	Session of First Church	Collingwood					15	2	3	20	12					
15 Duntroon (a)	D. G. Paton, B.D.	Duntroon	John Sharpe	6	3	2	54	2	5	45	14	3				
W. Nottawasaga				6			60	2	5	40	16	1				
Nottawa				3			3	19	2	10	59	2				
16 Elmvale (a)	W. A. Westcott, B.A.	Elmvale	R. H. Middleton	4	2	10	85	24	9	82	16	6				
Knox Ch. Flos				3		10	43	5	6	50	5	3				
17 Eson (a)	David Smith	Jarrat	Thos. E. Horne	3			37	4	6	60	2	3				
Willis				4	2	9	55	1	8	50	3					
18 Guthrie (a)	Neil Campbell, B.A.	Oro Station	Thos. E. Ross	13	3		105	1	28	225	9	3				
19 Gravenhurst (a)	A. A. Smith	Gravenhurst	Geo. Elder	6	1	3	63	2	1	11	60	9				
20 Hillsdale (a)	E. H. Lockhart	Hillsdale	Wm. Turner	4	4	2	44	7	10	90	3					
Craighurst				2			17	4		3	24					
Fergusonvale				2			7									
Anten Mills							25			5	30					
21 Midhurst (a)	Under Co-operation, und	er care of Method	ist Church.	†												
22 Midland (a)	J. J. Elliott, B.A.	Midland	John Armstrong	10	1	25	325	15	2	30	325	15				
23 Mhow	J. T. Taylor, B.A.	Mhow, India														
24 Orillia (a)	Vacant	Orillia	C. J. Miller	16	1		460	30		44	585	48				
25 Pentanguishene (a)	F. W. Gilmour, B.A.	Penetanguishene	C. A. Nettleton	5	1	8	65	7		11	85	6				
26 Stayner	K. MacLean, B.A.	Stayner	Alex. Burrows	7	2	10	82	5	4	12	100	3				
Sunnidale Crs.				4			43	1		5	18					
27 Severn (a)	Max. Gooderich, B.A.	Severn	M. Clipsham	4	3	2	25	1		9	85	1				
Washago				4			35	3		3	35					
Sparrow Lake				3			45	5		3	85					
28 Tottenham (a)	H. D. McCuaig, B.A.	Tottenham	Angus Smith	5	2	4	40	4		8	60	5				
Beeton				4		7	40	8		7	50	4				
29 Townline (a)	R. H. Somerville	Thornton	Geo. Cunningham	5	3	3	48	3		8	54	2				
Ivy				4			42	2		6	43	4				
Baxter				4			34	5		7	56					
30 Uptergrove (a)	Under Co-operation with	Methodist Church														
31 Victoria Harbor (a)	A. E. Neilly, B.A.	Victoria Harbor	Henry Lee	5	2	6	51	4		10	93	16				
Vasey				3			19	1		3	35	1				
32 Waubaushene (b)	Vacant	Coldwater	H. Chester	*3	3		32			10	75					
Coldwater				3			20			8	60					
Moonstone				4			25			6	70					
33 Wyevale (a)	John McEwan, B.A.	Wyevale	G. H. Murdock	†8	2	9	86			15	150					
Vanlack							10			3	30					
34 Port McNicoll (a)	W. J. Scott, B.D.	Pt. McNicoll	Capt. Jas. McConnel	5	2	6	87	7		7	65	6				
Wyebidge				2		2	18	2								
Coulson W.M.S.																
Totals				285	69	248	4007	303	84	996	4988	325	228			
1 Minesing																
2 Ardrea																
3 Dwight																
4 Marl Lake																
Totals																
ORDAINED MISSIONS																
1 Baysville (a)	William C. Conning	Baysville	P. B. Bastedo	2	3		29	11	3	5	30					
Brown's Brae				2			12			3	10					
Dorset							18			5	25					

24. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.													Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total					
3	274	1200	2147	2010	4159	70	539	295	22	22			24	5 99	30	1007 99	254 05	11		
7	128	576	650	1456	2106		2	1							20	23 00	123 50	12		
4	78	320	434	462	896	6	50	24	2	2			2	1 50	3	90 50	52 00			
4	68	305	190	416	606	1	13	6	1	1			1	87	8	31 87	25 00			
2	93	515	280	896	1176		62	58					18	14 50		152 50	67 00	13		
2	57	360	53	448	501	7	25	20								52 00				
1	53	324	81	933	1014		31	10					3			44 00				
27	679	1800	3408	6427	9835	151	1147	545	48	48			59	12 00	24	2034 00	469 00	14		
7	42	275	50	200	275															
6	111	502	541	814	1355	5	46	25	2	2			7	3 50	1	1 00				
3	115	532	256	867	1123		65								7	97 50	56 50	15		
3	51	226	193	450	643		13	12							6	71 25				
1	200	787	276	1426	1702	14	114	55	5	5			5	2 00	6	28 75	25 00			
6	95	316	197	778	975	10	87	41	4	4			4	1 10	4	206 00	70 00	16		
1	79	600	266	1276	1542	9	86	41	3	3			4	1 50	9	155 10	133 16	17		
3	110	600	227	1239	1466	5	33	16	1	1			1	1 00	10	68 00	37 54			
2	238	1300	793	2309	3102	42	335	241	14	14			14	3 26	24	687 26	114 85	18		
12	83	1200	537	2219	2756	25	192	91	8	8			8	2 00	10	344 00	99 97	19		
9	121	780	703	1214	1919	15	109	52	4	4			5	1 25	4	194 25	32 00	20		
1	30	240	205	460	4	4	39	19	2	2			2	75	1	69 75				
3	12	180	83	195	278	1	14	7	1	1			1		10	35 00				
		100	25	75	100															
30	408	1800	2445	7929	10374	94	715	340	30	30			31	7 00	45	5 75	41 95	21		
																1292 00	398 27	22		
56	1201	2560	831	7855	8686	160	1310	2009	49	49			51	15 88	97	3740 88	642 00	23		
11	142	1200	522	1731	2253	11	89	42	4	4			4	1 00	6	161 00	138 04	25		
12	194	933	793	2551	3344	5	175	80	4	10				50	8	282 50	120 55	26		
8	95	464	277	583	860	10	72	34	3	3			2	1 00	6	131 00	114 62			
2	33	433	48	598	646	4	21	10	1	1			1			38 00		27		
2	40	375	18	389	407		5	2							3	10 00				
1	41	384	110	513	623	2	22	11	1	1			1		1	39 00				
7	108	600	802	1319	2121	36	61	235						75	26	358 75	70 73	28		
11	117	600	562	1045	1607	30	132	250	4	4			4	2 12	22	448 12	114 03			
3	74	425	323	653	976	10	114	41	3	6			2	10	2	178 10	70 08	29		
4	60	465	413	646	1059	10	75	70	5	5					14	179 00	155 00			
1	79	300	292	509	801	9	89	55	3	3			2	1 07	7	169 07	63 00			
						1	13	7	1	1			1			24 00	29 00	30		
2	122	850	591	1534	2125		130	130							10	270 25	101 50	31		
1	30	350	139	486	625	4	35	17	1	2			1	50	3	63 50	10 90			
	52	306	162	731	893		16	16						1-29		33 29	36 50	32		
	61	324	231	870	1101				1	1			1	40		47 40	17 10			
	39	295	68	515	583	3	27	13	1	1			1	1 40		69 55				
	106	437	21	96	517	4	32	15	1	2			1	1 58	14			33		
		182	13	182	195															
6	71	534	20	944	964												10 00	34		
	26	225	31	252	283												31 55			
																	30 20			
446	7513	39408	31266	82397	114072															
							8	4		1			1			14 00		1		
							10	5								15 00		2		
														50		1 50		3		
															6	6 00		4		

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Certificates
2	Muskoka Falls		Bracebridge	John Naesmith	2	4	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
2	Monck				4	2	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
2	McAuley				10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	Reay				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	Utterson (b)	Henry J. L. Wooley, B.D.		Wm. Suffer	5	6	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
3	Pt. Sydney				1	1	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
3	Raymond				1	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
3	Parkerville				1	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
3	West Rd.				1	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
APPENDIX TO ROLL					Totals	23	12	20	183	20	3	40	258	7
1	George Grant, B.A.	Toronto												
2	W. T. Noble	Mortimer's Park												
3	Chas. Brown	Washago												
4	Robert Fowle	Collingwood												
5	F. C. Harper, B.D.	Toronto												
6	Geo. A. McDonald, B.A.	Overseas												
7	Jas. Buchanan, M.A.	Toronto												
8	L. W. Thom	Barrie												
9	J. R. Currie	Port Sydney												
Grand Total, 1918.					308	81	268	4190	323	87	1036	5246	332	233
Grand Total, 1917.					309	89	457	4009	251	35	666	5436	406	241
Increase					1	8	189	181	72	52	370	810	76	8
Decrease														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 26
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 3
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 33
 Total on Roll..... 42
 Ministers on Appendix..... 9
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 42

PLACE AND DATE, ORO STATION, MARCH 20TH, 1919.

* Last year's figures † Under co-operation from Methodist Church, and recently settled.
 ‡ Antenn Mills under Hillsdale Session by co-operation. Recently settled under co-operation.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PASTORAL CHARGES														
1	Burk's Falls (b)	J. F. L. Macdonald, B.D.	Burk's Falls	C. MacArthur, LL.B.	7	1	20	100	17	1	14	110	4	11
2	Callander (a)	Geo. L. Hurst	Callander	J. G. Duncan	4	2	6	50	6		8	79	2	6
3	Nipissing Jct.													
3	Huntsville (a)	D. H. Marshall, M.A., B.D.	Huntsville	C.C. Casselman, M.D.	7	1	15	125	9		14	113	1	2
4	Mattawa (a)	John L. Simpson	Mattawa	Robt. Small	2	2	3	36	5		4	30	9	
5	Papineau													
5	North Bay (a)	T. J. S. Ferguson, B.A.	North Bay	J. B. MacDougall, B.A.	16	1	60	427	25	2	40	434	59	33
6	Parry Sound (a)	James Binnie, B.D.	Parry Sound	Wm. Went	8	1	53	202	18	6	19	275	18	13
7	Powassan (a)	William Reid	Powassan	W. F. Clark	10	2	8	168	15		21	135	8	5
7	Chisholm													
7	Trout Creek													
7	Storie, Wasing													
7	Wilkinson's													
8	Rosseau (a)	William McKinley	Rosseau	A. A. Young	7	2	3	57	8		11	65	6	6
9	Hekla													
9	Sturgeon Falls (a)	J. I. Mackay, M.A., B.D.	Sturgeon Falls	S. Robinson	6	2	22	152	19	2	30	275	6	2
	Cache Bay													

24. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
2	11	117															
2	24	156	12	208	220											2 00	2
		18														7 00	
		40		53	53												
	26	250	10	260	279												
	17	189	10	199	199		10									10 00	3
	16	150	20	150	170		5									5 00	
	6	50	10	50	60		2									2 30	
	12	25	5	20	25		1									1 10	
9	189	1703	90	1712	1802												
455	7702	41111	31356	84109	115874	1030	8693	6268	330	342		412	123	54	581	17779 54	5341 09
546	7509	37794	28861	78180	107041	1085	9379	5267	284	341		401	100	00	507	17451 92	4854 42
91	193	3317	2495	5929	8333	55	686	1001	46	1		11	23	54	74	327 62	486 67

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 26
 " " Congregations in them..... 62
 " " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " " Stations in them..... 12
 " " Students' Fields..... 3
 " " Stations in them..... 3

NEIL CAMPBELL, Presbytery Clerk.

25. PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY

19	149	1200	459	1742	2201	51	75	78	23	23						250 00	94 30	1
11	73	800	69	1002	1071	1	12	5	1	1						32 00		2
17	203	1200	261	1873	2134	18	70	18	12	12						4 06	9	3
4	46	800	143	1082	1530	10	75	35	3	3						1 65	3	4
49	634	2200	3936	7971	11908	143	1093	519	46	46						47 11 00	45	5
15	268	1400	1556	4363	5919	65	485	320	18	18						18 5 87	21	6
12	236	1382	478	1955	2227	11	85	45	3	3						4 1 00	25	7
8	110	900	180	1504	1684		75	4								1 92	5	8
9	192	800	570	1717	2287	13	117	50	5	5						4 1 33	19	9

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5
" " Aug. Congregations.....	5
" " H. M. Fields.....	5
" " F. M. Fields.....	

PLACE AND DATE, PARRY SOUND, MARCH 19TH, 1919.

NOTE.—Nipissing, etc., and South River, etc., have become Co-operating Churches under the Methodist Church.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

383

25. PRESBYTERY OF NORTH BAY—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	5
“ Congregations in them.....	6
“ Augmented Charges.....	5
“ Congregations in them.....	11

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	7
Stations in them.....	19
Students' Fields.....	7
Stations in them.....	24

JAMES BINNIE, *Presbytery Clerk.*

26. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

[illegible]

26. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING—*Continued*

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

FINANCES							RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.								Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	
DECEMBER 31st, 1918																
Communicants Removed	Communications on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	200	.....	278	.....	278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	64	1272	242	3794	4036	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	5
64	891	7975	2078	15694	17772	55	460	274	20	21	.....	18	4 35	85	937 35	533 93
161	789	8912	2707	18607	21284	79	981	287	23	26	.....	22	9 00	69	1506 28	678 57
97	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
.....	937	629	2913	.....	3512	24	521	13	3	5	.....	4	4 65	.....	568 93	144 64

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	7
" Stations in them.....	15
" Students' Fields.....	5
" Stations in them.....	9

J. A. DONNELL, *Presbytery Clerk.*

J. A. DONNELL, *Presbytery Clerk.*

27. PRESBYTERY OF SUDBURY

27. PRESBYTERY OF SUDBURY

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & E. Class	Communicants Received
7	Barrie Island (b) Mills.	Robert Wiseman	Barrie Island	W. O. Runnals	2	4		34	1	14	161	3	40	
8	Providence Bay	Wm. Munro	Providence Bay	Alex. Caddell	1	4	1	45	4	9	75	1		
9	Silverwater (a)	John New	Silverwater	John Duncanson	4		2	16	1	10	50	9	42	
	Meldrum Bay							14	7	5	25			
	Elizabeth Bay							8	1					
	Totals				23	38	107	484	51	103	904	15	10	
MISSION FIELDS														
1	Cartier					2	10	21		2	35			
2	Cutler and Spanish Mills						42	36		7	40			
3	Louise Township (Finnish)				3	7	7	8	2	2	25	1	12	
4	Sellwood and Millnet				1	3	30	14		6	42			
5	Whitefish						15	18		3	20			
	Mond						25	26		4	30			
	Crean Hill									3	26			
	Bass Creek S.S.													
	Totals				4	14	143	146	2	29	243	5	12	
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	J. S. Allan		Toronto											
2	A. F. Rivard													
3	George Taylor Munro		Massey											
	Grand Total 1918				56	64	340	1144	126	1	218	1880	49	42
	Grand Total 1917				54	68	339	1221	177	13	206	1973	108	243
	Increase				2		1							
	Decrease					4		77	51	12		93	59	201

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 2
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields..... 7
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 11
 Total on Roll..... 3
 Ministers on Appendix..... 14
 Grand Total of Ministers.....

PLACE AND DATE, COPPER CLIFF, ONTARIO, APRIL 8th, 1919.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Blind River (a)	W. S. Mabou B.D.	Blind River	Dr. J. M. Robb	8	1	5	60	11	8	137	7	
2	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Andrew's	H. J. Pritchard, B.A.	Sault Ste. Marie	L. A. Green	16	1	97	370	38	5	29	300	20
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's (a)	J. S. Duncan, B.D.	Sault Ste. Marie	Thos. Aitcheson	11	1	25	215	39	3	30	275	26
4	Thessalon (a)	J. I. Mackay, B.D.	Thessalon	James McAlpine	10	3	25	175	7		12	175	5
	Alma Heights				2			17					
	Ansonia							20					
	Totals												

27. PRESBYTERY OF SUDBURY—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR												Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.													
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
3	56	350	293	420	714	5	28								17	50 00			
17	65	2	65	67															
18	100	12	160	172															
20	75	2	75	77															
11	90	38	162	290		3	17						50	3	24 50				
17	130	125	224	479		1	24	5	7	2		2	50	6	47 50				
13	87	22	60	169		4	12						75	3	21 75				
		22	25	47									50	3	3 50				
36	200	30	152	382		1	9	4				1	50	3	18 50				
16	175	11	70	256									70	11	11 70				
8	75	4	20	99										4	4 00				
16	494	4110	842	4937	6510														
2		324		520	844														
5		90		90	90		18						32		18 32				
	13	305					26	3					15	2	31 15				
	13	121		152	152														
	12	150	17	167	167									7	7 00				
	9	40			40														
	6	53			53														
	5	47			47														
7	58	1130	17	929	1393														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 3
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 5
 " " H. M. Fields..... 2
 " " F. M. Fields..... 7

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 9
 Total on Roll..... 38
 Ministers on Appendix..... 5
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 14

W. T. PRITTE, Presbytery Clerk.

28. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA

6	101	780	93	1351	1444	15	30								45 00	
114	874	2500	3527	9261	12788	136	1117	800	43	44		44	11 18	10	2205 18	500 41 2
32	416	1500	860	5130	7490	35	367	127	11	11		12	2 23	27	592 23	3
8	187	1150	32	2090	2122	7	4								11 00	4
	42	250	80	315	395	5	44	21	2	2		2		7	83 00	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

[illegible]

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	3
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1
" " H. M. Fields.....	3
" " F. M. Fields.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, SAULT STE. MARIE, APRIL 8TH, 1919.

* Last year's figures.

† Mining Camp Territory. Occupied eighteen weeks only.

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

FINANCES

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

	Communicants Removed	Communicant on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
2	156	835	196	1002	1298	7	69	33	3	3			3	65	22	140 65	17 10	
	44	438		795	795													
1	16	85		85	85													
	14	201	35	201	236													
	12	43		43	43													
1	70	375	64	530	594		72	6							4	82 00		
4	45	300	70	573	643	1	14	7	1	1			1	20	22	47 00	13 00	
	18	150	16	185	201		6	3							3	12 20		
	20	68		68	68													
*12	77	16		121	137													
*38	104	18		130	148										7	7 00		
24	28			42	42													
24	150	12		294	306		3	2								5 00		
	83	5		83	88		5	5								5 00		
	41	161	63	539	602			4						75	7	13 75		
	19	110		235	235			2										
	10	52		152	152													
2	81		3	49	52													
	53	150	50	150	209	6		4							5	15 00		
	411			440	440				5					40		5 40		
															2	2 00		
170	2317	10001	5149	23864	30613	184	1727	1046	60	61			62	15 41	116	3271 41	530 51	
204	2203	8669	4936	21806	26742	153	1545	950	35	45			47	12 00	58	2857 26	614 86	
34	114	1332	213	2058	3871	31	182	96	25	16			15	3 41	58	414 15	84 35	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	3
" Congregations in them.....	5
" Augmented Charges.....	1
" Congregations in them.....	1

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
" Stations in them.....	10
" Students' Fields.....	7
" Stations in them.....	23

JAMES SCOTT DUNCAN, *Presbytery Clerk.*

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	16
" " Aug. Congregations.....	..
" " H. M. Fields.....	..
" " F. M. Fields.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, OWEN SOUND, ONT., MARCH 25TH, 1919.

* No report. Figures from 1917 report.

† Report from last half 1918, since Co-operation effected with Methodist Church.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	1
Total on Roll.....	18
Ministers on Appendix.....	18
Grand Total of Ministers.....	18

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	18
" Congregations in them.....	35
" Augmented Charges.....	..
" Congregations in them.....	..

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	..
“ Stations in them.....	..
“ Students' Fields.....	2
“ Stations in them.....	5

J. B. FRASER, *Presbytery Clerk.*

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	12
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	2
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	..
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	..

PLACE AND DATE, CLIFFORD, MARCH 5TH, 1919.

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	14
“ Congregations in them.....	20
“ Augmented Charges.....	3
“ Congregations in them.....	6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	..
" Stations in them.....	..
" Students' Fields.....	..
" Stations in them.....	..

JAS. H. LEMON, *Presbytery Clerk.*

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received
1	Acton (a)	J. C. Wilson B.A.	Acton	J. R. Kennedy	9	1	20	175	6	8	13	158	8	8
2	Alma (a)	(Vacant)		Angus Green	4	2	2	50	8	2	9	46	8	8
3	Doon	J. R. Johnston, B.A.	Preston	D. M. Campbell	4	2	1	10	4	4	4	40	4	4
4	Preston (a)	W. J. Taylor	Arthur R.R. 3.	Robt. Wilson	3	2	9	91	9	1	16	132	6	16
5	Dracon	(Vacant)		John Small	5	1	5	49			9	60	1	5
6	Elora, Knox (a)	Macdougall Hay, B.A.	Elora	Charles Burt	13	1	34	238	10		17	138	6	13
7	Erasmus (a)	W. M. Kay, M.A.	Rockwood R.R. 3	W. A. Armstrong	7	1	2	80	3	1	12	60	4	9
8	Fergus, Melville (a)	R. W. Craw, B.A.	Fergus	Jas. R. Caldwell	10	1	20	160	5		10	90	12	15
9	Fergus, St. Andrew's (a)	J. A. Brown, B.A.	Fergus	James Millar	11	1	15	200	20	9	15	48	33	15
10	Galt, Central Ch.	M. B. Davidson, M.A.	Galt	D. J. Fleming	26	1	12	165	18	1	36	230	7	18
11	Galt, First Ch. (a)	K. J. Macdonald, B.D.	Galt	Peter Patterson	16	1	12	165	18		20	155	15	24
12	Galt, Knox Ch.	J. Kier Fraser, D.D.	Galt	Dr. Wm. Burnet	32	1	100	500	13	6	45	408	16	27
13	Garafraxa (a)	(Vacant)	Belwood	James Alexander	5	2	2	68	4		12	65	2	2
14	Glenallan (a)	R. McCullough, B.A.	Glenallan	W. W. Slimmon	3	2	2	50	3		7	80	8	5
15	Guelph, Chalmers	Geo. A. Little, B.A.	Guelph	D. D. Christie	26	1	80	320	36	10	30	237	63	33
16	Guelph, Knox	J. A. MacGillivray, D.D.	Guelph	Wm. Scrimgeour	31	1	70	373	23		45	350	28	33
17	Guelph, St. Andrew's	H. E. Abraham, B.A.	Guelph	Col. D. McCrae	14	1	7	225	16		14	125	5	20
18	Guelph, St. Paul's (a)	(Vacant)		Robert Dyson	3	1	5	68	6		13	130	4	4
19	Hawkesville (a)	R. McIntyre	Hawkesville	Clement McKay	2	2	5	15	1		2	10		2
20	Hespeler (a)	J. L. Small, B.A.	Hespeler	Alfred C. Roos	12	1	20	150	8	2	15	15	21	
21	Kitchener	Marcus Scott, D.D.	Kitchener	Arnold Jansen	5	1	90	103	12	15	35	235	75	28
22	Puslinch, Duff's (a)	Samuel Lawrence	Guelph R.R. 3.	Wm. E. Stewart	6	2	6	110	7	1	26	169	11	2
23	Puslinch, Knox	John Little	Rockwood	George Gordon	6	2	75	36			13	100	14	2
24	Nassagaweya (a)	J. T. Strachan, B.D.	Campbellville	Thos. Smith	8	2	10	125	20	2	15	130	25	4
25	Waterloo	D. A. McKeracher, B.A.	Waterloo	Wm. Henderson	5	1	25	82	6	3	19	123	11	9
26	Winterbourne (a)	Robert Bruce, B.D.	Winterbourne	James Mitchell	6	1	4	65	3	2	11	92	12	
27	Retired	A. M. Hamilton												
28	Retired	Arch. Blair, D.D.												
29	Retired	Hugh Cronier												
30	Retired	H. H. Macpherson												
Totals														
ORDAINED MISSION														
1	Baden	J. E. Lynn M.A.	Kitchener			1						6	30	
STUDENT MISSION														
St. Andrew's, Galt														
Mosboro Union S.S.														
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	Guelph	J. D. Edgar, Ph.D.	Guelph											
2	Toronto	R. E. Knowles, B.A.	Toronto											
3	Guelph	Geo. W. Carter, B.A.	Guelph											
4	Whitney	G. H. Sney, B.A.	Whitney											
Grand Total 1918					316	36	561	4233	276	68	509	3849	408	327
Grand Total 1917					332	36	631	4284	262	49	520	4201	429	454
Increase					16		70	51		11	352	21	127	
Decrease														
Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations					20									
Aug. Congregations					2									
H. M. Fields					1									
F. M. Fields														
Ministers on Roll other than foregoing					4									
Total on Roll					27									
Ministers on Appendix					4									
Grand Total of Ministers					31									

PLACE AND DATE GUELPH MARCH 24th 1919.

31. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolence	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
23	353	1200	1377	3400	4777	68	515	245	21	21		22	5 00	14	911 00	229 34	1
2	144	934	252	2668	2919	5	37	21	5	5		6	4 00		83 00	25 80	2
2	25	266	30	29	325											9 80	
3	46	300	49	390	439		12	6	1	1			15		26 15		3
25	250	900	786	1887	2673	30	236	119	9	9		10	2 65	12	427 65	68 60	4
	69	379	71	705	928		52	36						5	93 00		
4	100	100	278	1424	1702	5	38	18	2	2		2	63		67 63		4
15	498	1400	957	2702	3659	18	260	210	5	6		19	55	9	187 55	157 22	5
12	196	1000	728	1430	2158	32	267	120	10	10		11	2 00	6	458 00	128 75	6
11	384	1400	2698	1891	5989	47	493	576	25	25		65	15 00	8	1254 00	329 71	8
25	494	1320	949	4347	5396	90	224	214	30	30		50			638 00	194 00	9
33	759	2700	4568	6539	113461	80	982	1050	190	40		80	35 00	15	2472 00	454 02	10
37	514	1825	2020	4196	6216	98	775	205	25	25		25	6 60	38	1197 60	180 54	11
35	1354	3300	5416	22532	27948	152	1144	1743	48	48		149	10 86	22	3316 86	320 65	12
4	135	650	620	987	2257		76	75				13	70	6	170 70	72 67	13
10	128	550	349	507	1776	8	55	26	2	2		2	2 05	7	104 05	40 50	14
1	96	494		574	1524	12	90	43	4	4		4	20	5	162 20	12 00	15
99	992	3150	4689	2600	10439	11	89	42	4	4		4	1 00	8	163 00	21 00	16
77	981	2500	3533	5474	9007	230	1855	858	71	71		75	19 00	82	3261 00	666 27	17
22	555	2500	2493	5590	7823	130	945	536	40	40		60	20 17	10	1781 17	411 60	18
8	151	840	78	1769	1847	93	706	336	29	29		80	7 00	9	1289 00	290 23	19
5	19	300	20	50	370		8	4						15	15 00		20
5	45	350	25	50	425		1	50	9	1		2	80		12 80		21
22	344	1500	2143	6221	8364	73	559	265	23	24		24	6 72	22	996 72	270 10	22
35	515	2120	2803	6720	11733	132	1010	520	42	42		44	10 80	18	1818 80	358 31	23
10	244	740	1172	1182	2354	55	422	201	18	18		18	4 00	12	748 00	187 00	24
4	94	480	332	597	929	12	155	57	5	5		4		12	280 00	25 36	25
6	190	705	616	686	2007	12	97	47	4	4		4	1 00	5	174 00	132 77	26
6	78	449	314	178	941		31								31 00	81 35	27
6	225	600	948	1668	2616	50	412	125						13	600 00	148 35	28
7	225	600	1458	1514	2972	69	490	294	22	12		23	13 23	16	939 23	319 96	29
9	213	1700	1590	2476	4066	30	220	105	9	9		10	1 79	29	413 79	449 20	30
7	149	1200	491	1510	2001	12	97	47	4	4		4	1 41	5	174 41	47 20	31
3		400	122	112	634	8	69	12	8	8			4 00	13	122 00		32
													70	5	5 70		33
														16	16 00		34
																5 00	35
547	10691	39507	44376	95707	254519	1575	12561	8214	661	503		814	179 51	449	24956 51	5637 20	36
523	10610	37492	39496	87381	128643	1478	13241	8345	400	430		580	147 00	401	25155 34	5163 16	37
14	81	2015	4880	8326	25876	97			261	73		234	32 51	48	474 04		38
						680	131								198 83		39

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

FOR YEAR ENDING														
No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & E. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificate	
									Infants	Adults				
PASTORAL CHARGES														
1	Ancaster (a)..... Alberton.....	D. H. Currie, B.A.....	Ancaster.....	B. W. Parker.....	4	2	7	40	3	2	8	60	9	17
2	Beamsville (a)..... Clinton.....	A. A. Laing, B.A.....	Beamsville.....	H. A. Newton.....	5	2	6	38	2	1	10	75	10	4
3	Binbrook (a)..... Stoney Creek.....	C. H. Cooke, N.A.....	Binbrook.....	Wm. Arthur.....	2	2	2	23	1	1	4	36	1	7
4	Blackheath (a)..... East Seneca.....	M. McKeracher.....	Tisdale.....	James D. Rose.....	6	2	3	30	2	2	5	56	7	2
5	Bridgeburg (a)..... Port Erie.....	C. H. Lowry.....	Bridgeburg.....	M. Colclough.....	5	2	2	40	2	2	8	32	3	2
6	Burlington (a).....	D. Anderson, B.A.....	Burlington.....	James Davidson.....	3	3	3	20	3	2	5	30	1	4
7	Caledonia (a).....	N. D. MacKinnon.....	Caledonia.....	W. W. Brown.....	7	1	20	106	4	2	14	90	10	8
8	Carluke (a).....	J. L. McCulloch.....	Glanford Station R.R. 3.....	James Russell.....	12	1	6	120	10	1	13	70	14	10
9	Cayuga (a).....	W. G. Blake.....	Cayuga.....	John Thompson.....	5	1	1	65	2	2	6	50	12	16
10	Chippewa (a).....	W. H. Montgomery, B.D.....	Chippewa.....	Thos. Morrison.....	5	1	7	80	14	1	7	70	5	2
11	Dundas (a).....	J. M. McDonald, B.D.....	Dundas.....	J. B. Hamilton, M.A.....	5	1	4	42	2	2	14	111	5	2
12	Dunnville (b).....	W. J. West, M.A.....	Dunnville.....	Alex. Hanna.....	15	1	38	336	9	2	33	300	12	16
13	Flamboro (a)..... Lynden.....	George Rowland.....	West Flamboro.....	R. A. Thompson.....	7	1	20	93	9	10	85	10	7	
14	Grimsby (a).....	L. H. Currie, B.A.....	G. maby.....	S. J. Kelly.....	7	2	2	100	12	2	17	204	13	8
15	Hagersville (a)..... Hamilton—	J. M. Whitelaw, B.D.....	Hagersville.....	Geo. Smith, Sr.....	7	1	3	47	2	2	10	125	5	2
16	Calvin.....	Vacant.....		Henry Taylor.....	7	1	18	123	5	7	14	140	19	14
17	Central.....	W. H. Sedgewick, D.D.....	39 Mapleside Ave.....	George Hope.....	5	1	6	122	15	3	11	121	9	6
18	Chalmers..... Barton.....	Austin L. Budge, M.A.....	39 Cliff Ave.....	T. M. Chambers.....	7	1	70	13	22	290	10	5		
19	Erskine.....	S. Burnside Russell.....	141 Bold St.....	Geo. H. Richardson.....	15	1	75	300	7	2	30	271	22	28
20	Knox (a).....	S. Banks Nelson, D.D.....	49 Young St.....	C. W. Laing.....	6	2	6	90	7	19	230	7	8	
21	Laidlaw Memorial.....	R. M. Dickey, B.A.....	227 Ottawa St. N.....	W. G. Smith.....	2	2	2	22	5	7	63			
22	Macnab St. (a).....	H. B. Ketchen, M.A.....	116 Macnab St. S.....	Geo. H. Milne.....	26	1	94	432	27	4	48	660	45	31
23	St. Andrew's.....	J. A. Wilson, B.A.....	73 Balsam Ave.....	W. R. Leckie.....	23	1	274	510	22	4	52	345	32	27
24	St. Giles.....	W. A. McIlroy, B.A.....	199 Sherman Av. S.....	J. M. Firth.....	3	1	20	200	20	2	30	550	24	39
25	St. James.....	Alfred De Rose.....	35 Mountain Ave.....	A. F. Dowie.....	21	1	65	200	6	26	103	3	7	
26	St. John's.....	A. H. MacGillivray, M.A.....	27 Ontario Ave.....	Richard Thomas.....	24	1	80	480	34	4	70	613	28	32
27	St. Paul's.....	D. R. Drummond, D.D.....	41 Duke St.....	David Fraser.....	13	1	74	316	12	70	750	20	74	
28	Westminster.....	W. L. Williman.....	157 Wentworth N.....	John Gordon.....	6	1	16	78	9	17	180	15	24	
29	Jarvis (a)..... Walpole.....	Arthur W. Hare, B.A.....	Jarvis.....	Wm. Fallis.....	15	1	100	275	22	40	330	25	21	
30	Kirkwall (a)..... Sheffield.....	Neil M. Leckie, B.D.....	Galt.....	Robert McQueen.....	19	1	100	320	13	48	409	14	34	
31	Lynedoch (a)..... Carholme.....	Geo. M. Ross, M.A.....	Lynedoch.....	T. B. McKim.....	12	1	315	17	35	325	34	21		
32	Merrittton (a).....	James Annesley.....	Merrittton.....	Samuel Moffatt.....	7	2	7	125	7	15	110	9		
33	Nelson (a)..... Sixteen.....	W. T. Cranston, B.A.....	Tansley.....	W. A. Irving.....	6	2	2	60	8	10	70	1		
34	Niagara (a)..... Niagara Falls— Drummond Hill (a)	A. F. MacGregor, M.A.....	Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	W. H. Harrison.....	6	2	44	2	1	6	54	4		
35	St. Andrew's (a).....	William Wallis, Ph.D.....	78 Lundy's Lane.....	J. B. Gallinger.....	3	2	20	1	8	28	7			
36	Oneida (a).....	James Barber, M.A.....	17 St. Clair Ave.....	Wm. Morwick.....	5	2	36	2	8	52	5	1		
37	Pelham (a)..... Louth..... Fenwick.....	C. B. Pitcher, B.D.....	Hagersville R.R.3.....	Robert Smith.....	4	1	5	51	3	9	58	6	1	
38	Port Colborne (b).....	D. A. Ferguson, B.A.....	Fenwick R.R. 3.....		4	2	4	34		8	82		3	
39	Port Dalhousie (a).....	A. F. MacGregor, M.A.....	Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	W. H. Harrison.....	3	1	50	8	2	10	65	8		
40	Port Dover (a)..... Victoria.....	J. W. McNamara, B.D.....	Port Colborne.....	Lewis Smith.....	8	1	20	150	10	16	150	10	9	
41	St. Ann's (a)..... Wellandport..... St. Catharines—	Donald Tait, B.D.....	Port Dalhousie.....	Adam Craise.....	16	1	50	300	20	39	466	21	32	
42	First (a).....	John Robertson, M.A.....	Port Dover.....	R. W. McCall.....	6	1	7	80	1	11	115		1	
43	Haynes Ave. (a).....	A. E. Hannahan, B.A.....	St. Ann's.....	Walter Collier.....	6	3	10	55	5	11	110	1	1	
44		J. H. Ratcliffe, D.D.....	69 Church St.....	Dr. F. S. Comfort.....	2	2	25	14		12	74			
		Stated Supply.....		J. E. Boreham.....	4	1	25	110	2	9	17	100	7	2
					4	1	20	64	8	1	16	100	7	2
					6	2	9	68	5	18	14	92	26	3
					4	2	11	39	1	11	80	1	1	
					4	2	2	24		10	36			
					3	2	2	18		8	30			
					6	1	17	192	7	19	154	10	14	
					3	1	50			18	145		8	

32. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers		Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
2	84	550	155	1235	1390		40	22					20	3	65 20	55 10	1		
14	84	650	225	855	1080		74	55	3	2			80	9	143 80	52 25			
9	139	900	746	1806	2552	14	102	49	4	4			1 00	12	190 00	144 74	2		
3	22	300	28	348	376	2	15	6	1	2				1	28 00				
5	69	575	518	712	1230	10	79	38	3	3			1 88	4	141 88	77 50	3		
	66	500	544	2832	3376	7	63	30	3	3			3 75	10	119 75	138 40			
4	79	850	495	975	1470	11	89	42	4	4			1 00	5	160 00	165 58	4		
2	28	300	180	356	537	4	32	15	1	2			64	14	69 64	88 46			
8	140	835	199	1756	1955	9	70	34	3	3			1 71	5	128 71		5		
2	33	175	6	502	508														
33	242	1400	400	2937	3338	24	182	86	8	8			1 75	7	324 75	38 25	6		
21	274	1400	2050	2511	4561	91	991	328	29	29			7 00	28	1533 00	424 25	7		
1	155	1200	255	1518	1773	8	65	31	3	3				7	145 00	99 30	8		
8	180	1200	386	4229	4615	12	96	46	4	4			1 00	8	175 00	95 75	9		
3	94	800	84	1311	1467								49	12	12 49	39 75	10		
38	521	1600	5028	5216	10244	182	1613	728	46	47			31 12 34	38	2697 34	324 71	11		
47	202	1200	765	1533	3498	35	210	158	10	18			35 64	20	486 64	95 32	12		
11	228	1000	1235	1878	3113	55	415	197	17	17			4 00	4	727 00	181 20	13		
	79	400	685	716	1401	23	181	87	7	7			2 70	14	329 70	154 52			
40	298	1400	906	3128	4034	40	325	150	15	15			5 00	35	585 00	137 84	14		
14	155	1225	1046	1718	2764	9	70	51	3	3			98	4	143 98	159 71	15		
7	195	1050	362	1873	2235	11	86	41	4	4			93	23	173 93		16		
23	735	4000	13186	26727	39913	375	2856	1357	119	119			124 29 00	114	5093 00	1890 46	17		
13	209	1100	462	1976	2438	24	51	140	10	10			8 00	25	288 00	58 00	18		
2	47	450	226	688	914	4	29	27	4	4			26	11	105 00				
72	1136	2400	2598	9047	11645	123	935	444	39	39			41 90 00	30	1660 00	323 00	19		
41	1285	3000	4026	8930	12956	136	1058	515	43	43			45 10 60	24	1874 60	583 31	20		
49	221	947	307	2695	3002	5	43	21	2	2			2	30	105 00	61 11	21		
10	484	2600	4497	8921	13418	188	1497	726	59	59			62 14 00	20	2625 00	791 60	22		
53	1060	2300	2354	7548	9902	113	863	470	36	36			37 9 31	28	1592 31	216 19	23		
60	792	2800	4140	18741	22881	169	1281	609	53	53			56 13 74	38	2272 74	525 00	24		
16	196	1500	266	2959	3225	42	117	55	5	5			5 1 45	4	234 45		25		
43	817	2400	2772	6349	11264		700	800					20	12	1512 00	468 10	26		
43	790	4000	12265	12170	24435	250	3030	2700	500	500			100 20 00	19	7119 00	1045 96	27		
33	573	1800	234	5381	5616	20	132	108	20	10			10	13	313 00	87 25	28		
1	210	875	585	1425	2010	21	161	77	7	7			22 1 85	13	309 85	132 15	29		
7	100	475	102	710	812	10	55	36	3	3			75	4	105 75				
3	70	600	468	978	1446	9	65	30	3	3			3 2 27	10	125 27	122 52	30		
4	98	600	143	817	960	9	71	34	3	3			3 25	9	132 25				
	42	500	61	588	649	2	19	9	1	1			1	12	45 00		31		
1	64	400	136	497	633	6	48	23	2	2			2 1 00	7	91 00	47 15			
8	139	1200	256	1833	2089	7	73	50	5	5			5	5	150 00	103 20	32		
1	68	625	298	791	1159		140	67					1 1 36	7	216 36	26 00	33		
1	65	575	92	819	911		53	32	10	10			1 06	4	110 06				
5	88	1200	455	1802	2263		113	122					83	8	243 83	80 80	34		
24	234	1200	1072	3106	4178	40	300	143	12	12			38 3 00	5	553 00	296 27	35		
4	550	1700	3152	5937	9089	90	1219	463	50	50			95 20 73	54	2041 73	259 30	36		
3	205	1200	1013	1995	2708	35	338	200	11	11			12 1 95	38	646 95	76 70	37		
1	105	459	128	682	810	4	64	30	4	4			4 4 00	12	126 00		38		
4	50	360	133	550	683		58							6	64 00				
6	33	262	138	362	500		34	30					39	18	82 39				
11	143	1200	408	2237	2645	24	208	88	8	8			8 2 39	15	361 39	92 81	39		
9	145	1200	527	2232	2759	23	172	82	7	7			7 2 00	12	312 00	19 00	40		
9	177	800	385	1658	2043	16	111	70	5	5			1 1 38	2	211 38	93 75	41		
3	92	400	99	561	660	5	43	20	2	2			2 1 65	4	79 65				
2	53	400	100	490	590	4	31	15	1	2			1	5	59 00	30 00	42		
4	35	280	12	395	407														
21	356	1600	2892	4200	7092	95	665	495	50	50			50 8 00	21	1434 00	299 00	43		
	110	1000	241	1929	2170	8	64	30	3	3			3 1 00	12	124 00	32 40	44		

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificate
45	Knox (a)	Geo. H. Smith, D.D.	25 Church St.	E. H. Jones	9	1	60	367	23	1	70	334	24	8
46	St. David's (a)	J. M. Dickson	St. David's	Wm. McLaren	2	1	5	55	1	2	7	44	30	31
47	Simcoe (a)	M. Scott Fulton, B.D.	Simcoe	Frank Reid	7	1	33	134	8	3	18	175	30	31
48	Strabane (a)	W. L. Atkinson	Puslinch, R.R. 3	Geo. Nichol	4	2	10	55			9	50		
	Kilbride				2		16							
49	Smithville (a)	John Radford	Smithville	J. G. Stuart	5	2	4	43	1		9	50	6	
	Grassies				3		21	15		1	8	50	2	1
50	Thorold (a)	W. H. Smith, B.A.	Thorold	F. M. H. Cushing	4	1	14	120	8		11	114	15	11
51	Waterdown (a)	J. F. Wedderburn B.D.	Waterdown	George Radford	5	1	14	69	3		12	70	2	11
52	Welland (a)	J. D. Cunningham, M.A.	Welland	Alex. Robertson	5	1	40	200	12		22	278	5	24
53	West Hamilton (Union)	J. W. Cameron, B.A.	Hamilton		7	1	1	80	4		27	140	2	14
	Hamilton City Mission													
	Valens W.M.S.													
	Wentworth Mission W.M.S.													
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS														
1	Crowland	C. H. Bowman, B.A.	Crowland	G. Jenkinson	14	2		42	2	8	8	70	11	
	Port Robinson				12		2	19	2	1			7	3
2	Italian, Hamilton	Louis Mannelli	Hamilton	Norman Slater	2	1	14	16	2		5	36	3	1
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS														
1*	Bethel, Hamilton Beach				8	3	16	77	6	9	13	106	21	4
2	Vineland													
OTHERS ON ROLL														
1	Retired	W. J. Dey, D.D.	Simcoe	James Gill B.A.	4	1	6	25	8		7	60		4
2	Retired	G. G. McRobbie, D.Sc.	Vineland	A. D. Harkness										
3	Foreign Missionary	J. Y. Ferguson, M.A.	Tamsui, Japan	J. Madill										
4	Chaplain	Capt. J. R. Graham, B.A.	Beamsville	Robert Garroch										
5	Retired	John McClung	Hamilton	R. T. Cockburn Ph.B.										
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1		J. B. Hamilton, M.A.	Dundas											
2		W. A. Wilson, D.D.	Indore, C. India											
3		J. R. Harecourt, B.A.	Kharua, C. India											
4		Peter Nicol	Simcoe											
5		T. McLachlan, B.A.	Hamilton											
6		R. T. Cockburn Ph.B.	Hamilton											
7		Hugh Ross, B.A.	Puslinch, R.R. 3											
8		Hugh Cowan, B.D.	St. Catharines											
9		Calvin McQuesten, B.A.	Hamilton											
Grand Total 1918					504	75	1475	8175	477	95	1251	10803	665	675
Grand Total 1917					482	74	1491	7710	565	93	1200	10868	858	751
Increase					22	1	184	465	112	2	51	935	807	124
Decrease							16		88			65	193	76

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	42	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	7	" Stations in them.....	56
" Augmented Charges.....	2	" Students' Fields.....	9
" Congregations in them.....	1	" Stations in them.....	65

PLACE AND DATE, 312 CATHERINE ST. N., HAMILTON, MARCH 7TH, 1919.

* Summer Resort.

† Last year's figures.

32. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918							RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total			
67	622	2100	3509	5709	9218	110	1005	456	75	67		100	15 00	25	1853 00	548 95	45	
12	100	815	175	1381	1556	2	30	30	1	1		1		6	71 00	95 00	46	
21	359	1705	6321	3942	10263	45	354	1242	14	15		65	3 07	14	1752 07	723 39	47	
6	75	573	224	920	1144	7	55	26	2	3		2	1 00	2	98 00	83 92	48	
1	28	300	95	389	484									3	34 00	63 00		
6	103	725	261	877	1138			31								74 85	49	
	38	367	112	406	518													
15	230	1248	499	2844	3343	21	156	74	6	6		7	2 66	6	278 66	78 76	50	
7	148	1200	1082	1854	2936	45	338	161	14	14		15	3 00	10	600 00	32 00	51	
12	350	1600	1111	4727	5838	54	413	196	18	17		18	4 00	12	732 00	140 00	52	
2	87	1000	664	1694	2358	6	47	23	2	2		2	21	2	84 21		53	
														15	15 00	5 50		
																35 30		
1048	17084	79541	90580	213114	307188													
	77	462	134	505	639		28	31						3	62 00		1	
	25	160		175											5 00		2	
3	31		236	179	415		5											
3	133	622	370	684	1229													
4	53	676	205	1188	1393									31	17 31	33 00	2	
4	53	676	205	1188	1393													
1055	17270	80839	91155	214986	300810	2694	23926	14582	1374	1368		1184	245 22	1029	46402 22	12097 33		
1176	17177	74897	76681	213040	293188	2465	24243	15735	1229	1560		1051	291 00	835	47527 18	9867 95		
	93	5942	14474	1946	16622	229			145			133		194		2229 38		
121							317	1153		192			45 78		1124 96			

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	45
" Congregations in them.....	56
" Augmented Charges.....	8
" Congregations in them.....	14

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
" Stations in them.....	3
" Students' Fields.....	2
" Stations in them.....	2

R. T. COCKBURN, Presbytery Clerk.

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	16
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	4
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	..
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, WOODSTOCK, MARCH 6TH, 1919

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	2
Total on Roll.....	23
Ministers on Appendix.....	6
Grand Total of Ministers.....	29

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	17
" Congregations in them.....	28
" Augmented Charges.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	8

^Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... ..
 " Stations in them..... ..
 " Students' Fields..... ..
 " Stations in them..... ..
 W. T. McMULLEN, D.D., *Presbytery Clerk.*

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificates	
1	Ailsa Craig (a)	W. H. Geddes	Ailsa Craig	J. Sinclair Smith	6	2	1	74	1	5	16	85	4	7	
2	Carlisle	H. D. McCulloch, B.A.	Appin	Joseph Bolton	4	3	1	44	2	5	8	33	11	1	
3	Argyle (a)	A. McD. Haig, B.A.	West Lorne	Alex. D. McColl	6	2	6	54	1	2	6	45	2	3	
4	Aylmer Knox	Vacant	Aylmer	D. McIntyre	4	2	11	40	7	1	14	45	7	2	
5	Belmont, Knox (a)	J. Ure Stewart, B.A.	Belmont	James McCord	7	2	3	65	3	2	15	180	4	5	
6	Bethel (a)	Vacant	London R. 2.	A. McPherson	4	3	2	45	3	4	8	40	6	2	
7	Delaware, Burns (a)	Vacant	Lambeth R. 3.		2	3	6	31	4	7	25	45	1		
8	Delaware St. And. (a)	W. G. Rose, B.A.	Delaware	Hugh Brodie	3	3	4	87	1	11	80	40	9		
9	Dorchester (a)	Donald McKay	Dorchester	John Talbot	6	2	2	70	3	14	65	12	2		
10	Dunwich, Chalmers (a)	Gustavus Munro	Iona Station R. 1	D. McKillop	4	2	9	50	1	10	53	1			
11	Dunwich, Duff's (a)	John McKillop, B.A.	Dutton	James Cook	10	2	3	78	3	2	12	60	8		
12	Dutton, Knox (a)	R. Stewart, B.A.	Dutton	D. C. Campbell	6	1	10	116	7	12	120	4	5		
13	English Settlement (a)	Vacant	Ilderton R. 1	Robert Weir	5	2	1	45	6	16	86	10	4		
14	Fingal, Knox (a)	James Anthony, B.A.	Fingal	James Lunn	7	1	9	151	5	22	160	17	12		
15	Glencoe (a)	G. S. Lloyd, B.A.	Glencoe	Geo. Innes	12	1	9	151	5	2	22	160	17	12	
16	Hyde Park (a)	James A. Gale	Hyde Park	Chris. Waugh	2	2	2	44	1	8	35	3	2		
17	Kintyre (a)	I. H. Macdonald	Kintyre	A. J. Murray, M.D.	9	1	8	92	1	2	12	62	4	5	
18	Kintyre (a)	W. A. Leitch	Rodney R. 1	Ed. McMillan	6	1	8	92	1	2	12	62	4	5	
19	Chalmers'	G. M. Young	103 Waterloo St.	Jas. Dickson	6	1	15	96	4	22	135	10	23		
20	First	W. J. Knox, M.A.	287 Hyman St.	D. Wilkie	12	1	50	225	7	3	26	207	24	20	
21	Hamilton Road	J. R. Laverie, B.A.	510 Hamilton Rd	Geo. Duncan	8	1	10	100	10	27	150	3	16		
22	King St.	W. R. McIntosh, B.D.	826 King St.	A. J. Walker, B.A.	16	1	10	200	23	5	40	250	28	37	
23	Knox	T. A. Symington, M.A.	22 Cathcart St.	C. J. Farr	7	1	52	212	2	4	27	250	34	18	
24	New St. James (a)	James MacKay	332 St. James St.	W. T. Brown	18	1	25	350	9	10	43	300	34	47	
25	St. Andrew's (a)	D. C. MacGregor, B.A.	356 Queen's Ave.	A. S. Macgregor	20	1	129	415	22	50	385	19	33		
26	St. George's (a)	John Hosie	674 Highbury Av.	Geo. Cairncross	5	1	11	52	4	9	58	4			
27	St. Paul's	W. S. Wright, B.A.	32 Rogers Ave.	D. Cameron	5	1	8	48	1	4	8	74	9	11	
28	Melbourne (a)	Peter Jamieson	Melbourne	D. Fletcher	5	2	7	51	2	8	29	2			
29	Mosa, Burns (a)	D. Robertson	Walker's R.R. 2.	William Munro	11	1	118	7	6	9	60	6	2		
30	Mt. Brydges (a)	G. M. Chidley, B.A.	Mt. Brydges	Wm. Wyatt	3	2	2	38	4	13	11	110	25	5	
31	New Glasgow (a)	J. P. Falconer, B.A.	Rodney	S. R. Whitton	3	2	35	1	3	25	1	1			
32	Port Stanley (a)	S. H. Eastman, B.A.	Port Stanley	James Meek	3	1	14	56	5	10	33	14	12		
33	St. Thomas, Alma St.	H. E. Thornloe, B.A.	St. Thomas	W. A. McIntyre	13	1	20	200	4	3	17	170	18	54	
34	St. Thomas, Knox	N. H. McGilvray	St. Thomas	D. Ferguson	18	1	45	255	17	2	30	240	31	54	
35	Thamesford, St. Andrew's (a)	W. S. Galbraith	Thamesford	Jas. Patterson	7	1	10	110	4	10	55	6	8		
36	Wallacetown (a)	Jas. McIlroy	Wallacetown	John Campbell	6	1	4	76	3	20	118	2			
37	Wardsville	James Malcolm	Newbury	W. A. Atkinson	4	2	3	24	5	4	26	1			
38	Westminster First (a)	J. W. M. Crawford	Wilton Grove	James McMillan	5	2	2	110	7	14	93	10	12		
39	Retired	D. L. McCrae, Ph.D.	London	David Ross	4	4	60	8		9	54	1	5		
40	Retired	John Currie	London	Thomas Sandison											
41	Retired	J. G. Stuart, B.A.	London	A. J. Campbell											

34. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR													Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.														
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total					
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
13	182	625	1159	1142	2301	12	238	384	11	11		7	87	8	671 87	248 74	1			
3	121	450	790	774	1564	15	177	253	26	26		26	5 20	10	538 20	67 00				
1	97	600	450	879	1329		42	50					95	5	97 95	162 30	2			
9	62	450	294	646	940	11	18	81	3	3		1		4	121 00					
6	120	660	1475	1856	3331	53	219	129	13	13		11	6 69	19	463 69	160 37	3			
6	122	540	555	1088	1643	15	116	55	5	5		5	1 00	10	212 00	122 23				
7	81	900	413	1133	1546	14	115	55	5	5		5	1 00	2	202 00		4			
5	68	500	310	874	1184	20	151	72	6	6		7	2 00	6	270 00					
3	189	612	1803	1436	3239	17	230	77	5	6		6	1 00	13	355 00	103 00	5			
3	130	499	453	1030	1483	8	70	100	20	20			12 00	9	239 00					
3	98	636	900	919	1819	15	117	58	5	5		5	1 00	5	211 00	22 95	6			
1	46	364	104	461	565	4	29	14	1	2		1		1	52 00	24 65				
	41	315	104	377	481	10	72	35	3	3		2	1 00	3	129 00					
2	45	333	114	565	679									4	4 00	68 00	7			
	15	292	188	297	485															
	21	344	50	344	394															
	106	600	116	799	915	4	26	13	1	1		1		1	47 00					
4	135	630	560	1367	1927	7	91	57	2	3		2	1 00	11	174 00	41 80	8			
														12	12 00					
9	190	700	604	1585	2189	44	415	158	14	14		15	3 50	10	673 50	69 05	9			
5	112	568	442	1271	1713	40	307	146	13	13		13	4 00	6	542 00	55 77				
	65	600	660	931	1591	29	223	106	9	9		10	2 00	8	396 00	100 00	10			
	68	600	621	726	1347	21	170	82	7	7		7	2 00	28	324 00	124 00				
2	154	802	1018	1502	2520	40	225	175	20	17		10		8	495 00	276 61	11			
5	115	483	821	1012	1833	24	209	87	8	8		8	1 90	15	360 90	267 82				
9	181	1200	1059	3098	4157	33	247	117	10	10		11	2 00	38	468 00	314 60	12			
5	134	615	502	903	1405	4	170	136	3	4		4	3 82	2	326 82	61 00	13			
6	119	800	614	1530	2144	15	159	128	5	5		5	27	12	329 27	133 51				
1	172	1200	407	3060	3467	19	141	67	6	6		6	6 15	6	252 15	53 50	14			
26	382	1200	2585	2908	5493	110	895	430	20	20		36	5 00	38	1554 00	365 96	15			
4	92	600	135	844	979	9	57	27	2	2		2	1 00	10	110 00	20 00	16			
3	53	500	458	755	1213	15	133	65	6	6		7	2 42	10	244 42	92 47				
	175	1200	1248	1933	3181	26	206	99	8	9		10	4 03	10	372 03	120 00	17			
8	176	1099	1100	1540	2640	49	371	226	15	16		16	4 50	13	710 50	306 66	18			
50	146	1450	219	2931	3150	4	33	16	1	1		1	1 00	9	66 00	75 03	19			
44	462	2500	3467	9268	12735	132	1033	477	42	42		43	10 66	33	1812 66	780 80	20			
26	193	1047	357	2941	3298	19	142	67	6	6		6	1 00	11	258 00	73 00	21			
46	481	1800	1012	5216	6228	48	361	172	15	15		50	3 64	20	684 64	184 20	22			
15	352	3000	1487	6030	7517	36	275	131	12	12		12	2 79	10	490 79	394 75	23			
49	687	2400	5650	9006	14656	125	1980	2200	95	100		145	10 76	107	4762 76	582 28	24			
41	996	3000	11452	12616	24068	265	4210	2446	100	100		100	25 00	100	7346 00	693 69	25			
9	125	1000	98	1137	1235	5	43	21	2	2		2	25	9	84 25	40 05	26			
4	96	800	54	1063	1117	2	30	14	2	2		2	1 02	4	57 02		27			
5	88	600	224	980	1204	5	44	51	2	2		9		3	116 00	56 50	28			
48	500	187	754	941	4	35	17	2	2	2		2	60	1	63 60	91 10				
12	228	1200	1039	2277	3316	30	512	143	14	10		10	2 60	8	729 60	134 56	29			
4	74	350	44	854	898		4	3						4	11 26	23 80	30			
2	53	425	184	1007	1191	6	55	27	2	2		2	1 00	8	103 00	39 00				
6	75	540	582	965	1547	20	117	85	8	6		13	14 00	7	270 00	83 70	31			
16	243	660	921	1498	2419	21	178	85	7	7		7	1 58	22	328 58	156 33				
7	95	900	163	1304	1467	10	87	40	3	3		2	1 00	4	150 00	82 00	32			
38	350	1400	586	3126	3712	65	145	145	25	25		5	5 00	28	443 00	127 60	33			
63	700	2500	4359	8178	12537	163	1233	586	51	51		104	12 00	18	2218 00	482 06	34			
7	253	1200	1412	2424	3836	64	560	230	20	20		41	5 00	4	944 00	245 00	35			
3	125	1200	882	1715	2597	12	210	51	4	4		4	1 00	12	298 00	177 80	36			
7	56	525	262	573	835	12	52	30	5	11		5	5 00		120 00	101 10	37			
2	78	500	275	948	1223	12	71	32	5	15		5	5 11	3	148 11	99 61				
12	269	900	1969	1575	3544	85	662	327	30	35		57	6 00	27	1229 00	210 15	38			
10	135	525	608	1338	1946	36	268	127	11	11		12	2 15	5	472 15	79 93	39			
																	40			

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Certificates
42	Foreign Field	Wm. Gauld	Formosa Japan	John McFarlane										
43	Clerk of Presbytery	W. M. Martin, B.D.	London											
ORDAINED MISSION FIELD					Totals									
1	Chelsea Green	John Elder	Chelsea Green, L'n	Thomas Baty		1	4	45			14	120		
STUDENT'S MISSION FIELD														
1	Knollwood Park			Prof. W. J. Patterson, M.A.		1	5	40	1		15	130	1	
APPENDIX					Totals	2	9	95	1		29	250	1	
1		F. Ballantyne, B.A.	London											
2		A. P. Ledingham	For. Miss., India											
3		Jas. Argo	London											
4		A. F. Webster	London											
5		A. H. Drumm	London											
6		J. H. Courtenay	St. Thomas											
7		L. A. Muttit, B.D.	Winnipeg											
8		A. Graham, B.A.	Winnipeg											
9		Geo. Milne	Ilberton											
10		B. A. Rayson, Ph.D.												
Grand Total 1918.					345	62	551	4956	216	96	769	5412	462	398
Grand Total 1917.					342	61	543	4728	210	93	795	6090	514	386
Increase					3	1	8	228	6	3				12
Decrease											26	678	52	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 34

Aug. Congregations..... 4

H. M. Fields..... 1

F. M. Fields..... 1

PLACE AND DATE, LONDON, MARCH 17th, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 4

Total on Roll..... 43

Ministers on Appendix..... 10

Grand Total of Ministers..... 53

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Retired	J. R. Battisby, D.D.	Chatham	John Grant	3	1	7	75	1		10	70	2	2
2	Amherstburg (a)	W. A. Monteth	Amherstburg		3	2					5	35		
3	Bentpath (b)	Vacant			3	2					5	35	7	2
4	Bethel (a)	Robt. W. Beveridge, B.A.	Mull	John Vance	3	3	4	36	1	2	5	35		
5	Blenheim (a)	J. Fraser Smith, M.D.	Blenheim	J. W. Fleming	8	1	13	120	4	9	16	165	23	29
6	Blytheswood (a)	A. U. Campbell, B.A.	Blytheswood	Bruce Keith	2	3	2	17		2	5	24		
7	Bothwell (a)	Vacant	Bothwell	D. M. Smith	3	2	10	11	1	3	4			
8	Buxton, St. Andrew's (a)	Wm. Hay, B.A.	Buxton	Lorne G. English	4	2	5	50	10		4	36	3	2
9	Chalmers' Church (a)	Jas. McCrea, B.A.	Turnerville	John Grant	4	2				3	10	70	4	2
10	Chatham, First Ch. (a)	Henry Dickie, D.D.	Chatham	Geo. Oliver	14	1	55	225	17	1	35	260	19	16

34. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organisations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	60	542	92	1206	1298									98	11	11 98	1
	90	370	42	927	969	6	45	22	2	2		2	84	6	85 84		1
	150	912	134	2133	2267	6	45	22	2	2		2	1 83	6	97 82		1
627	10425	53351	59739	121442	181261	1870	18024	11027	718	741		880	191 54	811	34262 54	8471 28	1
381	10249	48816	58667	114760	173427	1886	18990	9968	545	626		660	182 00	678	33680 77	7862 49	2
46	176	4535	1072	6682	7834			1059	173	115		220	9 54	133	581 77	608 79	3
						16	966										4

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 34
Congregations in them..... 50
Augmented Charges..... 4
Congregations in them..... 8Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 1
Stations in them..... 1
Student's Fields..... 1
Stations in them..... 1

W. M. MARTIN, Presbytery Clerk.

35. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

7	109	1200	156	3137	3292			3						1 39	4	8 39	22 00	1
1	41	380	41	565	606	1	7	30	1	1				1		41 00		2
		207		227	227													3
9	62	464	700	645	1345	5	46	22	2	2		2	1 50	8		88 50	43 00	
	73	400	190	920	1110	9	80	97	2	2		2	1 40	3		196 40	63 30	4
	37	364	131	430	561	10	42	20	2	2		2		2		80 00	48 17	
11	277	1200	1248	3038	4286	12	409	330	12	12		18	7 00	21		821 00	162 18	5
6	42	400	292	146	838	8	65	31	3	3		3	80	10		123 80	103 25	6
4	31	400	54	916	970	1	16	7	1	1		1		4		31 00		
	38	400	204	538	742		12	11	12	12		2	12 00	4		65 00	70 40	
4	50	500	42	568	910	3	22	11	1	1		1	75	1		40 75	20 54	7
		340	17	516	533		20	10	1	1			50			32 50		
1	42	400	52	525	610	4	29	14	1	1		2	1 00	2		54 00		8
6	18	400	132	331	733	4	29	14	1	1		1		7		57 00		
2	88	820	521	935	1456	22	168	80	7	7		7	2 00	18		311 00	97 71	9
1	35	380	382	555	1317	11	83	39	3	3		4	1 00	10		154 00	200 30	
23	567	1800	4400	6366	10766	115	712	625	20	75		10	10 71	40		1607 71	411 88	10

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificate		
11	Chatham, St. And. (a)	A. S. Orton, S.T.M.	Chatham	Jas. Simon	19	1	50	330	16	1	21	250	21	41	
12	Comber (a)	Vacant	Comber	Jas. Dutot	2	2		40	14	8	8	40	5	7	
	Tilbury West				4			30	3	1	5	40	3	2	
13	Dawn Centre (a)	V. T. Mooney, B.A.	Dresden R.R. 4	John Munro	4	2	1	28	1	2	7	35	2		
	Oakdale				5		2	42	8		10	65	1	1	
14	Dover (a)	Norman Lindsay, B.A.	Dover Centre	W. C. Gordon	4	2	4	53	10		7	55	3	4	
	Calvin Church				5		3	38	10		9	60	2		
15	Dresden (a)	Calvin A. McRae, Ph.D.	Dresden	Jas. Blackburn	6	1	5	80	1	2	15	80	10	1	
16	Duart (a)	J. D. Bannatyne	Duart	A. McLaren	6	1	7	90	7	14	15	149	35	11	
17	Essex (a)	John Crawford, B.A.	Essex	W. H. Richardson	4	1	30	70	10	7	90	7	6		
18	Harrow (a)	Vacant			4	1	1	25		3	21				
19	Leamington (a)	A. W. Shepherd	Leamington	Wm. Gardiner	11	1	6	123	10	25	161	5	8		
20	Puce (a)	A. R. Linton, B.D.	Belle River R.R. 1	W. A. Markert	2	2		20	5		4	40	4		
	Renaud Line				3		1	14	5	5	25				
21	Ridgetown (a)	Geo. Weir, B.A.	Ridgetown	Angus Gillanders	11	1	20	130	3	7	19	175	25	28	
22	St. Paul's (a)	R. M. Gale	Chatham, R.R. 3	P. D. McGeachy	3	2	3	84	1	20	125	1			
	St. James, Harwich				3		1	45		4	40				
23	Thamesville (a)	A. M. Boyd, Ph.D.	Thamesville	Dr. S. Stewart	6	2	6	90	3	2	11	85	13	1	
	Kent Bridge				2		20	24	4	1	4	30	9		
24	Tilbury (a)	P. McLeod	Tilbury	M. Coulter	4	1	7	60	4	10	70	5	4		
25	Tilbury East and Fletcher (a)	J. P. McQuarrie	Merlin R.R. 1	John Fletcher	8	2		115	17	3	17	137	18	1	
26	Turin (a)	T. J. Jewitt, B.A.	Thamesville R.R. 3	Peter Gillespie	4	2	2	71	4	2	24	114	12		
	Botany				3			48	6	2	16	110	6		
27	Walkerville (b)	M. Gordon Melvin, B.A.	Walkerville	R. H. Revell	9	1	40	225	32	28	350	21	41		
28	Wallaceburg (a)	M. C. Tait, B.D.	Wallaceburg	J. A. Lillie	9	1	20	200	10	4	25	300	11		
29	Windsor	H. M. Paulin, B.A.	Windsor	A. T. Gunn	18	1	175	500	33	6	50	480	21	86	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					Totals										
1	J. B. Scott	Windsor													
2	W. A. Campbell	Stevenson													
3	T. Nattress, B.A.	Amherstburg													
4	J. C. Tolmie, B.A. M.P.	Windsor													
	Minister Emeritus														
Grand Total 1918					213	44	517	3312	252	90	485	3957	317	299	
Grand Total 1917					205	45	512	3144	224	87	527	3892	461	325	
Increase					8		5	168	28	3		65			
Decrease					1		5			42		144	26		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 22
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

PLACE AND DATE, DOVER CENTRE, MARCH 18TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 25
 Ministers on Appendix..... 4
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 29

* Report for 1917.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Alvinston (a)	R. G. McKay, M.A.	Alvinston	J. W. Walker	6	2	15	145	6	3	15	175	6	4	
	Euphemia				2		6	25		2	5				
2	Arkona (a)	G. B. Ratcliffe, B.A.	Arkona	Jno. McLeish	3	2	6	30	5		11	65	13		
	Adelaide W.				3		6	70	7		12	90	4	3	
3	Brigden (a)	Jno. Richardson	Brigden	David McDonald	6	2	4	60		2	12	90		2	
	Bear Creek				3			40	4		8	50			
4	Burns (a)	Wm. Moore	Corunna R.R. 1	Wm. Millar	5	2	3	55	4		11	80	1		
	Moore Line				5		6	60	1		6	30			

35. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.												
DECEMBER 31st, 1918																		
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
31	764	2109	3718	7950	11668	203	1542	833	64	64		67	15 00	62	2850 00	545 51	11	
13	85	792	444	263	1499	19	143	68	6	6		6	2 70	6	256 70	175 45	12	
1	84	434	353	502	1289			110						9	119 00	145 00		
4	50	600	192	800	1000	11	91	43	4	4		4	1 55	4	162 55		13	
3	85	755	293	1101	1394	15	115	55	5	5		5	1 25	4	205 25			
4	99	650	395	2613	3008	15	107	51	4	4		5	1 00	8	195 00	109 56	14	
	75	550	320	835	1155	9	73	34	3	3		4	1 35	13	140 35	23 95		
7	216	1200	735	2061	2796	27	203	197	8	8		9	2 95	8	462 95	117 02	15	
10	187	1000	402	1981	2383	9	68	32	3	3		3	1 00	11	130 00	183 64	16	
11	200	1000	627	1709	2226	15	108	51	5	5		5	91	6	195 91	25 00	17	
	40	600		645	645	2	14	7	1	1				2	27 00		18	
10	243	1200	2080	3448	5528	82	596	280	26	26		21	7 00	24	1062 00	363 00	19	
2	45	500	163	566	729	1	25	18	1	1				7	53 00	79 25	20	
4	33	350	154	450	604			11	9					10	30 00	45 00		
5	288	1300	1196	2942	4138	80	400	142	35	35		85	10 00	24	811 00	263 19	21	
2	121	729	511	1563	2074	21	154	73	6	6		6	2 00	6	274 00	156 01	22	
	80	361	66	511	577	4	30	15	1	1		1		3	55 00			
5	165	950	655	1630	2285	41	315	150	13	13		14	3 00	12	561 00	89 45	23	
1	38	250	88	322	410													
5	96	1200	245	1017	2462	9	72	34	3	3		3	1 00	3	128 00	69 15	24	
7	276	1200	1774	2331	4105	78	613	286	26	26		26	5 00	19	1079 00	346 85	25	
4	153	720	707	1154	1861	32	241	114	10	10		11	2 16	5	425 16	133 15	26	
2	99	480	563	1083	1646			172	169				25	6	347 25	110 73		
19	404	2180	973	10309	11282	45	344	165	14	14		15	3 00	35	635 00	166 26	27	
23	422	1400	748	3190	5338	77	250	87	11	11		23	8 00	28	495 00	222 52	28	
19	970	3800	4195	15530	19725	53	1351	681	17	17		17	4 00	20	2160 00	1007 68	29	
																	1	
																	2	
																	3	
																	4	
27	6808	36365	30159	86864	122129	1053	8778	5048	335	390		386	113 17	469	16572 17	5620 10		
340	6509	34011	26468	78859	108452	1052	8242	4703	254	341		383	96 00	412	15539 02	5171 07		
64	299	2354	3691	8005	13677	1	536	345	81	49		3	17 17	57	1033 15	449 03		

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 24
 " Congregations in them..... 37
 " Augmented Charges..... 4
 " Congregations in them..... 7

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....
 " Students' Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....

NORMAN LINDSAY, Presbytery Clerk.

36. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

14	265	975	1141	3029	4170	38	290	138	12	12		87	3 00	11	591 00	287 79	1
9	59	225	224	239	463		50	49				60		2	101 60	45 88	
7	37	375	239	589	819		30	46	1					6	83 00	52 10	2
6	113	775	290	970	1260		73	75						12	160 00	78 70	
4	145	600	833	1395	2228	16	145	107	5	6		55	1 77	7	342 77	77 45	3
4	71	400	482	734	1216	15	104	77	4	4		4	1 32	8	217 32	56 40	
1	128	600	490	923	1413	14	161	100	5	5		4	1 50	3	293 50	46 02	4
2	104	600	370	885	1255	14	101	49	4	4		4	1 00	2	179 00	50 00	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificates
5	Camlachie (a)	A. W. Gasley	Camlachie	Geo. Scott	5	2	2	65	2	12	76	3	7	
6	Corunna (a)	Jno. Schofield, Ph.D.	Corunna	Charles Nesbit	2	4	1	37	1	10	26	10	5	
	Courtright				2	1	1	25	3	7	60			
	Mooretown				4	4	2	28	1	14	52	4		
	Knox Church				4	1	2	31	3					
7	Forest (a)	H. D. Cameron	Forest	Wm. Lowrie	6	1	20	130	13	9	15	85	7	3
8	Guthrie (a)	P. M. McEachern	Courtright R.R.	W. McClubb	2	3	2	23	3	2	5	35	3	
	Plum Creek				3	3	3	22	4	6	32	7	1	
	Black Creek				2	3	3	32	4	5	28		2	
9	Inwood (a)	N. A. Campbell	Inwood	J. H. Smith	7	2	3	75	7	2	20	122	4	5
	Brooke, St. And.				7	1	60	17	6	15	108	10	1	
10	Mandaumin (a)	A. Wilson	Mandaumin	S. Richardson	5	2	5	51	1	2	10	57	11	2
	Vyner				2	1	12							
11	Napier (a)	Wm. McIntosh	Strathroy R.R.	Henry Field	4	2	4	67	4	5	60	1	1	
	Brooke, Chalmers				4	2	38			7	56	1	1	
12	Nairn (a)	A. Rintoul	Ailsa Craig R.R.	J. Harris	3	2	1	72		10	72			
	Beechwood				3	3	3	75		9	62			
13	Oil Springs (a)	Isaac Hall Woods	Petrolia	Jno. Shannon	2	3	3	35	3	7	35	6	1	
	Oil City				3		30	1	1	7	35	6		
	St. John's						20							
14	Parkhill (a)	W. L. Nichol	Parkhill	W. T. Amos	6	2	100			6	54	2	2	
	McGillivray				5		40	2		10	60	3	1	
15	Petrolia (a)	J. D. McCrae, B.D.	Petrolia	R. Stirrett	9	1	20	200	9	4	27	165	17	11
16	Sarnia St. Andrew's	J. J. Paterson, M.A.	Sarnia	Capt. J. McNabb	14	1	50	300	9	5	25	283	16	16
17	Sarnia St. Paul's	J. R. Hall, M.A.	Sarnia	Geo. Brown	10	1	20	180	15	3	32	339	12	12
18	Strathroy (a)	J. A. Shaver, B.D.	Strathroy	Jno. Scott	9	1	25	190	3	1	21	179	12	17
19	Thedford (a)	Wm. McInnes	Thedford	Jas. Rendell	7	2	3	65	3	11	60	9	2	
	Lake Road				4		5	30	5	11	60			
20	Watford (a)	J. C. Forster	Watford	Robt. Laws	10	2	10	95	16	3	13	85	20	2
	Warwick, Knox				5		5	37	3	2	10	60	4	1
21	Williams, W. (a)	Geo. Aitken	Parkhill R.R. 7	Jno. Milliken	2	3		22	1	1	10	60	4	1
	Adelaide E.				2		33	5		10	60	5	4	
	Centre Road				2		1	52	3	1	10	100	4	1
22	Wyoming (a)	J. P. McLeod	Wyoming	J. D. Grieve	6	2		48		1	6	44	7	
	Plympton S.				6		2	52	2	5	56	4		
23	Pt. Edward (a)	Student		J. McMillan	3	1	3	42	2	7	60			
	Wilkesport													
	Carlyle													
MINISTERS WITHOUT CHARGE														
1		E. H. Sawers												
2		Jno. Moore												
APPENDIX														
1		Jno. Bailey, M.A.	Toronto											
2		Jno. McNair, D.D.	Clandebye, R.R.											
3		R. F. Byers, B.D.	Toronto											
4		K. M. Eason	Toronto											
5		Capt. J. M. McGillivray	(Overseas)											
Grand Total 1918.					213	45	241	2937	168	58	455	3318	220	108
Grand Total 1917.					208	45	203	2924	127	67	450	3424	225	158
Increase.					5		38	13	41		5			
Decrease.										9	108	105	50	
Ministers on Roll in 8 S. Congregations.					21									
" " Aug. Congregations.					2									
" " H. M. Fields.														
" " F. M. Fields.														
Total on Roll.					25									
Ministers on Appendix.					5									
Grand Total of Ministers.					30									

PLACE AND DATE, SARNIA, MARCH 6TH, 1919.

* Figures for 1917.

36. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.														Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total						
1	100	600	1006	1094	2100	31	236	112	10	10						423 00	200 00	5			
2	74	600	1323	1009	2332	30	234	111	10	10						417 25	152 39	6			
3	57	300	30	340	370		15									15 00					
4	49	275	29	378	407		20									30 00					
5	67	275	95	401	496		23	10	1	2						44 29	49 77				
6	63	350	67	387	454	2	20	10	5	5						44 00	28 80				
7	221	1200	786	2894	3680	27	203	97	8	8						364 00	189 81	7			
8	33	400	272	520	792	2	19	9	1	1						36 00					
9	49	425	143	545	688	6	48	23	2	2						87 00	71 20				
10	40	400	110	1332	1242		20	6	1	1						28 00					
11	202	750	703	689	2142	5	41	20	2	2						82 00	71 00	9			
12	143	450	411	585	1446		11	5	1	1						32 00					
13	117	954	196	1821	2017		40	20								68 50	85 55	10			
14	30	265	72	349	421		11	6								22 00					
15	95	700	460	1435	1895	9	72	34	3	3						129 00	142 79	11			
16	64	500	134	1060	1294	5	38	18	2	2						73 84	133 25				
17	99	600	986	1213	2191	68	224	64	5	5						396 00	182 35	12			
18	95	600	911	1276	2187	49	374	329	16	16						822 00	295 38				
19	39	200	46	277	323	3	26	13	1	1						37 00	20 15	13			
20	13	253		257	257											53 50					
21	189	950	1155	1642	2797	45	336	160	14	14						3 50	2 50				
22	306	400	560	304	1265	25	196	93	8	8						600 00	336 70	14			
23	48	316	1400	1575	2854	68	537	243	21	21						353 51	86 25				
24	626	2700	2661	7564	10225	200	1057	424	33	33						981 70	220 80	15			
25	360	1600	1264	5370	6634	31	240	115	10	11						1850 00	245 38	16			
26	419	1600	2436	3063	5299	54	574	266	32	42						479 00	191 00	17			
27	141	660	389	1219	1608	19	152	73	6	6						1005 15	262 20	18			
28	61	240	257	554	811	4	100	69	1	2						273 75	125 70	19			
29	166	800	563	1496	2059	20	186	99	7	7						189 00	43 90				
30	95	400	640	464	1104	15	106	50	4	4						338 00	124 02	20			
31	51	260	290	602	892	21	66	46	3	4						191 00	133 60				
32	70	315	405	615	1020	9	222	35	3	3						160 00	55 65	21			
33	106	625	694	1157	1851	15	243	170	7	7						290 22	88 80				
34	107	660	535	1145	1680	15	107	81	5	5						479 00	114 75				
35	122	540	689	861	1550	4	279	97	12	10						252 00	68 00	22			
36	61	980	137	1168	1305	2	16	8	2	2						420 00	127 75				
37																38 20		23			
38																4 00					
39																7 11					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					
101																					
102																					
103																					
104																					
105																					
106																					
107																					
108																					
109																					
110																					
111																					
112																					
113																					
114																					
115																					
116																					
117																					
118																					
119																					
120																					
121																					
122																					
123																					
124																					
125																					

L SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates
1	Atwood (a)	W. D. McDonald, B.A.	Atwood	David Park	10	1	7	150	15	2	13	115	11		
2	Avonbank (a)	W. D. Bell	St. Paul's R.R. 2	W. J. Worden	4	2	3	85	6		11	76	8	5	
	Carlingford				1		2	20			5	25	1	6	
3	Cromarty (a)	David Ritchie, B.A.	Cromarty	David Christie	4	2	4	93	2		11	84	5	4	
	Roys				4		3	45	2		7	60	2	2	
4	Grant (a)	W. H. Alp	Grant	Wm. Youngson	5	1	1	41	4		9	77	2	2	
5	Harrington (a)	W. L. Newton, B.A.	Embro R.R. 3	Wilbert Smith	6	1	11	82	3	9	10	55	17	2	
6	Listowel (a)	J. M. Nicol, B.D.	Listowel	George Melrose	11	1		225	14	3	22	260	13	19	
7	Lucan (b)	Robert McDerment, M.A.	Lucan	John S. Park	4	2	6	25	2		4	40	3	3	
	Fraser				3		3	15	3		3	30	2		
8	Millbank (a)	Walter Moffat	Millbank	Alex. M. Davidson	5	2	5	71	2	1	8	45	6	3	
	Crosshill				4		4	28	1		5	35			
9	Motherwell (a)	G. F. N. Atkinson, B.A.	Motherwell	George Gill	6	2	2	55			12	80		4	
	Avonbank				6		5	59	3	2	13	80	3	4	
10	Milverton (a)	C. N. Paddon	Milverton	James Hamilton	4	1	6	90	4		15	75	8	5	
11	Mitchell (a)	D. N. MacRae, Ph.D.	Mitchell	John Fergusson	10	1	20	130	17	5	25	180	29	14	
12	Monkton (a)	E. A. Thomson, B.A.	Monkton	Wm. McPherson	5	1		80	2	1	10	85	14	10	
13	Mornington (a)	A. C. Stewart, M.A.	Britton	John Davidson	8	1	3	102	10	2	16	140	17	4	
14	Nissouri S. (a)	Peter E. Nichol	London	James Ramsay	4	2	2	40	2	1	8	45	6	2	
	Nissouri N.				3		5	25	1		5	53		4	
15	North Easthope (a)	Stated Supply	Stratford	T. L. Wood	2	1	1	22	1		5	38		6	
16	St. Mary's (a)	Charles E. Evans, B.A.	St. Mary's	Wm. Kappler	18	1	58	360			19	194		7	
	Stratford—														
17	Knox	Robert Martin, D.D.	Stratford	James Dickson	26	1	103	378	14	7	41	650	30	34	
18	St. Andrew's (a)	Finlay Matheson, B.A.	Stratford	Benjamin Leckie	25	1	110	330	42	9	35	383	31	70	
19	Shakespeare (a)	C. T. Tough	Shakespeare	John Hyde	4	1	7	70	8	1	11	100	7	5	
20	Tavistock (a)	H. H. Turner, B.A., B.D.	Tavistock	A. T. Bell	5	2	4	45	3	6	10	80		4	
	St. Andrew's, N. Easthope				3		3	25	1		8	50	3	1	
21	Zion	A. Edington	Wellesley	William Nichol	2	3		28			7	25	4		
	Wellesley (b)				3			20			6	35		1	
	Hampstead				4			18			6	30	1	1	
22	Zorra, Burns (a)	Vacant	Tavistock R.R. 2	E. Parker	4	2	2	63	3	2	8	45	6	2	
	Brookdale				3		10	57		1	9	145	3	1	
23	Retired	A. H. Kippen	Stratford												
	West Zorra, 8th Line														
	Fernbank, Union														
	Brunner														
	Elma, S.S. No. 2 Union														
Totals															
APPENDIX															
1	D. J. Davidson B.A.	Dhar, Central India													
2	John Kay M.A.	Stratford													
3	Hugh Fergusson B.A.	Stratford													
4	A. G. McLachlin B.A.	Stratford													
Grand Total 1918					206	32	385	2877	165	52	380	3415	240	218	
Grand Total 1917					218	33	348	2895	216	56	393	3695	420	259	
Increase							37								
Decrease					12	1	18	51	4	13	280	180	41		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations... 18
 " " Aug. Congregations... 2
 " " H. M. Fields...
 " " F. M. Fields...

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing... 1
 Total on Roll... 21
 Ministers on Appendix... 4
 Grand Total of Ministers... 5

PLACE AND DATE, STRATFORD, ONT., MARCH 3RD, 1919.

* For September to December, 1918, when the congregation was reorganizing after the union of the two churches.

37.-PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
						Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
20	348	1300	2113	2848	4961	103	778	370	33	33		34	7 86	17	1375 86	459 60	1
14	191	950	1363	1540	2933	10	248	149	6	5		10	11 71	11	450 71	288 18	2
2	52	250	232	457	689	7	56	27	2	2		3	1 00	2	100 00	26 55	
15	184	800	1202	1355	2557	60	276	200	25	10		25	15 00	14	625 00	155 30	3
4	113	400	998	932	1930	25	280	160	25	10		10		6	506 00	11 40	
12	129	1200	185	1603	1788	24	178	84	7	7		8	5 39	8	321 39	25 90	4
16	143	1200	612	2260	2872	30	230	109	10	10		45	2 50	14	450 50	88 45	5
32	528	1600	2029	5007	7036	107	811	385	34	34		35	9 26	32	1447 26	311 45	6
5	51	650	172	821	993		55	50	9			15	50	6	135 50	25 00	7
2	39	400	67	438	505	3	21	10	1	1		1			45 00		
6	142	900	592	2148	2740	26	207	98	9	9		9	2 00	4	364 00	100 65	8
4	42	300	170	679	849	6	43	21	2	2		2		9	85 00	23 45	
7	145	600	1206	1663	2869	6	252	163	2	27		18	1 73	12	481 73	163 00	9
10	164	600	1960	1479	3439	53	406	213	17	17		67	4 00	11	788 00	244 30	
2	205	1200	849	2116	3015	41	314	149	13	13		14	4 12	7	555 12	69 65	10
28	385	1700	2000	4515	6515	84	747	331	27	27		77	6 31	23	1322 31	292 39	11
7	165	1200	519	1725	2244	19	150	73	6	6		6	2 00	8	270 00	81 10	12
23	194	1400	1448	2403	3851	94	560	267	23	23		24	6 00	23	1020 00	312 00	13
13	97	605	246	703	949		68	67							135 00	41 99	14
2	62	375	15	471	486										4 00		
2	54	500	416	619	1035	3	99	124	4	4		2	40	4	240 40	127 61	15
96	917	470	597	1502	2099	84	632	299	26	26		28	7 17	25	1127 17	200 58	16
58	1131	3000	4851	13499	18350	228	1864	1200	71	71		75	19 12	84	3612 12	545 46	17
122	810	1500	2327	5248	7575	108	757	760	30	36		40	15 00	54	1800 00	145 45	18
8	119	1200	616	2051	2667	33	248	118	10	10		11	3 46	28	461 46	84 03	19
10	105	1050	944	1565	2509	28	215	103	9	9		59	2 50	19	444 50	102 15	20
3	56	525	306	810	1116	11	81	38	4	4		4	1 10	3	146 10	109 90	
2	59	335	143	605	748	3	23	11	1	1		1		1	41 00	52 60	21
16	24	236	25	247	272		25						25		25 25	53 50	
1	25	300	81	481	562	2	16	7	1	1		6	1 30	5	227 30	130 00	22
33	119	735	671	1405	2076	17	127	61	5	5		29	3 00	6	335 00	78 05	23
29	93	463	467	2325	2792	20	176	88	6	7					3 10		
												3	10		3 10		
													40		15 40		
															1 00		
															5 00		
612	6891	27944	29422	65520	94992	1235	9953	5735	418	400		661	133 18	460	18995 18	4349 69	1
334	7048	28432	30334	66416	98370	1102	9765	5570	352	333		592	332 00	388	18535 00	4014 51	2
88						133	188	165	66	67		69		72	460 18	335 18	3
	157	488	912	896	3378							198	82				4

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges... 20
 " " Congregations in them... 27
 " " Augmented Charges... 2
 " " Congregations in them... 5

Number of Ordained Mission Fields...
 " " Stations in them...
 " " Students' Fields...
 " " Stations in them...

FINLAY MATHESON, Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Tech. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates
1	Auburn, Knox (a)....	R. J. Ross, B.A.	Auburn	John Fingland	4	2	6	63	4	10	80	4	3		
2	Bayfield, St. And....	Alf. Macfarlane, M.A.	Bayfield	John Fraser	4	2	1	58	4	9	60		1		
	Bethany	G. Telford, M.A. B.D.	Blyth	Henry Young	8	1	26	116	11	14	140	19	2		
3	Blyth, St. And. (a)....	W. D. McIntosh, B.A.	Brucefield	Hugh Aikenhead	9	1	20	138	6	20	190	25	29		
4	Brucefield (a)....	J. E. Hogg, B.A.	Clinton	J. Lindsay	7	1	38	120	4	16	130	11	9		
5	Clinton (a)....	S. McLean, B.A.	Egmondville	Geo. Aberhart	7	1	5	140	9	12	100	13	10		
6	Egmondville (a)....	Jas. Foote, B.A.	Exeter	F. W. Gladman	5	1	10	63	2	13	130	2	5		
7	Exeter, Caven (a)....	R. C. McDermid	Goderich	James Mitchell	17	1	51	391	18	41	475	37	20		
8	Goderich (a)....	S. A. Carriere	Grand Bend	Stephen Webb	4	2	19	41	5	36	190	7			
9	Grand Bend (a)....	J. A. McConnell	Hensall	Henry Horton	10	1	6	165	9	36	160	13	37		
10	Hensall, Carmel (a)....	James Abery	Londesboro	Arthur Jamieson	6	2	4	45	4	9	49	11	1		
11	Hullett, Burns' Londesboro (a)....	W. E. M. Aitken, Ph.D.	Kippen	Isaac Jarrot	5	2	3	68	3	11	80	16	4		
12	Kippen, St. And. (a)....	Jas. Hamilton B.A.	Goderich	Edward Shaw	2	2	1	26	3	4	35				
13	Leeburn (a)....	David Carswell	Seaforth	Thomas Dodds	3	2	1	26	3	5	28	3	2		
14	McKillop, Duff's Winthrop, Caven (a)....	F. H. Larkin, B.A., D.D.	Seaforth	A. D. Scott	9	1	30	160	12	21	133	5	1		
15	Seaforth, First (a)....	Colin Fletcher, M.A., D.D.	Exeter	W. L. Ratcliffe	6	2		71	10	11	48				
16	Thames Road (a)....	D. Johnston	Varna	W. J. Tough	3	2		24	1	7	40	9	3		
	Kirkton				3		1	32	1	9	76	3	1		
17	Varna (b)....														
	Blake														
	Saltford														
	Baird's														
APPENDIX TO ROLL					Totals										
1	Joseph Elliott, B.A.														
Grand Total 1918.					139	26	236	2007	120	34	336	2570	211	161	
Grand Total 1917.					138	26	225	2053	132	15	329	2605	172	145	
Increase					1		11			19	7		39	16	
Decrease								46	12		35				

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 15
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 18
 Ministers on Appendix..... 1
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 19

PLACE AND DATE, GODERICH, MARCH, 1919.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Armow (a)....	Louis Perrin, B.A.	Lorne R.R. 1.	E. McCarty	5	1		50		7	50	1	1		
2	Ashfield (a)....	J. S. Hardie	Lucknow, R.R. 3.	Murdock McKensie	6	1	3	90	8	10	100	7	1		
3	Belgrave	A. M. Boyle, B.A.	Belgrave	Wm. Wightman	9	2	5	70	4	11	80	4	2		
	Calvin				4		1	26	2	7	40	1	3		
4	Belmore (a)....	N. R. D. Sinclair, B.D.	Belmore	Jas. Ballagh	5	2		51	6	9	51	5			
	McIntosh				3			53	1	6	37	2	5		
5	Bluevale (a)....	Crawford Tate	Bluevale	Geo. McDonald	8	2	6	62	2	12	60	5	4		
	Eadie				4		4	40	3	10	55	4	1		
6	Brussels (a)....	A. J. Mann, B.A.	Brussels	P. A. McArthur	8	1	15	195	6	19	175	13	25		

38. PRESBYTERY OF HURON

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number	
7	151	600	895	1210	2105	25	170	92	15	15		5	5	04	5	332 04	120 60	1
5	113	600	636	905	1541	20	138	90	10	10		4	3	00		275 00	60 50	
20	124	960	612	1456	2068	21	171	83	7	7		7	2	00	9	307 00	104 50	2
		240	46	259	305													
17	304	1200	2068	2606	4674	140	686	326	29	29		30	6	00	8	1254 00	492 40	3
38	334	1200	1550	2219	3769	80	413	196	17	18		87	4	53	46	861 53	466 39	4
18	269	1400	1359	4583	5942	93	457	290	31	31		60	5	06	13	980 06	241 85	5
8	264	1300	926	2862	3788	21	386	222	11	11		57	3	00	14	725 00	241 47	6
32	143	1200	912	2211	3123	39	291	138	12	12		13	2	55	36	543 55	260 60	7
32	800	1800	3184	4621	7805	34	261	924	11	11		11	3	00	12	1267 00	512 65	8
6	120	667	1556	2074	3630	4	32	24	12	1		1			30	104 00	115 00	9
2	40	283	20	348	368	2	9	5	2	2						20 00		
40	409	1500	1248	2379	3627							50	18		27	77 18	220 62	10
11	114	675	560	1539	2099	25	230	100	10	10		20			12	407 00		11
6	120	525	329	1142	1471	5	80	65				2	10	83	16	178 83	114 50	
7	167	865	816	1640	2456	25	188	90	8	8		8	1	93	6	334 93	149 15	12
3	62	335	192	437	639	17	64	37	3	3		9	25		3	136 25	37 00	
	33	300	74	314	388											3 00	54 00	13
	49	500	160	514	674	2	14	8				25			7	56 00	73 50	
6	93	500	354	659	1013	5	75	50	5	3		5	2	00		145 00	58 25	14
9	158	700	689	899	1588	5	98	55	5			3	2	80	7	175 80	39 70	
28	450	1500	2472	7446	9918	55	720	331	25	25		75	6	56	60	1297 56	559 10	15
7	199	750	971	1466	2437	31	378	208	14	17		27	10	00	17	702 00	232 00	16
12	102	475	775	726	1501	20	185	65	12	12					23	323 00	181 50	
	53	400	324	481	805	2	11	3	1	1		1			1	20 00	69 50	17
15	76	800	395	905	1300	3	13	8	1	1		1	1	00	12	40 00	46 65	
															2	2 00		
															4	4 00		
239	4747	21275	23123	45901	69034	674	5070	3410	241	227		501	75	73	373	10571 73	4451 43	
238	4754	19051	18251	36751	55002	714	6123	4423	203	229		467	60	00	258	12542 44	4001 76	
91		2224	4872	9150	14032				38			34	15	73	115		449 67	
						40	1053	1013		2						1970 71		1

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 15
 " Congregations in them..... 22
 " Augmented Charges..... 2
 " Congregations in them..... 4

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....
 " Students' Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....

JAMES HAMILTON, Presbytery Clerk.

39. PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND

2	75	1000	229	2118	2347	6	49	24	2	2	2	2	10	16	101 10	88 00	
3	145	1233	1837	1663	3500	26	239	132	11	11	11	10	5 00	11	445 00	155 00	2
4	166	730	647	1242	1889	33	254	124	13	12	12	10	6 00	10	462 00	65 00	3
5	71	470	369	620	989	15	130	85	5	5	5	4	3 00	4	251 00	12 00	
2	118	615	598	992	1580	11	231	40	4	4	4	4	1 85	18	313 85	106 00	4
8	110	585	592	800	1392	23	170	80	7	7	7	8	1 65	23	319 65	88 50	
10	169	756	413	1512	1935	15	125	51	4	4	4	5	1 60	5	210 60	125 07	5
8	104	487	347	625	972	15	110	52	5	5	5	5	1 20	5	198 20	34 00	
21	456	1300	2032	4052	6084	77	641	334	24	24	24	81	7 87	16	1204 87	457 00	6

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Presbytery Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificate
7	Cranbrook (a)	T. E. Kennedy, B.A.	Cranbrook	Robt. Barr	4	2	3	56	1	40	5	40	2	
8	Dungannon (a)	M. P. Craig	Dungannon	R. A. McKenzie	3	2	5	40	2	4	4	25	1	
9	Kinross (a)	F. C. Overend, B.A.	Kinross	D. S. McDonald	5	1	30	240	14	5	28	250	29	23
10	Kinross, S. (a)	J. G. Reid	Kinross	A. McDonald	4	2	2	73	3	1	9	100	4	1
11	Kinross (a)	C. N. McKenzie	Kinross	Thos. Malcolm	4	2	2	48	5	1	11	75	6	2
12	Lucknow (a)	Robt. McCallum	Lucknow	D. G. McKenzie	7	1	10	190	18	22	138	26	20	
13	Molesworth (a)	T. A. Bell, B.A.	Listowel R.R. 1.	Thos. Elliott	5	1	4	76	2	1	13	117	8	8
14	Pine River (a)	C. M. Rutherford	Ripley, R.R. 1.	J. M. Beatty	5	1	1	83	4	12	94	5	5	
15	Ripley, Huron (a)	D. A. McLean	Ripley	Alex. McMurphy	9	1	1	95	14	14	91	7	3	
16	Ripley, Knox (a)	George Gilmore	Ripley	R. B. Campbell	7	2	4	68	1	13	120	9	14	
17	St. Helens (a)	Peter Jamieson	Lucknow, R.R. 2.	G. B. Rutherford	4	2	3	70	5	6	40	5	2	
18	Teeswater (a)	W. A. Bradley, B.A.	Teeswater	W. H. Arkell	13	1	4	205	11	4	34	250	23	7
19	Walton (a)	R. A. Lundy, B.A.	Walton	Wm. Shortreed	9	2	8	100	8	16	145	12	13	
20	Whitechurch (a)	Jas. Scobie	Whitechurch	Fred. Davidson	4	2	2	60	4	15	95	4	2	
21	Wingham (a)	D. Perrie	Wingham	Alex. Campbell	8	1	16	193	8	25	195	34	34	
22	Wroxeter (a)	C. A. Malcolm, B.A.	Wroxeter	S. A. Snell	6	1	10	135	3	12	81	10	2	
	Paramount, Union	S.S.												
	APPENDIX TO ROLL													
1	John McFarlane	Kinross												
2	D. B. McRae	Kinross												
3	F. A. McLennan	Toronto												
4	T. M. Wesley, B.A.	Overseas												
	Grand Total, 1918.				182	32	156	2642	158	25	376	2929	233	181
	Grand Total, 1917.				176	32	163	2626	160	30	391	2999	252	140
	Increase.				6		16							41
	Decrease.					7			2	5	15	70	19	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 20
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....
 Total on Roll..... 22
 Ministers on Appendix.....
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 26

PLACE AND DATE, TEESWATER, MARCH 6TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1	Brant North (a)	Vacant	Elmwood	A. McDonald	4	1	3	19	2	5	20	4	5
	Crawford				4	1	3	23	1	8	50	4	5
	Bentick West				3	1	12	1	3	11	3		
2	Bruce North and St.	J. McDougall D.D.	Port Elgin R.R. 3	P. McKinnon	7	2	70	6	12	80	2	2	
	Andrew's (a)	C. C. Strachan	Port Elgin R.R. 2	J. J. Wallace	5	1	80	2	11	73	9	3	
3	Burgoyne (a)				3	1	20	1	5	25	9	11	
	Dunblane				11	1	20	14	3	20	258	2	1
4	Chesley (a)	J. A. Tuer, M.A., B.D.	Chesley	M. A. Halliday	4	1	58	2	9	60	2	1	
5	Glasie (a)	Peter Reith	Glasie	A. Ross	8	1	15	83	9	3	90	11	5
6	Hanover (a)	W. I. McLean, M.A.	Hanover	J. A. Magee	5	1	7	37	2	3	13	58	20
7	Paisley (a)	G. C. Little, B.A.	Paisley	A. D. McKay	5	1	12	160	2	3	13	58	20

39. PRESBYTERY OF MAITLAND—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	
Communicants Received	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Number	
3	103	600	543	748	1291	17	133	91	5	5		6	1	33	262 33	83 50 7	
4	93	600	359	701	1060	17	134	64	6	6		6	1	00	238 00	109 51	
5	79	600	123	980	1103	5	18	12							37 00	17 00 8	
6	42	400	115	539	654	15	12	12							68 00	38 35	
7	488	1500	1656	5684	7340	82	619	294	26	26		27	8	5	1095 85	483 35 9	
8	81	1200	629	1587	2216	20	115	60	30	30		9	8	00	286 00	163 20 10	
9	98	600	404	854	1258	19	148	96	6	6		6	2	90	293 90	49 45 11	
10	85	600	385	681	1066	16	95	48	7	7		12	6	50	199 50	89 55	
11	350	1500	1811	5495	7106	73	707	351	18	28		44	6	29	1245 29	324 65 12	
12	167	1200	1240	1543	2783	31	302	160	12	12		13	3	00	557 00	354 00 13	
13	207	1200	751	1598	2349	25	192	92	8	8		8	2	00	335 00	188 37 14	
14	148	1300	260	2091	2351	16	123	97	5	5		6	1	35	258 35	164 87 15	
15	170	900	750	1841	2591	10	141	63	7	7		24	26	4	256 26	206 76 16	
16	70	400	75	687	762	2	17	8	1	1		1	85	1	31 85	130 00 17	
17	189	800	561	1343	1904	5	200	111	5	5		18	2	70	353 70	63 95	
18	60	400	158	489	647	3	50	25				8	50	11	97 50	702 82 18	
19	468	1450	4115	2882	6997	179	1359	671	57	57		109	13	00	2478 00	237 04 19	
20	286	1000	925	1771	2696	25	189	92	26	26		51	5	00	434 00	330 85	
21	164	500	499	1430	1929	25	178	84	7	7		8	3	85	506 85	80 15 20	
22	203	630	797	685	1482	37	278	133	11	11		12	3	85	105 00	40 00	
23	114	570	175	789	964	8	59	28	2	2		3	1	00	1025 00	343 46 21	
24	420	1500	1529	3661	5190	70	531	272	22	22		73	5	00	609 70	206 55 22	
25	244	1200	1008	1843	2852	45	342	163	14	15		15	3	70	7 00		
26	5743	27836	25732	53546	79279	966	7891	3949	358	369		592	109	20	14618 20	5289 78	
27	5659	27550	24913	49586	75181	934	7619	3655	263	296		443	73	00	13669 10	4579 29	
28	84	286	819	3960	4098	32	272	294	95	73		149	36	20	949 10	710 49	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 20
 " Congregations in them..... 30
 " Augmented Charges..... 2
 " Congregations in them..... 3

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....
 " Students' Fields.....
 " Stations in them.....

W. A. BRADLEY, Presbytery Clerk.

40. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

1	46	480	129	641	770	1	45	34	1	1		1			83 00	
2	58	400	203	495	698	6	52	25	2	2		2	1	00	96 00	13 00
3	24	120	7	145	160		7						75		15 75	
4	124	1200	1245	1614	2854	26	170	680	7	7		7			925 00	99 42 2
5	169	925	829	1246	2075	5	322	172	1	11		6			524 00	84 45 3
6	55	275	184	424	608	2	52	34	5	5		1	1	00	106 00	
7	569	1315	1931	3031	6277	97	760	477	30	30		32	7	75	1443 75	219 30 4
8	85	1000	469	1199	1668	15	106	50	4	4		4	1	00	194 00	75 00 5
9	200	700	583	1909	2492	19	147	70	6	6		6	2	00	264 00	75 46 6
10	112	600	349	817	1166	10	119	88				1	03	5	223 03	34 96
11	302	1200	896	2574	3470	49	425	230	15	15		16	3	66	761 66	175 00 7

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificate
8	Pinkerton (a)	Vacant	Pinkerton	H. Young	5	1	7	47	15	3	7	32	3	...
9	Port Elgin (a)	J. R. Mann, B.A.	Port Elgin	W. F. Ball	3	1	6	127	9	1	14	188	10	18
10	Salem (a)	A. H. Wilson	Dobbinton R.R. 2	George McKay	2	1	2	28	1	...	6	40	10	...
11	Southampton (a)	D. C. Soules	Southampton	A. A. McIntosh	5	1	8	88	12	6	20	80	42	12
12	Tara (a)	J. W. Currie, M.A. B.D.	Tara	A. Wain	9	1	1	120	14	2	13	100	13	4
13	Tiverton (a)	J. C. Robinson	Tiverton	D. McKenzie	9	1	1	100	3	...	16	240	3	4
14	Underwood (a)	W. E. Wallace, B.A.	Underwood	J. McKenzie	4	1	...	59	...	...	8	70	3	...
15	Centre Bruce	W. H. Burgess, B.D.	Walkerton	J. H. Wiles	11	1	8	240	...	...	15	160	2	8
16	Retired	Alex. Leslie, M.A.	Chesley											
17	Elderslie, 2nd Con													
18	Centire													
19	W.M.S.													
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	J. R. Craigie, M.A.	Toronto												
Totals					127	24	98	734	118	26	213	1820	174	100
Grand Total, 1918					132	24	110	1760	88	29	215	1888	294	106
Increase					5	...	12	...	...	3	2	68	120	6
Decrease														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations... 11
 " " Aug. Congregations... 1
 " " H. M. Fields... ..
 " " F. M. Fields... ..

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing... 1
 Total on Roll... 13
 Ministers on Appendix... 1
 Grand Total of Ministers... 14

*Figures for 1917.

PLACE AND DATE CHESLEY, MARCH 6TH 1919.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1	Emo (a)	William Croth	Emo		2	2	80	9	12	65	2	...
2	Devlin				1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Fort Frances, Knox (a)	C. L. Cowan	Fort Frances	A. G. Murray, K.C.	4	1	35	75	11	12	118	13
4	Fort William	Robt. Dewar, M.A.	Ft. William	James Gowanlock	4	1	6	100	17	8	14	104
5	First (b)	J. W. Cruikshank, M.A.	Fort William	D. MacNicol	12	1	14	167	14	...	21	247
6	Knox (b)	B.D.	Fort William	W. W. Southon	16	1	400	400	28	2	50	500
7	St. Andrew's (a)	J. A. Cranston, M.A.	Fort William	H. N. Campbell	9	1	5	75	10	...	17	173
8	Port Arthur, Knox (b)	Norman MacLeod B.A.	Port Arthur		26	1	175	500	34	6	89	668
9	Rainy River St. Paul's (a)	A. W. McIntosh, B.D.	Port Arthur	David Ferguson	4	1	9	50	9	...	10	91
10	Rainy River Knox (a)	G. Sutherland Wood	Rainy River	David Arbuckle	2	1	20	78	16	...	12	125
11	Schreiber, St. Andrew's (a)	A. C. Justice, M.A.	Schreiber	James Scott								
ORDAINED MISSIONS												
1	Fort William, St. Stephen's (b)	M. Hutney	Fort William		2	1	10	10	2	...	1	16
2	Sioux Lookout (b)	P. G. McPherson	Sioux Lookout	W. B. McNeice	2	1	20	45	9	...	9	52
Totals												

40. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.									
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers
3	120	600	521	932	1453	20	151	72	6	6		7	1 95	6	269 95
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
221	4150	17431	15408	31055	49882	490	5890	3679	167	182		206	45 35	191	10850 35
269	3744	15971	14319	31178	46319	450	3875	3251	144	162		151	45 00	159	8292 06
48	406	1460	1089	123	3563	40	2015	428	23	20		55	35	32	2558 29

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges... 12
 " Congregations in them... 20
 " Augmented Charges... 2
 " Congregations in them... 4

Number of Ordained Mission Fields... ..
 " Stations in them... ..
 " Students' Fields... ..
 " Stations in them... ..

ALEX. LESLIE, Presbytery Clerk.

41. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

6	86	520	9	577	1386	2	18	9	1	1		75	1	32 75	1
11	138	1400	349	2582	2931	16	121	58	5	5		5	1 00	15	226 00
20	95	1195	831	386	2412	8	57	27	2	2		3	1 77	10	110 77
51	220	1680	458	996	3134	10	73	65	5	5		5	50	15	178 50
33	660	2400	968	12415	13383	40	319	146	13	13		13	3 53	12	559 53
2	130	800	327	1707	2034		94	7						14	115 00
139	1008	2500	4216	14652	18868	660	1219	615	58	58		58	12 69	36	2716 69
59	75	770	192	151	1113	10	78	37	3	3		3	1 57	3	138 57
10	56	1125	646	1900	2546	17	158	87	6	6		6	80	23	303 80
22	600	57	50	110	1082	30									30 00
23						50									50 00

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	12
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	4	Total on Roll.....	17
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	2	Ministers on Appendix.....	3
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	1	Grand Total of Ministers.....	15

* Figures for 1917.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1 Dominion City (a) & Arnaud.....	John F. Stewart.....	Dominion City..	J. H. Baskerville....	3	2	9	54	2	1	4	35	1
2 Dryden (Union).....												
3 Dugald (a), Plympton & Oak Bank..	James Fairweather.....	Dugald.....	* 6 8.....	42	6	8	50	4				
4 Emerson (a).....	Robert Aylward, B.A....	Emerson.....	D. A. Fraser.....	5	1	6	45	3	9	40	1	
5 Greenridge (a) and Newbridge.....	Vacant.....	Greenridge.....	Rod. McLennan.....	3	2	2	30		5	55		
6 Keewatin (a), United Church.....	Alex. Rettie, M.A.....	Keewatin, Ont.....		12	1		130		15	175		

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	5	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
" Congregations in them.....	5	" Stations in them.....	2
" Augmented Charges.....	4	" Students' Fields.....	7
" Congregations in them.....	5	" Stations in them.....	10

ROBT. DEWAR, M.A., *Presbytery Clg k.*

42. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

5	52	1200	495	1362	1857	3	23	11	1	1	1	1	1	41 00	1
						3	24	11	1	1	1	35	1	42 35	2
4	83	1200	171	1880	2051	3	19	9	1	1	1	50	5	38 50	87 62
3	77	1100	238	1277	1515	20	15	2	15	25	55	13	90 55	100 00	4
2	50	584	237	723	960	3	2							5 00	59 65
1	177	1320	257	2184	2441	13	90	48	4	4	4	1 00	7	180 00	80 75

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Certificates	
7	Kenora (b), United Church.....	W. J. Macquarrie, B.D.	Kenora, Ont.....	Alex. Stephen.....	12	1	26	270	16			33	478	6	8
8	Kildonan (a).....	D. D. Millar, B.D.	R.R. 1, Winnipeg.	Wm. McKay.....	6	1	18	79	8			16	204	8	8
9	Oakville.....	R. W. Smalley.....	Oakville.....			3	10	56	13			7	49		
10	Sanford (a) and Oak Bluff.....	Andrew Moffat.....	Sanford.....	R. Rodgers.....	2	2	8	125				15	120		
11	Selkirk (a).....	Walter T. Beattie.....	Selkirk.....	S. H. Summerscales.....	4	1	15	72	9	4		14	95	12	8
12	Stonewall (a), Grassmere and Brant Argyle.....	Edwin Mason.....	Stonewall.....	Robert Anderson.....	11	3	15	105	9			22	124	2	
13	Stony Mountain (a), Lilyfield & Rockwood.....	James W. Anderson.....	Stony Mountain.....	Thos. Riggall.....	3	3	2	50	15			16	75		
14	Transcona (b).....	Robert Crockett.....	Transcona.....	J. W. Lunn.....	2	1	23	45	15			14	157	8	2
15	Augustine (a).....	E. Leslie Pidgeon, B.A.	111 Royal St.	A. E. Lawson.....	30	1	83	504	32			60	518	40	97
16	Chalmers' (b).....	H. G. Crozier.....	445 Dominion St.	R. W. Brown.....	12	1	15	150	15			43	270	30	13
17	Home St. (b).....	Andrew Roddan.....	171 Arlington St.	Alex. McCurdy.....	17	1	24	200	30	2		42	408	20	70
18	John Black Memorial (a).....	Hugh J. Robertson, B.A.	East Kildonan.....	S. R. Henderson.....	7	1		90	5	4		44	380	19	18
19	King Memorial (b).....	D. N. McLachlan, B.D.	92 Cobourg Ave.	Samuel Polson.....	18	1	73	344	36			49	619	28	55
20	Knox.....	R. S. Laidlaw, B.A.	Devon Court.....	George A. Young.....	32	1	200	390	44	2		29	336	39	48
21	Norwood (a).....	Robert Boyle.....	35 Lipton St.	James Sinclair.....	10	1	20	175	24	1		33	427	23	23
22	Point Douglas.....	David Flemming, B.A.	357 Maplewood A.	Wm. Duncan.....	7	1	50	145	16			19	175	15	10
23	Riverview (b).....			R. C. Mitchell.....	10	1		350	29			39	450	13	46
24	Robertson Mem'l.....	H. J. Keith, B.A.	1024 Grosvenor A.	D. Calthness.....	4	1	10	80	5			18	160	2	2
25	St. Andrew's (a).....	W. W. McPherson, B.D.	429 Elgin Ave.	George Adam.....	27	2	100	300	62			56	730	46	24
26	St. Giles' (a).....	Associate.....	296 Charles St.	John Bishop.....	10	1	75	250	13	3		44	451	23	16
27	St. James' (b).....	W. A. Maclean, D.D.	249 Mandeville St.	Dr. C. H. Monro.....	8	1	30	150	36	1		32	375	9	34
28	St. John's.....	D. M. MacKay, B.A.	186 Donald St.	J. Machie Niven.....	16	1	75	310	39			60	570	43	25
29	St. Paul's (a).....	J. P. Jones, M.A.	688 McDermott A.	C. W. Laidlaw.....	29	1	255	350	44	5		82	814	44	30
30	St. Stephen's.....	P. Bruce Thornton.....	54 West Gate.....	T. W. Holley.....	36	1	120	350	28			56	506	36	66
31	Westminster (a).....	C. W. Gordon, D.D.	275 Spence St.	T. D. Patton.....	28	1	350	500	35			65	650	35	78
32	Weston.....	Associate.....	120 Maryland St.	Donald MacLeod.....	5	1	5	68	9			18	146	5	2
	Morris, Union Teulon, Union.....	David Christie, D.D.	1600 Alexander A.												
		Donald Morrison.....													
				Totals.....	375	43	1619	5809	598	23		967	9642	512	749
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS															
1	C. Jeffrey Indian School (a).....		Kenora, Ont.....		2	1	24			1					
2	Gretna (b).....	Frank Shallowcross.....	Gretna.....		2	1	24			1		7	41	12	
3	Hazelridge (a), Clover Leaf and Garson.....	John Horn.....	Hazelridge.....	F. C. Millidge.....	5	3	5	28				4	15		
4	Little Britain (a) and Cloverdale.....	George W. Faryon.....	R.R. 1, Winnipeg		3	2		71	15			6	36	3	4
5	Poplar Point (a), Meadow Lea, Rea-burn & Marquette.....		Poplar Point.....	Wm. McLean.....	3	4	5	43							
6	St. Vital.....	J. Hunt Jarvis.....	Norwood.....		1		10	15				5	75	20	
7	Starbuck.....	James M. Wilson.....	Starbuck.....		1	3	5	65	6						
8	Teulon Hospital (a).....	A. J. Hunter, M.D.	Teulon.....												
9	Union Point (a), Avonlea & Osborne.....		Union Point.....	Otto Swenson.....	5	3	7	38	5			17	85		
	Winnipegosis S.S. Suthwyn W.M.S. Winnipeg:—														
10	Editor of Ranok.....	D. D. Perch.....	McKenzie St.												
11	Jewish Mission.....	Hugo Spitzer.....	215 Jarvis Ave.												
12	Martin Ave. and Carter Ave.....	Arthur W. Smith, M.A.	525 Bannatyne A.	Jonathan Smith.....	3	2	4	93				15	225		

42. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR											Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.												
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total			
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
59	309	1950	2022	5291	7313	61	467	222	19	19		20	5 00	19	832 00	109 43	7	
5	141	948	588	1250	1838	50	106	52	50	50				20	328 00	99 85	8	
	44	1126	39	1283	1322	1	10	5	1	1			50		18 50		9	
	54	1450	276	1948	2224	10	40	37	10	17				15	129 00		10	
8	122	1400	468	2606	3074	15	125	75	10	15		5		25	270 00	83 10	11	
	162	1500	886	2128	3014	30	230	109	10	10		10	2 10	18	19 10	152 00	12	
	58	900	272	1608	1880	4	81	58	3	3		1	50	14	164 50		13	
24	87	888	88	1097	1185	3	24	12	1	1		1	37	12	54 37		14	
102	1091	4000	6435	21052	27487	700	2983	1536	123	123		179	28 42	118	5790 42	570 51	15	
41	286	1800	895	4491	5386	40	125	60	25	25				75	350 00	149 27	16	
28	470	1333	578	4385	4963	34	259	123	11	11		11	3 79	29	481 79	96 57	17	
21	142	1200	607	2011	2618	22	208	99	7	7		7	2 00	18	370 00	171 34	18	
67	786	2500	1021	7042	8063	65	492	233	20	21		22	5 21	4	862 21	185 84	19	
81	1098	5500	5972	25670	31642		2000	1400	65	65		10	76	20	3560 76	774 85	20	
22	391	1800	1258	5030	6288	38	293	139	12	12		13	3 22	25	535 22	112 18	21	
29	237	1200	761	2346	3107	9	70	33	3	3		3	1 00	3	125 00	119 55	22	
50	400	1500	809	3875	4684	31	233	111	10	10		10	1 00	9	415 00	132 35	23	
85	100	175	808	315	1123	8	64	70	3	3		3	1 00	2	154 00	6 00	24	
46	837	3280	3337	12111	15448		45	1200	25	25				10	1305 00	255 07	25	
105	562	3100	2486	9840	12326	80	800	500	35	35					1450 00	440 00	26	
17	295	1300	615	3930	4545	4	28	13	1	1		1	1 00	1	50 00		27	
29	709	2400	1795	8655	10450	64	487	232	20	20		21	5 70	20	869 70	191 58	28	
98	951	3250	3618	15403	19021	85	645	387	27	27		28	6 00	26	1231 00	246 20	29	
60	1046	3500	4308	20844	25152	232	1824	898	74	74		76	17 94	40	3235 94	818 02	30	
102	1310	4000	13479	22163	35642	500	3383	2500	150	150		150	50 45	142	7025 45	1179 60	31	
12	126	547	33	1238	1271	1	8	4	1	1				8	23 00		32	
						30	59	28	10	10		11	4 50	10	162 50			
						6	42	20	2	2		2		1	75 00	63 00		
1114	12253	57951	54852	195038	249890													
12	23	500	490	755	1245	3	26	12	1	1		2	50	1	46 50		1	
						1	7	4		1				7	20 00		2	
1	43	733	24	959	983		4	2					60	25	31 60		3	
7	58	835	142	1020	1162	15	72	24	5	5		5		12	138 00		4	
	50	750	81	800	881	9	50	25	2	2		1		2	91 00		5	
		312	9	512	521		5	3					50		8 50		6	
1	33	752	428	971	1399									11	11 00		7	
																	8	
	74	1000	362	1233	1595	5	40	27	3	3		1		11	90 00	90 05	9	
															11 81			
															140 10			

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class		Communi- cants	Certificates Received	
									Infants	Adults	Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates	
No.															
13	Ta'bot Ave.														
14	Ruthenian Mission.	Ephraim Perich..	704 Flora Ave.			1		25	20		7	50			
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS															
1	Ashern, Walmore, Silver Bay, Goulbourne and Picnic Ridge.														
2	Balmoral (a).....			J. H. McClure.	1	5	17	51	6	2	4	45			
3	Beausejour (a), Tyndall, Seabright and Mayfield					1	3	21			12	110			
4	Clandeboye (a), Peterfield & Dunara..						4	5	37	5	5	40	3		
5	Eriksdale (a), Lilybay, Pineview, Parkview, Scotch Bay, Deer Hill....			Wm. Leask .		3	11	26			12	65	1		
6	Giroux (a), Clear-springs and Rosewood.....					6	3	40	18		11	100		3	
7	Headingley.....														
8	Niverville.....					1	3	18			5	35		2	
9	Plum Coulee.....						1	10	10		5	70			
10	Leamo, Harpersville.					4			24				1	2	
	Charlton and Ideal					4									
11	Springfield (a) and Bird's Hill.....			D. H. Matheson.	4	2	6	22	16	1	14	88	13	2	
12	Whitemouth and Henderon.....					2		20	4		3	19			
	Winnipeg:—														
13	Chinese Mission....														
14	Italian Mission....														
15	Winnipeg Beach, etc.														
16	Teulon Ruthenian Mission														
NOT IN PASTORAL CHARGE															
						5	33	58	245	73	3	71	572	18	9
1 Prof. in Man. College					Andrew B. Baird, D.D.	247 Colony Street	J. M. Campbell.								
:Hon. Prof. in Man. College.					George Bryce, D.D., LL.D	Devon Court.	K. J. Johnston								
3 Minister Emeritus.					F. B. Duval, D.D.	59 Donald Street.	Alexander Baird								
4 Prof. in Man. College					J. Dick Fleming, D.D.	135 Canora Street	Samuel Carmichael.								
5 Military Chaplain.					Arch. Graham, B.A.	Y.M.C.A. Hut.	E. B. Reynolds.								
6 Retired.					John Hogg, D.D.	251 Nassau St.	R. J. Macpherson, B.D.								
7 Missionary in India.					James S. MacKay, B.A.	Neemuch C. Ind.	Alex. Matheson.								
8 Prof. in Man. College					J. W. Macmillan, D.D.	187 Montrose St.	G. W. Goodall.								
9 Prof. in Man. College					E. Guthrie Perry, Ph.D.	124 Chestnut St.									
10 Missionary in India.					F. H. Russell, B.A.	Jaora, Cen. India.									
11 Missionary in India.					D. F. Smith, B.D.	Jaora, Cen. India.									
APPENDIX															
1		W. T. Allison, Ph.D.	254 Furby St.												
2		J. A. Bowman, M.A.	511 Greenwood P.												
3		F. T. Dodds.	Hamilton, Ont.												
4		H. B. Donnelly, B.A.	St. Vital.												
5		Geo. Farquhar, B.D.	On active service.												
6		W. L. Findlay, B.A.	Regina, Sask.												
7		William Graham.	134 Home St.												
8		H. G. Gunn, B.A.	Elm Creek, Man.												
9		Robert Howie, B.D.	On active service.												

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
21	331	5456	1551	7626	9177	8 1	21 8	14 3	1 1	1 1		1	2 00 25	5	52 00 15 25		15 14
3	24 43	201 454	5	201 554	206 554												1 2
	27	300		300	300												3
	32	644	53	644	697	2	14	7	1	1				15	40 00		4
	37	304		304	304												5
	21	260 200	20	260 200	280 200		10	20					92	6	6 00		6 7
	18	250		250	250									10 2	40 92 2 00		8 9 10
	48	644	495	812	1307	7	34	37	3	4		3	2 00	14	104 00	124 99	11
	29	211		211	211		5	3	1					5	15 00		12
						5	5	4							14 00		13 14 15 16
3	279	3468	573	3736	4309												1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	29
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	3
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	11
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	3

PLACE AND DATE, WINNIPEG, MARCH 17TH, 1919.

*Figures for 1917.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1 Belmont (a), Alma Delta.	Joseph Hunter, B.A.	Belmont.	J. C. Smith.	6	3	3	36	7	10	120	3	2
2 Bossevain (a), Burnside.	Vacant.	Boissevain.	Gabriel Orris.	5	2	8	65		10	68		
3 Cartwright (a), Holmfield.	Vacant.	Cartwright.	David Duncan.	9	2	16	75		19	165		
4 Crystal City (a), Clearwater.	Capt. J. S. Miller, M.A.	Overseas.	Alex. Mutch.	7	2	20	68	3	12	95		
5 Deloraine (a), Otter Union).	W S. Owen, M.A.	Deloraine.										
6 Killarney (a), 'ena.	P N. Murray, B.A.	Killarney.	P. Hunter.	7	2	10	65	22	18	151	1	19
7 La Riviere (a), Kingsley.	Edward Lee.	La Riviere.	R. Pollock.	5	2		61	11	16	72	1	4
8 Lyleton (a), South Antler.	G. A. Dyker.	Lyleton.	A. Lyle.	6	2	10	86	6	16	113	3	2
9 Manitou (a) Darlingford.	A. McMillan, B.A.	Manitou.	John McKay.	9	2	11	107	1	13	100	8	
10 Miami (a), Rosebank.	John Davey.	Miami.	I. Bowman.	5	2	7	63	4	20	120	2	1
11 Minto (a), Margaret Brown Lea.	W. M. Chalmers, B.A.	Minto.	Wm. Hall.	5	3	13	84	4	5	35	11	2
12 Morden (b), Clegg.	M. C. Rumball D.D.	Morden.	T. McNaughton.	5	2	12	111	15	30	252	3	2
13 Pilot Mount (a), Floral.	Vacant.	Pilot Mound.	M. McKellar.	6	2	25	85	14	10	140	9	1
14 Roland (a), Myrtle.	Geo Renwick.	Roland.	Geo. Ross.	6	2	5	102	3	16	108	3	
15 Swan Lake (a), Altamont, Somerset.	J. R. Campbell.	Swan Lake.	W. J. Moffatt.	2	3	3	55	33	6	37	4	
16 Waskada (a), Goodlands, Croyden, Verous, Princess.	G. W. B. Lin'ou.	Waskada.	J. E. Colquhoun.	6	5	18	73	19	1	Union	4	5

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	29
" Congregations in them.....	36
" Augmented Charges.....	3
" Congregations in them.....	7

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	13
" Stations in them.....	22
" Students' Fields.....	16
" Stations in them.....	33

ANDREW B. BAIRD, *Presbytery Clerk.*

43. PRESBYTERY OF ROCK LAKE

[illegible]

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tech. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received
17	Whitewater a), Mountain Side, Hazeldean	J. D. McNair	Whitewater	Wm. Renton	8	3	48	4	12	56	6	12	56	6
				Totals	97	39	161	1178	146	4	213	1632	58	42
1	Ninette (a), Dunrea, Bellafield, Sanatorium	J. A. McConnell, B.D.	Ninette	K. G. Smith	4	4	9	45	2	2	8	92	4	
				Totals										
1	Baldur, Dry River, Greenway	Vacant	Baldur	Jas. Strang	5	5	7	50			7	60		
	Ninga (a), Burnside, Lyonsdale	Vacant												
	Thornhill (a), St. Andrew's, Huntley, Copley	Joined to Boissevain, Supplied by Methodists												
		Vacant			2	2	30							
				Total	7	7	7	80			7	60		
1		R. W. Murchie M.A.	M.A.C., Winnipeg											
2		Thos. Beveridge, B.D.	Melita											
3		A. T. McIntosh	Winnipeg											
4		J. O. Ralston, M.A.	C.E.F.											
5		L. A. Bygrave	Crystal City											
				Grand Total, 1918	108	50	177	1303	148	6	228	1784	62	42
				Grand Total, 1917	113	54	218	1388	149	22	262	1903	150	67
				Increase	5	4	41	85	1	16	34	119	97	25
				Decrease										

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 13
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 1
 " " H. M. Fields..... 1
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....
 Total on Roll..... 15
 Ministers on Appendix..... 5
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 20

PLACE AND DATE, MORDEN, MARCH 18TH, 1919.

* No report last year's figures

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1	Carman, St. And. a)	Hugh Hamilton, B.A., B.D.	Carman	John Wilkie	7	1	8	170	1	15	195	3	8
2	*Elgin, Millarway, Fairfax (a)	Vacant	Elgin	Frank Ross	5	3	8	60	7	18	128	8	2
3	†Elm Creek, Culross, Wingham (b)	H. G. Gunn, B.A.	Elm Creek	H. Graham	3	3				9	100		
4	Graysville, Orr, Ravenswood (a)	John Smith	Graysville	George Gray	5	3	8	48	14	18	110	7	1
5	Holland, Camille (a)	Robert Harvey, M.A., B.D.	Holland	W. R. Ross	6	2	5	78	1	14	95	5	
6	Nesbitt, Carroll, Riverbank (b)	C. Finnemore	Nesbitt	R. Little	3	3	4	46	7	25	130	1	

43. PRESBYTERY OF ROCK LAKE—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	69	1350	392	1651	2043	3	41	14	.....	1	.....	2	6 80	31	98 80	146 10	17
74	1922	21114	9194	40261	49955	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	47	820	244	1177	1421	.....	45	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	126 00	.....	1
.....																	
.....	60	875	8	987	995	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	18 00	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	15	23 50	.....	2
.....	50	300	.....	350	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9 00	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	6	6 20	.....	.....
.....	110	1175	8	1337	1345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
77	2079	23109	9446	43775	52721	351	2606	1304	112	117	.....	117	44 72	406	5057 72	2388 23	1
179	2306	24267	9296	38732	48987	356	2866	1467	106	125	.....	133	47 00	389	5526 53	2168 35	2
102	227	1158	150	5043	3734	5	260	163	6	8	.....	16	2 28	17	468 81	219 88	3

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 16
 " " Congregations in them..... 38
 " " Augmented Charges..... 1
 " " Congregations in them..... 3

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 1
 " " Stations in them..... 4
 " " Students' Fields..... 2
 " " Stations in them..... 5

M. C. RUMBALL, Presbytery Clerk.

44. PRESBYTERY OF GLENBORO

26	228	1360	834	2971	3805	41	314	149	13	13		14	3	00	13	560 00	217 96	1
5	141	1400	843	2174	3017	7	53	25	2	2		2	95	22		113 95	340 71	2
12	58	521	163	583	746		31									31 00		3
3	96	1300	680	3370	4050	26	196	92	9	9		9	1	00	25	367 00	190 70	4
1	110	1400	446	1782	2228	13	96	46	4	4		4	1	75	21	189 75	227 05	5
2	93	1120	226	1804	2030	9	93	44	6	6			3	00	6	167 00		6

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	7
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	..
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	..
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	..

PLACE AND DATE, TREHERNE, MARCH 3RD, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing ..	7
Total on Roll.....	2
Ministers on Appendix ..	9
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

* Last year's figures.

† Co-operating with the Methodists

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1 Arden (a) and Inker-	J. Knox Clark, B.A.	Arden	George Drysdale	5	2	16	60	11		23	150	1	1
2 Burnside (a), Edwin	Vacant	Burnside	Thomas Munro	2	3	5	60	9	7	21	161	9	
and Elmsmith	T. F. Heeney, B.A.	Eden	David Denoon	3	2	4	32	1		17	115		
3 Eden (a), Rosedale	S. C. Wright	Franklin	H. McLarty	3	2	5	32			15	90	4	4
4 Franklin (a), Glendale	A. C. Strachan, B.A.	Gladstone	Peter Broadfoot	6	1	8	70	20		16	170		1
5 Gladstone (a)	Alex. Riddell	High Bluff	John Wishart	8	2		40	6		19	94	2	6
6 High Bluff (a), Prospect	J. J. Cowan, B.A.	Kelwood	Egbert Grover	4	2	10	28		5	5	58		1
7 Kelwood (a)				2		5	17			4	54		1
Birnie													
8 Mekiwin, Berton (a), Golden Stream	Stated Supply	Berton	D. Paterson	5	3	18	55		2	14	75		3
9 Neepawa (a)	Cecil H. Best, B.A.	Neepawa	R. D. Young	8	1	25	120	9	3	24	130	2	21
10 Pine Creek, Melvin & Austin (a) Union)	Vacant	Austin		3			46	16	3	7	60	20	
11 Plumas (a), Ogilvie & Jordan	John McAskill, B.A.	Plumas	J. R. McDougall	3	3	7	70	12		27	220	2	15
(Tupper united with Plumas)	P. E. Scott, B.A.	Portage la Prairie	Dr. W. H. Rennie	9	1	34	217	14		27	310	17	22
12 Portage la Prairie													
13 Rosendale, Lavenham (a, Rosehill and Ladysmith Union)	D. J. Ferguson	Lavenham	David Jeffrey	1	4		25	5		8	50	1	
14 Supt. of Missions	S. C. Murray, D.D.	Neepawa											
Totals				62	26	137	872	103	15	227	1737	58	76

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	9
“ Congregations in them.....	1
“ Augmented Charges.....	..
“ Congregations in them.....	..

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	
" Stations in them.....	
" Students' Fields.....	
" Stations in them.....	

J. CLARK STEWART, *Presbytery Clerk.*

45. PRESBYTERY OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

					FOR YEAR ENDING									
CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received		
No.														
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS														
1*Glenella (a) Central Church and Moleworth.....	Stated Supply	Glenella.....	A. W. Bancroft.....	1	3	10	48	10	.....	12	74	2 6		
2*Oakland (a).....	Vacant.....	Oakland.....	D. W. McCuaig.....	1	1	.....	7	1	.....	14	100	.....		
3 Portage la Prairie (Indian) and Sioux Village.....	W. A. Hendry, B A.....	Portag la Pra'rie.....												
4 Westbourne(a), Long burn, Macdonald.....	George A. Dickson	Westbourne.....	Thos. McCartney	3	3	9	55	.....	2	12	91	2.....		
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS				Totals.....	5	7	19	110	11	2	38	265 4 6		
1*Amaranth (Holly-wood) Ryanton, Leifur & Rockland.....					4	15	56	7	.....	5	34	1 11		
2 McCreary,RoyalOak and Norgate.....					3	14	66		.....	5	66	 1		
3 Portage la Prairie (Ruthenian).....														
Totals.....					7	29	122	7	.....	10	99	1 12		
1 MacGregor (Union).....	J. Irvine Walker, B.A.....	MacGregor.....												
2 Melbourne.....	(Supplied from Carberry in Brandon Presbytery).....													
3 Beaver W.M.S.....														
4 Hood Settlement W.M.S.....	M.S.....													
APPENDIX														
1	W. R. Wood, M.P.P.....	Winnipeg.....												
Grand Total, 1918.				67	40	185	1104	121	17	275	2101	63 94		
Grand Total, 1917.				73	47	196	1115	151	12	269	2212	109 96		
Increase.....									5 6					
Decrease.....				6	7	11	11	30			111	46		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 10
 " " Aug. Congregations.....
 " " H. M. Fiel s..... 2
 " " F. M. Fields.....

PLACE AND DATE, ARDEN, MARCH 3RD, 1919

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 2
 Total on Roll..... 14
 Ministers on Appendix..... 1
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 15

* Last year's figures.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1	Dauphin (a)	J. A. Cormie, B.A.	Dauphin	Jno. Kennedy	9	1	35	210	8	23	250	14	23
2	Gilbert Plains & Harmony (a)	W. T. Hamilton	Gilbert Plains	Geo. Findlater	5	2	20	167	7	29	260		112
3	Kenville, Thunder Hill, Harlington, Pretty Valley (a)	J. W. McKillop	Kenville	W. J. Ford	9	4	18	110	5	37	166	10	2
4	Minitonas, Roaring River, Lidstone, Ravensworth (a)	G. M. Phillips	Minitonas	R. Tiffin	8	4	9	68	18	20	180		80
5	The Pas (b)	Hector Ferguson	The Pas	Jno Dempsey	4	1	25	60		10	75		8

45. PRESBYTERY OF PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
1	89	800	105	1122	1227	2	20	10	1	1		1			35 00		1
19	450	80	873	953	11	84	40	3	4			4	1 00	3	150 00		2
2	28	1500	280	1912	2192	24	76	41	5	3		3	1 70	4	157 70	40 00	4
3	136	2750	465	3907	4372												
12	65		80	80													1
38	725	190	991	1181													2
50	790	190	1071	1261													3
198	2041	21639	12131	36471	48602	377	2838	1643	114	131		113	31 15	353	5600 15	3784 47	1
152	2104	21258	11252	37505	50200	320	2849	1655	88	101		77	26 00	212	5338 15	3027 59	3
46		381	879			57			26	30		36	5 15	141	262 00	756 88	4
63			1034	1598		11	12										

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 14
 " Congregations in them..... 31
 " Augmented Charges.....
 " Congregations in them.....

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " Stations in them..... 6
 " Students' Fields..... 3
 " Stations in them..... 8

J. KNOX CLARK, Presbytery Clerk.

46. PRESBYTERY OF DAUPHIN

23	313	1800	1613	5233	6846	74	562	267	23	23		24	6 68	21	1000 68	191 16	1
5	193	750	451	1565	2016	19	151	71	8	8		8	2 00	43	310 00	141 75	2
	112	800	660	2263	2863	9	78	37	4	4		4		4	140 00	132 16	3
26	131	1082		1092	1092								90	3	3 90		4
15	75	1300	30	2176	2206									6	6 00		5

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants	Profession	Certificates
6	Umatilla, Mount Pleasant, Clearview (b). Bowsman.	J. R. Hemphill	Gilbert Plains	R. W. Scott	2	3	52	1		3	35			
7	Roblin, Tummel (a). Cromarty (Union).	Jno. Archibald	Roblin			3	15	140	9	14	125	9	7	
				Totals.										
ORDAINED MISSIONS														
1	Ethelbert (a).	F. O. Gilbert, M.D.	Ethelbert	A. McPhedrain	2	1	5	4		8	42	7	3	
2	Ethelbert (Ruthenian), Ukraina, Garland, Pine River, Sclater, Cowan (a).	G. Tymehuk	Ethelbert		6	28	56	8		1	60			
3	Sifton (Ruthenian), Valley River, Venlaw, Fishing River, Fork River (b).	M. P. Beresynski	Sifton		5	1	42	7				11		
				Totals.										
MISSION FIELDS														
1	Dauphin Plains (b), Listowel, Valley R.				1	3	43	17		4	20			
2	Ashville, Vista, Elden.					3								
3	East Bay, Million, Magnet, Freedale.				4	31	30			9	42			
4	Makarof, Silverwood, Windham, Berrygrove.				4	15	118			22	161			
5	Makinak, Carrick, Laurier, St. Catharines, Granville (a).				5	16	76	3	3	8	32			
6	Merrydale, Glen Eden, Hillcrest, Short Ck, Carlsens, Duck Mt.				6	2	28			5	56			
7	Renwer, Oakhurst, Floradale, Duncanville, West Farrel, Sinclair River.				6									
8	Sifton, Fairville, Melton.				3	10	41							
9	Spruce Creek, Halley, Burrows, Mt. View, Durban.				4	8	35				30			
	Ochre River.													
				Totals.										
APPENDIX														
1		A. S. Wier												
				Grand Total, 1918.	40	68	238	1270	83	3	193	1534	51	235
				Grand Total, 1917.	34	71	270	1337	159	7	180	1636	142	56
				Increase.	6						13			179
				Decrease.		3	32	67	76	4	102	91		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 7
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 3
 " " F. M. Fields.....

PLACE AND DATE, ETHELBERG, MAN., MARCH 20TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 10
 Total on Roll..... 1
 Ministers on Appendix..... 11
 Grand Total of Ministers.....

46. PRESBYTERY OF DAUPHIN—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
63	376	20	376	396	1	11	5	1	1			1	10		20 10	128 49	6
105	1500	235	1640	1875	3	22	11	1	1			1		6	45 00	66 80	7
21		165	127	292	6	47	22	2	2			2	1 00	7	89 00	56 35	1
75		75	113	188	10	15	40							14	79 00		2
75		51	18	69		25									25 00		3
34	419	233	440	673	9	72	34	3	3			3	1 00	16	141 00	181 50	1
4	200	24	200	224													
70	500	40	958	998	2	12	6	1	1					6	28 00		4
43	850	226	1272	1498										6	6 00		5
47																	6
6	198	50	195	245												49 85	8
22	300	33	300	333													9
						5	41	19	2	2		2		1	72 00	52 35	
96	1389	10075	3906	17908	21814	139	1049	515	46	46		45	11 68	133	1984 68	1000 41	
71	1346	11649	3614	24225	27839	140	1130	487	33	39		24	8 00	99	1969 59	881 62	
25	43	292						28	13	7		21	3 68	34	15 09	118 79	
	1574		6317	6625	1	81											

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 7
 " " Congregations in them..... 18
 " " Augmented Charges.....
 " " Congregations in them.....

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " " Stations in them..... 12
 " " Students' Fields..... 9
 " " Stations in them..... 38

F. O. GILBERT, Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

[illegible]

47. PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	49	500	336	701	1037	25	70	33	3	3		3	1 00	20	158 00	78 20	1
3	68	450	420	163	1033	23	176	84	7	7		8	2 50	16	323 50		
2	46	500	491	685	1174	75	100	150	8	8		9		13	363 00		
2	22	700	200	1030	1230	11	81	40	3	3		3	1 00	3	145 00	75 55	2
1	18	500	466	590	1056	9	69	32	3	3		3	1 25	3	123 25	133 35	
1	52	650	644	1643	2287	22	169	80	7	7		7	1 00	18	45 00	73 90	
1	47	650	451	946	1397	14	103	49	4	4		4	1 00	9	311 00	155 09	3
2	27	200	173	1045	1218	5	35	16	2	2		2	02	12	181 02	172 50	
2	84	700	497	1000	2197								20		74 20	31 05	
																175 00	4
2	47	925	338	1059	1397	8	62	29	3	3		3	50	2	110 50	218 20	5
2	20	285	94	548	642	8	58	27	2	2		3	1 45	2	103 45		
4	146	1187	1691	2901	4592	60	540	253	18	18		12	5 00	22	928 00	446 20	6
5	52	643	296	867	1163	11	92	43	3	3		3	3 10	15	173 10	51 80	
1	46	600	131	715	1446									11	11 00	24 45	7
8	30	370	77	459	536									8	8 00	43 50	
1	27	244	100	249	593											133 65	
8	192	1500	927	3999	4926	25	273	178	25	25		25	5 75	14	570 75	183 89	8
1	30	463	5	1170	1175			10							10 00		9
1	7	287	25	300	325												
1	10	300		358	358												
8	136	1125	1322	995	3442	42	316	150	13	13		13	3 70	13	563 70	311 45	10
2	29	375	148	105	638									5	5 00	47 80	
7	44	1200	284	307	1791	12	84	39	3	3		3	1 15	16	161 15		11
2	63	800	282	434	1516	8	67	32	3	3		3	1 00	7	124 00	101 25	12
8	28	400	24	57	481	2	12	6		1				1	22 00		
2	71	820	75	2086	2161		55							20	75 00		13
40	720	273	404	1397				5						9	14 00	292 40	
2	150	1428	784	3000	3784	45	344	164	14	15		15	3 46	7	607 46	93 80	14
16	78	525	630	792	1947	32	247	117	10	11		11	2 75	26	456 75	126 30	15

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
				Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificate
3 Rolling River Reserve (a).....	A. Matthews.....	Basswood.....			2		23	1	1	3	16		
4 St. John's (Ruthenian).....	Theodore Bey, B.A.....	Rosburn.....	Kornylo Chop.....	2	2								
Sandy Lake.....													
Totals.....				7	8	13	114	6	2	6	36		
MISSION FIELDS													
1 Harrowby.....			John Sinclair.....	1	2		15	2		2	40	6	2
Bavelaw.....							19	2		5	36	3	
2 McNutt (a).....					6								
Clova.....													
Zorra.....													
Gartman.....													
Gransby.....													
Castleberry.....													
Totals.....				1	8		34	4		7	76	9	2
APPENDIX TO ROLL													
1.....	Jas. McAllister, B.A.....	Strathclair.....											
2.....	D. Iverach, B.D.....	Pope.....											
3.....	R. Gow.....												
Grand Total, 1918.....				127	67	246	1710	182	3	335	2859	116	95
Grand Total, 1917.....				128	68	242	1739	179	3	330	2762	116	107
Increase.....						4	3			5	97		
Decrease.....				1	1		29						12

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 17
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields..... 4
 " " F. M. Fields..... 4

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 23
 Total on Roll..... 3
 Ministers on Appendix..... 26
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 26

PLACE AND DATE, SHOAL LAKE, MAN., MARCH 20TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1 Alexander and Kemnay (a).....	H. Dickson, M.A., B.D.	Alexander.....	H. E. Jackson.....	6	2	10	80			18	160	2	2
2 Bradwardine & Roden (a).....	George Muir.....	Bradwardine.....	John Harper.....	3	2	8	46	8		10	40	1	5
3 Brandon, Knox.....	R. H. Lowry.....	Brandon.....	John Davidson.....	11	1	17	156	15		43	305	5	14
4 Brandon, St. Paul's (a).....	J. Geo. Miller, B.A.....	Brandon.....	A. Shewan.....	15	1	150	260	10		35	400	2	17
5 Carberry and Melbourne (b).....	Andrew Hood.....	Carberry.....	J. Witherspoon.....	3	2	20	90	4		9	70	2	10
6 Douglas and Chater (a).....	W. J. Allen.....	Douglas.....	D. Stevenson.....	3	2	1	60	7		5	50	2	2
7 Elkhorn and Woodville (a).....	F. C. Pecover.....	Elkhorn.....	P. Williams.....	5	2	5	32	5		14	138	4	5
8 Elva & Coteland (a).....	Geo. R. Irwin.....	Elva.....	Alex. A. McRae.....	3	2	12	51	8		8	40		
9 Griswold & Huntingdon, etc. (a).....	Walter Royle.....	Griswold.....	George Michie.....	3	3	5	54	1	2	3	20	21	13
10 Hargrave & Knox (a).....	Vacant.....		George Moir.....	5	2		45			12	80		
11 Hartney (a).....	R. M. Hanna, M.A., B.D.	Hartney.....	J. J. McBurney.....	5	1	7	55	8		13	91	8	5
12 Humesville and Gourlay (a).....	M. J. Leith.....	R.R. 5, Brandon.....	Wm. Lellingham.....	3	2	10	60			10	100		

47. PRESBYTERY OF MINNEDOSA—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR												Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918						SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.													
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organi- zations for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
2	10	40	43	40	83		15		5	5					25 00	3			
3	54	200	161	223	384			25							25 00				
			103	157	274		98								98 00	4			
5	101	740	375	1020	1409														
	20	413	10	413	433	1	6	3							10 00	1			
	14	300	17	300	317	1	6	3							10 40				
	63	333	24	323	347								40						
						1	1	2							3 00	2			
						1	4	1					25		6 25				
						1	4	1					25		6 00				
							2	1		1			25		4 25				
							3	1					65		4 65				
97	1046	51	1036	1097															
128	2651	29624	18678	43888	72878	595	4302	2179	184	189		177	48 64	359	8033 64	4705 13			
140	2672	27606	16223	47909	72059	687	4421	2493	141	161		110	46 00	409	8530 16	3089 95			
12	21	2018	2455	4021	819	92	119	314	43	28		67	2 64	50	496 52	1615 18			

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 23
 " Congregations in them..... 47
 " Augmented Charges..... 2
 " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 4
 " Stations in them..... 8
 " Students' Fields..... 2
 " Stations in them..... 8

J. B. McLAREN, Presbytery Clerk.

48. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

.....	111	1500	398	3450	3848	21	132	78	15	10	.....	10	20	91	26	312 91	.....	1
5	45	1200	343	1440	1783	10	66	31	3	3	.....	2	2	55	6	123 55	124 95	2
37	366	2050	697	3788	4485	20	159	75	7	7	.....	7	7	2 00	23	300 00	203 96	3
65	502	1042	3893	10653	14546	218	1654	785	69	69	.....	71	18	75	26	2910 75	636 94	4
11	147	1300	846	2957	3803	30	141	132	15	15	.....	20	8	00	7	368 00	76 35	5
.....	84	1200	681	2980	3661	11	88	40	7	7	.....	5	4	00	27	189 00	246 30	6
7	107	1200	382	1690	2072	.....	5	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	76 00	61 95	7
3	77	1200	55	1300	1355	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8 00	.....	8
34	60	1225	131	1593	1724	6	46	22	2	2	.....	2	.....	2	82 00	.....	9	
.....	.....	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 50	10
4	109	1200	508	2278	2786	69	142	107	6	6	.....	6	1	70	10	347 70	91 05	11
3	93	1063	1867	1425	3292	64	483	229	20	20	.....	71	5	11	.....	892 11	515 60	12

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

[illegible]

48. PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	20	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	24
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	1	Total on Roll.....	7
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	3	Ministers on Appendix.....	7
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	..	Grand Total of Ministers.....	31

PLACE AND DATE, CARBERRY, MANITOBA, MARCH 11TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1	Bredenburg (b), Perley, Castleton.....	W. C. Murdock, B.D.....	Bredenburg.....	John Miel.....	5	3	1	49	13	13	104	6	8	
2	Canora (a), Mikado, Tiny, Buchanan.....	G. A. Hackney, B.A.....	Canora.....		* 1	4	25	40	5	9	95			
3	Copeland, Foote Sch., Huggards.....	Wm. McCloy.....	Dafoe.....		*	2	9	61	8	2	4	28	6	
4	Dunleith (a), Wroxton.....	A. Melvor.....	Barvas.....	N. McDonald.....	4	2	9	55	12	7	80	5	3	
5	Kamsack (a).....	B. Glover, B.A.....	Kamsack.....	A. Lingrin.....	6	1	30	130	12	1	24	260	24	
6	Leslie (a), Fishing Lake, Quill Valley.....	M. G. Garabedian, B.D.....	Leslie.....		2	3	12	49	9	5	57	2		
7	Lockwood (a), Drake.....	W. C. North.....	Lockwood.....	A. D. McLeod.....	1	2	12	34	9	4	30	2	2	
8	Stornoway Station (a) Memo, Kingston.....	J. H. Wride.....	Stornoway Station.....		* 2	3	5	30		4	35	2	8	
9	Saltoats (a), Rokeby.....	A. Blue.....	Saltoats.....	P. Gunn.....	6	2	5	82	19	1	10	63	2	
10	Theodore (b), Creek-side, Gladwyn, Beaver Dale.....	Vacant.....	Theodore.....		*	4	2	42	5	4	26	1		
11	Wynyard (b), McLennan's, Pearson's.....	A. Boyd, B.A.....	Wynyard.....	B. D. Branscombe.....	2	3	20	69	19	1	9	99	6	
12	Yorkton (a).....	G. B. McLennan, B.D.....	Yorkton.....	Dr. Lindsay.....	8	1	75	165	18	1	38	338	13	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELD					Totals.....	37	30	205	806	129	6	131	1215	63
1	Cote Indian Mission Ch., Silver Creek, Bear Stream.....	W. McWhinney.....	Kamsack.....		3	3	1	49	9	3	24	5	14	
2	Canora (Ruthenian), Gorlitz, Parkview, Rhein, Donwell, Veregin.....	S. Bychinsky.....	Canora.....											
3	Foam Lake (b), Tufnell, Malby, Ashdown, Kelvin Grove.....	Basil Kusin.....	Rhein.....		6	6	15	45	7			40		
4	Lanigan (a), Guernsey.....	R. J. Campbell.....	Foam Lake.....			5	12	81	20	7	60	1	8	
5	Netherton, Prices, Chain of Lakes.....	Vacant.....	Lanigan.....		*	2	3	20	3	10	82		9	
6	Otthon (a), Beaver Hills.....	N. Morrison, B.A.....	Invermay.....											
7	Pelly, Malouck, Sunny Isle, Ives, Welmore.....	W. Sharp.....	Canora.....	Joseph Kish, Sr.....	2	2	6	33	20	2	62	10	7	
		W. Carey Sage, B.D.....	Pelly.....			5	11	45	8	2	50	2	8	

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	24	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	49	" Stations in them.....	8
" Augmented Charges.....	1	" Students' Fields.....	5
" Congregations in them.....	2	" Stations in them.....	11

T. COLLINS COURT, *Presbytery Clerk*

49. PRESBYTERY OF YORKTON

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
No.												
8 Preeceville (a), Cori- fin, Etoimami, Rockford		Preeceville		4	14	69				6	98	
9 Waldron (a), Good Hope, Aston	J. M. McLaren, B.A.	Waldron		3	12	88	1	1	7	60	2	
10 Verigin (Doukabor).	Geo. H. Ecclestone	Kamsack		6	3	31			5	50		
STUDENT MISSION FIELD			Totals	11	36	77	461	68	1	42	486	60
D. Flake, Organizing 1 Ardsley, Lintlaw, Bond, Oxford Centre, Mt. Grove, High Hills, Invermay, Margo	Missionary	Invermay			8	44	375	36		16	175	
2 Athlone, Edmore, Creswell, Gilbert, Ladstock	A. Fudge	Foam Lake		5	21	10				176		
3 Beckenham, Camp- bell, Eastward, Walkerville		Beckenham		4	10	30					52	
4 Elfron, Argyle		Elfron		2	11	31	2			6		
5 Orkney (a), Arcadia		Arcadia										
6 Pelly, Norquay, Mal- onck, Sunny Isle	Rev. A. Robertson	Pelly		2	4	12	42	5		2	27	
7 Steven, Crystal Lake		Steven										
8 Stoney Creek		Stoney Creek										
9 Watson (a), Ardath, Koppe, Iron Spgs., Quill Plains		Ardath								3	70	
10 Sturgis			Total	2	23	98	488	43		27	500	
APPENDIX TO ROLL												
1 J. Fraser		Foam Lake										
2 G. D. Bayne, Ph.D.		Melville										
3 S. H. Sarkissian		Melville										
4 Jas. Leitch, B.A.												
5 Stephen Young, B.A.												
Grand Total, 1918				50	89	380	1755	240	7	200	2201	123
Grand Total, 1917				45	75	301	1354	187	4	177	1631	105
Increase				5	14	79	401	53	3	23	570	18
Decrease												

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 5
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 6
 " " H. M. Fields..... 11
 " " F. M. Field.....

PLACE AND DATE, WALDRON, MARCH 10TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 22
 Total on Roll..... 27
 Ministers on Appendix..... 5
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 32
 * 1917 Report. † Finance year ending May 1st.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1 Abernethy (a) and Kenia	W. Bell	Abernethy	N. B. Williams	7	2	5	60	8				2
2 Balcarres (a) & Sal- toun	Andrew Little	Balcarres	Geo. A. Stephens	3	2	6	38	10		10	95	4
3 Dubuc (a), Grayson and Stockholm	J. T. Gawthrop	Dubuc	J. S. Bobier	4	3	20	40	1		26	110	
4 Earl Grey (a) and Sprayville	A. M. S. Martin, M.A.	Earl Grey	S. J. Morrison	4	2	10	36	7		10	93	5

49. PRESBYTERY OF YORKTON—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deacons Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missions Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	30	450		450	450												
8	48	400	14	816	830								30	6	6 30		8
	6	114		115	115								1 40	6	7 40		9
18	422	3177	269	5171	5440										10 00		10
	100	350		350	350								80	10	10 80		1
		22		22	22		5							4	9 00		2
		115		115	115												
	247			247	247												
2	25	374		374	374	6	48	23	2	2			2	2	85 00		6
													65	3	3 65		7
																	8
		364		364	364	8	62	29	3	3			3	1 00	3	112 00	9
														5	5 00		10
2	125	1472		1472	1472												
128	1471	18240	4476	34083	38559	449	1293	532	50	52		38	19 19	188	2621 19	661 57	
42	1364	15067	3675	31567	35242	390	959	490	36	36		24	15 00	152	2120 05	689 18	
86	107	3173	801	2516	3317	59	334	42	14	16		14	4 19	36	501 14		27 61

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 5
 " Congregations in them..... 10
 " Augmented Charges..... 7
 " Congregations in them..... 21

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 12
 " Stations in them..... 36
 " Students' Fields..... 5
 " Stations in them..... 23

J. M. McLAREN, B.A., Presbytery Clerk.

50. PRESBYTERY OF ABERNETHY

7	122	1400	2197	2608	4805	117	283	135	12	12		12	3 00	11	585 00	249 62	1
2	88	1500	779	2045	2824	73	182	87	7	8		8	2 00	14	381 00	126 00	2
2	75	779	177	1736	1913	20	50	24	2	2		2	60	2	102 60	27 50	3
4	76	1200	281	1943	2224	26	63	30	3	3		2	1 00	10	138 00	36 00	4

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919				STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	
5 Esterhazy (a) and Hazelcliff.	D. MacVicar, B.A., B.D.	Esterhazy	Donald McLeod	3	2	12	40	29			12 92	10 4	
6 Fort Qu'Appelle (a), Springbrook & The Sanatorium.	R. M. Rollo	Fort Qu'Appelle	Allan Radcliffe	2	3	6	64	7			5 50		
7 Govan (a), Arlington, Beach & Cymric.	J. S. Caldwell, B.A.	Govan	David Dodge	8	3		80	5			14 127	3	
8 Kelliher (a), Le Ross, Eskdale, Eastwards & Campbellton.	D. G. S. Connery, M.A.	Kelliher	Stephen Richmond	3	5	10	115	12			12 105		
9 Lemberg (a) & Lorie.	T. C. Frampton	Lemberg	J. G. Gardiner	2	2	10	35	1			3 30		
10 Longlaketon (a), Silton, Glenbrae and Fairy Hill.	A. R. Wiseman	Verna	Frank Binnie	2	4	11	39	7			15 122	9 2	
11 Nokomis (b), Richfarms and Tate.	A. Russell, B.A., B.D.	Nokomis	Abram Rowand	2	3	17	55	11	1			3 5	
12 Raymore (a) & Kam-anatha.	Vacant				2		23	2			7 105	13 1	
13 Rocanville (a).	Stanley Scott, B.A., B.D.	Rocanville	Keith Webster	4	1	9	52	7			16 160	5 7	
14 Strassburg (b), Southcote & Pengarth.	Union												
15 Tantallon (a) & Carnoustie.	A. C. McCallum	Tantallon	R. H. Bobier	5	2	14	42	10			9 72	4 5	
16 Welwyn (a), New Hastings & Elim.	J. W. Robinson	Welwyn	A. Ward	3	3	10	50	7			14 200	6	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELD				Totals	52	39	140	769	124	1	153 1361	61 48	
1 Lipton (a), Hayward & McDonald Hills	P. M. Colquhoun	Lipton			3	6	36	6			3 31		
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS													
1 Atwater, Bangor and Cupar (a), Dalrymple	Glyndwr				3	3	32	4			6 45	1 5	
2 Crosswoods, Hazelwood and Bryn Mawr.	D. McLean			2	3	4	36	11			4 44	1 3	
3 Hubbard (a), Ituna and Tullymet.					3	6	38	20	10		6 73	16 37	
4 Neudorf (a), Hyde and Punniel.					3	4	26	1			10 45	1	
5 Last Mountain Valley and Westmoor.					3	3	16				10 75		
6 Garland						7	22						
INDIAN MISSION FIELD				Totals	5	18	24	170	36	10	36 282	17 43	
1 File Hills Indian Colony.													
Abernethy Presbyterian W.M.S.													
APPENDIX													
1	J. M. Douglas	Tantallon											
2	James Gilchrist	Verna											
3	Charles B. Ross, M.A., B.D.	Silton											
4	A. P. Gillespie, B.A.	Tantallon											
Grand Total, 1918.				57	60	170	975	166	11	192	1674	78 9	
Grand Total, 1917.				60	55	183	910	161	1	172	1450	82 6	
Increase.					5		65	5	10	20	224	16 2	
Decrease.				3		13							

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 11
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Field..... 1
 " " F. M. Fields..... 1

PLACE AND DATE, TANTALLON, SASK., MARCH 20th, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 15
 Total on Roll..... 26
 Ministers on Appendix..... 19
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 45

* Figures of last year.

50. PRESBYTERY OF ABERNETHY—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasur- ers	Number
3	86	1300	822	1912	2734	25	110	52	5	6		4	1 60	8	211 60	56 35	5
	55	500	50	1262	1312	3	7	3				1		6	20 00		6
81	114	1667	987	3116	4103	22	164	78	6	7		8	3 40	16	304 40	195 40	7
	46	896		971	971	2	6	3				1		10	22 00		8
3	21	900	15	1555	1570		15							7	22 00	4 00	9
6	56	1400	1161	1822	2983	111	289	138	12	12		12	4 14	19	597 14	233 95	10
2	55	1400	544	1823	2367	28	212	101	9	9		9	2 90	17	387 90	78 00	11
1	49	537	300	6597	6897	59	147	71	6	6		6	1 55	4	300 55		12
20	140	1200	718	2692	3410	75	187	89	8	8		8	2 00	28	405 00	60 40	13
						36	89	42	4	4		4	1 00	33	213 00	149 65	14
1	77	1200	382	1494	1876	20	53	25	2	3		10	11 30	35	159 30	122 00	15
4	76	1600	566	3042	3608	65	200	82	10	10		10	5 00	18	400 00	12 90	16
136	1136	17479	8979	34618	43597												
2	52	681	195	718	913	35	87	41	3	4		3	2 00	5	180 00	81 05	1
1	24	382	182	422	604	12	27	13	1	2		1	70	1	57 70		1
6	24	1000	240	1156	1396	16	40	19	2	2		1		4	84 00	11 00	2
	53	337		337	337												3
	19	383	316	503	819	12	89	42	4	4		3	1 00	37	192 00		4
	25	450	800	450	1250	2	5	3							10 00	2 00	5
	25																6
								15	5				40	4	24 40		
													15	4	4 15		
7	170	2552	1538	2868	4406												
																	1
																25 00	
																	1
																	2
																	3
																	4
145	1358	20712	10712	38204	48916	759	2305	1093	101	102		105	43 74	293	4801 74	1470 83	
92	1331	21407	9695	35696	45391	767	2598	1276	80	89		75	24 00	229	5145 55	938 50	
53	27		1017	2508	3525				21	13		30	19 74	64		532 33	
		695				8	293	183							343 81		

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 12
 " " Congregations in them..... 29
 " " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " " Congregations in them..... 10

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 1
 " " Stations in them..... 3
 " " Students' Fields..... 6
 " " Stations in them..... 18

A. P. GILLESPIE, Presbytery Clerk.

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

51. PRESBYTERY OF QU'APPELLE

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

[illegible]

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	7
" " Aug. Congregations.....	6
" " H. M. Fields.....	3
" " F. M. Fields.....	..

PLACE AND DATE, INDIAN HEAD, MARCH 10TH, 1919.

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	16
Total on Roll.....	4
Ministers on Appendix.....	20
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN													
PASTORAL CHARGES													
1	Arcola & Percy (a).....	George MacArthur, B.A.	Arcola.....	Harvey McNeil.....	6	2	30	80	12	.....	22	150	5
2	Carlyle & Manor (b).....	R. H. Gilmour, B.D.....	Carlyle.....	Fred West.....	9	2	14	107	8	.....	21	161	2
3	Fillmore, Creelman & Criff (a).....	R. J. Spratt.....	Fillmore.....	D. R. Grainger.....	2	3	13	63	16	.....	6	60	2
4	High View and Fernley (b).....	Thomas W. Pritchard.....	Dumas.....	James Pryce.....	4	2	1	26	6	.....	8	80	10
5	Kisbey, Warmey and Maitland (a).....	Vacant.....	Kisbey.....	James Crowe.....	10	3	12	60	8	.....	14	125	1
6	Redvers & Hutton (b).....	Alexander MacLean.....	Redvers.....	Murdock Smith.....	3	2	5	40	9	.....	9	103	1
7	Stoughton, Heward & Hillhurst (a).....	W. P. Adam.....	Stoughton.....	J. Webber.....	5	3	9	50	11	.....	13	112	15
	Antler.....												
	Huntoon.....												
				Totals.....	39	17	84	426	70	.....	93	791	35
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS													
1	Fletwode, Hazelbank & Hazelwood	Vacant.....	Fletwode.....	James Warner.....	1	3	4	24	.....	.....	4	45	.....
2	Moose Mountain Reserve (Indian) (a).....	John Fernie.....	Carlyle.....					48	.....	.....			.....
				Totals.....	1	3	4	72	.....	.....	4	45	.....
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS													
1	Froude & Viewfield.....					2	3	30	.....	.....			.....
2	Gap View, Hands-worth and Hazelbank.....							5	19	3	.....		.....
	Lampman, Weirhill and Morrisview.....					3	6	26	.....	.....	4	65	.....

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

	Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll—December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
55	1826	19315	9699	27307	41282	320	1855	1051	156	168			60	26 90	251	3887 90	1349 73	4
53	1353	16200	5811	24778	33068	384	1967	1042	137	175		30 22	65	20 00	242	4062 22	1021 00	4
2	473	3115	3888	2529	8214		64	112	9	19	7		5	6 90	9	174 32	327 83	4

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	9
“ Congregations in them.....	21
“ Augmented Charges.....	7
“ Congregations in them.....	19

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
Stations in them	5
" Students' Fields	4
" Stations in them.....	10

THOMAS McAFEE, *Presbytery Clerk.*

52. PRESBYTERY OF ARCOLA

1	172	1200	1082	2638	3720	26	198	95	8	8	9	1 95	33	378 95	155 85	1
27	100	1600	1376	3258	4634	44	337	161	13	13	15	4 65	23	610 65	225 75	2
12	80	1209	200	1647	1847	2	24	12	1	2	1	74	10	52 74	119 89	3
1	46	1100	301	1450	1751	15	26	8	4	3	5	00	17	78 00		4
.....	91	897	358	1255	1613	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10 00	88 05	5
.....	38	1100	439	2228	2667	10	73	35	2	3	3	1 00	23	150 00	146 30	6
.....	98	1266	249	2686	2935	20	84	27	5	4	.....	25	.....	140 25	127 65	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5 00	.....	.....
41	625	8372	4005	15162	19167	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	28	1146	351	1246	1597	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	1345	.....	1345	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	2
.....	28	1146	1696	1246	2942	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	650	.....	54	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	.....	.....	21	.....	21	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	15 00	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	40	50	4	25	.....	4 1 36	20	156 36	.....	3

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
								Infants	Adults		
No.											
4 Tyvan, Latham and Hooverville.....				2	3	...	55	4	1	...	100
5 Wilmar and Words- worth.....				1	2	6	39	7	...	12	60
Blackheath W.M.S.....											
Totals.....				3	10	20	169	14	1	16	225
Grand Total, 1918.				43	30	108	667	84	1	113	1061
Grand Total, 1917.				44	30	126	641	94	3	109	1159
Increase.....							26			4	
Decrease.....				1		18		10	2		98

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	4
" " Aug. Congregations.....	4
" " H. M. Fields.....	1
" " F. M. Fields.....	1

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	9
Total on Roll.....	9
Ministers on Appendix.....	9
Grand Total of Ministers.....	9

PLACE AND DATE, DUMAS, SASK., MARCH 5TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PASTORAL CHARGES												
1 Alameda & Roscoe.....	W. E. Bannerman, B.A.	Alameda.....	J. J. Heaslip.....	4	2	12	36	23	.....	13	120	.....
2 Carnduff & Colvin (a).....	J. M. Wallace, M.A., B.D.	Carnduff.....	J. B. Preston.....	7	2	10	65	1	.....	17	125	4
3 Estevan (a).....	W. J. Melvor, M.A., S. T. L.	Estevan.....	D. McGregor.....	8	1	16	114	12	.....	14	226	17 2
4 Gainsboro (b), Ash- grove, Winlaw and Claremont.....	Chas. C. Whiting, M.A., B.D.	Gainsboro.....	R. H. Henderson....	6	4	5	75	1	.....	14	125	4
5 Glen Ewen and Hope (b).....	Vacant.....	Glen Ewen.....	Jas. McCrindle.....	3	2	2	40	12	.....	14	120	1
6 Halbrite and White Rock (a).....	S. A. Kennedy, B.A.	Halbrite.....	.....	2	8	39	4	.....	14	132	12	1
7 N. Portal and Britan- nia (a).....	Union.....	N. Portal.....	Robt. Dunbar, M.L.A.	2	2	3	22	2	4	12	142	12
8 Oxbow & Coleridge (a).....	John Russell.....	Oxbow.....	M. McMurphy.....	4	2	2	30	4	.....	11	100	1
				Totals.....								
STUDENT MISSIONS												
1 Bienfait (a), Albany, Broomhead, Torquay and Maple View.....	Rich. Prairie.....	Bienfait.....	.....	3	8	42	.....	.....	.....	6	45	.....
2 Dalesboro & Arthur.....	.....	Broomhead.....	.....	3	4	37	9	.....	.....	6	54	.....
3 Gladmar, Glen Cur- ran, Overland, Fair- bairn & Freda Lake	.....	Auburnton.....	J. V. Cinnamon.....	4	2	34	2	.....	.....	15	110	1
4 Lorraine.....	.....	Gladmar.....	.....	5	18	51	1	.....	.....	4	56	7 16
5 Macoun (a) and Mc- Gregor.....	(Worked with Gladmar).	Macoun.....	Dr. Alex. Mitchell....	4	2	4	26	.....	.....	9	92	.....
7 Roche Perce, Shand and Taylorton.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	12	54	4	.....	4	100	.....
8 Waniska.....	(New field not yet organ- ized).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carlevalle W.M.S.				Totals.....								

52. PRESBYTERY OF ARCOLA—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

	Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolence.	Total by Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	440	100	495	595	7	58	52	3	3				2			125 00		4
2 28	614			724											24	24 00		5
26 678	1054	175	495	1394													23 90	
67 1331	10572	5876	16903	23503	136	860	448	40	61				34	14 95	187	1780 95	887 39	
18 714	9885	3813	15100	18737	122	1045	517	27	35				27	9 00	115	1907 80	765 08	
49 617	687	2063	1803	4766	14	185	69	13	26				7	5 95	72		122 31	
																126 85		

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	8
" Augmented Charges.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	10

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	1
" Students' Fields.....	5
" Stations in them.....	13

THOMAS W. PRITCHARD, *Presbytery Clerk.*

53. PRESBYTERY OF ALAMEDA

[illegible]

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1
" " H. M. Fields.....	..
" " F. M. Fields.....	..

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	6
Total on Roll.....	2
Ministers on Appendix.....	8
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PASTORAL CHARGES									
1	Ceylon, Gibson Creek (a).....	James Laing.....	Ceylon.....	John Aldred.....	2	2	6	60	7 48 2
2	Colgate, Maxim (a).....	J. Adam Smith, B.D.....	Colgate.....	Walter Ledingham.....	2	2	12	35 10	10 92 1
3	Dummer, Trux and Wagner (a).....	Geo. C. Shearer.....	Dummer.....			3	15	40	11 70
4	Khedive, Abbott.....	Vacant.....	Khedive.....			2		60 16	10 62 1
5	Lang, Crocus Plains (a).....	Geo. T. Bayne.....	Lang.....	Chester Kinter.....	2	2	6	48 4	9 90 3
6	Ogema, Linden (a).....	Wm. Dewar, B.A.....	Ogema.....	Andrew Fraser.....	2	2	11	37 6	8 30 3
7	Weyburn (a).....	A. D. McIntyre, B.A.....	Weyburn.....	R. M. Mitchell, M.D.....	5	1	80	180 19 3	36 291 35 2
8	Yellow Grass, MacTaggart, Prairie View (a).....	Jas. R. Sanderson.....	Yellow Grass.....	Virgil Barkwell.....	2	3	40	80 8 2	19 180 21 10
Totals.....									
ORDAINED MISSIONS									
1	Amulet, Medora, Querrin.....				3	15	65	14	15 165 1
2	Bough, Valley Grove, Hexagon, Coney Island.....				4	8	65		8 70
Totals.....									
STUDENT MISSIONS									
1	Buffalo Gap, Curzon, Beaver Creek, Waniski, Dry Forks.....				5		40	37	10 14
2	Lewvan, Sunnysdale, Prairie Cons.....				3	24	52		
3	St. Andrews, Ralph, Little Rock (a).....				3		28		47
4	Willow Creek, Rocky Bluff.....				2				
5	Yeamans, Clearfield.....				2	6	22	9	6 60 14 27
6	Roseland.....								
	Waverley S.S.....								
	Goodwater (Delight), W.M.S.....								
Totals.....									

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	..
" Stations in them.....	7
" Students' Fields.....	8
" Stations in them.....	18

J. M. WALLACE, Presbytery Clerk.

54. PRESBYTERY OF WEYBURN

2	36 89	1200 1200	100 468	6262 3127	6362 3595	26 34	103	49	4	4	5	55 1 00	25	26 55 225 00	72 65	1 2
	31 46	1300 725	85 69	1395 941	1480 1010	5	36	17	2	2	2	70	13 17	77 70 17 00		3 4
5 47	18 35 264	900 900 1950	301 320 790	1000 1405 2210	1301 1725 3000	8 16	59 118	35 56	2 5	3 5	27 5	2 39 1 90	15 2	151 35 208 90	118 75 32 90 148 30	5 6 7
19	140	1800	546	3672	4218	70	250	125	12	25	5	6 30	25	518 30	29 80	8
	11		90	383	473	3	2					60 25	7 3	12 60 3 25		1 2
	24	40 320 720	19	178 320 720	197 320 720							50	7	7 50		1 2 3 4 5 6
	36	34		34	34	6	3		1					10 00		
															28 70 85 55	

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	7
" " Aug. Congregations.....	2	Total on Roll.....	12
" " H. M. Fields.....	..	Ministers on Appendix.....	3
" " F. M. Fields.....	..	Grand Total of Ministers.....	15

*Figures for 1917

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1 Assiniboia (a).....	H. B. Johnston, M.A.....	Assiniboia.....	Thos. Holmes.....	5	1	15	85	40	2	12	175	8	1
2 Eastend, Jumbo Butte, Lowell (a).....	J. G. Morrison.....	Eastend.....		3		25	12			8	85		10
3 Kincaid (a), Westwood Valley, Pinto View, Bona Place.....	Jas. F. Sellar, B.A.....	Kincaid.....		4	22	57	4	1	4	40			
4 Melaval (b), Orinoco, Mazenod.....	L. R. Bouchard.....	Melaval.....		3	32	120	19			7	48		
5 Meyronne, Connaught (a).....	P. Beauchamp.....	Meyronne.....	Andrew Herbertson.....	3	2	26	43	11		15	120	3	8
6 Verwood, Readlyn (a).....	G. R. Burt.....	Verwood.....		2	12	75	9			7	74		4
7 Woodrow, La Fleche (b).....	S. P. Rondeau.....	Woodrow.....	J. H. Wallace.....	3	2	37	108	32	1	14	149	3	2
Aneroid, Union.....													
			Totals.....										
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS													
1 Gravelbourg, Becker, Bolen.....	A. G. Rondeau (Supply).....	Gravelbourg.....		3	23	66	9	2	7	46	6		
2 Robsart.....	Thos. F. McGregor.....	Robsart.....		1	6	15	1		3	20			
Little Woody.....													
			Totals.....										
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS													
1 Battle Creek, Merry Flats, Fox.....				3	8	19					10		
2 Cadillac, Crichton, Gouverneur (a).....				3	25	70	12				99		1
3 Consul, Bellfield, West Plains.....				3									
4 Crane Valley, Grace, Rosalia.....				3	37	79	8						
5 Divide, South Slope, Yellowstone, Stayner Hall, Claydon.....				5	7	43							

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

		Communicants Removed
73	Communicants on Roll	
58	December 31st, 1918	
15	Stipend raised by Congregation	
730	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	
10540	Total for all Organizations for Congregational purposes	
2788	Grand Total for all purposes	
2501	Colleges	
287	Home Missions	
21647	Foreign Missions	
21462	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	
185	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	
24435	Assembly Fund	
23963	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	
472	Deaconess Training Home	
133	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	
296	Total	
967	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies and reported by their Treasurers	
287	Number	
25		
27		
40		
29		
11		
44		
29		
15		
14		
5		
00		
15		
114		
132		
1258		
15		
1755		
74		
516		
65		
375		
97		
140		
68		

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..	3
" Stations in them..	7
" Students' Fields..	5
" Stations in them..	15

WILLIAM DEWAR, *Presbytery Clerk.*

55. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

[illegible]

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
				Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Profession	Certificate
No													
6 Govenlock, Senate...					3								
7 Mankota, Summer Cove, Wideview...					3	2	25	1					3
8 Milly, Cactus, Twin Valley...					3	22	64	3		2	25	1	
9 Pontier, Westerleigh, McKnight...					3	6	66	12			47	6	2
10 Pontivy, Onthorpe, Barholis...					3	24	62	4			45		
11 Quantock, Moyers, Shoracks, Lacordaire, Willow Vale, Table Butte...					6	15	65				57		
12 Ravenscrag, Chinook...					2	17	12	1		5	30		
13 Scotsguard, Austinville, Wilkinson...					3	9	28	6					
14 Vidora, Rangeview, Cypress Lake...					3	24	30						
15 Weston, Jackson, Bruce...					3	17	58	16				6	
16 Willows, Augustine, Weybridge, Ville Franche, Valor...					2	4	40	88	12		101	1	9
APPENDIX			Totals...										
1 J. H. Wallace, B.A.	Woodrow												
2 A. G. Rondeau	Gravelbourg		(Supply)										
			Grand Total, 1918.	* 13	74	426	1303	212	6	84	1171	34	49
			Grand Total, 1917.										
			Increase.										
			Decrease.										

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations... 3
 Aug. Congregations... 4
 H. M. Fields... 2
 F. M. Fields... 2

PLACE AND DATE, MEYRONNE, FEBRUARY 18TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing... 9
 Total on Roll... 1
 Ministers on Appendix... 10
 Grand Total of Ministers... 10

* This is the first report of the Presbytery of Assiniboia.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1 Balgonie (a), Pilot Butte, Newton...	Stated Supply...	Balgonie...		3	6	35				13	75		
2 Bethune (a), North Plain, Gladstone, Vanceboro...	R. B. Ledingham...	Bethune...	Alex. S. Colven...	4	4	9	71	4		16	125	2	2
3 Craik (a), Rose Hill...	W. A. Alexander...	Craik...	John R. Dillon...	2	2	12	64	3	4	8	70		
4 Davidson, Knox (a), Trenton...	Harry Joyce...	Davidson...	Jas. R. Duff...	4	2	26	80	9		8	76		
5 Francis (a), Pleasant View...	Jas. H. Urie, B.A.	Francis...	W. G. Robinson...	9	2	19	110	17	1	14	118	6	3
6 Grand Coulee (a) and Sherwood United...	Supplied by Meth. Ch.	Grand Coulee...	E. G. Vallance...	2	2	5	40	4		18	152		
7 Keddleston (a), Dilke, Edwards...	Stated Supply...	Keddleston...	George W. Clark...	4	3	7	55	1		12	60		
8 Liberty (a), Pensance Holdfast...	James Greer...	Pensance...	R. G. Kidd...	2	3	14	76	33		17	122	8	12
9 Lumsden (a), Forest...	R. D. Finlayson, B.A.	Lumsden...	Robt. Kinnon...	6	2	20	102	8		23	190	2	7
10 Pense, St. And. (a), Cottonwood...	D. Bruce Millard, M.A.	Pense...	Jas. Bowie...	3	2	25	62	4		12	64	2	6
				3		18	43	3		7	80		

55. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
						Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
		37		37	37												6
		240		240	240	2	14	7	1						25 00		7
	50	830	100	915	1045	2	20	10	1	1					35 00	67 25	8
	41	480	30	865	895	6	15	7	1	1			1	50	36 50		9
		290			290												10
		317			317												11
		280	30	292	322		10								10 00		12
		105			105												13
		300			300												14
		322	40		362												15
		352	112		464	1	11	6	1	1		1	1	10	38 10		16
						2	18	9	1	1		1			32 00		
																	1
																	2
39	438	13230	2381	17321	21418	128	568	311	25	24		20	8 93	74	1158 93	189 21	
						100	453	204	11	14		11	2 00	82	885 35	135 65	
						28	115	107	14	10		9	6 93	8	273 58	53 56	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges... 3
 Congregations in them... 5
 Augmented Charges... 4
 Congregations in them... 12

Number of Ordained Mission Fields... 2
 Stations in them... 4
 Students' Fields... 16
 Stations in them... 53

P. BEAUCHAMP, Presbytery Clerk.

56. PRESBYTERY OF REGINA

	68	1207		1549	1549												1
8	151	1446	716	4532	5248	27	203	97	8	8		9	2 75	18	372 75	47 85	2
6	51	1300	1715	1950	3665	2	55	8		1		1		7	74 00	135 70	3
2	86	1400	342	1713	2055	6	42	55	2	2		2	55	1	110 55	189 33	4
7	150	1600	1189	3411	4600	32	244	141	10	10		11	2 85	19	469 85	292 50	5
9	51	1250	805	1945	2750	44	325	155	13	13		13	5 16	10	578 16	33 55	6
	60	1000	249	1180	1429	11	85	40	3	3		3	2 00	8	155 00		7
6	45	1500	304	2200	2504	10	75	35	3	3		3	1 00	8	138 00	73 50	8
2	298	1800	988	4249	5237	38	290	179	12	12		13	3 70	58	605 70		9
18	71	750	431	1235	1666	20	152	72	6	6		6	2 00	6	270 00	205 55	10
11	65	848	1063	1041	2104	38	287	136	12	12		12	3 00	18	518 00	304 90	

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER											
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received	Certificate
11	Regina, Carmichael	R. J. McDonald, M.A., B.D.	Regina	A. Fraser Little	9	1	25	114	13	15	119	12	35		
12	Regina, Chalmers	J. C. Madill	Regina	Frank Still	3	2	10	75	35	1	19	194	74	15	
13	Regina, Knox (a)	Murdoch MacKinnon, M.A.	Regina	Jas. F. Bryant	25	1	250	650	79	6	45	409	19	53	
14	Regina, St. Andrew's (a)	Archibald Young, M.A.	Regina	W. B. Jones	12	1	35	185	42	4	24	290	32	108	
15	Regina, Westminster (b)	Hugh D. Leitch	Regina	W. M. Leigh	11	1	110	210	16	3	38	375	13	30	
16	Stony Beach (a), Fairville, Rocky Lake, Rose Plain, Union, Foxboro	W. M. Ayers	Stony Beach	John Fleury	2	3	9	61	3	1	16	130	3	4	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS					Totals	103	34	600	2033	274	20	305	2649	177	272
1	Qu'Appelle, Indian Mission (b)	R. B. Heron	Avonhurst		3	3	7	31	3			8	51		
2	Sedley (a) Lajord	Stated Supply	Sedley		3	2	7	32				8	51		
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS					Totals	6	5	7	63	3		8	51		
1	Ames, Holmedale				3	2	6	20				4	25		
2	Avonhurst, Donamar				2	2	3	23				5	35		
3	Condie (a)				1	1		9					7	1	
4	Disley (a), Calvin, Regina Beach					3	10	30				4	30		
5	Findlater (a), Buffalo View, West Ridge					3	25	39	14			3	22	3	4
6	Foxbury, Hallville, Hustlers					3	13	57	9			5	37	3	10
7	Girvin (a), Spratsville				1	2	5	46				2	13		
WITHOUT PASTORAL CHARGE					Totals	7	16	62	224	23		23	162	13	15
1	Supt. of Missions	Peter Strang, D.D.	Regina	A. W. Cameron											
2	Sabbath School Secy.	John W. Little, B.A.	Regina												
APPENDIX TO ROLL															
1	J. C. Cameron, B.A.	Regina													
2	W. M. Fleming	Regina													
3	J. G. McKechnie, B.A.	Regina													
4	W. J. Stewart, M.A., B.D.	Regina													
5	S. W. Crouch	Markinch													
6	Wm. Patterson, B.A.	Military Y.M.C.A.													
7	W. S. E. Inglis	Kedleston													
8	W. A. Davis	Balgownie													
Grand Total, 1918.					116	55	669	2320	300	20	336	2862	190	287	
Grand Total, 1917.					117	53	689	2200	319	22	320	2684	136	294	
Increase						2	120				16	178	54		
Decrease						1	20		19	2					
Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations					12										
" " Aug. Congregations					1										
" " H. M. Fields					1										
" " F. M. Fields															
Ministers on Roll other than foregoing					2										
Total on Roll					16										
Ministers on Appendix					8										
Grand Total of Ministers					24										

PLACE AND DATE, 2354 ST. JOHN STREET, REGINA, SASK., MARCH 12TH, 1919.

* Union charge in affiliation with Presbyterian Church, Minister, Rev. A. J. Tufts. Figures represent Presbyterian portion.

56. PRESBYTERY OF REGINA—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
37	215	2500	1181	4442	5623	150	418	160	16	15		15	10 00	16	800 00	159 23	11
21	121	950	277	4055	4332	18	138	66	6	6		6	1 48	11	252 48		12
147	1073	3250	11021	17205	28226	448	3700	1615	142	142		146	33 11	18	6244 11	730 51	13
30	374	1800	672	5184	5856	50	207	98	9	9		9	2 00	30	414 00	85 55	14
78	410	1700	1518	12071	13589	252	358	171	15	15		16	3 00	25	855 00	189 65	15
12	43	1200	1048	1843	2891	132	328	156	14	14		14	3 00	61	722 00	136 35	16
						37	286	136	13	13		13	3 00	10	511 00		
							75								75 00		
394	3332	25501	23519	69805	93324												
7	18	850	422	960	1382								75	3	3 75		1
7	18	850	422	960	1382												2
	23	152	100	160	260												1
	13	60		60	60												2
	22	168		918	918												3
	25	300	5	300	305									5	5 00	140 98	4
	46	400	100	400	500	4	52	13	2	2		2		25	100 00		5
2	38	453	148	517	665												6
	30	368	26	368	394	2	14	7	1	1				1	26 00		7
2	197	1901	379	2723	3102												
403	3547	28252	24320	73488	97808	1321	7334	3340	287	287		294	79 35	358	13300 35	2725 15	1
403	3446	26093	21156	69110	90266	1970	6441	2847	296	211		289	136 00	444	12651 37	2373 85	2
	101	2159	3164	4378	7542		893	493		76		5			648 98	351 30	
						649							56 65	86			
Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges					15												
" Congregations in them					32												
" Augmented Charges					1												
" Congregations in them					2												
Number of Ordained Mission Fields					2												
" Stations in them					5												
" Students' Fields					7												
" Stations in them					16												

R. J. McDONALD, Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING										
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificates	
1	Brownlee, Keeler (a)	Geo C. Robertson	Brownlee		2	3	15	40	10	1	8	74	4	1	
2	Caron, Knox (a), and Summerside	Philip Duncan, B.A.	Caron	James Gilmour	0	3	15	84	22	2	20	130	5	10	
3	Chaplin (a)	James Hamilton	Chaplin		3	19	55	5			7	61		4	
4	"Drinkwater (a)	Vacant		J. A. Jamieson	4	2	7	46	17		11	70		8	
5	Elbow (a)	A. D. Pringle	Elbow	B. Longmore	3	1	12	53			11	100	11		
6	Expanse (a)	J. W. Meek	Expanse		3	3	4	50	3		6	51	16	2	
7	Lawson, Bridgeford (a)	A. J. Lewis	Lawson	J. Lawson	5	3	25	75	14		12	100	3	3	
8	Loreburn, Bonnie View (a)	D. M. Robertson, B.A.	Loreburn	J. A. McLean	2	2	3	66	9		14	110	1	2	
9	Marquis, Barton (a)	T. A. Blockey	Marquis		3	3	40	2	1		6	36	1		
10	Moose Jaw:														
10	Minto Avenue	H. R. Read, B.D.	Moose Jaw	James Smith	7	1	5	60	10		21	260	3	10	
11	St. Andrew's (a)	W. G. Wilson, M.A.	Moose Jaw	J. L. Bryant	27	1	95	325	67	7	78	685	52	79	
12	St. Paul's, Baidon (a)														
12	Petrolia	J. S. Davidson, B.A.	Moose Jaw	W. J. Moffatt	4	3	25	125	15		20	240	8	5	
13	Milestone (a)	Alex. Kemlo, B.A.	Milestone	S. Moorhead	1	1	4	52	9		7	65	2	1	
14	Rouleau (a)	D. M. Buchanan, B.A.	Rouleau	Andrew King	3	1	12	35	6	1	7	80	1	5	
15	Stewart (a)	Douglas Warden	Bateman		3	3	8	66	10	1	10	110	7	3	
16	Tugaske (a)	W. J. Kelley	Tugaske	John Cooper	6	1	19	59	21		11	60		2	
17	Tuxford (a)	Robt. McMillan, B.D.	Tuxford	W. J. Mathieson	3	3	13	67	14		12	87	4	7	
18	Prin. Moose Jaw Coll.	A. A. Graham, B.D.	Moose Jaw	A. Cunningham											
19	Fin. Agt., Moose Jaw College	Alex. McGregor, B.A.	Moose Jaw	D. Gilmour											
20	Prof. Moose Jaw Coll.	S. E. Beckett	Moose Jaw	Alex. Gordon											
21	Cent. Butte (Union)	John Reid, B.A.	Central Butte	Thomas Gordon											
22	Riverhurst (Union)	J. A. Kennedy, B.A.	Riverhurst	James Glenn											
Totals					76	37	284	1298	234	13	261	2319	118	142	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS															
1	Hawarden	Supply			4	4	10	36					3	3	
2	Lambourne	M. L. Leitch	Chaplin		2	10	50	2			5	20			
3	Parkbeg	John Fletcher	Parkbeg	Alex. Munro	1	3	10	68	14		7	46			
Totals					5	9	30	154	16		12	66	3	3	
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS															
1	Bernard			B. Grant	3	3	16	55	3		5	25			
2	Bryceon (with River hurst Union)			H. T. Bryce	3	2	11	50	5		8	62	2		
3	Courval				3	12	52				5	35			
4	Dumblane				3	15	40				5	35			
5	Elbow View				2	19	18	2			3	17		2	
6	Hodgeville				3	4	40	1			3	17			
7	Jonesville			J. Redmond	3	4	12	37	23		5	50			
8	Newbury				3	8	60	7	4	15	105	12			
9	Pasqua, Davey			L. W. Cooper	1	2	6	33	6	3	8	47	11	10	
10	Pine Lake				3	10	40				4	24			
11	Robinhood				4	13	49				12	70	4		
12	Roseduff				3	3	23	4			10	70	3		
13	Trudale				3	30	25	1			10	70	3		
	Briercrest														
	Green Bay S.S.														
	Stevenson S.S.														
	Archydal S.S.														
Totals					10	38	150	522	52	7	80	540	35	12	

57. PRESBYTERY OF MOOSE JAW

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	45	1188	49	1383	1432	3	16	8	.....	1	.....	.....	1 05	.....	37 05	.....	1
12	163	1525	2033	4188	9096	17	193	675	6	6	.....	5	1 05	5	908 05	352 65	2
3	28	1000	65	2460	2552	2	14	7	1	1	.....	.....	25	6	31 25	.....	3
3	59	1200	1019	2621	3335	5	35	17	.....	2	.....	1	10	2	62 10	196 80	4
6	79	1400	60	1696	1756	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	70	6	6 70	1 40	5
6	62	1000	47	1310	1357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	4	4 25	.....	6
5	56	1400	1200	2600	3800	28	57	41	7	7	.....	2	1 00	15	158 00	.....	7
3	51	1400	297	4374	4671	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	10	10 25	.....	8
1	13	1200	61	1782	1843	18	19	8	2	2	.....	1	.....	4	54 00	.....	9
2	95	1535	469	2365	2834	75	70	70	10	10	.....	7	7 35	15	264 35	82 00	10
94	1162	3000	4393	22909	30302	225	1109	464	40	35	.....	30	9 30	25	1937 30	396 61	11
2	171	1800	897	5068	5965	100	189	90	8	8	.....	8	3 23	25	431 23	170 36	12
2	55	1200	455	1818	2273	4	28	13	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	50 00	86 65	13
11	51	1200	66	1716	1782	5	16	10	2	3	.....	2	45	8	46 45	.....	14
1	42	1200	271	1300	1571	.....	59	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	23	117 25	16 00	15
4	74	1200	553	1671	2224	39	298	142	13	13	.....	13	2 00	9	529 00	145 70	16
9	90	1500	2097	3250	5340	197	1513	764	62	63	.....	64	16 20	18	2697 20	233 20	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
164	2296	23048	14032	62511	82133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	33	827	90	3000	3151	8	57	27	2	3	.....	3	70	.....	100 70	.....	1
.....	18	132	.....	132	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	32	590	132	743	845	2	13	6	1	1	.....	.....	30	2	25 30	45 40	3
7	83	1540	222	3875	4128	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	67	295	24	300	324	5	16	10	2	2	.....	1	.....	1	37 00	.....	1
51	600	.....	.....	600	700	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32 00	.....	2
34	393	.....	.....	415	415	4	32	15	1	1	.....	1	1 20	5	60 20	.....	3
12	144	.....	.....	150	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
34	350	.....	.....	350	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	260	.....	.....	270	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
7	25	151	.....	171	171	5	8	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	7
44	363	.....	.....	383	393	2	23	7	1	1	.....	.....	05	2	36 05	.....	8
9	65	624	.....	1000	1091	.....	15	15	5	5	.....	.....	75	10	50 75	141 70	9
.....	102	.....	.....	202	202	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	48	290	.....	300	300	2	14	7	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	25 00	.....	11
8	36	733	30	797	827	1	9	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	12
.....	22	340	.....	350	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....																	
.....											</						

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
											Tch. & Officers	Certificate
											Scholars	Profession
No.												
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS												
1 McRorie, Inuvicta & Bratton. (a).....	F. C. Rawlinson.....	MacRorie.....			3	75	50	6	....	16	70	50
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS												
1*Arelee, Sonningdale & Struan.....					3	5	70					
2 Bradwell, McKennie- ville & Onward (a).....		Bradwell.....	R. J. Moffat.....	3	3	10	80	6	....	8	58	6
3*Dinsmore, Pontiac & Flemming.....					3	15	60					
4 Kinley, Dryer.....					2	4	36			9	25	
5*Perdue, Leney and Tweedside.....					3	15	80					
6*Tessier, Lyleand Bare Hill.....					3	2	52					
7*Warman & Kepple.....					3	3	20					
Edsell, Union.....												
Surbiton S.S.....												
Hanley W. M. S.....												
ON ROLL												
1 Principal Saskatoon College.....	E. Oliver, M.A., Ph.D.....											
2 Acting Principal.....	M. F. Munro, B.A., B.D.....											
APPENDIX												
1.....	W. B. Cumming, B.A.....											
2.....	R. H. Fotheringham, B. A.....											
3.....	R. B. Beavis.....											
Grand Total, 1918.				119	60	563	2556	289	12	353	3093	216
Grand Total, 1917.				112	61	527	2539	254	9	283	2871	215
Increase.....				7		36	17	35	3	70	222	1
Decrease.....					1							1

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	17
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1
" " H. M. Fields.....	1
" " F. M. Fields.....	

PLACE AND DATE, CONQUEST, MARCH 12TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	2
Total on Roll.....	21
Ministers on Appendix.....	3
Grand Total of Ministers.....	24

*Figures for 1917

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PASTORAL CHARGES																			
1*	Birch Hills, New England, Invergordon, Winton (a).....	John McKinnon.....	Birch Hills.....	John Michie.....	3	4	5	29	6	8	75	4	...						
2	East Prince Albert, *Collistino (b).....	Vacant.....		George Cove.....	2	2		45		5	80								
3	Kinistino, Crescent Hill (a).....	J. R. Wilson, B.A.....	Kinistino.....	Robt. Beattie.....	2	2		45	18	7	83								
4	Melfort, St. James.....	W. A. Cameron, B.A.....	Melfort.....			1	15	75		11	95	14	11						

58. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	20
“ Congregations in them.....	39
“ Augmented Charges.....	1
“ Congregations in them.....	1

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	3
" Students' Fields.....	7
" Stations in them.....	10

D. J. SCOTT, *Presbytery Clerk.*

59. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

	50	950	430	1119	1540	4	29	14	1	1	.....	1	80	12	62 80	25 90	1
	55				562						.....					66 00	2
15	55 129	1250 1130	117 299	1928 3093	2045 3392	7	62	30	2	3	.....	4	1 00	9	118 00		3
											.....					69 25	4

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Presching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificates
5*	Shellbrook, Hilldrop, Parkside.	J. M. Laird, M.A.	Shellbrook.	C. W. Bryden	2	3	11	86	8	1	8	58	4	2
6	Prince Albert (a)	Vacant.		A. C. Howard	8	1	25	220	44	2	32	325	19	13
7	Superintendent N.	Colin G. Young, B.A.	Saskatoon.	J. Caswell	4	1	12	35	9		8	60	5	
8*	Rosethorn (a)	Vacant.												
9	Tisdale, Valparaiso, Hanover (a).	Robt. T. Young	Tisdale.	M. A. MacKay, M.D.	3	3	21	70	4		7	86	5	4
Totals.														
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS														
1*	Bonne Madone, Wakaw, Sokal (Ruthenian).	Alex. Maximechuk	Wakaw.	John Byer	1	3	8	80	16					
2	Medical Supt., Anna Turnbull Hospital, Wakaw.	R. G. Scott, M.D.	Wakaw.											
3*	Wakaw, Hoodoo and Domremy.	Vacant.												
Totals.														
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS														
1	Alingly.					1								
2	Basin Lake.					1								
3	Beaver Lake.					1								
4	Big River.					1								
5	Campbellville, Norwood, Leather Riv.					3	2	38	12			58		4
6	Dana.					1								
7	Flett Springs, Pathlow, Ethelton.					3	3	42						
8	Henriburg.					1								
9	Marcelin, Leask, Killwinning.					3	8	29	1			22		
10	Mt. Forest, Clapton, Belgrave.					3	21	26	5					
11	Nipawin, Lost River.					2								
12	Silver Stream, Riverstone, Auto Road, Fern Glen, Preston, Carlea.					6	30	120	4			100		
13	Steep Creek, Sask Forks.					2			2					
14	Shannonville.					1								
15	Willoughby.					2	1	25	6			24		
Totals.														
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	W. S. Moore	Prince Albert.												
2	C. W. Bryden	Shellbrook.												
3	J. M. Austin	Pathlow.												
Grand Total, 1918.					27	50	161	965	135	3	86	1066	51	34
Grand Total, 1917.					27	57	180	1034	164	6	97	1205	40	24
Increase.						7	19	69	29	3	11	139	11	10
Decrease.														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 7
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 4
 " " H. M. Fields.....
 " " F. M. Fields.....

PLACE AND DATE, TISDALE, APRIL 16TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 12
 Ministers on Appendix..... 3
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 15

*Figures for 1917

59 PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
1	46	890	250	966	1216	14	96	44	5	5		6	2 50	14	186 50	30 05	5
17	395	2000	814	7230	8044	20	155	74	6	6		57	2 47	27	347 47	349 33	6
1	68	900	36	1176	1212											156 40	7
64	1200	38	1348	1448		2	18	8	1	1			50	7	37 50		9
2	64	80		80	80												1
						4	28	13	1	2		1		1	50 00		3
30				381	381												5
30		39	356	395													7
6			234	234													9
9		20	360	380													10
78		68	200	268	2	17	8	1	1					1	30 00		12
		10	195	205									55	6	6 55		13
			160	160													14
36	1079	8400	2121	18826	21571	53	405	191	17	19		69	7 82	77	838 82	696 93	1
115	1109	923	2246	19903	28149	150	469	246	35	34		95	6 00	71	1117 46	568 90	2
79	30	500	125	1077	578	97	64	55	18	15		26	1 82	6	278 64	128 03	3

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 9
 " " Congregations in them..... 17
 " " Augmented Charges.....
 " " Congregations in them.....

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 4
 " " Stations in them..... 9
 " " Students' Fields..... 15
 " " Stations in them..... 31

ROBT. T. YOUNG, Presbytery Clerk.

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

[illegible]

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess' Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1	73	123	17	123	140		2							5	7 00		1
18	117	1525	1026	2314	3340	60	225	224	25	25		50	25 83	15	649 83	45 52	2
	31	500	156	540	696			13						5	18 00		
2	29	1000	88	2168	2256		8	14					1 22	4	27 22	15 86	3
	40	926	22	1056	1078		11	11							22 00		4
	65	475			475	13	102	49	4	4		4	1 00	19	196 00	7 15	5
	15	303		942	942		2	10					80	4	16 80		6
11	160	1333	325	4234	4559	17	179	61	5	5		6	2 00	18	293 00		7
	31	600	137	1425	1562	3	22	11	1	1		1		1	40 00	68 65	8
	40	720	204	1550	1754	16	121	78	5	5		5	2 00	15	247 00	25 45	
2	23	400	35	427	462			30							30 00	31 05	
11	122	1570	554	3642	4196	13	100	47	4	5		4	2 21	8	183 21	132 52	9
	31	900			900									5	5 00		1
	138	900		900	900												2
	5		129	53	182	5	39	19	2	2		1	1 00	4	73 00		1
4	77	352	61	529	590								35	16	16 35		2
	14	253	130	290	420	6	48	23	2	2		1	1 00	2	85 00	51 20	1
																	2
	10	251	5		256												3
15	24	150		150	150												4
	52	374		374	374												5
		190	10	190	200												6
																	7
1	40	396	30	411	441		30								30 00		8
							125								125 00		

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	..
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	1
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	..

PLACE AND DATE, RUDDELL SASK., MARCH 28TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	6
Total on Roll.....	2
Ministers on Appendix.....	8
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

*Figures for 1917

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

MISSION FIELDS

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	11
“ Congregations in them.....	27
“ Augmented Charges.....	1
“ Congregations in them.....	3

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
" Stations in them.....	11
" Students' Fields.....	8
" Stations in them.....	28

NEIL McPHEDRAN, *Presbytery Clerk.*

61. PRESBYTERY OF KINDERSLEY

[illegible]

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
							Families	Adults		
No										
8 Kingsland, Glenellen, Winnona.....					3	9				75
9 Netherhill, Andrewan- da, Avonhill, Minor Lake.....				*	4	25	34			
10 Rathmullen, Wild Rose Valley, Nore- mac.....					3	24	70	6	1	70 10
11 Superb, McKeller, Elm Point.....				3	3	16	37			40
Pleasant, Union.....										
Totals.....										
UNION CHURCHES										
1 Kerrobert.....										
2 Loverna.....	J. G. Anderson.....	Loverna.....								
3 Alsask.....										
4 Herschel.....										
5 Major.....	H. W. Bower.....	Major.....								
6 Glidden.....	C. B. Kerr, B.A.....	Glidden.....								
APPENDIX TO ROLL										
1.....	J. G. Bitoon.....	Kindersley.....								
2.....	A. D. Menzies.....	Elrose.....								
Grand Total, 1918.				25	63	365	843	89	3	102
Grand Total, 1917.				14	72	401	1049	134	1	121
Increase.....				11					2	81
Decrease.....					9	36	206	45		19

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	4
" " Aug. Congregations.....	2
" " H. M. Fields.....	..
" " F. M. Fields.....	..

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	3
Total on Roll.....	9
Ministers on Appendix.....	2
Grand Total of Ministers.....	11

PLACE AND DATE, LUSELAND, APRIL 14TH, 1919.

* 1917 figures.

† Brock, etc., now under Methodist Church.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1 Abbey (a).....	John Lennox.....	Abbey.....	3	40	50	4	5	40	8	1
2 Gull Lake (a).....	J. G. Stephens, M.A., B.D.	Gull Lake.....	5	1	12	40	13	4	12	144
3 Maple Creek (a).....	R. C. Pollock.....	Maple Creek.....	5	2	20	88	17	2	18	130
4 Sceptre (a).....	G. S. Gervan.....	Sceptre.....	2	2	36	83	9		11	100
5 Swift Current (a).....	W. A. Guy, B.A., B.D.	Swift Current.....	8	1	50	225	27	2	22	216
6 Vanguard (b).....	F. A. Clare, B.A., B.D.	Vanguard.....	2	2	22	50	5		14	118
7 Webb (a).....	W. P. Spooner.....	Webb.....	3	3	25	62	4		12	106
Morse, Union.....										
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS										
Totals.....										
1 Forbes.....	Stated Supply.....		2	30	75				6	60
2 Grant.....	J. P. Grant.....	Maple Creek.....	3	10	30				4	40

61. PRESBYTERY OF KINDERSLEY—*Continued*

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	.....	209	43	441	484			55					30	11	66	30	
.....	12	205	75		75												
.....	40	332	50	50	100	3	29	14	1	1		1		4	53	00	1
.....		234											65	7	7	65	1
.....																	
.....														3	3	00	93 25
.....						7	57	27	2	2		2	1	2	100	00	9 98
.....																	
.....																	
49	646	13309	2793	22584	35377	216	694	400	29	29		28	12 60	227	1635 60	724 61	
47	838	13026	4222	26195	32157	302	1282	605	37	45		30	8 00	275	2592 48	745 41	
2		283											4 60				
.....	192		1429	3611	6780	86	588	205	8	16		2		48	956 88	20 80	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	6
" Congregations in them.....	20
" Augmented Charges.....	3
" Congregations in them.....	6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.../.....	..
" Stations in them.....	..
" Students' Fields.....	10
" Stations in them.....	34

C. ARMSTRONG SALES, *Presbytery Clerk.*

62. PRESBYTERY OF SWIFT CURRENT

.....		1130	112	1700	2943		50										50 00		
18	68	1500	354	3124	3478	5	55	58	2	2		2	1 70	10		135 70	70 00		1
6	126	1500	800	953	3253	70	282	57	5	5		5	1 65	20		445 65	16 50		3
1	41	1460	155	3447	5062		89						80	33		122 50			4
9	237	2100	1027	6607	7634	80	606	309	25	25		26	6 65	36		1113 65	136 65		5
3	75	1333	528	1590	3553	7	99	24	2	2		2	1 00	14		151 00	35 00		6
.....	204	1400			1760		5	5					30	10		20 30			7
.....						2	17	8	1	1		1	30	1		31 30			..
.....																			
.....																			
.....	36	800	25	825	850		62	2					1 30	6		71 30			1
.....	29	200	15	215	230	2	13	6	1	1			20	10		33 20			2

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

				STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received		
No.													
3 Pennant	J. M. Jaffray, B.D.	Pennant		3	15	45	5	5	50				
4 Valley Centre	Thos. Corbett	Gull Lake		3	6	30	2	2	20				
5 Waldeck (b)	James McAdie	Waldeck		3	6	26	2	2	25				
6 Retired	D. G. Cameron	Swift Current											
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS				Totals									
1 Antelope, St. Clair, Banks				3	40	48	6	4	26	3			
2 Bigford, Marx, Moundville				3	7	50		4	60				
3 Davis Creek, Murraydale, Mitchener				3	9	60		2	20				
4 Fish Creek, Cypress, Smithfield				3	6	40		2	20				
5 Golden Prairie, Clef-tonville, Observa-tion				3	20	56		6	60	4			
6 Lemsford, Wyncoote, Kathleen				2	10	55	3	4	40	23			
7 Maple Dale, Wayne Valley, Ararat				3	16	60		2	10	20			
8 North London, Kie-ville, Vincent Lake				3	6	49	5	2	20	4			
9 Richmond, Rock Hill, Chelsea				3	14	45	5	5	55	5			
10 Stone, Stonepile, East School				3	12	40	3	3	23	2			
11 Success (a), Vaneluse, Lloyds				3	20	30	3	5	50	3			
Pambrun S.S.													
Hay Creek S.S.													
Estuary													
APPENDIX				Totals									
1	W. W. McRae												
Grand Total, 1918.				23	60	432	1337	113	8	153	1432	89	126
Grand Total, 1917.													
Increase													
Decrease													

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 7
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 4
 " " H. M. Fields..... 4
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 12
 Ministers on Appendix..... 1
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 13

PLACE AND DATE, SWIFT CURRENT, APRIL 5th, 1919.

* No comparison as this is the first report since division of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

1 Islay (a), Lavada	J. S. Cornett, M.A., B.D.	Islay	W. G. Roebuck	4	3	12	78	21	1	10	74	5	4
2 Lamont (a), Star, Creekford	P. K. McRae	Lamont	Joseph Alton	4	3	8	38	1		21	215	8	5
3 Lloydminster (a), Burness	J. M. Beill	Lloydminster	T. J. Farley	3	2	10	45	5		5	60		6
4 Tofteld (a), Ketcha-mut	Alex. Stewart	Tofteld	J. W. Cookson	2	2	10	40	5		7	75		

62. PRESBYTERY OF SWIFT CURRENT—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organisations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
25	400	25	425	450													
22	230	15	235	250													
21	290	10	300	310													
43	325	25	350	375	5	37	18	1	2			2		2	67 00		1
39	325	15	340	355										5	5 00		2
25	150	15	165	180			33								33 00		3
25	100	20	120	140													4
24	250	15	265	280										4	4 00		5
26	900	25	925	950		44	2						1 26	7	54 26		6
20	240	25	265	290	1	6	3						70	1	11 70		7
30	300	25	325	350													8
20	250	20	270	290			20								20 50		9
22	320	20	340	360										6	6 00		10
24	650	25	675	700										8	8 00		11
														35	7 35		
														5	5 00		
						8	56	27	2	2		2	1 00	2	100 00		
37	1182	16143	3296	23461	34043	182	1468	546	29	41		40	17 41	188	2521 41	258 15	
						79	360	178	10	13		12	1 00	155	811 40	301 80	
						103	1108	368	29	28		28	16 41	33	1710 01	43 65	

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 7
 " " Congregations in them..... 14
 " " Augmented Charges.....
 " " Congregations in them.....

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 5
 " " Stations in them..... 14
 " " Students' Fields..... 11
 " " Stations in them..... 32

D. G. CAMERON, Presbytery Clerk.

63. PRESBYTERY OF VERMILION

2	53	988	198	1387	1585	40	40	16					15	9	105 15	29 05	1
1	64	900	928	820	2648	80	38	45	2	2		2	1 75	12	182 75	113 00	2
	35	1254	58	717	2029									5	5 00		3
	44	715	151	1054	1205									30	5 30	28 25	4

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communion Received
5	Vermilion (b).....	W. F. Allen, B.D.....	Vermilion.....	W. J. Rutherford.....	4	1	10	60	8	10	105	6	6	
6	Wainwright (a), Greenhills Vegreville.....	Vacant.....	Wainwright.....		2	2	17	55	12	8	110	4	4	
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS					19	13	67	316	52	1	61	639	19	25
1	Supt. Missions.....	Wm. Simons.....												
2	Beaver Lake, Poe, Ryley (a), Thule.....	R. H. McPherson.....	Ryley.....	M. R. Gordon.....	3	4	4	48	2	7	26	2	2	
3	Innisfree.....	John Danylichuk.....	Innisfree.....											
4	Imperial, Mundare, Ryan.....	W. T. Crompton.....	Vegreville.....			3	8	23	8	4	20			
5	Kolomea, Raith, Zwale.....	M. Zaluski.....	Vegreville.....	Nicholas Chanuck.....	3	3	9	28	8	4	73	35		
6	Krakow.....	D. Vitiuk.....	Krakow.....											
7	Lanuka, Musidora, Shepenge.....	John Gregorash.....	Two Hills.....			3		18	5	1	16			
8	Manville, Scotstown, Claymore, Birch Creek, Saltaux.....	John Buchanan.....	Manville.....	M. J. McCallum.....	3	5	9	48	5	9	75	3		
9	Oxville, Sunnydale, Allister, New Lind- say, Golden Valley.....	Alex. McLennan.....	New Lindsay.....	J. C. McLeod.....	1	5	4	34	8	4	35			
10	Snithyn, Kakeonin Andrew.....	D. Eustafiewicz.....	Andrew.....			3	39	45	63		35	91		
11	Slava, Primula.....	A. Wilchinski.....	Vermilion.....			2	10	48	14		1	20		
12	Vegreville Hospital.....	G. R. Lang.....	Vegreville.....											
13	Secy. Evangelism.....	F. A. Robinson.....	Toronto.....											
14	Cold Lake.....	A. P. Bleuin.....	Bonnyville.....											
15	Chauvin.....	J. C. Anderson.....	Chauvin.....											
16	Cummings.....	Vacant.....	Wildmere.....											
STUDENT MISSIONS					10	28	83	292	113		30	309	128	5
1	Beaver River.....	T. Levesque.....	Bonnyville.....											
2	Edgerton.....	Vacant.....	Ribstone.....											
3	Elk Point.....	Vacant.....												
4	Flat Lake.....	Vacant.....												
5	Frog Lake.....	Vacant.....												
6	Holden.....	Vacant.....												
7	Kinna rd.....	Vacant.....	Kitscoty.....											
8	La Pearl.....	Vacant.....	La Pearl.....											
	Tolland.....													
	Ribstone.....													
APPENDIX TO ROLL														
1	W. F. Gold.....	Edmonton.....												
2	Neil Currie.....	McLaughlin P.O.....												
3	Geo. Arthur, M.D.....	Vegreville.....												
4	M. R. Gordon.....	Ryley.....												
5	Richard Weir.....	Saskatoon, Sask.....												
Grand Total, 1918.					29	41	150	608	165	1	91	948	147	30
Grand Total, 1917.					28	48	194	673	81		103	1023	50	24
Increase.....					1	7	44	65	84	1	12	75	97	6
Decrease.....														

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 1
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 5
 " " H. M. Fields..... 12
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 18
 " Total on Roll..... 5
 Ministers on Appendix..... 23
 Grand Total of Ministers.....

* Figures for 1917.

PLACE AND DATE, LAMONT, MARCH 17th, 1919.

63. PRESBYTERY OF VERMILION—Continued

FINANCES						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.												Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
DECEMBER 31st, 1918																			
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total				
8	105	1050	194	1706	1900	44	86	32	4	3		3	2 55	10	184 55	32 00	5		
2	73	900	200	747	1847	15	9		1	1			25	6	21 25	15 00	6		
						67		4					45		82 45	69 55			
13	374	5807	1729	6431	11214														
	41	492	15	340	847	8	11	5		1				6	31 00		1		
																	2		
	11	655		82	737	23									23 00		3		
																	4		
1	70	100		276	376												5		
																	6		
2	16																7		
2	46	621	89	480	1190	21								16	37 00	37 00	8		
6	31	380	28	3	408	4	12	5	3	2				2	28 00		9		
7	103	75		18	93												10		
7	51	83	24	41	148												11		
																	12		
																	13		
																	14		
						11	10	5	1	1		1	25		29 25		15		
																	16		
25	369	2406	156	1240	3799														
																	1		
																	2		
																	3		
																	4		
																	5		
						15									15 00		6		
							7						85		7 85		7		
																	8		
						18							70	5	5 70				
															18 00				
																	1		
																	2		
																	3		
																	4		
																	5		
38	743	8213	1885	7671	15013	346	213	112	11	10		6	7 25	76	781 25	323 85			
35	672	8683	2152	6528	15122	628	373	167	10	16		13	2 00	39	1256 85	296 38			
3	71			1143					1				5 25	37		27 52			
		470	267		109	282	160	55		6		7			475 60				

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 1
 " " Congregations in them..... 2
 " " Augmented Charges..... 5
 " " Congregations in them..... 7

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 16
 " " Stations in them..... 34
 " " Students' Fields..... 8
 " " Stations in them..... 25

P. K. McRAE, Presbytery Clerk.

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**[illegible]

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Statement for Year ending December 31st, 1918.																	
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7	72	1000	763	558	2321	58	66	48						17	189 00	152 41	1
4	49	800	108	1432	1540	15	69	32	5	5		3	1 00	10	140 00		2
14	300	1600	357	4333	4690	3	50	50	3	3		25	25		134 25	88 00	3
109	918	3000	5232	14224	19456	1635	1740	928	71	71		74	19 00	68	4606 00	314 05	4
1	86	800	286	435	1511		9	5					10	7	21 10	24 20	5
33	843	2500	2808	6446	9254	182	472	929	25	20		20	5 74	50	1703 74	282 82	6
18	133	1150	151	2439	2590												
14	622	2750	875	12822	13697	143	424	234	15	15		16	3 57	10	10 00	61 15	7
26	750	2500	2729	6773	9502	349	760	723	10	10		60	3 00	15	865 57	225 51	8
5	92	766	259	1556	1815	7	56	26	2	2		3	1 00	41	1956 00	232 69	9
8	53	1200	871	341	2412			9						3	111 00	94 08	10
															12 00		11
4	34	570	180	320	1070	8	62	27	3	3		3	1 00	3	110 00	83 80	12
8	47	1200	529	2196	2725	154	68	158	2	2		2	1 40	9	396 40	67 10	13
	78	1200	2657	457	3000	153	14	107	1					24	299 85	196 58	14
2	90	800		1038	1038			16					85	2	18 80		15
313	4167	21836	17805	55370	76621												
1	28	360	7	10	377		2	2						5	9 00		1
6	55	720	553	1333	1886	40	80	61	10	10		6	3 50	23	233 50	14 40	2
		90			90												3
1	37	370	200	544	744	7	22	24	4	4			3 87	6	70 87	24 74	4
	28	500	12	482	963												5
		140	37	40	219	3	19	9	1	1		1			34 00		6
	50																7
						5	161	20	2	2		2	1 05	1	194 05		8
8	198	2180	809	2409	4279												
																	1
																	2
																	3
																	4

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	7
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	6
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	8
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	..

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	4
Total on Roll.....	25
Ministers on Appendix.....	4
Grand Total of Ministers.....	29

*Figures for 1917

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	8
“ Congregations in them.....	11
“ Augmented Charges.....	7
“ Congregations in them.....	18

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	8
" Stations in them.....	26
" Student's Fields.....	20
" Stations in them.....	62

F. D. ROXBURGH, *Presbytery Clerk.*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
1	Camrose, First (a)...	F. R. G. Dredge, M.A.	Camrose.....	W. H. McLeod.....	5	1	20	60	10	1	9
2	Killam, Knox (a), and Prairie Park, St. Andrew's	Vacant.....	Killam.....	Geo. Roddick.....	4	2	12	32		7	120
3	Lacombe, St. And. (a)	A. T. Barr, B.D.	Lacombe.....	W. D. Reid.....	7	1	15	101	5	8	96
4	Lougheed, St. And. (a), Groveland and Green Valley.....	Wm. Eakin.....	Lougheed.....	Chas. Weir.....	6	3	10	47	11	8	60
5	Provost, Caven (b), and No. Provost.....	R. G. Watt, B.D.	Provost.....	Allan Beatty.....	3	2	14	44	1	12	80
6	Strome, St. Paul's (a), and Wavy Lake.....	N. G. Campbell, B.A.	Strome.....	J. M. Robinson.....	2	8	40	6		12	125
7	Wetaskiwin, Knox (a)	J. M. Pritchard, B.D.	Wetaskiwin.....		7	1	20	115	8	13	168
8	Retired.....	Wm. Hamilton.....	Wetaskiwin.....								
Totals.....					32	12	99	439	41	69	754
ORRAINED MISSION FIELDS											
1	Alix, Haynes and Stone.....	W. A. Osborne, B.A.	Alix.....	H. G. Finch.....	3	3	20	63	1	5	40
2	Duhamel & Haultain.	C. E. A. Pocock, B.A.	Duhamel.....	A. A. Cameron.....	3	2	1	20	1	5	45
3	Ellice, Gadsby Lake and Nebraska.....	Thos. Sneddon.....	Mirror.....	E. R. Fry, Tees.....	4	3	11	33		11	94
4	Morningside, Fairview and Milton.....	Henry Young, M.A.	Morningside.....		3	3		50		11	53
5	Wood River.....	Supply.....	Ponoka, R.R. 1.....		4	1	15	28		7	79
Totals.....					17	12	47	194	2	39	311
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS											
	Battle River, Bear's Hill, Angus Ridge and Cherry Grove.....				* 1	4	15	26		1	40
2	Bluff Centre, Home Glen, Spring Dale and Lavista.....				* 4	7	35				21
3	Cadogan and Silver Lake.....				* 3	2	24	38	4		20
4	Chesterwold, Ferry Bank and Dakota.....				* 2	3	15	30			
5	Hiesler and Pryor.....					2		28			
6	Iowalta, Meadow Brook, Wolfvale and Gull Lake.....					4	2	20	5		16
7	Tees, Chigwell and Westling.....				2			12		20	4
	Ponoka W.M.S.....										2
APPENDIX TO ROLL					8	19	63	189	9	1	117
1	A. H. Leslie.....	St. Thomas, W. Indies.....									
2	L. I. Samuel, B.D.....	U.S.....									
3	M. White, D.D.....	Calgary.....									
Grand Total, 1918.					57	43	209	822	52	1	109
Grand Total, 1917.					54	47	241	850	79	4	106
Increase.....					3		68	72	27	3	3
Decrease.....					4	32	28	27	3		43

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 4

" " Aug. Congregations..... 3

" " H. M. Fields..... 4

" " F. M. Fields..... 1

PLACE AND DATE, WETASKIWIN, MARCH 1st, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1

Total on Roll..... 12

Ministers on Appendix..... 3

Grand Total of Ministers..... 15

65. PRESBYTERY OF LACOMBE

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Statement for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																	
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deacons Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missions Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
16	96	1500	451	2387	2838	66	124	86	5	6		5	2 44	11	305 44	58 00	1
2	106	1400	55	245	1700	26	9	4	1			1	1 35	6	48 35	44 00	2
1	134	1500	210	998	2708	48	20	6	2	3			75	10	89 75	56 90	3
8	54	1785	128	727	1512	1	74	26				1	50	7	109 50	2 00	3
	58	800	225	1305	1530	95	79	36	3	3		3	50		219 50		5
1	48	868	123	1175	1298		1	1					71	13	15 71		6
6	107	1250	303	2292	2595	36	65	31	3	4		3	1 90		143 90	88 70	7
34	603	8103	1495	9129	14181												8
2	65	684		150	834		7	5	1	1					14 00	1 00	1
	32	512	23	630	653	10	11						60	7	28 60		2
2	46	586	48	604	634	35	9	9					75	6	59 75		
	43	750	248	65	1063	8	51	45	5	5		6		10	130 00	18 75	4
	57	520	47	33	600	1	33	4	1	1				5	45 00		5
4	243	3052	366	1482	3784												
				25													
	187															39 57	1
	100																2
	214																3
	130																4
	65														4 00		5
	219						12	3							15 00		6
	294																7
																56 20	
		1209		25													
38	846	12364	1861	10686	17965	326	495	256	21	23		19	9 50	79	1228 50	366 12	1
53	761	10819	2830	16444	20485	811	673	226	31	16		9	3 00	62	1843 58	326 21	2
15	85	1545						30		7		10	6 50	17		38 91	3
			969	5808	2520	485	178		10						615 08		

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 4

" " Aug. Congregations..... 5

" " H. M. Fields..... 3

" " F. M. Fields..... 7

* Figures for 1917.

† For part of year.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 5

Total on Roll..... 12

Ministers on Appendix..... 7

Grand Total of Ministers..... 19

WM. HAMILTON, Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates	Communi- cants Received
1	St. Andrew's, Inn- fail (a), Little Red Deer.	Peter Fisher.	Innisfail.	W. G. McArthur.	4	2	9	50	4	9	70	3	2				
2	St. Andrew's, Olds (a), Bennett.	J. S. Shortt, M.A.	Olds.	George Wood.	6	2	8	60	4	12	110	5	4				
3	Knox Church, Red Deer (a), Balmoral School.	W. G. Brown, M.A.	Red Deer.	W. R. Ellenwood.	5	2	20	115	23	2	17	130	10	3			
4	Three Hills (a), Beth- el, Twinning.	J. S. Patterson.	Three Hills.	G. T. Robertson.	6	3	8	34	15	3	10	84	20	14			
5	Trochu (a), Maley, Collingwood.	Wm. Millar.	Trochu.		3	10	43	1	12	70	46	13					
6	Willowdale (a) Ed- well, Hill End.	J. G. Meek, B.A.	Red Deer.	W. P. Code.	5	3	2	50		20	84	1					
ORDAINED MISSIONS					Totals.	26	15	57	352	47	5	80	548	85	36		
1	Blackfalds (a), Satin- wood, Canyon.	J. Lloyd Hughes.	Blackfalds.		4	7	44			9	60						
2	Finnish Mission (a), Blindman.	A. A. Harju.	Eckville.		4	1	44	2		57	2						
3	Nordeg.	J. K. McInnes.	Nordeg.		1	6	44	1		58							
4	Penhold (a), Ridgewood W.M.S.		Penhold.		4	2	2	42	1	55							
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS					Totals.	4	11	16	174	3	9	230	2				
1	Cumberland, Valley Centre, Bellgrove.				3	1	15			65							
2	Hunterville, Smouse Creek, Sunny Slope, Sunny Ridge, Cur- lew.				5	19	75	3		80							
3	Lone Pine, Beckton, Nesbit, Horse Shoe Lake.				4	9	89			30							
4	Lousana (b), Donald- son, Ashcroft, Corn- wall Valley.				3	15	79	3		11							
5	Minerton, Knee Hill Valley, Milner, Calder.				3	20	64			46							
6	Mound, Eagle Valley, Rockwood, Lobley, Sundre.				4	19	42			16							
7	Rocky Mountain House, Ewatts, Sylvan Lake.				3		45	4	1	30							
	Sarcee Butte, Lumni, Orkney.				3	18	43	4	12	55							
APPENDIX TO ROLL					Totals.	28	101	452	14	13	322	11					
1	T. Smith.	Red Deer.															
Grand Total, 1918.					30	54	174	978	64	18	89	1100	98	36			
Grand Total, 1917.					27	72	183	885	76	2	79	1008	29	38			
Increase.					3		91	93	16	16	10	2					
Decrease.					18	9		12									

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 4
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 2
 " " H. M. Fields..... 3
 " " F. M. Fields.....

PLACE AND DATE, OLDS, MARCH 27TH, 1919.

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 9
 Total on Roll..... 1
 Ministers on Appendix..... 10
 Grand Total of Ministers.....

66. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organisa- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
6	103	1175	404	1358	1822	64	33	32							129 00	155 30	1
15	110	1250	330	2219	2599	9	30	14	1	2		1	25	9	66 25	3 50	2
12	218	1500	660	3873	4533	30	140	50						12	232 00	50 25	3
8	33	1200	1111	4640	5760			41						9	50 00		4
59	582	194	672	866	43										43 00		5
7	36	900	565	953	1518	11	83	39	4	4		3	1 35	20	165 35	36 00	6
48	609	6607	3374	13724	17098												
2	44	550	135	702	834									3	3 00		1
1	42	217		217	232												2
	52	208	70	208	278												4
3	138	1308	205	1460	1710												
		160		160	160												1
		377		377	664												2
		225	16	225	241												3
	11	70		70	70												4
		362	25	362	424			1					40	4	5 40		5
		55		55	55												6
		45		45	45												7
		350	184	350	534		39	84						8	131 00		8
	11	1644	225	1644	2193												
51	758	9559	3904	16828	21001	157	325	261	5	6		4	2 00	65	825 00	286 25	
16	660	9152	2577	14304	16881	243	485	320	25	25		56		99	1223 85	157 46	
35	98	407	1227	2524	4120								2 00			128 79	
						86	110	59	20	19		52		34	398 85		

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 4
 " " Congregations in them..... 9
 " " Augmented Charges..... 2
 " " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 4
 " " Stations in them..... 11
 " " Students' Fields..... 8
 " " Stations in them..... 28

J. S. SHORTT, M.A., Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

FOR YEAR ENDING														
No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Baptisms		Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Scholars	Communi- cants Profession	Certificate Received
								Families	Infants						Adults
PASTORAL CHARGES														
1	Castor, Knox (a), Rosetta, Fleet.....	J. N. Brunton, B.A.....	Castor.....	Robert Irvine.....	2	3	12	55	4	8	75	5		
2	Delia (b).....	H. J. McKay.....	Delia.....	Alex. Morrison.....	1	1	10	10		9	70			
3	Hanna, First (b), St. George.....	W. W. Aitchison.....	Hanna.....	J. E. Fisher.....	4	2	15	65	12		89	1	2	
4	Stettler, Knox (b).....	J. Kemp McKean.....	Stettler.....	David Edgar.....	5	1	11	59	3	7	74	1	2	
5	Youngstown (b).....	O. R. Lavers, B.D.....	Youngstown.....	W. H. Clapperton.....	8	3	20	100	15	8	87		3	
Totals.....														
ORDAINED MISSIONS														
1	Big Valley (a), Ewing and Lakeview.....	D. J. Townley, B.A.....	Big Valley.....	John Ewing.....	2	3	9	61	12	10	82			
2	Consort (a), Whitton, Willowbank.....	W. J. McNutt.....	Consort.....	Wm. Bussa.....	2	3	14	58	7	5	48		2	
3	Drumheller (a).....	W. H. Bartlett.....	Drumheller.....		1	50	50	9		9	80			
4	Erskine (a), Liberal, Behrens.....	Supply.....	Erskine.....	L. C. Harry.....	1	3	11	36	3	5	25	3		
5	Richdale, Stanmore, Sheerness.....	Vacant.....			3	12	43	6	1	7	45	3		
6	Rosedale and Wayne.....	Supply.....			2	500	142	1		2	34			
Totals.....														
STUDENT FIELDS														
1	Berry Creek, Laurier, Viola, Stewartville.....				4	11	48				80			
2	Brownfield, Talbot, Rough Meadow, Bulwark.....				4		54				121			
3	Endiang, Cornucopia, Ideal Valley, Rus- sell, Summer Hill, Knudson.....				6									
4	Fraserton, Norman- dale, Parr, Forci- na, Rose Lynn, Sunnybrook.....				4	6	19	106			113			
5	Garden Plain, Nether- by, Burns, Weiss, Kunden, Buchan.....				6	15	60							
6	Hutton, Pandora, Sunny Alberta, Brown, Hunting Hill, Kitchener.....				3		72	11	6		38			
7	Lonebutte, Welford, Fry.....				3	6	54				60			
8	Pollockville, Leland, Winnington, Cess- ford, Kitchener.....				3	4	19				46	4		
9	Rowley, Mickiche, Two Valley View, Lake Nickie, Ma- jestic, Stonehenge.....		Rowley.....	Geo. Swallow.....	1	6		6			50			
10	Verdant Valley, Lav- ingstone (b).....				2									
	Morrin.....													
	Overseas Chaplain.....	Capt. K. C. McLeod.....												
Totals.....														

67. PRESBYTERY OF CASTOR

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
2	46	800	115	1745	1860								75	6	6 75	31 80	1
		200	71	315	315									7	7 00		2
1	52	870	121	2002	2123												3
5	62	1125	24	2230	2254			4						15	19 00		4
6	59	1200	150	2250	2400									5	5 00		5
6	39	737	92	1402	1494	2	25	19	1	1					48 00		1
1	77	688	150	841	841												2
	45	433		1359	1359	5									5 00		3
1	53	280		407	407												4
	25					1	8	4					1	35	15 35		5
		492	90	492	582		81	12	1	1				40	95 40		6
	75	66		66	66												1
		216		216	219												2
																	3
	198	277		277	280									3	3 00		4
																	5
	34	184		184	184												6
	55	167		167	167												7
		16	19	19	19			37							37 00		8
	40	368			1223	1	20							16	37 00		9
														5	5 00		10

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Presiding Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Adults	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communicants Received	Certificates
1		J. Brown, B.A.	Verdant Valley											
2		W. J. Cruikshank	Fraserton											
3		L. K. Sully, B.A.												
4		R. S. Whidden	Sheerness											
Grand Total, 1918.					30	68	719	1092	89	9	70	1217	12	14
Grand Total, 1917.					29	64	832	836	129	9	76	845	40	126
Increase.					1	4	287	256			6	372		
Decrease.							113	40					28	112

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 2
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 3
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 1
 Total on Roll..... 9
 Ministers on Appendix..... 4
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 13

PLACE AND DATE, STETTLE, ALTA., MARCH 6th, 1919.

* A new charge, now separate from outside stations; figures for four months.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Calgary:—														
1	Bankview.....	A. Rannie, B.A.	Calgary	J. A. Clark.....	10	1	7	109	17	2	17	210	13	23
2	Grace.....	A. Esler, M.A.	Calgary	T. Humphries.....	17	1	250	500	27	5	52	590	94	59
3	Hillhurst (a).....	R. Magowan, B.A.	Calgary	Dr. R. B. Francis.....	11	1	15	285	16	5	22	275	12	16
4	Knox.....	J. McCartney Wilson, M.A., B.D.	Calgary	J. C. Linton.....	38	1	100	438	23	5	65	415	34	63
5	North Hill.....	J. R. Brown, B.A.	Calgary	M. V. Anderson.....	10	1	8	132	26	20	230	6	31	
6	St. Andrew's.....	A. McTaggart, B.A.	Calgary	W. Lowrie.....	9	1	25	125	23	22	260	35		
7	St. Paul's.....	A. C. Wishart, B.A.	Calgary	Dr. A. O. McRae.....	12	1	20	165	10	2	30	275	10	23
8	Ogden.....	F. J. Hartley, B.D.	Ogden	Henry Forward.....	4	2	13	90	18	21	200	7	1	
Pleasant Heights.....														
9	Canmore (a).....	Vacant.....	Canmore	Robt. Hunter.....	1	1	10	40	3	8	57			
10	Carstairs (a).....	D. Whyte Smith.....	Carstairs	Norman Craig.....	2	2	5	50	9	7	60	3		
11	Didsbury, Knox (a), and Westcott.....	D. McGregor.....	Didsbury	H. W. Chambers.....	2	2	16	56	12	8	110			
12	Gleichen (a).....	R. N. Mathieson, B.A.	Gleichen			1	15	65	2	8	70			4
13	Langdon, Delaware and Dalroy (a).....	P. McNabb, B.A.	Langdon				3	2	78	12	7	65	2	
14	Pine Creek (a).....	R. E. Clark, B.A.	De Winton	C. A. Vader.....	3	4	2	31	9	5	50	2	7	
Davisburg.....														
Red Deer Lake.....														
Melrose.....														
15	Acme & Davis (a).....	A. Walker, B.A.	Acme	C. P. Hutchison.....	3	3	7	26	6	7	65			2
Grainger.....														
16	*South Calgary (United).....	D. H. Marshall, B.A.	Calgary	D. Macallister.....			1	9						2
Retired (b).....														
Supt. of Missions.....														
Wm. Shearer, B.A.														
Calgary.....														
Totals.....					180	26	504	2315	222	21	324	3137	219	240
ORDAINED MISSIONS														
1	Cochrane, Lochend (a).....	A. W. K. Herdman, B.A.	Calgary	A. Chapman.....	1	4	16	47	4		5	75		
Glenvale & Grand Valley.....														
Stated supply.....														
2	Carbon, Gamble, (a) Swallow.....	D. E. R. Robertson.....	Carbon			3	8	40	23		13	75		

67. PRESBYTERY OF CASTOR—Continued

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918										RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.									
Communicants Removed	Communications Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number		
22	860	8119	813	13972	15793	9	134	76	2	2		1	1 50	58	283 50	31 80	1		
47	694	7624	761	14106	16483	360	358	76	5	6				52	868 03		2		
25	166	495	52	134	690	351	224		3	4		5	1 50	6	584 53	31 80	4		
Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....										Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....									
" Congregations in them.....										" Stations in them.....									
" Augmented Charges.....										" Students' Fields.....									
" Congregations in them.....										" Stations in them.....									

JOHN K. McKEAN, Presbytery Clerk

68. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

17	205	1800	1280	3904	5184	217	204	97	9	9		9	1 50	30	576 50	147 90	1		
180	925	2997	2776	17530	20306		370	1224	25	25					1644 00	202 99	2		
13	287	900	358	7203	7561	13	114	92	4	4		4	1 00	3	235 00	95 23	3		
57	995	3000	3809	40146	43955	400	537	256	23	23		23	5 01	29	1296 01	301 50	4		
17	246	1200	229	2941	3170	14	28	13	1	1		1	1 00	1	60 00		5		
35	350	2000	706	6338	7044	24	182	119	8	8		8	1 50	6	356 50	49 00	6		
37	303	2000	1618	6802	8420	75	388	260	14	15		64	3 06	46	865 06	245 67	7		
25	70	402	59	638	697	2	15	7	1	1				85	34 85	11 00	8		
4	20	400	40	778	818	3	21	10		1		1	50	1	37 50		9		
3	68	900	209	1104	1313	2	17	8	1	1				40	20 00		10		
20	70	1000	403	1411	1814									67	8 67		11		
28	1017	51	1856	1907	1907	13	22	11	1	1		1	61	1	50 61		12		
46	1200	277	1749	2026	19	147	70	6	6			7	2 50	22	279 50	25 00	13		
1	41	362	243	481	724	47	28	14	3	2		2		11	107 00	36 05	14		
2	19	225	14	326	340	1	9	3							13 90				
1	23	550	110	650	760										20 25				
2	80	365	241	946	1187	8								20	28 00	39 00	15		
414	3793	21662	12631	96260	108891														
74	600	220	775	995	25										25 00		1		
58	700		771	771										80	8 80		2		

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	7
“ “ Aug. Congregations.....	8
“ “ H. M. Fields.....	2
“ “ F. M. Fields.....	

* South Calgary report covers three months only.

† Report covers six months only.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PASTORAL CHARGES

ORDAINED MISSIONS

1 Manyberries					1	5	32			4	35		
2 Orion (b)	H. C. Woods	Orion	Jas. Jackson	3	1	3	35	4	6			25	15
3 Minds (Finnish) (a)	A. F. Verta	Manyberries			1		50	7		5	60	1	
4 Seven Persons (a)													
Amos, High Bank, Stauffer	A. M. Shannon	Seven Persons		4	5	52	11			11	65		
Winifred (a)	A. L. Sibbald	Winifred			5	35				7	45		
Whitla, Rocky Lake													
Golden Sheaf					3	25				7	50		
			Totals	3	11	21	229	22	6	34	255	26	15

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	7
“ Congregations in them.....	9
“ Augmented Charges.....	9
“ Congregations in them.....	16

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	3
" Stations in them.....	1
" Students' Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	2

A. RANNIE, *Presbytery Clerk.*

69. PRESBYTERY OF MEDICINE HAT

[illegible]

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	2	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	9
" " Aug. Congregations.....	3	Total on Roll.....	9
" " H. M. Fields.....	4	Ministers on Appendix.....	2
" " F. M. Fields.....	..	Grand Total of Ministers.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, MEDICINE HAT, APRIL 7TH 1919

* Last year's figures

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

70. PRESBYTERY OF HIGH RIVER

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.																	
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
	20	100			125	2	11	5				1		1	20 00		1
					283												2
					220												3
					177	2	41	5	1	1			75		50 00		4
													2		2 75		5
													5		5 00		
													52	5	5 52		1
	20	100			805												2
50	764	8225	2347	12441	20241	161	258	130	27	35		5	4 27	63	683 27	293 68	
33	780	8142	2031	18635	20666	698	237	138	25	19		15	9 00	68	1215 71	248 70	
17		83	316				21		2	16						44 98	
16				6194	425	537		8				10	4 78	5	532 44		
Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 2 Congregations in them..... 2 Augmented Charges..... 4 Congregations in them..... 4 Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 4 Stations in them..... 11 Students' Fields..... 5 Stations in them..... 20																	

J. A. CLAXTON, *Presbytery Clerk*

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
								Infants	Adults		
No.											
7 Lineham.....					1	5	8				
8 Muirhead.....					1	8	10				
9 Priddis.....					1	12	12				
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS			Totals.....								
1 Aldersyde, Elite (a).....		Aldersyde.....			2	10	12	2		8	36
2 Meadow Creek and Schoffer.....		Clareholm.....			2						30
3 Harmony & Sander- son.....					2						
			Totals.....								
APPENDIX TO ROLL I											
1.....	R. G. Vans.....	Levington, B.C.....									
2.....	J. B. McInnis.....	Clayburn, B.C.....									
3.....	W. B. Pouchie.....										
4.....	John Lewis McInnis.....	Overseas.....									
			Grand Total, 1918.....	32	33	267	574	50	3	112	990
			Grand Total, 1917.....	34	36	224	671	58	2	120	981
			Increase.....			43			1		9
			Decrease.....	2	3		97	8		8	

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	6
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1
" " H. M. Fields.....	.
" " F. M. Fields.....	.

PLACE AND DATE, HIGH RIVER ALTA., MARCH 7TH, 1919.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

[illegible]

70. PRESBYTERY OF HIGH RIVER—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	8
“ Congregations in them.....	14
“ Augmented Charges.....	1
“ Congregations in them.....	3

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
" Stations in them.....	10
" Students' Fields.....	3
" Stations in them.....	6

WM. McNICHOL, M.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

71. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

4	73	1225	319	2311	2630	27	25	20	3	3	.....	4	1 95	28	111 95	85 85	1
						21							50	2	23 50	4 00	2
3	52	638	78	837	915	3	24	12	1	1	.....	1	.....	14	56 00	.....	3
22	498	2000	1157	9118	10275	236	275	301	11	11	.....	12	3 30	25	874 30	243 81	4
6	132	1500	1240	1841	3081	72	127	60	6	5	.....	5	1 34	10	286 34	81 27	5
6	177	1400	550	2605	3155	77	237	113	10	10	.....	10	2 10	8	467 10	101 00	6
19	140	1400	261	2636	2897	3	17	10	1	2	.....	1	1 00	12	47 00	107 00	7
.....																	
.....	19	463	83	862	945	3	35	10	1	1	.....	30		6	56 30	.....	1
.....	31	480	481	940	1421	15									15 00	.....	2
.....	26	792	195	1367	1562	151	8	4	1						171 35	.....	3
1	26	252	.....	515	515												4
3	30	600	160	975	1715	5	5	.....						5	15 00	44 11	5

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	4	Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	..
" " Aug. Congregations.....	1	Total on Roll.....	10
" " H. M. Fields.....	5	Ministers on Appendix.....	2
" " F. M. Fields.....	..	Grand Total of Ministers.....	12

PLACE AND DATE, TABER, MARCH 22ND, 1919.

* Union Church in affiliation with the Presbyterian Church.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

497

71. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	4	Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	5
" Congregations in them.....	4	" Stations in them.....	10
" Augmented Charges.....	1	" Students' Fields.....	14
" Congregations in them.....	3	" Stations in them.....	

A. C. BRYAN, *Presbytery Clerk.*

72. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms		Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received	
									Infants	Adults			Tch. & Officers	Scholars	Profession	Certificates
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS													
1	Ainsworth, Proctor, Riondel.....				*	3	89	63					
2	Briderville, Sidley, Rock Creek, Myn- caster.....				*	4	6	29					
3	Burton City, Arrow Park, Graham's Landing, Fire Val- ley, Needles, Cast- legar, Robson.....				*	7	2	29		3	19		
4	Cascade, Billings, Fife, Paulson, North Fork Valley.....				*	5				4	18		
5	Crows' Nest (a), Cor- bin, Natal, Mc- Innis Mill.....				*	4	17	41		2	17		
6	Coal Creek (a).....				*	1	25	50		7	86		
7	Elcho, Manistree, Jewels (a).....				*	3	10	34	1	4	40		
8	Fort Steele, Bull- River (b).....				*	2	5	22		5	30		
9	Kootenay River, Tag- hum, Belfort.....				*	3	15	25		2	21		
10	Midway, Boundary Falls, Mother Lode Mine.....				*	2	2	20	3	7	25		
11	Slocan (b), Perry Sid- ing, Appledale, Pasmore.....				*	4	13	30	2	5	47	1	
12	Wardner, Jeffrey.....				*	2	9	25	2	6	64	2	
13	Wilmer (a), Winder- mere, Athlmerne, Invermere.....				*	1	4	7	13	1	8		
14	Ymir, Salmo, Mead- ows.....				*	3			7	1	5	45	
Totals.....					1	47	200	381	17	1	51	420	3
ON THE ROLL NOT IN PASTORAL CHARGES													
1	H. M. Supt.....	J. T. Ferguson, D.D.	Calgary.....										
2	Social Service.....	J. G. Shearer, D.D.	Toronto.....										
APPENDIX TO ROLL													
1		C. M. Wright, B.A.	Toronto.....										
2		A. E. Pow, B.A.	Cranbrook.....										
3		A. L. Carr, B.A.											
Grand Total, 1918.					32	68	392	1127	96	12	193	1838	82
Grand Total, 1917.					44	70	445	1243	132	6	214	1983	95
Increase.....										6			
Decrease.....					12	2	53	116	36		21	145	13

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 3
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 3
 " " H. M. Fields..... 1
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 2
 Total on Roll..... 9
 Ministers on Appendix..... 3
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 12

DATE, NEW DENVER, B.C., MARCH 5TH, 1919.

* Last year's figures.

72. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY—Continued

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
	23	128		25	153												1
		265			270												2
	31	124	1	125	125												3
																	4
		143			168												5
		70	1		73												6
		180			200												7
	16	233	35		233											2 75	8
		45			45												9
1	11	336			336									4	4 00	11 00	10
2	30	405			475												11
	47	175	55		175									9	9 00		12
15	16	384	15	435	450		8							3	11 00		13
15		296			296	2	12	6		1			45		21 45	5 00	14
33	174	2784	107	585	2999												
																	1
																	2
																	1
																	2
																	3
151	1078	13351	2399	21055	25761	338	1049	412	30	31				78	9 06	133	2080 06
229	1226	14507	3646	25027	30980	244	882	514	24	27				20	9 00	131	1855 72
78	148	1156	1247	3972	5219	94	167	102	6	4				58	06	2	224 34
																	196 88

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 4
 " Congregations in them..... 4
 " Augmented Charges..... 3
 " Congregations in them..... 6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " Stations in them..... 11
 " Students' Fields..... 14
 " Stations in them..... 47

ALEX. J. MITCHELL, Presbytery Clerk.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING									
					Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Infants	Baptisms	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & E. Class	Communi- cants Received	Certificate
1	Armstrong (a)	William Stott, B.A.	Armstrong	R. Arnott	8	1	14	106	4	10	93	3	4	
2	Enderby, Hull Car(a)	J. A. Dow, B.A.	Enderby	Chas. Garden	2	2	14	50	4	9	61	5	5	
3	Golden (a)	S. Lundie, B.A.	Golden	J. Henderson	2	2	8	30	3	6	50	5	5	
4	Kamloops	W. W. Peck, M.A., LL.B.	Kamloops	D. H. Campbell	1	1	50	175	19	18	270	4	10	
5	Kelowna (a)	Vacant	Kelowna	G. S. MacKensie	6	1	19	95	7	16	160	7	7	
6	Penticton (a)	J. F. Millar, B.A.	Penticton	A. S. Miller	8	1	8	90	11	12	140	3	3	
7	Revelstoke (b)	A. R. Gibson, B.A.	Revelstoke	N. R. Brown	4	1	43	82	10	26	236	4	10	
8	Salmon Arm, Mt. Ida (b) and N. Canoe	M. D. McKee, B.A.	Salmon Arm	A. Bedford	6	3	7	50	3	10	80	5	5	
9	Summerland, W. Summerland (b)	W. H. Bates, B.A.	W. Summerland	J. G. Robertson	5	2	20	47	3	10	80	2	8	
10	Vernon (a)	C. O. Main, M.A., B.D.	Vernon	Thos. Twidle	4	1	26	126	11	10	155	5	4	
Totals														
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS														
1	Ashcroft, Spence's Bridge (a) and Lytton	A. J. H. Dow	Ashcroft		3	5	23	2	1	5	38	2		
2	Chase, Turtle Valley (a)	T. R. Peacock, B.A.	Chase		2		45	4		8	65			
3	Fairview (b)	W. Borthwick	Penticton		9	30	80	4						
4	Glenenna, Falkland (b)	W. Akitt	Armstrong, R.R. 2		2		10							
5	Merritt, Canford Mills, U. Nicola, L. Nicola (b)	Thos. Oswald, B.A.	Merritt	Philip McLean	2	4	12	36	12	6	100	6	1	
6	Notch Hill, Tappen, Balmoral (b)	J. R. O'Brien, B.A.	Notch Hill		3	9	32	4		9	50	3	2	
7	Okanagan Centre, Commonage, Wood's Lake	C. Campbell Brown	Vernon, R.R. 1		4	12	53	2		4	36			
8	Peachland, W. Bank (b)	J. A. Rowland	Peachland		2	2	8	60	1	6	60	2		
9	Princeton, Copper Mountain (b)	W. Miller	Princeton		4	130	60	3		5	57			
Totals														
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS														
1	Arrowhead, Beaton, Crawford Landing, Hall's Landing, Galena Bay			A. W. Dalgleish	1	5	6	15						
2	Benvoulin, Rutland				2	5	30							
3	Clinton, 70-Mile Ho.				2	5	25							
4	Ducks Range, Martin's Prairie, Pemberton Range, Back Valley				4		23							
5	Field				1	3	19			3	30			
6	Hedley, Keremeos, Taylor's				3	9	33							
7	Lumby (a), Livingston, Mable Lake, Shuswap Falls, Coldstream				5	2	33			4	27			
8	Malakwa, Sicamous, Solaqua, Albert Canyon			Eric Ericson	2	4	55	33		7	55	2		

73. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

FINANCES DECEMBER 31st, 1918						RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.										Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as re- ported by their Treasurers	Number
Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Ben- evolences	Total by all Organiza- tions for Congrega- tional purposes	Grand Total for all -purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total		
24	111	1210	486	2171	2657	44	152	94	6	13		13	1 00	14	337 00	68 58	1
6	48	950	207	1460	1667	30	73	52	5	5				7	172 00	12 40	2
9	29	562	112	1185	1297	14	56	28	2	2		2	2 70	6	112 70		3
17	300	2200	736	4098	4834	44	333	159	14	14		14	3 00	13	594 00	32 00	4
2	158	1000	240	3296	3536	74	103	49	4	4		5	1 00	16	256 00	55 55	5
22	101	1500	511	2000	2511	25	192	91	8	9		8	2 00	12	347 00	124 43	6
16	206	1600	217	3675	3892	54	55	26	2	2		2	1 25	2	144 25	34 95	7
1	86	550	44	796	840	10									10 00	22 00	8
6	105	866	322	2799	3121	35	50	25	5	5		5		17	142 00	105 00	9
16	167	1150	717	2475	3192	87	118	69	4	4		4	1 00	3	290 00	199 54	10
1	20	329	69	509	578	5	34	16	1	2		1		1	60 00		1
1	21	584	80	837	917	20	24	11	1	1		1	1 00	1	60 00	20 00	2
	5	90		90	90												3
	6	62	25	62	87		16	9							25 00		4
3	35	600	64	986	1050	3	34	9	1	1			1 00	7	56 00		5
3	22	450	50	510	560	10	15	5						5	35 00		6
2	31	452		672	672	2	23	8		1			1 00		35 00		7
	18	502	205	729	934	4	33	16	2	1		1		5	62 00		8
	15	270	26	790	816												9
10	150			175	175												1
15	300	10		777	787		4								4 00		2
15	49	13		252	265												3
7	91	10		91	101	1	6	3							10 00		4
12	208	15		284	299	1	8	4	1	1					15 00		5
13	201	10		201	211												6
12	278	30		305	335												7
17	431	42		521	563	10	3					1 10		6	20 10		8

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms Infants Adults	Tch. & Officers	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
No.												
20	North Bend, Keefers					2	6	25		3	30	
10	Barriere, Louis Creek, Adams Lake, Cahilty, Blucher Hall, Mt. Olie, Chi- nook Cove, Black Pool, Birch Island, Blue River, Avola.				*	12	37	30	5	2	25	
	Retired.	Alex. H. Cameron	Keremeos									
Totals												
APPENDIX												
1	W. Akitt	Glenemma										
2	Joe. Ball	Kelowna										
3	W. C. Calder	Revelstoke										
4	C. A. Campbell	Rutland										
5	J. A. McKeen	Penticton										
6	W. A. Wylie	Kamloops										
Grand Total, 1918.					61	88	543	1516	112	2	189	1898
Grand Total, 1917.					59	74	570	1386	149	4	216	2106
Increase					2	14	130					
Decrease							27		37	2	27	208

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	5
" " Aug. Congregations.....	4
" " H. M. Fields.....	8
" " F. M. Fields.....	1

PLACE AND DATE, KAMLOOPS, APRIL 7TH, 1919.

*Last year's figures

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

	D. R. McLean, B.A.	Quesnel, B.C.	S. L. Holburn	* 2	4	20	57	8	5	45	
1 Quesnel (a).....											
2 Fort George & Prince George (a).....	W. Graham, M.A.	Fort George.....	Herbert Hill.....	2	2	25	88	6	12	104	5 20
			Totals.....								
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS											
1 Vanderhoof (b), Mapes, Fort Fraser, Nechako, etc....	David Gray.....	Vanderhoof.....		5	21	53	3	4	27	1	6
2 Lucerne & McBride..	Robert Birnie	McBride.....		3	20	80		43			
	Field vacant since Sept.	30th. 1918.									
			Totals.....								
STUDENT MISSION FIELDS											
1 Willow River, Ges- come, Dewey, Hut- ton, Penny, Dome Creek, Aleza Lake. Francois Lake.....	Student. Field supplied till Sept. 30th, 1918.			8	351	70		65			
			Totals.....								

73. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS—*Continued*

FINANCES
DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	6
" Congregations in them.....	6
" Augmented Charges.....	4
" Congregations in them.....	9

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	9
" Stations in them.....	33
" Students' Fields.....	10
" Stations in them.....	40

W. W. PECK, M.A., *Presbytery Clerk.*

74. PRESBYTERY OF CARIBOO

.....	55	840	125	280	1245	11	85	40	3	3	.....	3	1 35	3	149 35	.....	1
14	53	600	159	1551	1710	7	52	25	2	3	.....	2	1 55	2	94 55	.....	2
.....																	
3	23	400	12	152	564	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	17 00	.....	1
.....	.....	125	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....																	
.....	.....	265	.....	.....	265	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	.....	.....

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	2
" " Aug. Congregations.....	2
" " H. M. Fields.....	2
" " H. M. Fields.....	

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing.....	4
Total on Roll.....	2
Ministers on Appendix.....	6
Grand Total of Ministers.....	

*Last year's figures

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1	Abbotsford & Hunt- ingdon (a).....	Wm. Robertson, B.A....	Abbotsford, B.C.	Alex. McCallum.....	2	2	7	70	6	19	136	7
2	Barnet & Pt. Moody	E. C. W. McColl, B.A....	Port Moody.....		2	20	40	5		8	50	
3	Burnaby, Henderson (b).....	Angus C. Cameron, M.A.	Jubilee.....	James A. McMaster..	8	1	5	52	10	12	125	10
4	Dawson, St. And- rew's (a).....	J. Y. McGookin.....	Dawson City, Y.T.	A. McCarter.....	3	1	6	15	1	13	48	
5	Haney (a).....	Geo. H. Findlay.....	Haney.....									
6	Kerrisdale.....	M. H. Wilson.....	Kerrisdale.....	J. W. Wedderburn...	10	1	3	105	12	14	145	12
7	Langley & Murray- ville (a).....	A. M. Grant.....	Murrayville.....	D. Symington.....	3	2	11	85	8	2	10	95
8	Ladner and East Delta (a).....	C. H. Daly, B.A.....	Ladner.....	Wm. Smillie.....	2	3	10	75	11	1	6	60
9	Cloverdale (Surrey, etc.) (a).....	J. C. Alder.....	Cloverdale.....	John Loney.....	4	3	2	35	2		5	64
10	Coquitlam, St. And- rew's (b).....	J. H. Cameron, B.A....	Coquitlam.....	Donald McLean.....	2	1	8	100	10	12	130	
11	Chilliwack (a).....	Duncan Campbell, M.A.	Chilliwack.....	A. B. McKenzie.....	5	1	10	170	5	14	145	3
12	Richmond (a).....	E. Gilfillan Thompson, M.A.	Marpole.....	Duncan McDonald...	10	1	30	175	15	17	199	9
13	Rosedale (b).....	Hugh M. Rae.....	Rosedale.....		5	3		70	8	10	170	
14	Powell River (b).....	A. O. Paterson, M.A....	Powell River.....			1	150	100			8	105
15	Prince Rupert (a).....	H. R. Grant, D.D.....	Prince Rupert.....	Malcolm McLeod.....	2	1	30	100	10		7	95
16	South Arm & Steves- ton (b).....	R. G. Mackay, B.A....	Steveston.....	A. Blair.....	7	2	6	46			8	65
	Vancouver:—											
17	Cedar Cottage (a).....	J. H. Miller, B.A....	Vancouver.....	G. T. Scouler.....	8	1	7	125	19	36	390	12
18	Chalmers (b).....	E. A. Henry, D.D.....	Vancouver.....	H. M. Forbes.....	25	1		522	20	52	616	1
19	First Church.....	A. D. Archibald, B.A....	Vancouver.....	John Wright.....	9	1	25	125	5	20	167	1
20	Kitsilano.....	A. D. MacKinnon, Ph.D.	Vancouver.....	W. J. Farris.....	15	1	25	345	30	4	36	391
21	Mount Pleasant.....	A. E. Mitchell, B.A....	Vancouver.....	W. B. Skinner.....	23	1	100	540	31	90	729	18
22	Robertson.....	Vacant.....	Vancouver.....	Alex. G. Main.....	11	1	15	150	11	27	250	4
23	St. Andrew's.....	J. S. Henderson, D.D.	Vancouver.....	Robert Stewart.....	19	1	100	400	32	32	400	6
24	St. John's.....	W. H. Smith, B.D., Ph.D.	Vancouver.....	T. M. Henderson.....	25	1	165	482	18	64	560	39
25	St. Paul's.....	R. G. MacBeth, M.A....	Vancouver.....	George Found.....	5	1	35	80	15	33	350	46
26	Weitminster (a).....	J. Richmond Craig.....	Vancouver.....	R. J. Burns.....	14	1	15	120	18	42	350	22
27	St. David's.....	J. R. Robertson, B.D....	S. Vancouver.....	A. C. Purdy.....	6	2	6	180	14	25	300	2
	River View.....				3			2	75	5	12	40
28	South Hill (b).....	Walter J. Agabob.....	S. Vancouver.....	T. G. McWaters.....	5	1	30	87	2	13	164	3
29	St. Matthew's.....	A. Macaulay, B.A....	Vancouver.....	D. Murray.....	2	2		37	2	14	125	5
	Van. Hts. (b).....				5			40	2	17	150	1

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st. 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	..
" Congregations in them.....	..
" Augmented Charges.....	2
" Congregations in them.....	6

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	2
" Stations in them.....	8
" Students' Fields.....	1
" Stations in them.....	8

DAVID GRAY, *Presbytery Clerk.*

75. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

9	70	959	332	1614	1946	28	63	25	2	3	2	2 05	11	136 05	25 75	1
16	20	662	138	125	925	10	18	9	1	1	1	85		40 85		2
10	101	800	164	904	2084	5	54	41	2	1	2	60	11	116 60		3
11	28	1465		2550	2550											
9	174	1800	666	3861	6327	35	217	150	22	20		1 23	26	471 23	127 85	6
7	102	850	112	460	1422	23	6	3		1		60	9	42 60		7
6	88	1300	690	760	2750	192	78	42	3	3	3	1 75	6	328 75	131 03	8
	60	908	340	355	1603	1	18	9	1	1		65	2	32 65		9
2	76	850	198	433	1481	5	78	16	1	2	2	1 30	9	114 30		10
12	187	1605	997	4080	5077	57	561	167	15	15	18	4 50	19	856 50	61 05	11
36	226	1710	1137	2251	5098	200	150	150	25	25	10	15 00	25	600 00	345 00	12
	90	600	100	500	1200	18							5	23 00	10 00	13
6	123	1088	140	1730	2026											14
	2100			2520	4620											15
17	72	1200	105	1230	2535	26	48	23	2	2	2	40	2	105 40		16
34	170	1631	458	3523	5612	113	103	27	2	2	2	1 47	22	272 47	85 09	17
190	811	2250	2336	17406	21992	525	797	429	33	33	85	8 92	12	1922 92	239 93	18
78			723	5902	6625	43	187	26	3	3	3	78	2	267 78	40 00	19
88	857	2250	1341	3957	7548	294	374	178	16	16	16	4 32	14	912 32	415 28	20
140	1057	2700	3210	11220	17130	325	1033	360	50	50	25	10 60	57	1915 60	402 00	21
18	263	1500	753	1508	3761	102	141	152	6	6	6	1 10	32	446 10	126 40	22
80	901	3221	4309	13012	20542	691	1302	619	55	55	55	13 00	6	2796 00	245 96	23
116	666	3600	6995	9541	20136	1002	2882	1560	87	87	87	33 29	159	5897 29	709 34	24
24	266	1800	498	2640	4938	50	130	100	10	10			7	307 00	137 77	25
41	297	1550	794	3903	6247	30	229	109	10	10	10	2 00	12	412 00	145 80	26
11	220	900	240	1360	2500	50	75	30	10	10			25	200 00		27
4	70	265	10	339	614									9 00	59 10	
2	155	887	159	636	1682	35	64	30	3	3	3		2	140 00	33 79	28
12	72	420	113	504	1037	6	42	20	2	2	2	1 00	12	87 00		29
1	74	416	127	494	1037	10								10 00		

**STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING**

507

75. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

[illegible]

STATISTICS AND FOR YEAR ENDING

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations.....	21
" " Aug. Congregations.....	13
" " H. M. Fields.....	8
" " F. M. Fields.....	3

PLACE AND DATE, COLLINGWOOD EAST P.O., B.C., MARCH 26TH, 1919.

* Last year's figures.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PASTORAL CHARGES													
1	Albani (a)	H. A. Bain	Albani	H. B. Currie	6	2	18	48	9	2	9	90	5
2	Cumberland, St. George's (a)	James Hood	Cumberland	David Hinden	4	1	20	55	3		7		2
3	Courtenay (b)	J. Hyde	Courtenay		2	3		50			5	60	
4	Duncan, St. And.	A. F. Munro, M.A.	Duncan	Mr. Law	5	1	10	40	4		7	50	
5	Ladysmith, First Ch. (a)	J. G. Reid	Ladysmith	J. B. Weir	4	1	9	75	26		12	132	5
6	Nanaimo, St. And. (a)	J. K. Unsworth, B.A., D.D.	Nanaimo	E. G. Taylor	9	1	20	325	8		28	285	2
7	Sidney, St. Paul's (b)	F. Letts	Sidney	Frank Sproule	3	2	3	20	6		6	67	2
8	Victoria, St. And.	W. L. Clay, B.A., D.D.	Victoria	Alexander Maclean	16	1	130	330	22		27	900	10

FINANCES

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges.....	22
" Congregations in them.....	25
" Augmented Charges.....	14
" Congregations in them.....	22

Number of Ordained Mission Fields.....	8
" Stations in them.....	16
" Students' Fields.....	3
" Stations in them.....	8

J. L. CAMPBELL, *Presbytery Clerk.*

76. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 31st, 1919

STATISTICS AND
FOR YEAR ENDING

No.	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	P.O. ADDRESS	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER	Number of Elders	Preaching Stations	Single Persons	Families	Baptisms	Sabbath School & B. Class	Communi- cants Received
9	Victoria, St. Columba (b)	T. S. Baynes	Victoria	William Henderson	8	1	58	10	14	85	3
10	Victoria, First Ch.	J. G. Inkster, B.A.	Victoria	R. S. Thompson	24	1	213	430	37	426	19
11	Victoria, Knox Ch.	Joseph McCoy, M.A.	Victoria	W. A. Jamieson	2	1		5	13	100	
12	Victoria, St. Paul's (b)	H. N. Maclean, M.A., Ph.D.	Victoria	M. A. Solandt	9	1	20	125	9	290	25
13	Pastor Emeritus	D. MacRae, D.D.	Victoria								
14	Chaplain to H.M. Troops	J. Campbell, M.A., Ph.D.	Victoria								
Totals					92	16	443	1556	139	1755	213
ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS											
1	St. Aiden's (a)	David A. Smith, B.A.	R.M.D.4, Victoria	G. E. Davidson	4	2	10	74	3	11	99
2	East Indian Mission (b)	W. L. MacRae					250				
3	Parksville	J. W. Dobbin, B.A.	Qualicum Beach	William Morrison	3	5	17	45	7	6	75
4	Union Bay	John Gibson	Union Bay								
Totals					7	9	277	119	12	17	174
STUDENT FIELDS											
1	Victoria Chinese				5	2	25	10	4	8	71
2	Victoria, Erskine				4	2	5	18		10	83
3	Gabriola					1	4	16	1		
4	Pender Island				2	1	2	13	5	5	20
5	Sooke					2	3	16	5	4	30
	Nanooce Bay										
	Alberni, Indian										
	Gordon Head S.S.										
	Cumberland, Chinese										
Totals					11	8	39	73	15	27	204
Grand Total, 1918					110	33	759	1748	166	224	2133
Grand Total, 1917					95	36	507	1714	174	231	2349
Increase					15		252	34		93	784
Decrease						3			8	7	216

Ministers on Roll in S. S. Congregations..... 6
 " " Aug. Congregations..... 6
 " " H. M. Fields..... 4
 " " F. M. Fields.....

Ministers on Roll other than foregoing..... 2
 Total on Roll..... 18
 Ministers on Appendix..... 18
 Grand Total of Ministers..... 36

PLACE AND DATE, VICTORIA, B.C., MARCH 3RD, 1919.

76. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA—Continued

FINANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS OF THE CHURCH FOR
SCHEMES for Year ending DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Communicants Removed	Communicants on Roll December 31st, 1918	Stipend raised by Congregation	Raised for all Missions, Education and Benevolences	Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes	Grand Total for all purposes	Colleges	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Y. People's Societies	Total	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their Treasurers	Number
4	127	1200	300	2294	3796	57	88	42	4	4		3	1 27	8	207 27	48 60	9
130	1168	3500	3713	11887	15600	502	477	272	20	20		20	5 50	19	1335 50	321 21	10
	94	1300	221	1765	1986		13	10				2	50	9	34 50	64 19	11
37	238	1800	797	3159	3956	75	146	135	35	35		50	10 00	12	498 00	165 40	12
Totals																	
228	3036	17750	9164	36274	49568												14
	68	1064	150	1499	1649		10	8						12	30 00	58 74	1
6	36	500		550	550												2
	76	636	25										50	4	5 00		3
															4 50		4
6	180	2200	175	2049	2199												
9	120		200	170	370			27					1 00		28 00	1 71	1
2		365	17	491	508		3	2						5	10 00		2
	16	312															3
	24	336					3	69	56	1	1			8	139 00		4
	47	500	539	100	654		5	5						9	19 00		5
							50							2	2 15		
														14	64 00		
														4	4 00		
															33 65		
11	207	1513	756	761	1532												
245	3423	21463	10095	39084	53299	1157	2021	1166	124	134		131	77 05	183	4993 05	1132 26	
281	3157	20819	8523	39697	52887	1032	2158	1087	77	86		71	34 00	153	4731 95	1033 04	
36	266	644	1572		412	125		79	47	48		60	43 05	30	261 10	99 22	
Totals																	
				613		137											

Number of Self-sustaining Pastoral Charges..... 6
 " " Congregations in them..... 6
 " " Augmented Charges..... 6
 " " Congregations in them..... 9

Number of Ordained Mission Fields..... 3
 " " Stations in them..... 9
 " " Students' Fields..... 5
 " " Stations in them..... 8

D. MACRAE, D.D., Presbytery Clerk.

77. PRESBYTERY OF HONAN

MINISTER OR ORDAINED MISSIONARY	CONGREGATION OR MISSION FIELD	POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF MINISTER	REPRESENTATIVE ELDER
1 J. Goforth, D.D.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
2 D. MacGillivray, D.D., LL.D.	Shanghai.	Shanghai.	
		143 N. Szechuen Rd..	
3 M. MacKenzie, D.D.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
4 J. H. MacVicar, D.D.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
5 W. H. Grant, B.A.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
6 J. A. Stimson.	Hwaiking.	Hwaiking.	
7 R. A. Mitchell, M.A.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
8 J. R. Mensies, M.D.	Hwaiking.	Hwaiking.	
9 J. Griffith, B.A.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
10 J. H. Bruce, B.A.	Wuan.	Wuan.	
11 H. M. Clark, B.A.	Wuan.	Wuan.	
12 G. M. Ross, B.A.	Siuwu.	Siuwu.	
13 A. W. Lochand, B.A., B.D.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
14 J. A. Mowatt, B.A.	Hwaiking.	Hwaiking.	
15 G. Eadie, B.A.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
16 A. Thomson, B.A.	Taokou.	Taokou.	
17 H. P. S. Luttrell, B.A.	Siuwu.	Siuwu.	
18 J. D. MacRae, M.A., B.D.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
19 J. M. Mensies, D.L.S., B. Ap. Sc.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
20 H. A. Boyd, M.A., B.D.	Hwaiking.	Hwaiking.	
21 J. G. G. Bompa, B.A., B.D.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
22 H. S. Forbes, B.A.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
ELDERS			
1 W. McClure, M.D., C.M.	Tsinan.	Tsinan, Shantung.	
2 P. C. Leslie, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
3 H. MacKenzie.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
4 F. M. Auld, M.D., C.M.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
5 M. H. Wheeler, B.A.	Kaifeng.	Kaifeng.	
6 J. B. Hattie, B.Sc.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
7 F. F. Carr Harris, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Wuan.	Wuan.	
8 W. R. Reeds, M.B., M.C.P.S.	Changteho.	Changteho.	
9 R. G. Struthers, M.B., M.C.P.S.	Weihwei.	Weihwei.	
10 E. B. Struthers, B.A., M.B.	Hwaiking.	Hwaiking.	

W. HARVEY GRANT, *Presbytery Clerk.*
Weihwei, Honan, China.

SUMMARY BY SYNODS TO DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

STATISTICS.

SYNODS	FINANCES									
	Ministers on Roll of Presby	Charges, Self-Sustaining	Charges, Unmentored	Ordained Mission Fields	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations.	Manages or Rented Houses	Number of Elders	Number of Managers	Single Persons.
Maritime Provinces.....	268	156	67	22	44	708	941	1,937	2,238	5125
Montreal and Ottawa.....	224	135	24	31	27	380	173	1,030	2,150	4,419
Toronto and Kingston.....	340	245	42	44	40	607	259	3,128	3,910	10,056
Hamilton and London.....	246	208	24	31	27	372	213	2,169	3,076	4,082
Manitoba.....	159	127	11	30	14	456	157	1,013	1,752	3,790
Saskatchewan.....	183	135	39	38	38	832	185	772	2,022	4,582
Alberta.....	118	40	35	53	76	499	86	508	982	3,225
British Columbia.....	101	38	29	25	33	281	73	511	615	3,137
Total for 1918.....	1,639	1,084	280	247	380	4,294	1,387	11,068	16,745	39,416
Total for 1917.....	1,622	1,075	278	255	429	4,289	1,380	11,533	14,627	37,060
Increase.....	17	9	2	...	...	5	7	135	2,118	1,356
Decrease.....	...	...	...	11	39	...	...	...	...	7644
Families.										
Infants.										
Adults.										
Baptisms.										
Scholars.										
School and Bible Class.										
Teachers and Officers.										
Communi- cants.										
Certificate.										
Communicants Removed.										
Communicants on the Roll, December 31st, 1918.										
Stipend raised by Congregation.										
Raised for all Missions, Education & Benevolences.										
Total by all Organizations for Congregational purposes.										
Grand Total for all purposes.										

SUMMARY BY SYNODS RECEIVED BY TREASURERS FOR SCHEMES.

SYNODS	Colleges and Bursary.	Home Missions and Social Service.	Foreign Missions.	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Assembly Fund.	Pointe-aux-Trembles Sch.	Deaconess Training Home.	Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies	Total.	Amount raised by Women's Missionary Societies as reported by their treasurers.
Maritime Provinces.....	12821	\$37418	\$55772	\$468	3184	.....	1841	81 39	3159	115547 30	43229 05
Montreal and Ottawa.....	11880	85105	53087	4106	4553	.....	8673	969 32	3443	171931 32	39171 83
Toronto and Kingston.....	16110	124538	82719	7219	7162	.....	7482	1836 19	5917	253034 19	65026 86
Hamilton and London.....	10887	97456	57547	4317	4408	.....	5406	1071 54	4490	18 67 5 54	51918 81
Manitoba.....	5639	36190	21093	1657	1709	.....	1583	445 94	2875	71211 94	24747 91
Saskatchewan.....	6157	25452	12822	1107	1170	.....	1058	391 95	2825	60982 95	15310 16
Alberta.....	5546	9245	7418	401	407	.....	510	111 93	1148	24788 93	5470 62
British Columbia.....	6542	14848	7215	625	642	.....	641	22 96	1195	31928 96	6473 78
Totals for 1918.....	\$75312	430303	297673	20300	23240	.....	27194	5132 22	25042	905099 22	251349 02
Totals for 1917.....	\$75381	411035	278713	15509	19627	.....	22563	4460 00	21903	864721 08	222024 38
Increase.....	.....	19268	18960	4791	3613	.....	4631	672 22	3139	40378 14	29324 61
Decrease.....	\$69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SUMMARY OF DONATIONS, ETC. (EASTERN SECTION.)

RECEIVED BY TREASURER FOR SCHEMES.

	Colleges.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Widows and Orphans' Fund.	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.	Assembly Fund.	Pointe-aux-Trembles School.	Social Service.	Sunday Schools and Young People's Societies.	Bursary Fund.	Library Fund.	Total.
Donations.....	\$ 17 00	\$398 30	\$3900 20	\$1 00	\$16 00	\$4 72	\$50 00	\$1 00	\$120 00	\$100 00	\$71 59	\$4583 21
Legacies.....	.....	82 04	740 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	842 04
Interest.....	10501 00	5465 99	1963 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1320 66	357 41	19608 35
Repayments.....	310 67	176 19	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	611 86
W. M. S.....	.....	9248 22	33751 70	.....	.....	.....	175 00	.....	.....	150 00	.....	43324 92
Collections per Rev. James Ross.....	.....	94 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94 00
Totals.....	\$10828 67	\$15434 74	\$40355 25	\$1 00	\$16 00	\$4 72	\$275 00	\$1 00	\$120 00	\$1595 60	\$432 40	\$69064 38
Grand Total, 1918.....	22063 67	46022 74	98137 95	572 00	3200 00	86 11	3016 00	6831 00	3282 00	2981 60	432 40	184614 77
Grand Total 1917.....	20903 51	41219 59	89689 75	497 00	2794 00	162 74	2126 98	6738 00	3144 00	2934 86	419 46	173331 92
Increase.....	1458 13	1803 15	6437 50	75 00	406 00	.....	889 02	93 00	138 00	46 74	12 94	11282 85
Decrease.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

RECEIVED BY TREASURERS' FOR SCHEMES.

	Colleges	Home Missions and Social Service	Foreign Missions	Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund	Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund	Assembly Fund	Pointe-aux-Trembles School	Deaconess Training Home	Sunday School and Young Peoples' Societies	Total
Donations, Rates	459 24	12123 41	15550 24	424 50	648 46		2087 70	18 50	249 86	31842 01
Ministers' Missionary Society		15268 46		5988 11	8620 00		1200 00			14608 11
Women's Missionary Society		4089 71								16468 46
Contributions from Great Britain & Ireland		4127 70	1458 50	15451 74	21678 84		781 70	25 00	338 88	4089 71
Interest		809 28	60 00						30 00	43862 45
Return Loans			15221 33							899 28
Transferred from Reserve Fund										15221 33
Tuition Fees and Sales		3350 44	155 32				13316 64			13316 64
Proceeds Sale Church Property		1185 45								3505 76
Outfits returned		1491 51								1185 45
For transmission only		2157 68								1491 51
Transferred interest from Annuity and Trust Fund										4279 00
										5416 52
Total Western Section, 1918	8459 24	45203 76	39641 23	21864 35	30047 30		17366 04	43 50	618 84	156146 25
1917	63150 24	486068 76	281544 23	41506 35	51003 20		42719 04	5094 33	22501 84	945688 09
Increase	63110 38	422863 77	255559 28	34928 33	46007 14		37363 69	4823 50	19259 55	865559 12
Decrease	39 86	15204 99	18984 95	6668 02	4906 16		5355 35	270 83	3202 26	50338 97
Grand Total all sources, E. & W. 1918	83627 91	490942 50	377671 48	42108 35	54293 30		45736 04	5180 44	25773 84	1130312 86
1917	87070 24	473841 36	352249 03	35425 33	48891 14		39490 67	4823 50	22443 55	1068691 04
Increase	1557 67	17101 14	25422 45	6743 02	5312 16		6244 37	356 94	3340 29	61621 82
Decrease										

AVERAGE CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE CHURCH.
PER FAMILY AND COMMUNICANT IN THE SEVERAL SYNODS.

SYNODS	Stipend.		Budget.		All Purposes.	
	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.	Fam.	Com.
1 Maritime Provinces	\$ 9.67	\$ 6.03	\$ 3.69	\$ 2.30	\$ 29.31	\$ 18.28
2 Montreal and Ottawa	12.51	6.26	7.33	3.67	41.34	26.86
3 Toronto and Kingston	10.40	5.00	5.43	2.61	36.87	17.75
4 Hamilton and London	10.82	5.62	5.78	2.68	35.23	16.34
5 Manitoba	13.76	8.06	4.31	2.52	38.52	22.56
6 Saskatchewan	14.45	12.14	2.72	2.28	34.28	28.80
7 Alberta	11.15	8.94	2.19	1.76	34.55	20.60
8 British Columbia	10.92	7.56	2.98	2.07	30.25	20.93
Whole Church	11.32	6.30	4.90	2.73	35.27	19.61

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF STATISTICS COVERING NINE YEARS AND
TAKING IN 1875.

CHURCH COURTS. MINISTERS, ETC.	1875.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.
I.—CHURCH COURTS:—									
Synods.....	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Presbyteries.....	33	70	70	73	76	76	76	76	77
II.—MINISTERS:—									
In pastoral charges, S. S.....	627	956	943	903	933	955	952	984	983
Aug.....		197	213	266	285	294	271	247	251
In Ord. Miss. charges.....		199	151	193	249	195	182	204	200
On Roll as Professors, Etc.....		142	185	128	142	148	180	187	205
On Appendix to roll.....		275	279	297	301	307	347	362	376
Total Number of Ministers.....		1769	1771	1787	1910	1899	1932	1984	2045
Recd. from other Churches.....	12	11	21	20	17	13	13	11	14
Theological Students.....	139	220	193		224	193	117	100	
Licensed during year.....	14	44			57		52	43	45
Ordained during year.....	28	40			58		59	43	38
Missionaries under Foreign Board.....	16	268	*217	234	260	259	286	299	292
Missionaries on Home Field.....	150	814							
" " Fr. Evan. Field.....	26	59	935						
III.—CONGREGATIONS:—									
Self-sustaining.....	570	1766	1761	1682	1654	1675	1745	1834	1855
Augmented.....	136	570	537	643	719	739	673	587	638
Home Missions.....		2013	2489	1989	2198	2145	2049	1955	2070
Elders.....	3412	10126	10357	10712	11064	11283	11448	11533	11668
Managers.....									16745
Families.....	54132	163788	168013	173687	180760	181483	183286	185663	190535
Communicants.....	88228	296935	301465	314832	325811	333457	330822	341282	343433
Baptisms.....	9550	15609	15609	18590	19329	18747	19590	18708	18129
Manse.....	353								
Rented Houses.....	35	1244	1223	1288	1285	1294	1323	1380	1387
Present Value of Ch. Property.....		22333834			24610041	23447496			24274043
Debt on Church Property.....		3101037			3720498	3976600			3204732
No. of Sabbath Schools.....		3529	3584	3803	3785	3815	3723	3636	3625
No. of S.S. Officers & Teachers.....	7139	26134	27615	29200	30506	31682	31207	31026	31434
No. of Scholars, inc. Bib. Cl.....	99204	232687	246701	263444	264141	262115	268013	269653	268682
Total Enrolment.....		258821	274316	292644	294647	298797	295220	300679	300126
IV.—CONTRIBUTIONS:—									
For Stipend, paid by Congregations alone.....	\$ 405192	\$ 1562866	\$ 1649617	\$ 1768434	\$ 1847509	\$ 1848196	\$ 1867237	\$ 1905694	\$ 2034893
For Congregational purposes, including Stipend.....	835668	3822747	4284650	4433703	4653500	4492284	4575761	4943551	5485355
For Schemes of the Church:									
Colleges.....	15963	48267	84620	82023	81089	78120	86848	87070	88627
Home Missions.....	25948	317773	449071	481094	425586	4379745	540341	460451	490492
Augmentation, E.S.....	37128	57018			10364	9822	13369	13290	
Foreign Missions.....	17833	376985	403067	430967	4321469	4295964	333379	352249	377071
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....		45698	58369	32334	38840	32578	34453	35425	42166
Aged and Infirm Ministers.....	6400	48544	50134	44627	44470	44608	46383	48891	54303
Assembly Fund.....	3529	8244	9536	21683	12418	9191	11386	4456	
French Evangelization and Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	11811	42861	930730	31312	30250	30620	33855	39491	45735
Social Service & Evangelism.....		29067	37860	52976	51757	62350		4824	5180
Deaconess Training Home.....					3601	3283	4305		
S.S. and Y.P.S.....	53393	22858	9126	26380	19013	18345	21071	22444	25794
Other objects.....					4812	3933	17786		191556
Women's Missionary Society.....									
Total for Schemes of Church.....	173065	997315	1132513	1203396	1037669	967849	1143067	1068691	1321866
Mission purposes apart from Schemes.....									
Grand Total for all Purposes.....	982672	4820062	5417163	5637099	5691169	5460133	5718828	6012242	6807221

* Missionaries among Indians and Jews transferred to H.M. Board.
 † Includes H.M., Aug., French Evang. & Jews. ‡ Pointe-aux-Trembles only.
 § Exclusive of W.M.S. ‖ Home Missions, Social Service and Evangelism.
 ¶ See donations E. & W. for \$16,468 and \$43,325 additional accredited to W.M.S.

THE ASSEMBLY'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES For the Year Ending March 31st, 1919.

PROFESSORS, STUDENTS, REVENUE, ETC.	HALIFAX, Founded, 1820.	MONTREAL, Founded, 1865.	QUEEN'S, Founded, 1841.	KNOX, Founded, 1844.	MANITOBA, Founded, 1875.	SASKATOON, Founded, 1912.	ROBERTSON, Founded, 1911.	WEST- MINSTER HALL, Founded, 1907.
Professors.....	4	4	6	6	4	1	2	1
Lecturers.....	3	6	1	2	2	12	3	2
Students enrolled, 1917-18.....	14	18		18	11		11	18
Students preparing for Theology.....		10		30	4	6	17	
Students, Minister-Evangelists.....		3		6	6	3	2	5
Students graduated.....								
Present value of College Buildings.....	\$105,200	\$170,000	\$200,000	\$700,000	\$500,000	\$30,000		\$21,000
Debt, if any, on College Buildings.....		13,139 00		91,517 00		12,000 00		15,000 00
Debt, on ordinary revenue.....		22,913 00		8,306 00				
Receipts for endowment.....		365,115 00		280 00				
Total endowment.....			236,084 00	354,514 00				
Revenue.....		8,717 00	6 227 00	19,243 00	189,892 00			1,802 00
1. From congregations, etc.....		21,141 00	15,078 00	17,004 00	6,737 00	7,184 00	6,630 00	7,146 00
2. " interest on investments.....		3,145 00	134 00	44 00		1,580 00		
3. " other sources.....								
Expenditure:								
1. Salaries of Professors.....		12,250 00	17,046 00	18,500 00	14,500 00	2,150 00	5,038 00	3,800 00
2. " Lecturers.....		1,350 00	800 00	800 00	2,000 00	3,434 00		2,400 00
3. " Employees.....		3,067 00	3,335 00	3,335 00	817 00	450 00		1,755 00
4. Fuel, light and water.....		1,432 00	1,432 00	10,980 00	817 00	413 00		
5. Taxes and insurance.....		519 00	1,292 00	1,292 00	2,139 00			
6. Expended on buildings.....		431 00	516 00	516 00	934 00			
7. Interest on debt.....		7 00		1,436 00	467 00	900 00	173 00	88 00
8. Interest on bank advances.....				7,757 00	5,241 00	617 00	358 00	
9. Other expenses.....		4,287 00	3,141 00					

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND CONVENERS OF

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	TREASURERS	HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE	FOREIGN MISSIONS
I. Synod of Maritime Provinces:	Dr. T. Stewart....	A. D. Archibald....	Dr. D. MacOdrum. Dr. Anderson Rogers	G. Ernes Forbes...
1. Sydney.....	J. Macintosh.....	A. Matheson.....	A. McMillan.....	Dr. D. M. Gillies...
2. Inverness.....	D. MacDonald.....	J. A. McLellan.....	J. McKinnon.....	J. A. McLellan.....
3. Pictou.....	D. A. Frame.....	E. A. Kirker.....	J. A. Ramsay.....	G. Ernest Forbes...
4. Wallace.....	C. D. Macintosh.....	C. D. Macintosh.....	J. R. Miller.....	D. M. Clarke.....
5. Truro.....	H. J. Fraser.....	J. D. McKay.....	J. E. Forbes.....	W. P. Grant.....
6. Halifax.....	J. A. MacGlashen.....	J. Y. McKinnon.....	J. W. A. Nicholson.....	Dr. T. Stewart.....
7. Lunenburg and Yarmouth.....	J. A. McLean.....	G. R. McKean.....	J. A. McLean.....	Dr. A. M. Hill.....
8. St. John.....	Frank Baird.....	P. Campbell.....	F. S. Dowling.....	J. A. McKeigan.....
9. Miramichi.....	W. McN. Matthews.....	Alex. Firth.....	J. F. McCurdy.....	L. J. King.....
0. Prince Edward Island.....	T. C. James.....	T. C. James.....	T. F. Fullerton.....	E. Lockhart.....
11. Trinidad.....	J. C. MacDonald.....		J. Sterling.....	
II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa:	Dr. J. R. MacLeod.....	Dr. Jas. Patterson.....	H. C. Sutherland.....	Dr. Harkness.....
12. Quebec.....	Dr. J. R. MacLeod.....	Dr. J. R. MacLeod.....	W. MacMillan.....	W. T. B. Crombie...
13. Montreal.....	Dr. Jas. Patterson.....	Dr. E. Scott.....	Dr. W. R. Cruikshank.....	J. R. Dobson.....
14. Glengarry.....	Arpad Govan.....	Jas. Hastie.....	G. Watt Smith.....	C. A. Ferguson.....
15. Ottawa.....	R. Gamble.....	J. F. Macfarland.....	O. Bennet.....	A. E. Cameron.....
16. Lanark and Renfrew.....	G. D. Campbell.....	G. D. Campbell.....	Jas. Taylor.....	A. D. Fraser.....
17. Brockville.....	Hugh Cameron.....	J. D. Stewart.....	J. W. S. Lowry.....	A. W. Drysdale.....
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston:	R. C. Tibb.....	R. C. Jennings.....	H. W. Pritchard.....	Dr. Thurlow Fraser.....
18. Kingston.....	W. Thos. Wilkins.....	Prof. J. Matheson.....	Dr. Gracey.....	Dr. McTavish.....
19. Peterborough.....	D. A. Thomson.....	R. Harrison.....	G. J. Craw.....	R. McEachern.....
20. Lindsay.....	W. G. Smith.....	W. G. Smith.....	C. S. Lord.....	F. H. McIntosh.....
21. Whitby.....	Gilbert Gomm.....	G. Yule.....	G. Yule.....	W. H. Haig.....
22. Toronto.....	R. C. Tibb.....	R. C. Jennings.....	Prof. R. Davidson.....	Dr. McTavish.....
23. Orangeville.....	J. A. Matheson.....	G. W. Rose.....	J. Burkholder.....	R. K. Fairbairn.....
24. Barrie.....	Neil Campbell.....	R. H. Somerville.....	L. McLean.....	G. A. Brown.....
25. North Bay.....	Jas. Binnie.....	Jas. Binnie.....	H. G. Moyes.....	H. G. Moyes.....
26. Temiskaming.....	J. A. Donnell.....	W. M. Fee.....	J. A. Donnell.....	C. V. McLean.....
27. Sudbury.....	W. T. Prittie.....	W. T. Prittie.....	W. T. Prittie.....	R. R. McKay.....
28. Algoma.....	J. S. Duncan.....	J. S. Duncan.....	H. J. Pritchard.....	W. S. Mabou.....
29. Owen Sound.....	Dr. J. B. Fraser.....	Dr. J. B. Fraser.....	J. E. Thompson.....	W. M. Lee.....
30. Saugeen.....	Jas. H. Lemon.....	R. J. Sturgeon.....	Wm. Cooper.....	G. C. Mitchell.....
31. Guelph.....	H. H. Macpherson.....	H. H. Macpherson.....	J. R. Johnston.....	Dr. J. K. Fraser.....
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London:	Dr. J. H. Ratcliffe.....	Norman Robertson.....	J. J. Patterson.....	Dr. R. Martin.....
32. Hamilton.....	R. T. Cockburn.....	Chas. P. Hardy.....	Dr. G. H. Smith.....	N. D. MacKinnon.....
33. Paris.....	Dr. W. T. McMullen.....	W. K. Shearer.....	W. K. Shearer.....	Dr. L. B. Gibson.....
34. London.....	W. M. Martin.....	W. M. Martin.....	J. R. Laverie.....	W. H. Geddes.....
35. Chatham.....	N. Lindsay.....	M. C. Tait.....	M. C. Tait.....	Dr. J. F. Smith.....
36. Sarnia.....	John R. Hall.....	R. Stirrett.....	Wm. Moore.....	W. L. Nichol.....
37. Stratford.....	Finlay Matheson.....	Finlay Matheson.....	W. D. Bell.....	J. M. Nicol.....
38. Huron.....	Jas. Hamilton.....	G. Telford.....	A. Macfarlane.....	R. J. Ross.....
39. Maitland.....	W. A. Bradley.....	W. A. Bradley.....	Dr. D. Perrie.....	T. A. Bell.....
40. Bruce.....	A. Leslie.....	A. Leslie.....	W. H. Wilson.....	Dr. J. McDougall.....
V. Synod of Manitoba:	R. Dewar.....	R. Dewar.....	J. A. Cranston.....	A. W. McIntosh.....
41. Superior.....	Dr. A. B. Baird.....	S. R. Henderson.....	J. P. Jones.....	W. A. McLean.....
42. Winnipeg.....			D. N. McLachlan.....	
43. Rock Lake.....	Dr. M. C. Rumball.....	Dr. M. C. Rumball.....	Dr. M. C. Rumball.....	Geo. Renwick.....
44. Glenboro.....	J. Clar. Stewart.....	H. Hamilton.....	J. Smith.....	F. R. Ross.....
45. Portage la Prairie.....	J. Knox Clark.....	S. C. Wright.....	A. C. Strachan.....	John McAskill.....
46. Dauphin.....	Dr. F. O. Gilbert.....	J. W. McKillop.....	J. A. Cormie.....	

STANDING COMMITTEES—For the year beginning July 1st, 1919

SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES	STATISTICS	COLLEGES	AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS, AND WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUNDS	THE BUDGET
F. M. Milligan.....		Dr. J. McMillan.....	Robert Laing.....	J. W. A. Nicholson.....
A. M. McLeod.....	J. Macintosh.....	A. H. Campbell.....	Dr. J. W. McLean.....	D. A. McMillan.....
W. K. McKay.....	D. MacDonald.....	A. Ferguson.....	D. MacDonald.....	J. A. McLellan.....
W. F. Partridge.....	D. A. Frame.....	C. Munro.....	Dr. Sedgwick.....	E. H. Ramsay.....
P. A. Walker.....	C. D. Macintosh.....	J. H. Brownell.....	Chas. Hill.....	B. D. Earle.....
E. V. Forbes.....	H. J. Fraser.....	Prof. Shaw.....	Dr. J. Forrest.....	D. C. Ross.....
M. H. McIntosh.....	J. A. MacGlashen.....			R. B. Layton.....
J. F. McDonald.....	J. A. McLean.....	A. D. McKinnon.....	E. L. Nash.....	A. D. McKinnon.....
H. C. Fraser.....	F. Baird.....		Judge Forbes.....	J. S. Sutherland.....
E. J. Rattee.....	W. McN. Matthews.....	Alex. Firth.....	L. H. MacLean.....	F. L. Jobb.....
R. H. Stavert.....	T. C. James.....	T. A. Wilson.....	J. A. Greenlees.....	Geo. Millar.....
H. F. Kemp.....				
A. S. Reid.....	J. A. Clark.....	Jas. Cormack.....	J. G. Pelton.....	J. C. MacLeod.....
Chas. Huxtable.....	Dr. Jas. Patterson.....	Hugh Munroe.....	Dr. A. T. Love.....	A. Bright.....
A. S. Reid.....	Arpad Govan.....		S. A. Woods.....	A. G. MacKinnon.....
W. A. Morrison.....	R. Gamble.....		S. T. Bastedo.....	D. Stewart.....
F. W. Mahaffy.....			J. G. Greig.....	J. W. Woodside.....
P. W. Anderson.....	G. D. Campbell.....			H. W. Cliff.....
W. A. Dobson.....	Hugh Cameron.....	Dr. P. A. MacLeod.....	Dr. P. A. MacLeod.....	D. M. MacLeod.....
H. Bolingbroke.....				
W. M. Kannawin.....	R. C. Tibb.....	Dr. MacGillivray.....	A. B. Winchester.....	W. Cooper.....
C. E. Kidd.....	W. Thos. Wilkins.....	Dr. W. D. Lee.....	R. A. Cranston.....	A. J. Wilson.....
C. F. McIntosh.....	D. A. Thomson.....	J. R. Fraser.....	Jas. Skene.....	E. A. Earchman.....
D. A. McKenzie.....	W. G. Smith.....	A. McLellan.....	T. Dodds.....	W. W. Bryden.....
J. W. Rae.....	G. Gomm.....	J. McCartney.....	E. Turkington.....	J. F. Clugston.....
H. Carmichael.....	R. C. Tibb.....		Dr. A. MacGillivray.....	Thos. Yellowlees.....
W. M. Morris.....	J. A. Matheson.....		W. N. Carr.....	G. Kendall.....
Alex. Shepherd.....	Neil Campbell.....	J. J. Elliott.....	J. A. Ross.....	K. MacLean.....
Wm. Reid.....	Jas. Binnie.....	G. L. Hurst.....	F. W. Gilmour.....	J. F. L. Macdonald.....
W. M. Fee.....	Prof. J. Sharp.....	G. W. Abernethy.....	W. McKinley.....	W. Farmer.....
S. A. White.....	W. T. Prittie.....	L. A. Green.....	John New.....	A. D. Watson.....
J. S. Duncan.....	J. S. Duncan.....	A. Peebles.....	W. S. Mabou.....	J. G. MacKay.....
Dr. Thurlow Fraser.....	Dr. J. B. Fraser.....	J. W. Mills.....	J. McKinnon.....	R. Barbour.....
And. Laing.....	Jas. H. Lemon.....	Robt. Bruce.....	S. H. Moyer.....	G. S. Scott.....
	H. H. Macpherson.....		D. W. Christie.....	Lieut.-Col. McCrae.....
J. W. Gordon.....	R. T. Cockburn.....	D. Tait.....	E. H. Sawers.....	G. A. Woodside.....
A. H. MacGillivray.....	Dr. W. T. McMullen.....	W. P. Lane.....	C. H. Cooke.....	Dr. D. R. Drummond.....
A. R. McRae.....	Dr. McKay.....		J. C. Nicholson.....	C. S. Oke.....
J. W. M. Crawford.....	N. Lindsay.....		R. Stewart.....	A. S. Macgregor.....
Dr. C. A. McRae.....	J. A. Shaver.....	J. D. McCrae.....	A. W. Shepherd.....	G. Weir.....
R. G. McKay.....	Finlay Matheson.....	E. A. Thomson.....	E. H. Sawers.....	J. A. Shaver.....
C. N. Paddon.....	W. A. Bradley.....	L. Perrin.....	C. T. Tough.....	G. F. N. Atkinson.....
Dr. W. E. M. Aitken.....	A. Leslie.....	C. C. Strachan.....	Dr. C. Fletcher.....	J. E. Hogg.....
A. J. Mann.....			G. Gilmore.....	J. S. Hardie.....
J. C. Robinson.....			J. R. Mann.....	J. W. Currie.....
N. M. McLeod.....	R. Dewar.....	G. S. Wood.....	Jas. W. Cruikshank.....	A. C. Justice.....
H. G. Crozier.....	Dr. A. B. Baird.....	Dr. D. Christie.....	Dr. G. Bryce.....	Dr. E. Leslie Pidgeon.....
G. A. Dyker.....	Dr. M. C. Rumball.....	Geo. Renwick.....	J. A. McConnell.....	A. McMillan.....
C. Finnemore.....	J. C. Stewart.....	H. Hamilton.....	J. G. Gunn.....	J. C. Stewart.....
C. H. Best.....	J. Knox Clark.....	P. E. Scott.....	G. A. Dickson.....	T. F. Heeney.....
H. P. Nicholson.....	Dr. F. O. Gilbert.....			John Kennedy.....

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND CONVENERS OF

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	TREASURERS	HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE	FOREIGN MISSIONS
47. Minnedosa.....	J. B. McLaren.....	J. B. McLaren.....	Jas. Hodges.....	Geo. Lockhart.....
48. Brandon.....	T. Collins Court.....	Jas. Savage.....	A. W. Churchill.....	H. Feir.....
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan:-				
49. Yorkton.....	A. Henderson.....	D. J. Scott.....	Dr. J. L. Nicol.....	G. A. Sutherland.....
50. Abernethy.....	J. M. McLaren.....	W. McCloy.....	G. B. McLennan.....	A. Boyd.....
51. Qu'Appelle.....	A. P. Gillespie.....	A. Little.....	W. Bell.....	D. MacVicar.....
52. Arcola.....	Thos. McAfee.....	R. A. Clarkson.....	A. Henderson.....	Thos. McAfee.....
53. Alameda.....	T. W. Pritchard.....	H. McNeil.....	T. M. Revie.....	J. Fernie.....
54. Weyburn.....	J. M. Wallace.....	J. M. Wallace.....	John Russell.....	C. C. Whiting.....
55. Assiniboia.....	W. Dewar.....	A. D. McIntyre.....	Geo. Shearer.....	G. T. Bayne.....
56. Regina.....	P. Beauchamp.....	H. B. Johnston.....	H. B. Johnston.....	G. R. Burt.....
57. Moose Jaw.....	R. J. McDonald.....	D. Bruce Millard.....	Arch. Young.....	W. M. Ayers.....
	H. R. Read.....	J. S. Davidson.....	(D. M. Buchanan P. Duncan A. J. Lewis)	T. A. Blockey.....
58. Saskatoon.....	D. J. Scott.....	D. J. Scott.....	W. A. Macdonell.....	Dr. D. S. Dix.....
59. Prince Albert.....	R. T. Young.....	A. C. Howard.....	J. W. McIntosh.....	G. McL. Dix.....
60. Battleford.....	Neil McPhedran.....	M. H. Meredith.....	G. A. Sutherland.....	G. A. Sutherland.....
61. Kindersley.....	C. Armstrong Sales.....	H. McCulloch.....	H. McCulloch.....	J. H. MacHattie.....
62. Swift Current.....	D. G. Cameron.....	F. A. Clare.....	J. G. Stephens.....	R. C. Pollock.....
VII. Synod of Alberta:-				
63. Vermilion.....	J. S. Shortt.....	J. Rex Brown.....	Dr. M. White.....	H. J. Keith.....
64. Edmonton.....	P. K. McRae.....	R. H. McPherson.....	W. T. Cromb.....	J. M. Beill.....
65. Lacombe.....	F. D. Roxburgh.....	J. Wood.....	Dr. D. G. McQueen.....	D. J. Graham.....
66. Red Deer.....	Wm. Hamilton.....	Wm. Hamilton.....	F. R. G. Dredge.....	H. Young.....
67. Castor.....	J. S. Shortt.....	J. G. Meek.....	W. G. Brown.....	J. L. Hughes.....
68. Calgary.....	J. N. Brunton.....	E. Scruton.....	W. W. Aitchison.....	H. J. McKay.....
	A. Rennie.....	D. H. Marshall.....	A. C. Wishart.....	J. R. Brown.....
69. Medicine Hat.....	J. A. Claxton.....	W. E. Hay.....	H. R. McKinnon.....	W. S. Brookes.....
70. High River.....	Wm. McNichol.....	Wm. McNichol.....	Wm. McNichol.....	A. E. Hayes.....
71. Macleod.....	A. C. Bryan.....	R. Henderson.....	A. H. Denoon.....	J. Kellock.....
VIII. Synod of British Columbia:-				
72. Kootenay.....	Dr. J. A. Logan.....	F. W. Kerr.....	Dr. W. L. Clay.....	Dr. E. A. Henry.....
73. Kamloops.....	A. J. Mitchell.....	Capt. D. C. McMorris.....	Hillie Wright.....	A. M. O'Donnell.....
74. Cariboo.....	W. W. Peck.....	W. W. Peck.....	J. F. Millar.....	S. Lundie.....
75. Westminster.....	David Gray.....	D. Gray.....	W. Graham.....	R. G. MacBeth.....
76. Victoria.....	J. L. Campbell.....	F. W. Kerr.....	M. H. Wilson.....	Dr. H. W. MacLean.....
77. Hcnan.....	Dr. J. D. MacRae.....	T. S. Baynes.....	Dr. W. L. Clay.....	

STANDING COMMITTEES—For the year beginning July 1st, 1919

SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES	STATISTICS	COLLEGES	AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS, AND WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUNDS	THE BUDGET
R. A. Hanley.....	J. B. McLaren.....	H. B. Duckworth.....	W. Grayston.....	E. W. Johnson.....
D. McIvor.....	T. Collins Court.....	W. Royle.....	R. M. Hanna.....	T. Collins Court.....
J. H. Urie.....	A. Henderson.....	W. A. Guy.....	G. MacArthur.....	W. G. Wilson.....
B. Glover.....	J. M. McLaren.....	A. Blue.....	J. McGregor.....	W. McCloy.....
J. G. Gardiner.....	A. P. Gillespie.....	J. S. Caldwell.....	C. B. Ross.....	N. B. Williams.....
H. W. Toombs.....	Thos. McAfee.....	C. J. Jack.....	D. McK. Reid.....	W. Waugh.....
R. H. Gilmour.....	T. W. Pritchard.....	W. P. Adam.....	G. MacArthur.....	A. MacLean.....
S. A. Kennedy.....	J. M. Wallace.....	W. J. Melvor.....	S. A. Kennedy.....	W. E. Bannerman.....
Geo. Shearer.....	W. Dewar.....	W. Dewar.....	Jas. Laing.....	Jas. R. Sanderson.....
J. H. Wallace.....	P. Beauchamp.....	L. R. Bouchard.....	A. G. Rondeau.....	G. R. Burt.....
Jas. H. Urie.....	R. J. McDonald.....	R. D. Finlayson.....	Harry Joyce.....	Hugh D. Leitch.....
A. D. Pringle.....	H. R. Read.....	A. A. Graham.....	J. S. Davidson.....	R. McMillan.....
H. A. McManus.....	D. J. Scott.....	M. F. Munro.....	R. C. Acheson.....	J. A. Caldwell.....
J. M. Laird.....	R. T. Young.....	J. R. Wilson.....	A. C. Howard.....	J. McKinnon.....
L. McRae.....	Neil McPhedran.....	H. McCulloch.....	J. P. Grant.....	Pastor of Kindersley
E. Kemp.....	C. Armstrong Sales.....	Jas. McAdie.....		W. A. Guy.....
G. S. Gervan.....	D. G. Cameron.....			
E. Scruton.....	J. S. Shortt.....	E. McGougan.....	C. H. McLellan.....	Dr. J. M. Millar.....
R. H. McPherson.....	P. K. McRae.....	J. S. Cornett.....	P. K. McRae.....	G. R. Lang.....
A. M. Dallas.....	F. D. Roxburgh.....	T. T. Reekie.....	C. H. McClellan.....	Prof. J. M. Millar.....
A. T. Barr.....	Wm. Hamilton.....	Wm. Eakin.....	J. M. Pritchard.....	W. P. Code.....
J. G. Meek.....	J. S. Shortt.....	P. Fisher.....	J. N. Brunton.....	D. J. Townley.....
	J. N. Brunton.....		A. O. McRae.....	J. M. Wilson.....
E. Scruton.....	A. Rennie.....	P. McNabb.....		
J. W. Morrow.....	J. A. Claxton.....	W. E. Hay.....		T. Wilson.....
R. B. Ferris.....	W. McNichol.....	Alex. McWilliams.....	W. M. Reid.....	W. J. Kidd.....
D. K. Allan.....	A. C. Bryan.....	A. C. Bryan.....	J. Kennedy.....	G. Barrett.....
J. H. Miller.....	C. H. Daly.....	G. F. Gibson.....	P. Henderson.....	A. E. Mitchell.....
D. T. McClintock.....	T. McCord.....	A. M. O'Donnell.....	A. M. O'Donnell.....	A. M. O'Donnell.....
T. R. Peacock.....	W. W. Peck.....	A. R. Gibson.....	W. Stott.....	J. A. Dow.....
D. R. McLean.....	J. L. Campbell.....	J. R. Craig.....	P. Henderson.....	Herbert Hill.....
A. D. Archibald.....	Dr. D. MacRae.....			F. W. Kerr.....
Jos. McCoy.....				J. G. Inkster.....

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Trustees beg to submit their report for the year 1918.

Careful and prompt attention was given to the various matters coming before them, and in connection therewith, a considerable number of meetings were held throughout the year. The business coming before the Committee included the investment of new moneys, and the reinvestment of moneys paid on account of loans, and renewal of loans. In addition, attention was given to bequests made to the different schemes of the Church, also to the following Church properties, which had ceased to exist as places of worship; of these there were six, namely:

Cupar.....	Church property sold for	\$176 71
Cambray.....	" "	527 20
Rawdon.....	" "	170 20
Logan—St. Paul's.....	" "	326 33
Spring Hill.....	" "	150 00
Crowstand.....	" "	2,000 00

A total sum of..... \$3,350 44

which was passed to Home Missions Board under the Act incorporating the Board of Trustees.

ADVANCES TO CERTAIN COLLEGES

The report of the Board of Trustees for 1917 called the attention of the Assembly to temporary advances made by the Treasurer to the under mentioned colleges with a view that steps might be taken in order that these temporary advances would be repaid and invested for the benefit of the Trust Schemes to which they belong. Nothing, however, has been done either by the Assembly or the Board of Finance, and as a consequence the Trusts affected by these advances will lose from one-half to one per cent. on the rate of interest now obtainable on investments, compared with what could have been obtained a year and eighteen months ago. This condition is not fair to the Benevolent Schemes of the Church, from which probably most, if not all of the advances were made from the uninvested balance in the Treasurer's hands. We therefore again bring the matter to the attention of the Assembly, with the recommendation that the matter be referred to the Board of Finance, with instructions to take the necessary steps to have the advances repaid to the Treasurer, so that the Trusts affected may not sustain further loss. The facts are as follows:

ROBERTSON COLLEGE

The amount due at December 31st, 1918..... \$7,368 41
This is an increase over the previous year of \$3,169.93.....

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

The amount due at December 31st, 1918..... \$3,159 03
This was a decrease on the previous year of \$494.81.....

Total due from both colleges..... \$10,527 44

The Trustees assumed no responsibility for these temporary advances, which were not authorized by them, but were made in accordance with the Church's practice of past years, and the order of the Board of Finances, which can only be justified if the advances are repaid before the close of the year in which they are made.

J. K. MACDONALD.

Chairman.

HENRY BARBER & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
AND TRUSTEES

18 WELLINGTON ST. EAST,

Toronto, Can., April 23rd, 1919.

Cable Address: "CLABAR"

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

We beg respectfully to report to the General Assembly upon the finances of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Western Section, for the year ending December 31st, 1918.

We have made a continuous audit of the books, records and accounts of the Rev. John Somerville, Agent of the Church, Treasurer of the Church and Manse Board, and Treasurer of Knox College, for the year ending December 31st, 1918, have checked from original and authorized sources all receipts and disbursements, and all items entering into the current and capital accounts. We have verified the securities in the hands of your agent, have found them in order and kept in secure, fireproof vaults.

We hereby certify that the General Balance Sheet correctly sets forth the financial condition of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Western Section, at December 31st, 1918, and that the books of your Agent are in agreement therewith.

We have found that the records kept are clear and accurate, and the methods of accounting are both adequate and satisfactory. The general system of conducting the affairs of the Church in the Agent's Office is all that could be desired, and every department of the work has had careful attention during the year.

We have pleasure in stating that your officers have always given us all the information and explanations required.

We would call attention, as we did last year, to the advantage which will accrue to the finances of the Church as a whole, if congregations raise and transmit their Budget money at least quarterly, to your Treasurer, instead of compelling him to make provision for carrying on the Mission and other work of the Church so largely on borrowed money during a large part of the year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY BARBER & CO.

Chartered Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER, 1918

	Dr.	Cr.
Home Mission Reserve, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$5,700 00	
Bonds.....	26,611 37	
Stock.....	10,900 00	
Uninvested.....	101,219 70	
		\$144,431 07
Augmentation Reserve, held as follows:—		
Bonds.....	\$7,790 73	
Stock.....	2,300 00	
Uninvested.....	5,009 27	
		15,100 00
French Evangelization Reserve, held as follows:—		
Bonds.....	\$10,000 00	
Stock.....	600 00	
Uninvested.....	5,533 60	
		16,133 60
Home Mission Ordinary Fund.....		17,822 63
Home Mission Annuity and Trust Fund, held as follows:—		
Bonds.....	\$21,621 43	
Uninvested.....	40,430 85	
		62,052 28
Foreign Mission Reserve Fund, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$3,200 00	
Bonds.....	26,000 00	
Stock.....	1,150 00	
Uninvested.....	8,947 69	
		39,297 69
Foreign Mission Building Fund, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$3,000 00	
Bonds.....	28,850 32	
Uninvested.....	33,540 38	
		65,390 70
Foreign Mission Annuity and Trust Fund, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$3,432 50	
Bonds.....	23,795 79	
Stock.....	6,600 00	
Uninvested.....	17,865 37	
		51,693 66
Foreign Mission Ordinary.....	\$49,105 14	
Widows' and Orphans' Endowment, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$102,200 00	
Bonds.....	159,293 71	
Stock.....	4,440 00	
Uninvested.....	23,164 97	
		289,098 68
Widows' and Orphans' Special Fund.....		4,331 74
Widows' and Orphans' Ordinary Fund.....		11,274 94
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Endowment Fund, held as follows:—		
Mortgages.....	\$178,250 00	
Bonds.....	198,627 62	
Stock.....	9,400 00	
Uninvested.....	27,820 51	
		414,098 13
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Ordinary Fund.....	\$4,730 67	
Pointe-aux-Trembles Ordinary Fund.....	3,175 02	

Pointe-aux-Trembles Reserve Fund, held as follows:—

Bonds.....	\$16,349 30
Uninvested.....	602 30

Sabbath Schools and Y. P. Societies.....	\$16,951 60
Sabbath Schools and Y. P. Societies' Reserve.....	5,909 93
Deaconess Training Home Ordinary.....	10,000 00
Deaconess Training Home Reserve, held as follows:—	4,873 74
Bonds.....	\$1,000 00
Deaconess Training Home Bursary Fund.....	1,000 00
Robertson College.....	450 00
Westminster Hall.....	7,368 47
Church Praise Committee.....	3,159 03
Women's Missionary Society.....	3,001 65
Bhil Building Fund.....	8,660 75
John Forrester Estate.....	2,416 31
Hood Memorial Fund.....	2,654 40
	2,607 87

Toronto, St. James' Square Church Fund, held as follows:—

Stock.....	\$12,000 00
	12,000 00

Warden King Church Extension Fund, held as follows:—

Mortgages.....	\$900 00
Bonds.....	17,025 36
Stock.....	6,300 00
Uninvested.....	774 64
	25,000 00

James Robertson Memorial Fund, held as follows:—

Mortgages.....	\$7,600 00
Bonds.....	6,550 00
Uninvested.....	832 23
	14,982 23

Estate W. J. Earley, held as follows:—

Mortgages.....	\$11,300 00
Bonds.....	2,815 52
Uninvested.....	1,204 06
	15,319 58

Estate Joseph Little.....

1,700 57

Estate James Kent, held as follows:—

Mortgages.....	\$13,975 00
Uninvested.....	1,433 77
	15,408 77

Estate J. Carswell.....

3,605 01

Gwalior Special.....

4,231 93

Church and Manse Building Fund, Ordinary.....

86,982 66

Church and Manse Reserve, held as follows:—

Bonds.....	\$26,113 50
	26,113 50

War Memorial.....

3,043 30

Missionaries' Home.....

13,103 15

Estate C. F. McCuaig.....

9,639 06

Estate A. S. Stewart.....

2,232 99

Estate John McGeachy.....

9,129 82

Chaplain Fund.....

1,119 35

Balance.....

\$1,342,000 16

Verified:

HENRY BARBER & CO.,

Chartered Accountants,

Toronto, April 23rd, 1919.

Auditors.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

(Western Section)

IN ACCOUNT WITH REV. JOHN SOMERVILLE, D.D., AGENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1918

HOME MISSIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$7,192 99
Congregational Contributions.....	392,885 00
Per Rev. Dr. Stewart (Eastern Section).....	12,675 04
Donations.....	12,423 41
W. M. S.	15,268 46
Proceeds Sale, Cupar Church Property.....	176 71
" Cambray Church Property.....	527 20
" Rawdon Church Property.....	170 20
" Logan, St. Paul's Church Property.....	326 33
" Springhill Church Property.....	150 00
" Crowstand Property.....	2,000 00
Interest from Reserve Funds.....	4,127 79
British Grants.....	4,089 71
Loans Returned, K.C.S.M.S.....	389 28
Sale Literature.....	1,491 54
Outfits Returned.....	1,185 45
Refund, Lantern Slide Department.....	420 00
Transfer, Interest from Annuity and Trust Fund.....	2,457 68
	\$457,956 79

Disbursements

Grants to Presbyteries.....	\$304,013 27
Travelling Expenses of Missionaries.....	17,993 24
Salaries:—	
Secretary, Social Service, Rev. J. G. Shearer, D.D. (8 mos.)...	2,000 00
" Home Missions, Rev. J. H. Edmison, B.A.....	3,000 00
" Evangelism, Rev. F. A. Robinson, M.A.....	2,500 00
Superintendent, Rev. J. D. Byrnes, B.D.....	2,400 00
" Rev. J. T. Ferguson, D.D.....	2,400 00
" Rev. S. C. Murray, D.D.....	2,400 00
" Rev. Wm. Shearer.....	2,400 00
" Rev. W. Simons.....	2,400 00
" Rev. P. Strang, D.D.....	2,400 00
" Rev. J. U. Tanner, B.A.....	2,400 00
" Rev. G. A. Wilson, M.A., D.D.....	2,400 00
" Rev. C. G. Young.....	2,400 00
" Rev. J. S. Henderson, D.D. (11 mos.).....	2,200 00
Travelling Expenses, Secretary, Home Missions.....	137 20
" " " Social Service.....	321 70
" " " Evangelism.....	537 46
" " " Superintendents.....	3,001 59
Salaries, Office Staff, including Extra Help.....	3,335 00
Evangelists.....	1,784 27
" Expenses.....	789 33
Evangelistic Singer, Salary.....	757 53
" Expenses.....	336 47

Evangelistic Singer-Stenographer, Salary.....	\$600 00	
" " Expenses.....	473 63	
General Supervisor, Settlement Work.....	764 00	
" " Expenses.....	172 55	
Rent Office and Telephone.....	1,116 29	
Office Expenses.....	1,442 30	
Printing, including Cost Annual Report.....	1,332 67	
Telegraph Service.....	175 89	
Expenses of Executive and Synodical Committees.....	4,965 30	
Survey Workers.....	168 30	
Lantern Slide Department.....	124 41	
Expenses, Committee on Co-operation.....	109 65	
" Summer School.....	17 75	
Expenses, Ruthenian Committee.....	111 50	
Grant, Q.U.M.A.....	100 00	
" M.S.M.S.....	954 00	
Annuity, Dr. F.....	150 00	
Prince Albert Home.....	828 76	
Expenses to Social Service Council.....	5 55	
Grant, Social Service Council.....	500 00	
Literature, Pamphlets, etc.....	1,773 29	
Legal Fees, and Expenses re Legacies.....	239 85	
Union Press Co.....	4,622 18	
Rev. T. H. Boyd, Immigration Agent.....	500 00	
Interest on Overdrafts.....	3,235 23	
General Expense:—		
Agent's Office.....	\$6,268 00	
Finance Board.....	4,018 00	
Forward Movement.....	2,732 00	
Assembly.....	4,966 00	
	17,984 00	
Proportion Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	3,360 00	
Transferred to Reserve Fund.....	30,000 00	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	17,822 63	
		\$457,956 79

HOME MISSION RESERVE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$93,871 80	
Legacies.....	20,559 27	
Transferred from Ordinary Fund.....	30,000 00	
		\$144,431 07

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$144,431 07	
---	--------------	--

HOME MISSION ANNUITY AND TRUST FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$43,245 62	
Gifts.....	18,306 66	
Legacy.....	500 00	
Interest.....	2,764 06	
		\$64,816 34

Disbursements

Annuities.....	\$300 28	
Interest Transferred to Home Mission Fund.....	2,457 68	
Taxes.....	6 10	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	62,052 28	
		\$64,816 34

AUGMENTATION RESERVE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$15,000 00	
Legacy.....	100 00	
		\$15,100 00

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$15,100 00	
---	-------------	--

FRENCH EVANGELIZATION RESERVE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$15,000 00	
Legacies.....	1,133 60	
		\$16,133 60

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$16,133 60	
---	-------------	--

FOREIGN MISSION FUND

Receipts

Congregational Contributions.....	\$241,901 00	
Per Rev. Dr. Stewart, Eastern Section.....	16,767 79	
Donations.....	9,078 89	
For Transmission only.....	4,239 00	
Part Proceeds Sale Logan, St. Paul's Church.....	155 32	
Interest.....	1,458 50	
" from Foreign Mission Annuity and Trust Fund.....	2,958 84	
Refund, Lantern Slide Department.....	60 00	
Transfer from McDougall Estate.....	591 12	
" Warden King Church Extension Fund.....	377 96	
" Building Fund for Korea Hospital.....	5,502 27	
" Reserve.....	15,221 33	
Balance at Debit, 31st December, 1918.....	49,105 14	
		\$347,417 16

Disbursements

Dr. Balance, 1st January, 1918.....	\$21,313 42	
Interest on Overdrafts.....	6,455 22	

FIELDS:—

Central India.....	\$83,315 61	
Honan.....	71,757 52	
Shanghai.....	4,243 12	
Korea.....	74,067 68	
Formosa.....	30,442 66	
South China.....	13,023 59	
Chinese in Canada.....	9,940 95	
Gwalior.....	6,922 04	
Anglo-American Work (Orient).....	350 00	
Gujarat Mission.....	487 00	
		\$294,550 17

EDUCATION:—

Deputation Work, Missionaries and Assistant Secretary.....	\$581 15	
Office Staff.....	1,140 00	
Literature, etc.....	553 24	
Lantern Slides, Pictures, Films and Cabinets	471 74	
Missionary Education Movement.....	500 00	
		\$3,246 13

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Legal Fees and Sundry Estate Accounts....	\$263 92	
Storage, Furniture, Missionaries' Home....	29 00	
Committee on Reference and Counsel.....	550 00	
Travelling Expenses, Mr. Hong Dack to Canton.....	50 25	
		\$893 17

ADMINISTRATION:—

Salary, Secretary, Rev. R. P. MacKay, D.D.	\$3,000 00	
" Assistant Secretary, Rev. A. E. Armstrong, M.A.....	2,500 00	
" Office Staff.....	740 00	
Board Meetings.....	862 05	
Rent.....	1,011 00	
Stationery, Postage, Telephone, Telegrams, etc.....	494 81	
Printing Minutes, Blank Forms, etc.....	400 87	
		\$9,008 73

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF CHURCH:—

Agent's Office.....	\$3,382 00	
Finance Board.....	2,169 00	
Forward Movement.....	1,475 00	
Expenses of Assembly.....	2,680 00	
Printing Report in Minutes of Assembly....	431 32	
Expenses of Commissioners to Assembly....	1,813 00	
		\$11,950 32

Deficit, 31st December, 1917.....	\$21,313 42	\$347,417 16
Deficit, 31st December, 1918.....	49,105 14	
Increase in Deficit.....	\$27,791 72	
Actual Receipts, including Transfer from Legacy Fund.....	\$298 312 02	
Expenditure.....	326,103 74	
Increase in Deficit.....	\$27,791 72	

FOREIGN MISSION RESERVE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$35,303 52	
Legacies.....	19,215 50	
		\$54,519 02

Disbursements

Transferred to Ordinary Fund.....	\$15,221 33	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	39,297 69	
		\$54,519 02

FOREIGN MISSION ANNUITY AND TRUST FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$48,193 66	
Gifts.....	3,500 00	
Interest.....	3,664 84	
		\$55,358 50

Disbursements

Annuities.....	\$681 60	
Taxes on Property.....	24 40	
Interest Transferred to Foreign Mission Fund.....	2,958 84	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	51,693 66	
		\$55,358 50

FOREIGN MISSION BUILDING FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$56,314 92	
Korea Hospital.....	3,003 00	
Korea School.....	5,251 80	
Formosa Middle School.....	4,000 00	
Interest.....	3,193 85	
		\$71,763 57

Disbursements

Mutual Street Property Mortgage.....	\$758 60	
Gerrard Street Property.....	112 00	
Korea Hospital.....	5,502 27	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	65,390 70	
		\$71,763 57

BHIL BUILDING FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$2,279 58	
Interest.....	136 73	
		\$2,416 31

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$2,416 31	
---	------------	--

HOOD MEMORIAL FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$2,460 27	
Interest.....	147 60	
		\$2,607 87

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$2,607 87	
---	------------	--

GWALIOR SPECIAL FUND

Receipts

Contributions.....	\$4,195 67	
Legacy.....	36 26	
		\$4,231 93

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$4,231 93
---	------------

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$277,920 06	
Legacies.....	1,178 62	
Transferred from Ordinary Fund.....	10,000 00	
		\$289,098 68

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$289,098 68
---	--------------

II. ORDINARY FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$8,655 88	
Congregational Contributions and Donations.....	20,156 50	
Ministers' Rates.....	5,988 11	
Interest from Investments.....	15,451 74	
		\$50,252 23

Disbursements

Annuities.....	\$26,663 37	
Expenses of Committee.....	203 43	
Printing.....	87 49	
General Expenses:—		
Agent's Office.....	\$594 00	
Finance Board.....	381 00	
Forward Movement.....	259 00	
Assembly.....	471 00	
		1,705 00
Proportion Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	318 00	
Interest Transferred to Capital Fund.....	10,000 00	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	11,274 94	
		\$50,252 23

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND

I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$404,599 51	
Legacies.....	878 62	
Ministers' Rates.....	8,620 00	
		\$414,098 13

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$414,098 13
---	--------------

II. ORDINARY FUND

Receipts

Congregational Contributions and Donations.....	\$23,795 46	
Interest from Investments.....	21,678 84	
Minister's Rates.....	8,620 00	
Dr. Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	4,730 67	
		\$58,824 97

Disbursements

Balance at Debit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$95 68	
Annuities.....	47,344 78	
Printing.....	100 81	
Expenses Committee and Clerical Help.....	327 90	
Commission on Loan and Legal Fees.....	16 67	
General Expenses:—		
Agent's Office.....	\$589 00	
Finance Board.....	378 00	
Forward Movement.....	257 00	
Assembly.....	466 00	
		1,690 00
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	316 00	
Annuity to Miss B. (Wright Estate).....	200 00	
Rates Returned (Ministers' Withdrawing).....	113 13	
Ministers' Rates Transferred to Capital.....	8,620 00	
		\$58,824 97

POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES

Receipts

Congregational Contributions.....	\$28,335 00	
Women's Missionary Society.....	1,200 00	
Donations.....	2,067 70	
Interest.....	781 70	
Tuition Fees, Board, etc., per Principal Brandt.....	13,316 64	
Dr. Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	3,175 02	
		\$48,876 06

Disbursements

Dr. Balance, 1st January, 1918.....	\$2,193 78	
Salaries of Teachers.....	10,730 80	
Expenses, Principal.....	73 60	
" School Office.....	272 37	
" Office in Montreal.....	\$518 13	
Less Balance due.....	145 80	
		372 33
School Equipment and Repairs.....	5,499 97	
School Literature.....	113 35	
Wages, House.....	2,262 90	
Wages, Farm.....	1,487 83	
Farm.....	2,025 44	
Infirmary.....	277 53	
Sundries.....	256 26	
Travelling Expenses.....	421 65	
Fuel.....	4,083 58	

Light.....	\$374 02	
Water.....	250 00	
Books.....	1,277 60	
Grocers.....	7,068 91	
Butchers.....	3,557 73	
Bakers.....	3,529 16	
Insurance.....	747 00	
Transportation.....	134 07	
Legal Fees re Legacy.....	92	
Printing Annual Report.....	15 54	
General Expenses:-		
Agent's Office.....	\$376 00	
Finance Board.....	241 00	
Forward Movement.....	164 00	
Assembly.....	299 00	
	1,080 00	
Share Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	202 00	
Interest on Overdraft.....	567 72	
		\$48,876 06

POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES RESERVE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$16,777 60	
Legacies.....	174 00	
		\$16,951 60

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....		\$16,951 60
---	--	-------------

WARDEN KING CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$24,254 28	
Interest.....	1,123 68	
		\$25,377 96

Disbursements

Transferred Interest to Foreign Mission Fund.....	\$377 96	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	25,000 00	
		\$25,377 96

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$8,413 85	
Contributions to College Treasurer direct.....	303 00	
		\$8,716 85

Disbursements

General Expense (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	\$100 00	
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	34 18	
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	68 00	
Remitted Treasurer.....	8,211 67	
Retained by College Treasurer, Receipts as above.....	303 00	
		\$8,716 85

QUEEN'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$6,406 47
--------------------------------------	------------

Disbursements

General Expense (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	\$100 00
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	30 55
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	49 00
Remitted College Treasurer.....	6,226 92
	\$6,406 47

KNOX COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$18,842 61
--------------------------------------	-------------

Disbursements

General Expenses (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	\$100 00
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	61 10
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	145 00
Remitted College Treasurer.....	17,836 51
	\$18,842 61

MANITOBA COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$5,891 15
Contributions to College Treasurer direct.....	222 00
	\$6,113 15

Disbursements

General Expenses (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	\$100 00
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	23 82
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	47 00
Remitted College Treasurer.....	5,720 33
Retained by College Treasurer, Receipts as above.....	222 00
	\$6,113 15

SASKATCHEWAN COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$7,184 00
--------------------------------------	------------

Disbursements

General Expenses (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	\$100 00
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	23 82
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	55 00
Interest on Overdraft.....	88 25
Remitted College Treasurer.....	6,916 93
	\$7,184 00

ROBERTSON COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$2,001 00
Contributions to College Treasurer direct.....	4,134 00
Debit Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	7,368 47
	\$13,503 47

Disbursements

Debit Balance, 1st January, 1918.....	\$4,198 48	
General Expenses (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	100 00	
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	15 54	
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	47 00	
Interest on Overdraft.....	358 45	
Remitted College Treasurer direct.....	4,650 00	
Retained by College Treasurer, receipts as above.....	4,134 00	
		\$13,503 47

WESTMINSTER HALL

Receipts

Contributions at Toronto Office.....	\$1,755 00	
Contributions to College Treasurer direct.....	5,391 24	
Amount Transferred from Special Fund for 1917 Deficit.....	2,608 02	
Debit Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	3,159 03	
		\$12,913 29

Disbursements

Dr. Balance, 1st January, 1918.....	\$3,653 84	
General Expenses (Agent's Office and Finance Board).....	100 00	
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	17 09	
Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	55 00	
Interest on Overdraft.....	196 12	
Remitted College Treasurer.....	3,500 00	
Retained by College Treasurer, receipts as above.....	5,391 24	
		\$12,913 29

OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE

Receipts

Contributions.....	\$2,646 00
--------------------	------------

Disbursements

Remitted Treasurer, Ottawa Ladies' College.....	\$2,646 00
---	------------

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Receipts

Treasurer, W. M. S.....	\$126,000 00	
Special to Dr. Dow for Equipment.....	50 00	
Refund Transportation, several Missionaries.....	641 91	
" Freight.....	9 10	
" Order, Formosa.....	28	
For transmission only.....	40 00	
Dr. Balance, 31st December, 1918.....	8,660 75	
		\$135,402 04

Disbursements

Balance at Debit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$3,090 65	
India.....	\$77,434 35	
Honan.....	26,398 81	
Formosa.....	8,838 55	
Shanghai.....	375 00	
Korea.....	8,817 21	
South China.....	8,502 12	
	130,366 04	
Interest on Overdraft.....	1,795 35	
Share Expenses, Agent's Office.....	150 00	
		\$135,402 04

PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$4,397 66	
Contributions.....	5,153 03	
Interest from Endowment Fund.....	25 00	
		\$9,575 69

Disbursements

Interest on Mortgage.....	\$318 50	
Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	54 90	
General Expense (Agent's Office, Finance Board, Forward Movement, etc.).....	210 06	
Share Assembly Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.....	39 33	
Maintenance.....	4,079 16	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	4,873 74	
		\$9,575 69

PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME ENDOWMENT FUND

Receipts

Contributions (Fowler Memorial Scholarship).....	\$1,000 00
--	------------

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$1,000 00
---	------------

PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING HOME BURSARY FUND

Receipts

Contributions.....	\$450 00
--------------------	----------

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$450 00
---	----------

ESTATE W. J. EARLEY

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$15,117 74	
Interest.....	719 34	
		\$15,837 08

Disbursements

Annuity.....	\$400 00	
Commission on Loan.....	17 50	
Depreciation in value of Stock.....	100 00	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	15,319 58	
		\$15,837 08

ESTATE ALEXANDER McDOUGALL

Receipts

Interest.....	\$591 12
---------------	----------

Disbursements

Interest Transferred to Foreign Mission Fund.....	\$591 12
---	----------

ESTATE JOSEPH LITTLE

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$1,187 31
Proceeds Sale Property.....	476 08
Interest.....	97 38
	<u>\$1,760 77</u>

Disbursements

Legal Fees.....	\$60 20
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	1,700 57
	<u>\$1,760 77</u>

ESTATE JAMES KENT

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$14,612 55
Interest.....	796 22
	<u>\$15,408 77</u>

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$15,408 77
---	-------------

ESTATE JOHN FORRESTER

Receipts

Proceeds Sale Property.....	\$2,528 00
Interest.....	126 40
	<u>\$2,654 40</u>

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$2,654 40
---	------------

ESTATE JOHN CARSWELL

Receipts

Legacy.....	\$3,500 00
Interest.....	105 01
	<u>\$3,605 01</u>

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$3,605 01
---	------------

ESTATE MRS. C. F. McCUAIG

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$9,089 95
Interest and Rent.....	760 26
	<u>\$9,850 21</u>

Disbursements

Taxes and Insurance.....	\$211 15
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	9,639 06
	<u>\$9,850 21</u>

ESTATE A. S. STEWART

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$344 02
Account Legacy.....	1,847 97
Interest.....	41 00
	<u>\$2,232 99</u>

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$2,232 99
---	------------

ESTATE JOHN McGEACHY

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$8,613 04
Interest.....	516 78
	<u>\$9,129 82</u>

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$9,129 82
---	------------

ESTATE J. STEPHEN

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$108 65
Proceeds Sale Fish Creek Property.....	2,536 81
	<u>\$2,645 46</u>

Disbursements

Remitted Granton Congregation.....	\$1,763 64
Remitted North Nissouri Congregation.....	881 82
	<u>\$2,645 46</u>

JAMES ROBERTSON MEMORIAL FUND

Receipts

Balance at Credit, 1st January, 1918.....	\$14,472 84	
Interest.....	850 75	
		\$15,323 59

Disbursements

Printing Annual Report in Assembly Minutes.....	\$10 36	
Prize for Essay.....	100 00	
Printing.....	125 50	
Rev. Dr. Bryce, Expenses.....	73 60	
Rev. Dr. Wilson, Expenses.....	31 90	
Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	14,982 23	
		\$15,323 59

BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

Receipts

Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$11,506 91	
Contributions and Donations.....	25,096 66	
Lantern Slide Department.....	30 00	
Royalties on "The School".....	206 30	
Interest.....	338 88	
		\$37,178 75

Disbursements

Salary, General Secretary, Rev. J. C. Robertson, D.D.....	\$3,000 00	
Salary, Associate Secretary, Rev. C. A. Myers, M.A.....	2,500 00	
Travelling Expenses for Secretaries.....	1,077 75	
Work in Synods of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (including Salary, Rev. J. W. Little, Field Worker, \$2,000.00).....	2,621 65	
Work in Synods of Alberta and British Columbia (including Salary Rev. E. R. McLean, Field Worker, \$833.33).....	2,044 58	
Special Work in other Synods.....	626 80	
Work for Girls and Leaders in Girls' Work (including Salary Miss May Gemmell, Girls' Worker, \$740.00).....	907 10	
Travelling Expenses General and Executive Meetings.....	1,025 43	
Stenographers and Office Help.....	1,673 33	
Printing and Supplies.....	1,587 58	
Postage.....	354 78	
Rent and Telephone.....	749 00	
Rally Day and Rally Week Programmes.....	1,297 66	
Helps and Papers for Needy Schools.....	221 60	
Grant toward Le Rayon.....	375 20	
Printing Assembly Minutes.....	95 36	
Travelling Expenses, General Assembly.....	175 00	
General Expenses:-		
Agent's Office.....	\$326 00	
Finance Board.....	209 00	
Assembly.....	143 00	
Forward Movement.....	258 00	
	936 00	
Transferred to Working Reserve Fund.....	10,000 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	5,909 93	
		\$37,178 75

BOARD OF SABBATH SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES
RESERVE FUND

Receipts

Transferred from Ordinary Fund.....	\$10,000 00
-------------------------------------	-------------

Disbursements

Balance at Credit, 31st December, 1918.....	\$10,000 00
---	-------------

GENERAL EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

Home Missions and Social Service.....	\$17,984 00
Foreign Mission Fund.....	9,706 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	1,705 00
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	1,690 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	1,080 00
Deaconess Training Home.....	210 06
Board of S. S. and Y. P. S.....	936 00
Women's Missionary Society.....	150 00
Church and Manse Board.....	600 00
Montreal College.....	100 00
Queen's College.....	100 00
Knox College.....	800 00
Manitoba College.....	100 00
Saskatchewan College.....	100 00
Robertson College.....	100 00
Westminster Hall.....	100 00
Royalties, Book of Forms.....	7 85
	\$35,468 91

Disbursements

I. AGENT'S OFFICE

Salary, Agent, Rev. J. Somerville, D.D.....	\$3,000 00
Salaries, Office Staff.....	6,220 00
Rent of Office.....	1,033 00
Auditors' Fees.....	450 00
Stationery, Printing, etc.....	429 42
Telephone Service.....	72 00
Postage, Bank Exchange, etc.....	958 33
Electric Light.....	29 70
Insurance.....	75 00
Rent of Safety Deposit Vault.....	80 00
Legal Services.....	15 00
	\$12,362 45

II. BOARD OF FINANCE

Salary, Secretary, Rev. R. Laird, M.A.....	\$3,000 00
Salary, Stenographer.....	720 00
Travelling Expenses:	
Board of Finance.....	\$543 25
Synods' Committees.....	424 65
Secretary.....	299 95
Special Representatives.....	88 85
	1,356 70
Rent of Office and Telephone.....	382 60
Printing Budget Booklet (\$836.01, less \$139.33 paid by Eastern Section).....	696 68

Mailing, Postage, etc., of Budget Booklet (\$346.86, less \$57.81 paid by Eastern Section).....	289 05
Other Printing, Leaflets, Circulars, Schedules, Assembly Reports, Thanksgiving Offering, etc.....	733 91
Advertising.....	215 00
Office Expenses, Postage, Stationery, Telegraph, etc.....	395 72
Office Furniture.....	136 50
	<u>\$7,926 16</u>

III. FORWARD MOVEMENT

Salary, Publicity Secretary, Mr. Frank Yeigh.....	\$150 00
Salaries, Stenographers.....	569 79
Travelling Expenses:—	
Committee of Fifty and Executive.....	\$1,484 85
Special Representatives.....	574 58
	<u>2,059 43</u>
Rent of Offices.....	100 00
Printing, Leaflets, Circulars, Charts, Stationery, etc.....	379 10
Office Furniture.....	121 50
Office Expense:—	
Petty Cash, Postage, Stationery, etc.....	\$103 17
Telegraph and Telephone Accounts.....	77 68
	<u>180 85</u>
	<u>\$3,560 67</u>
Publicity Expenses, War Memorial:—	
Circulars, Posters, Envelopes, etc.....	\$1,248 09
Lantern Slides.....	50 00
Mailing, etc.....	58 00
Postage.....	280 00
Advertising.....	190 05
	<u>\$1,826 14</u>
	<u>\$5,386 81</u>

IV. ASSEMBLY

Printing Assembly Minutes, etc.....	\$5,987 49
Sundry Expenses, London Assembly.....	194 84
Rev. Dr. Campbell, Clerk of Assembly.....	500 00
Honorarium, Rev. R. B. Cochrane, M.A.....	100 00
Grant to Moderator.....	200 00
Engrossing Loyal Addresses.....	12 00
Expenses Delegate to Methodist Conference.....	2 35
Grant, Alliance of Reformed Churches.....	420 00
Expenses, Board of Education.....	447 46
“ Board of Military Service.....	815 63
“ Emergency Committee.....	21 50
“ Historical Committee.....	90 75
“ Commission on Issues of War.....	597 97
“ Committee on Public Worship.....	174 65
“ Committee to Strike Standing Committees.....	228 85
	<u>\$9,793 49</u>
	<u>\$35,468 91</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
(EASTERN SECTION)

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The following is a statement of the several funds which make up the Consolidated Fund and the amount to the credit of each of them on December 31st, 1918:

College Fund.....	\$147,042 04
Foreign Mission Fund.....	12,497 00
Bursary Fund.....	20,518 00
Geddie Memorial.....	4,015 00
Home Mission Fund.....	57,082 86
Lawson Memorial.....	9,890 00
Dalhousie College Fund.....	29,380 00
Wyllie Fund.....	5,966 00
The Governor Fraser Memorial (Library).....	5,000 00
Library Fund.....	430 00
New Mission Vessel Fund.....	1,773 00
Carmichael Scholarship Fund.....	2,006 00
Alexander MacLeod Bequest.....	29,091 20
Pollok Homiletics Lectureship.....	2,004 00
Pollok Jubilee Lectureship.....	2,007 00
Christina Sutherland Memorial.....	1,287 99
The Murray Bequest.....	511 00
The Phillips Bequest.....	1,002 00
Geo. S. Campbell Scholarship.....	5,010 00
	<u>\$336,513 09</u>
Professors' Houses.....	\$25,200 00
College Buildings.....	80,000 00
	<u>105,200 00</u>

Total Consolidated Capital..... \$441,713 09

The College Buildings as appraised by independent persons are valued at a much higher sum than appears above. There is no direct income from any of the College property.

The Consolidated Fund is invested as follows:

Mortgages.....	\$116,823 38
Bank Stocks.....	144,710 00
Debentures.....	74,385 00
Other stocks.....	9,170 00
	<u>\$345,088 38</u>

Professors' Houses	\$25,200 00
College Buildings	80,000 00
	\$105,200 00
Cash on hand	928 47
Appreciation	\$451,216 85
	9,503 76
Total Consolidated Capital	\$441,713 09

THE CONSOLIDATED FUND REVENUE ACCOUNT.

Amount of interest received	\$19,922 46
Proportion allocated to:	
College Fund	\$10,501 00
Foreign Mission Fund	811 22
Home Mission Fund	3,426 29
Bursary	1,225 00
Library	325 00
Wyllie Fund	356 00
Geddie Memorial	240 00
Lawson Memorial	591 00
Pollok Jubilee Lectureship	119 00
Pollok Homiletics Lectureship	119 00
Carmichael Scholarship	119 00
G. S. Campbell Scholarship	300 00
Alexander MacLeod Bequest	1,740 00
Commissions and other charges	49 95
	\$19,922 46

The rate of interest is slightly over 5.77 per hundred dollars.

TRIAL BALANCE OF CURRENT ACCOUNTS

DECEMBER 31st, 1918.

Cash (Cheques outstanding)	\$19,045 49
Home Missions	\$1,860 88
College	\$3,276 14
Bursary	4,445 13
Library	1,281 14
Synod	10 83
Consolidated Capital (Current Account)	928 47
Century Church and Manse Building Fund	348 69
College Building Fund	836 94
Hunter Fund, Income Account	1,641 89
Hunter Fund, Capital Account	323 49
Pollok Jubilee Lectureship	724 70
Pollok Homiletics Lectureship	468 94
Wyllie Fund	1,235 77
Carmichael Scholarship	1,026 18
Geo. S. Campbell Scholarship	1,463 03
Special Home Mission Fund, Capital	1,965 39
Special Home Mission Fund, Income	512 81
Suspense Account	416 83

\$20,906 37 \$20,906 37

E. KAULBACH,
Chairman.

Halifax, N.S., April 10th, 1919.

FOREIGN MISSION FUND, 1918

Receipts	
Congregations	\$55,772 00
Donations	3,800 20
Woman's Missionary Society	33,751 70
Bequests	740 00
Refund	100 00
Interest	1,963 35
	\$96,127 25

Expenditure	
Trinidad	\$43,567 61
British Guiana	20,833 23
Training Institution, New Hebrides	250 00
Miss Geddie's Annuity	235 00
Dr. Annand's Annuity	200 00
Mrs. Robertson's Annuity	70 00
Mrs. Robertson's Travel	225 70
Mrs. MacKenzie's Annuity	70 00
Dr. Grant's Annuity (\$100 special)	300 00
Mrs. Morton's Annuity	70 00
Mrs. Jamieson	245 40
Miss Blackadder	277 50
Remitted to Dr. Somerville	25,708 07
Travel of Executive Committee	85 95
Telegrams	5 08
Books	7 14
Interest	608 85
Refunds	45 00
Expressage	3 45
Cost of remitting	4 27
Share of Assembly Travel	490 00
Budget Booklet	113 00
Jubilee Appeal	42 00
Office Expenses	2,670 00
	\$97,127 25

HOME MISSION FUND, 1918

Receipts	
Congregations	\$25,828 00
Woman's Missionary Society	7,748 22
Donations	398 30
Collections, per Rev. James Ross	94 00
Repayments	176 19
Interest	5,465 99
Reserve	8,000 00
Income from the MacLeod Bequest	4,300 51
Dr. Balance January 1st, 1918	1,860 88
	\$53,872 09

Expenditure	
Ordained Missionaries	\$5,844 55
Short Terms	954 15
Catechists	3,173 92
Chaplains	1,710 41
Superintendent of Home Missions, Salary	2,400 00
Superintendent of Home Missions, Travel	624 47
Missionary to Foreign Population, Sydney, C.B.	1,910 01

Deaconesses.....	\$1,538 36	
Teachers in Newfoundland.....	345 00	
Teachers at Scotstown, C.B.....	150 00	
Grants to Augmented Congregations.....	16,381 06	
Rev W. H. Spencer, Travel and Salary.....	1,632 26	
Travelling Expenses of Home Mission Board.....	358 75	
Printing.....	132 33	
Telegrams.....	93	
Interest.....	92 45	
Grant to Schools in Newfoundliand.....	240 00	
Expense in connection with Mission at Courtenay Bay.....	46 55	
Maritime Home for Girls.....	1,070 00	
Sydney Rescue Home.....	2,347 13	
Protestant Orphanage, P.E.I.....	100 00	
Deaconess at Trenton.....	400 00	
Mission to the foreign population in Cape Breton.....	1,641 66	
Rev. T. H. Boyd.....	625 00	
Deaconess for Work in Sydney Presbytery.....	75 00	
Grant to Mr. H. Y. Cho.....	200 00	
Refund.....	30 00	
"Presbyterian Witness" for Hospitals.....	30 00	
Proportion of Assembly Travel.....	210 50	
Budget Booklet.....	49 00	
Jubilee Appeal.....	19 00	
Proportion of Office Expenses.....	1,100 50	
Dr. Balance on Augmentation Fund, Dec. 31st, 1917.....	8,439 10	
		\$53,872 09

HOME MISSIONS WEST, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$4,760 00	
Woman's Missionary Society.....	1,500 00	
Interest.....	52 04	
Bequest.....	2,000 00	
		\$8,312 04

Expenditure		
Remitted to Dr. Somerville.....	\$8,096 04	
Refund.....	2 00	
Assembly Travel.....	34 00	
Office Expenses.....	180 00	
		\$8,312 04

COLLEGE FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$11,235 00	
Donations.....	17 00	
Refund from Principal Mackinnon.....	310 67	
Interest.....	10,501 00	
		\$22,063 67

Expenditure

Salaries, Presbyterian College.....	\$11,875 00	
Salary, Dalhousie College.....	2,500 00	
Rev. E. A. McCurdy, D.D., Annuity.....	250 00	
Travelling Expenses, College Board.....	60 75	
Printing.....	168 54	
Telegrams.....	5 51	
Interest.....	98 00	
Refund.....	5 00	
Prizes.....	100 00	
Assistant Librarian.....	25 00	
Assembly Travel.....	138 00	
Budget Booklet.....	28 40	
Jubilee Appeal.....	10 52	
Office Expenses.....	610 90	
Dr. Balance January 1st, 1918.....	2,911 91	
Cr. Balance December 31st, 1918.....	3,276 14	
		\$22,063 67

COLLEGE BURSARY FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$1,386 00	
Woman's Missionary Society.....	150 00	
Donations.....	100 00	
Repayments.....	25 00	
Interest.....	1,320 60	
Credit Balance January 1st, 1918.....	2,852 53	
		\$5,834 13

Expenditure		
Bursaries.....	\$1,038 00	
Aid to Boarding Department.....	145 00	
Loan.....	95 00	
Prizes.....	10 00	
Assembly Travel.....	16 00	
Office Expenses.....	85 00	
Credit Balance, December 31st, 1918.....	4,445 13	
		\$5,834 13

COLLEGE LIBRARY FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$3 00	
Donations.....	71 99	
Interest.....	357 41	
Credit Balance, January 1st, 1918.....	1,025 57	
		\$1,457 97

Expenditure		
Books and Magazines.....	\$153 71	
Printing.....	9 00	
Assembly Travel.....	2 12	
Office Expenses.....	12 00	
Credit Balance, December 31st, 1918.....	1,281 14	
		\$1,457 97

AGED AND INFIRM MINISTERS' FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$3,184 00	
Donations.....	16 00	
	<u>\$3,200 00</u>	
Expenditure		
Remitted to Dr. Somerville.....	\$3,091 00	
Refund.....	2 00	
Assembly Travel.....	15 00	
Office Expenses.....	92 00	
	<u>\$3,200 00</u>	

POINTE AUX TREMBLES SCHOOL, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$2,741 00	
Woman's Missionary Society.....	175 00	
Donations.....	50 00	
Interest.....	50 00	
	<u>\$3,016 00</u>	
Expenditure		
Remitted to Dr. Somerville.....	\$2,918 00	
Refund.....	1 00	
Assembly Travel.....	11 00	
Office Expenses.....	86 00	
	<u>\$3,016 00</u>	

SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$3,162 00	
Donations.....	120 00	
	<u>\$3,282 00</u>	
Expenditure		
Remitted to Dr. Somerville.....	\$3,170 00	
Refund.....	2 00	
Assembly Travel.....	17 00	
Office Expenses.....	93 00	
	<u>\$3,282 00</u>	

ASSEMBLY FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$81 39	
Donations.....	4 72	
	<u>\$86 11</u>	

Expenditure

Remitted Dr. Somerville.....	\$83 70	
Office Expenses.....	2 41	
	<u>\$86 11</u>	

THE POLLOK JUBILEE LECTURESHIP FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$589 83	
Interest.....	137 87	
	<u>\$727 70</u>	
Expenditure		
Office Expenses.....	\$3 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	724 70	
	<u>\$727 70</u>	

THE POLLOK HOMILETICS LECTURESHIP FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$341 51	
Interest.....	130 43	
	<u>\$471 94</u>	
Expenditure		
Office Expenses.....	\$3 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	468 94	
	<u>\$471 94</u>	

THE J. W. CARMICHAEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$883 49	
Interest.....	146 69	
	<u>\$1,030 18</u>	
Expenditure		
Office Expenses.....	\$4 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	1,026 18	
	<u>\$1,030 18</u>	

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$571 00	
Donations.....	1 00	
	<u>\$572 00</u>	
Expenditures		
Printing.....	\$15 54	
Assembly Travel.....	2 50	
Office Expenses.....	16 00	
Remitted to the Treasurer.....	537 96	
	<u>\$572 00</u>	

SOCIAL SERVICE AND EVANGELISM FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Congregations.....	\$6,830 00	
Donations.....	1 00	
	<u>\$6,831 00</u>	
Expenditure		
Remitted to Dr. Somerville.....	\$6,599 00	
Assembly Travel.....	36 00	
Office Expenses.....	193 00	
Refund.....	3 00	
	<u>\$6,831 00</u>	

THE WYLLIE CHURCH BUILDING FUND, 1918

Receipts		
Credit Balance January 1st, 1918	\$957 77	
Interest.....	388 00	
	<u>\$1,345 77</u>	
Expenditure		
Grant to Church at Erb Settlement.....	\$100 00	
Office Expenses.....	10 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	1,235 77	
	<u>\$1,345 77</u>	

THE GEORGE S. CAMPBELL SCHOLARSHIP, 1918

Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$1,480 03	
Interest.....	342 00	
	<u>\$1,822 03</u>	
Expenditure		
Scholarship, Rev. R. W. Collins	\$350 00	
Office Expenses.....	9 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	1,463 03	
	<u>\$1,822 03</u>	

THE ALEXANDER MACLEOD BEQUEST, 1918

Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$4,395 51	
Interest.....	1,740 00	
	<u>\$6,135 51</u>	
Expenditure		
Carried to the Home Mission Fund	\$6,135 51	

THE GEDDIE MEMORIAL, 1918

Receipts		
Interest.....	\$240 00	
Expenditure		
Transferred to the Foreign Mission Fund for Miss Geddies Annuity.....	\$240 00	

THE LAWSON MEMORIAL, 1917

Receipts		
Interest.....	\$591 00	
Expenditure		
Transferred to Foreign Mission Fund.....	\$591 00	

THE CENTURY CHURCH AND MANSE BUILDING FUND, 1918

CAPITAL ACCOUNT		
Amount of Capital, December 31st, 1918.....	\$21,541 00	
INVESTMENTS		
Mortgages.....	\$20,397 72	
War Loan.....	1,000 00	
Cash on hand	143 28	
	<u>\$21,541 00</u>	
INCOME ACCOUNT		
Receipts		
Balance at Credit, January 1st, 1918.....	\$344 27	
Interest.....	873 66	
	<u>\$1,217 93</u>	

Expenditure		
Grants:		
Doaktown.....	\$300 00	
Bradalbane.....	300 00	
Greenfield.....	100 00	
Blackville.....	200 00	
Printing.....	\$900 00	
Salary of Secretary.....	12 50	
Office Expenses.....	50 00	
Balance at Credit, December 31st, 1918.....	50 00	
	205 43	\$1,217 93

OFFICE EXPENSES, 1918

Agent's Salary.....	\$3,000 00	
Mrs. Morrison's Annuity.....	250 00	
Accountant's Salary.....	1,200 00	
Auditor.....	100 00	
Printing.....	145 49	
Telephone.....	62 60	
Rent.....	494 00	
Light.....	12 17	
Post Office Box.....	6 00	
Security Box.....	10 00	
Guarantee Bond.....	10 00	
Insurance on Office Furniture.....	3 33	
Furnishings.....	13 45	
Taxes.....	5 17	
Books and Stationery.....	60 37	
Interest on Overdraft.....	18 90	
Postage.....	86 51	
Discounts and Cheques.....	100 42	
		\$5,578 41

APPORTIONMENT OF OFFICE EXPENSES, 1918

Foreign Mission Fund.....	\$2,670 00	
Home Mission Fund.....	1,100 50	
College Fund.....	610 00	
Aged and Infirm Ministers.....	92 00	
Pointe aux Trembles School.....	86 00	
Home Missions, West.....	180 00	
Sunday Schools and Young Peoples' Societies.....	93 00	
Assembly Fund.....	1 91	
Bursary Fund.....	85 00	
Library Fund.....	12 00	
Synod Fund.....	50 00	
Ministers Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	16 00	
Social Service.....	193 00	
Hunter Fund.....	260 00	
Century Church and Manse Building Fund.....	50 00	
Special Home Mission Fund.....	50 00	
Pollok Jubilee Lectureship.....	3 00	
Pollok Homiletics Lectureship.....	3 00	
Carmichael Scholarship.....	4 00	
Campbell Scholarship.....	9 00	
Wyllie Fund.....	10 00	
		\$5,578 41

WORKING BALANCES

DECEMBER 31st, 1918

Foreign Missions.....	\$13,460 00	
Home Missions.....	5,384 00	
Augmentation.....	5,592 00	
		\$24,436 00

Audited and verified:

(Sgd.) GEO. G. DUSTAN,

Chartered Accountant, Auditor.

HALIFAX, CAN., March 22nd, 1919

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

I beg respectfully to submit my report upon the Finances of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Eastern Section, for the year ending December 31st, 1918.

The records and accounts of the Church Agent, Rev. Dr. Thomas Stewart, have been audited month by month for the year, both as regards receipts and disbursements in Current and Capital Accounts.

I have also examined the Securities in the custody of the Finance Committee, and have found them in regular order, and safely protected in fireproof vaults.

The General Balance Sheets are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a correct view of the finances of the Church, Eastern Section, at December 31st; and the books of the agent are in accordance therewith.

The usual clear and explicit methods are continued, and the accounting given most careful attention throughout.

All required information and explanations have been furnished the Auditor by your officials at this office.

I may further state that the various statements as referred to clearly set forth the financial operations as confirmed by the books of record and vouchers on file.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. G. DUSTAN,

Auditor.

Halifax, March 22nd, 1919.

FOREIGN MISSION FUND, 1918

COMBINED STATEMENT, WESTERN AND EASTERN DIVISIONS

	RECEIPTS	
	Western Division	Eastern Division
Congregation Contributions.....	\$241,901 00	\$47,571 72
Women's Missionary Society, E. D.....		33,751 70
Donations.....	9,078 89	3,800 20
Interest.....	1,458 50	1,963 35
Foreign Mission Annuity and Trust Fund.....	2,958 84	
Refund, Lantern Slide Department.....	60 00	
Transfer from McDougall Estate.....	591 12	
" Warden King Ch. Ext'n. Fund.....	377 96	
" Building Fund for Korea Hospital.....	5,502 27	
" Reserve.....	15,221 33	
Part Proceeds Sale Logan, St. Paul's Church.....	155 32	
For Transmission only.....	4,239 00	
Refund.....		100 00
	\$281,544 23	\$87,186 97
		\$368,731 20

DISBURSEMENTS

Interest on Overdrafts.....	\$7,064 97
-----------------------------	------------

Fields

Central India.....	\$83,315 61
Honan.....	71,757 52
Shanghai.....	4,243 12
Korea.....	74,067 68
Formosa.....	30,442 66
South China.....	13,023 59
Chinese in Canada.....	9,940 95
Gwalior.....	6,922 04
Trinidad.....	44,460 51
British Guiana.....	20,833 23
New Hebrides.....	1,050 70
Anglo-American Work (Orient).....	350 00
Gujarat Mission.....	487 00
	\$360,894 61

Education

Deputation Work, Missionaries and Assistant Secretary.....	\$581 15
Office Staff, Proportion.....	1,140 00
Literature, etc.....	708 24
Lantern Slides, Pictures, etc.....	471 74
Missionary Education Movement.....	500 00
	3,401 13

Miscellaneous

Legal Fees and Sundry Estate Accounts.....	\$263 92
Storage of Furniture, Missionaries' Home.....	29 00
Committee on Reference and Counsel.....	550 00
Travelling Expenses, Mr. Hong Pack, to Canton.....	50 25
Refund, E. D.....	45 00
	938 17

Administration

Salary, Secretary, Rev. R. P. McKay, D.D.....	\$3,000 00
" Assistant Secretary, Rev. A. E. Armstrong, M.A.....	2,500 00
" Office Staff, Proportion.....	740 00
Board and Executive Meetings.....	948 00
Rent.....	1,011 00
Office Expenses, E. D.....	2,670 00
Stationery, Postage, Telephone, Telegrams, etc.....	514 75
Printing Minutes, Blank Forms, etc.....	400 87
	\$11,784 62

General Administration of Church

Agent's Office.....	\$3,382 00
Finance Board.....	2,169 00
Forward Movement.....	1,475 00
Expenses of Assembly.....	2,680 00
Minutes of Assembly.....	431 32
Expenses Commissioners to Assembly.....	2,303 03
	\$12,440 32

\$396,527 92 \$368,731 20

Deficit on account, 1918.....	\$27,791 72
Deficit, December 31st, 1917.....	21,313 42

Net Deficit, December 31st, 1918..... \$49,105 14

CHANGES IN PRESBYTERIES FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1919

I.—SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Auld, Walter R., B.A., B.D.	Oct. 23, 1917	Ordained	P. E. Island	Union	1918
Forbes, E. Vincent, M.A.	May 14, 1918	Licensed	Truro	Halifax	1918
Forbes, E. Vincent, M.A.	May 14, 1918	Ordained	Truro	Halifax	1918
Forbes, James E., B.A.	May 17, 1918	Licensed	Truro	Halifax	1918
Forbes, James E., B.A.	May 17, 1918	Ordained	Truro	Halifax	1918
Milligan, John	July 2, 1918	Licensed	Truro	Halifax	1918
Milligan, John	July 16, 1918	Ordained	Truro	Halifax	1918
Macdonald, John, B.A.	Feb. 4, 1919	Licensed	Sydney	Halifax	1918
MacLennan, C. R. F., B. D.	Sept. 25, 1918	Ordained	Sydney	Queen's	1918
Raynor, Harold Stewart	April 17, 1918	Licensed	Halifax	Halifax	1918

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Bevis, William J.	May 2, 1918	Lunenburg & Yarmouth		
Squires, C. W., M.A., D.D.	Sept. 10, 1918	Miramichi	Mount Allison	1900

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Archibald, William P., D.D.	Aug. 24, 1918	Springside	Truro	1875
Forbes, William, B.A.	July 18, 1918	Tatamagouche	Wallace	1899
Fraser, John	Nov. 19, 1918	Boulardarie	Sydney	1892
Jack, Thos. Chalmers, M.A., D.D.	Aug. 14, 1918	North Sydney	Sydney	1879
McGillivray, J. D.	Feb. 27, 1919	Retired	Truro	1866
MacIntosh, J. P., B.A.	Feb. 23, 1919	Bridgewater	Lunenburg & Yarmouth	1912
Pollok, Allan, D.D., LL.D.	July 7, 1918	Hon. Prin. Pres. Coll., Halifax	Halifax	1852

II.—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Herbison, J. C.	May 14, 1918	Ordained	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918
Kennedy, Thos. E., B.A.	April 19, 1918	Licensed	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1916
MacKenzie, F. Scott, B.D.	Jan. 30, 1918	Ordained	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918
McCurrie, John M.	April 19, 1918	Licensed	Glengarry	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918
McCurrie, John M.	May 15, 1918	Ordained	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918
Taylor, F. Gordon, B.A.	April 19, 1918	Licensed	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918
Taylor, Wm. Scott, B.A.	April 19, 1918	Licensed	Montreal	Pres. Coll., Montreal	1918

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Hutchison, J. J.	Sept. 10, 1918	Montreal	Congl. Coll., Montreal	....
Jones, Walter H., B.D.	Sept. 10, 1918	Montreal	....	....

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Ballantyne, George	Feb. 6, 1919	Retired	Ottawa	1886
Bowman, A.	March 21, 1919	Retired	Montreal	1872
Fraser, James	Oct. 19, 1918	Retired	Montreal	1870

III.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Black, J. J., B.A., B.D.	April 25, 1918	Licensed	Kingston	Queen's	1918
Black, J. J., B.A., B.D.	June 21, 1918	Ordained	Kingston	Queen's	1918
Cumming, Chas.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	1918
Gale, James A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	1918
Gowans, Clarence A., M.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Toronto	Knox	1918
Graham, C. G. D., B.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	1918
Irwin, Jno. A., M.A., B.D.	July 3, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Temiskaming	Queen's and Union	1918
Leitch, Wm. A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	....
McKillop, J. J., B.A.	April 25, 1918	Licensed	Kingston	Queen's	1918
MacLennan, Chas. F. R., B.A., B.D.	April 25, 1918	Licensed	Kingston	Queen's	1918
McNab, Capt. John, B.A.	July 2, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Kingston	Queen's	1918
Monteith, Wm. A., B.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	1918
Osborne, Wm. A., B.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Toronto	Knox	1918
Parks, J. D., B.A.	Nov. 8, 1918	Ordained	Westminster	Westminster	1918
Scott, W. J., B.A., B.D.	April 25, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Kingston	Queen's	....
Westcott, Watson A., B.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed	Toronto	Knox	1918
Wilkinson, John, B.A.	April 9, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Toronto	Knox	1918
Workman, H. V.	April 25, 1918	Licensed	Kingston	Queen's	1918
Workman, H. V.	June 20, 1918	Ordained	Kingston	Queen's	1918

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Cockburn, E., M.A.	Jan. 8, 1919	Retired.	Toronto.	....
Dall, Prof. John, B.D.	Oct. 12, 1918	Prof. in Queen's Coll.	Kingston.	1907
Dawson, Alex., M.A.	July 17, 1918	Retired.	Toronto.	1863
Gilchrist, John R., B.A.	Dec. —, 1918	Retired.	Toronto.	1876
MacKenzie, J. A., Ph.D.	Sept. 28, 1918	Rivendale, Toronto.	Toronto.	1891
McQuarrie, Hector.	Mar. 14, 1918	Retired.	Toronto.	....
North, J. W., M.A., B.D.	Oct. —, 1918	On Military Service.	North Bay.	1914
Tibb, J. Campbell, B.D.	Dec. 13, 1918	Retired.	Whitby.	....

IV.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Bowman, James A., B.A.	Nov. 28, 1918	Ordained.	Hamilton.	Knox.	1916
Gale, James A.	June 25, 1918	Ordained.	London.	Knox.	1918
Kennedy, Thos. E., B.A.	Dec. 30, 1918	Ordained.	Maitland.	Montreal.	1918
Leitch, W. A.	May 14, 1918	Ordained.	London.	Knox.	1918
McKillop, John, B.A.	June 27, 1918	Ordained.	London.	Queen's.	1918

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Lyle, Samuel, D.D.	Jan. 29, 1919	Central (Emeritus)	Hamilton.	1868
MacPhail, Capt. D. G., B.A.	June 27, 1918	Chaplain (Overseas)	Hamilton.	1892
McLaren, Alex.	Feb. 20, 1919	Retired.	Hamilton.	1870
McRobbie, John.	Sept. 19, 1918	Retired.	Sarnia.	1857
Pettigrew, Robert, M.A.	May 2, 1918	Retired.	Paris.	1873
Robson, Nelson B., B.D.	Dec. 3, 1918	Calvin, Hamilton.	Hamilton.	1914

V.—SYNOD OF MANITOBA

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Finnemore, C. E.	April 7, 1918	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1917
Latto, T. T., B.A.	April 7, 1918	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1917
Lowe, John S.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918
McPherson, Wm. W., B.D.	June 23, 1918	Ordained.	Winnipeg.	Union, New York.	1917
Morrison, Donald.	April 7, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1917
Skinner, Alex. R.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918
Snider, George A.	April 7, 1918	Ordained as M.E.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1917
Stott, John W., B.A.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918
Stewart, James.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918
Turnbull, Wm. M.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918
Wallace, H. B.	April 6, 1919	Licensed.	Winnipeg.	Manitoba.	1918

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Gregg, Harris H., D.D.	June , 1918	Winnipeg.....	McCormick.....	.....
Smalley, R. W.	June , 1918	Winnipeg.....	Brandon, Baptist.....	.....

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Hamilton, Alex., D.D.		Keewatin Union.....	Winnipeg.....	.....
Othen, R. C. T., B.D.		Robertson Meml. Inst..	Winnipeg.....	.....

VI —SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Burt, G. R.	Sept. , 1918	Granted full status, Min. Evang't..	Assiniboia.....	.....	.....
Smith, Robert James..	April , 1918	Licensed.....	Saskatoon.....	.....	1918
Smith, Robert James..	April , 1918	Ordained.....	Saskatoon.....	.....	1918
Weare, William Rupert..	Sept. , 1918	Granted full status, Min. Evang't..	Qu'Appelle.....	Manitoba.....	1914
Wiseman, Arthur R.	Aug. , 1918	Granted full status, Min. Evang't...	Abernethy.....	.....	...

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Bouchard, L. R.	May , 1918	Assiniboia.....	Montreal, From M.E., U.S.A.....	1892
Jaffray, J. M.	Aug. , 1918	Swirt Current.....	Pres. Church, U.S.A....	.....
Linka, John.....	June , 1918	Saskatoon.....	Pres. Church, U.S.A....	.....
Rawlinson, Fred. C.	July , 1918	Battleford.....	.....	.....
Warden, Douglas.....	Sept. , 1918	Moose Jaw.....	.....	1910

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

NAME	DATE	CONGREGATION	PRESBYTERY	DATE OF ORDINATION
Campbell, Alex.	Nov. —, 1918	Retired.	Battleford.	....
Gardiner, Stanley	Dec. —, 1918	Plato.	Kindersley.	....
Robson, Alex. R.	Jan. 26, 1918	Retired.	Qu'Appelle.	1885

VII.—SYNOD OF ALBERTA

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Boyd, H. A.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
Boyd, H. A.	May 7, 1918	Ordained.	High River.	Robertson.	1919
Eakin, Wm.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
Eakin, Wm.	April 22, 1918	Ordained.	Lacombe.	Robertson.	1918
Ferris, R. B.	Sept. 24, 1918	Ordained.	High River.	Knox College, Toronto.	....
Hayes, A. E., B.A.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
Herbison, J. C.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
Hughes, J. L.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
Hughes, J. L.	May 13, 1918	Ordained.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
McGregor, D.	April 5, 1918	Licensed.	Red Deer.	Robertson.	1918
McGregor, D.	May 3, 1918	Ordained.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918
McInnes, J. K.	Oct. 17, 1918	Ordained.	Calgary.	Robertson.	1918
Paton, T. S.	April 7, 1918	Licensed.	Red Deer.	Robertson.	....
Wainwright, Wm.	May 20, 1918	Ordained.	Edmonton.	Robertson.	1918

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Clark, Ralph E., B.A.	June, 1918	Calgary.	McCormick.	1902

VIII.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

CHANGES AFFECTING STUDENTS AND LICENTIATES

NAME	DATE	CHANGE, LICENSED OR ORDAINED	PRESBYTERY GRANTING LICENSE OR ORDINATION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Agabob, Walter J.	Sept. 27, 1918	Licensed.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918
Agabob, Walter J.	Nov. 26, 1918	Ordained.	Kamloops.	Westminster Hall.	1918
Connal, Peter.	Sept. 27, 1918	Licensed.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918
Connal, Peter.	March 12, 1918	Ordained.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918
McGookin, John.	Sept. 27, 1918	Licensed & Ord.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918
McGuire, Donald.	Sept. 27, 1918	Licensed.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918
Park, John D., B.A.	Sept. 27, 1918	Licensed.	Westminster.	Westminster Hall.	1918

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Punter, C. Wm.....	Aug. 20, 1918	Kootenay.....	Wesley Meth., W'peg..	1914

OBITUARY NOTICES

REVEREND JOHN CALDER

Rev. John Calder, B.A., B.D., was born at West Bay, Inverness County, N.S., in 1860. His early education was obtained in the common school of West Bay. After a few years of teaching, he attended Pictou Academy, and matriculated into Dalhousie University, from which he graduated B.A. in 1886. He pursued his theological studies in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, from which institution he graduated in 1889, receiving the degree of B.D. After graduation he was ordained and inducted into the congregation of Springville and Sunny Brae in the Presbytery of Pictou. Ill-health led to his resignation of this charge after a pastorate of upwards of three years, and the next two years were spent at the home of his boyhood. His health somewhat improving, he again resumed his early profession, and taught school in West Bay and Port Hood Academy. For a time he supplied the pulpit of the congregation of Port Hastings. In 1897 he accepted a call to Port Mulgrave and faithfully ministered to that congregation until November, 1899, when he was called to St. Peter's, C.B., where he laboured earnestly for over thirteen years. In February, 1913, he became the pastor of the Scotch Church, Boston. Here he remained until the summer of 1916, when he returned to his native land on a vacation in the hope of somewhat regaining his health. During this vacation he was hurt in a railway accident. Severing his connection with the Scotch Church, he again moved to St. Peter's, where he supplied for a time, but soon ill-health forbade him expounding the Word from the sacred desk, and on November 15th, 1917, he was called to the great Home.

Mr. Calder was an excellent scholar, and efficient teacher. As a preacher he was easily among the best of the land—clear, strong, sympathetic, evangelical. As a man he had many gifts and graces—with fine qualities of head and heart—humble, devout, cheerful, bright, gracious, companionable, and true to his own high ideals.

REVEREND J. S. MULLAN

The death of Rev. J. S. Mullan took place at Stanley, N.B., on December 24th, 1917. Mr. Mullan had just entered upon his 88th year, having been born at Derry-lane, Londonderry, Ireland, December 23rd, 1830. He was educated at Queen's University, Kingston, and was ordained and inducted into the charge of Newtonville, Ontario, December 31st, 1861. Here he laboured for eight years, moving then to Woodlands, from which place he came to Nashwaak and Stanley. He was settled in this charge by the Presbytery of St. John on April 11th, 1882, and laboured there for upwards of twenty years, when he was relieved from the active duties of the ministry. Later on he was restored to fellowship and full standing in the ministry. Endowed with a splendid physical constitution, Mr. Mullan endured much hard labour in ministering to his extensive field. He took an active part in the life of the community; but his ecclesiastical duties were not overlooked, as the churches erected during his ministry will testify. His preaching was orthodox, doctrinal, and fearless. He is the last of a group of seven men, all of marked individuality, who exercised their ministry at the same time in the Presbytery of St. John—men who were large factors in the church life and also the provincial life of their day.

MINISTERS RECEIVED FROM OTHER CHURCHES BY LEAVE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

NAME	DATE OF RECEPTION	PRESBYTERY GRANTING RECEPTION	OF WHAT THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE A GRADUATE	YEAR OF GRADUATION
Punter, C. Wm.....	Aug. 20, 1918	Kootenay.....	Wesley Meth., W'peg..	1914

OBITUARY NOTICES

REVEREND JOHN CALDER

Rev. John Calder, B.A., B.D., was born at West Bay, Inverness County, N.S., in 1860. His early education was obtained in the common school of West Bay. After a few years of teaching, he attended Pictou Academy, and matriculated into Dalhousie University, from which he graduated B.A. in 1886. He pursued his theological studies in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, from which institution he graduated in 1889, receiving the degree of B.D. After graduation he was ordained and inducted into the congregation of Springville and Sunny Brae in the Presbytery of Pictou. Ill-health led to his resignation of this charge after a pastorate of upwards of three years, and the next two years were spent at the home of his boyhood. His health somewhat improving, he again resumed his early profession, and taught school in West Bay and Port Hood Academy. For a time he supplied the pulpit of the congregation of Port Hastings. In 1897 he accepted a call to Port Mulgrave and faithfully ministered to that congregation until November, 1899, when he was called to St. Peter's, C.B., where he laboured earnestly for over thirteen years. In February, 1913, he became the pastor of the Scotch Church, Boston. Here he remained until the summer of 1916, when he returned to his native land on a vacation in the hope of somewhat regaining his health. During this vacation he was hurt in a railway accident. Severing his connection with the Scotch Church, he again moved to St. Peter's, where he supplied for a time, but soon ill-health forbade him expounding the Word from the sacred desk, and on November 15th, 1917, he was called to the great Home.

Mr. Calder was an excellent scholar, and efficient teacher. As a preacher he was easily among the best of the land—clear, strong, sympathetic, evangelical. As a man he had many gifts and graces—with fine qualities of head and heart—humble, devout, cheerful, bright, gracious, companionable, and true to his own high ideals.

REVEREND J. S. MULLAN

The death of Rev. J. S. Mullan took place at Stanley, N.B., on December 24th, 1917. Mr. Mullan had just entered upon his 88th year, having been born at Derry-lane, Londonderry, Ireland, December 23rd, 1830. He was educated at Queen's University, Kingston, and was ordained and inducted into the charge of Newtonville, Ontario, December 31st, 1861. Here he laboured for eight years, moving then to Woodlands, from which place he came to Nashwaak and Stanley. He was settled in this charge by the Presbytery of St. John on April 11th, 1882, and laboured there for upwards of twenty years, when he was relieved from the active duties of the ministry. Later on he was restored to fellowship and full standing in the ministry. Endowed with a splendid physical constitution, Mr. Mullan endured much hard labour in ministering to his extensive field. He took an active part in the life of the community; but his ecclesiastical duties were not overlooked, as the churches erected during his ministry will testify. His preaching was orthodox, doctrinal, and fearless. He is the last of a group of seven men, all of marked individuality, who exercised their ministry at the same time in the Presbytery of St. John—men who were large factors in the church life and also the provincial life of their day.

REVEREND E. S. BAYNE

The Reverend E. S. Bayne, B.A., was born at Great Village, Nova Scotia, on September 12th, 1848. His early education was obtained in the common schools at Pictou, and in Pictou Academy. He matriculated into Dalhousie University, from which he graduated B.A. His theological course was taken in Princeton College, Returning to the Provinces by the sea in 1875, he was ordained and inducted as minister over the congregation of Murray Harbour, P.E.I., as his first charge. Subsequently he held pastorates at Musquodoboit, N.S., and Mabou, Cape Breton, where he laboured for twenty-eight years. During the last ten years of his ministry he was the faithful and painstaking Clerk of the Presbytery of Inverness. On February 20th, 1918, he was called home.

Mr. Bayne was genial, friendly and affable, and was interested in the welfare of everybody, mindful of the needs of those in humble circumstances, ever ready to help others. As a minister he was a clear, sympathetic expounder of the evangelical faith, watching carefully over his flock, and successful in leading many to take a decided stand for Christ. As a member of Presbytery he was ever ready to take his share of any work to be done and to assist in every way possible.

REVEREND F. C. SIMPSON

The Reverend Frederick C. Simpson died at Bridgetown, N.S., on Sunday morning, March 17th, 1918, in the 59th year of his age. He was born in Hull, England, in 1859, and there received the greater part of his education, but coming to Canada in the early eighties, he completed his course in the Presbyterian College, Halifax, in 1888. His first charge was in Ontario. Subsequently he laboured in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. For about two years, previous to his being settled at Bridgetown, he was travelling agent for *The Presbyterian Witness*.

Mr. Simpson was a highly respected minister of our church for just thirty years, and served always with faithfulness and success. As a man he was of kindly nature and genial disposition, and quickly made friends wherever he went. As a preacher he was fluent, pleasing, and evangelical, and it was while he was getting ready to go forth to his labour of love that the angel of death bade him come up higher.

REVEREND D. B. McLEOD

The Reverend D. B. McLeod, M.A., was born at Orwell, P.E.I., on July 18th, 1854, and, when quite young, moved to Nebraska. He received his Arts course at Park College, Missouri, from which college he received the degree of M.A., and graduated from Lane Seminary, Ohio, in 1885, being Valedictorian of his class, and was ordained in 1883, and settled in Quincy, Mass. In 1887 he accepted a call to the congregation of Orwell, which had just been received into the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Here he laboured faithfully for twelve years, when he was called to Zion Church, Charlottetown. He resigned this charge in November, 1903, and returned to the United States, being settled in Somerville, Mass. From Somerville he was recalled to Orwell in June, 1908. He resigned this pastorate in November, 1913, and returned to Quincy, where he was pastor for about two years. He became pastor of Upper Stewiacke, N.S., in November, 1915, and continued there until May, 1917, when failing health compelled him to resign his charge. On his way to his old home in Orwell, he was stricken down, and departed to be with Christ, on May 22nd, 1918.

Wherever Mr. McLeod ministered, his people loved him, not only for his eminent Christian qualities, but also for his gentle and sympathetic nature. He was a distinguished preacher of the Gospel, a diligent pastor, a wise counsellor and a genial friend.

REVEREND ALLAN POLLOK

The Rev. Allan Pollok, D.D., LL.D., died after a brief illness on July 7th, 1918. He was born in Scotland, October 19th, 1829. He was educated at Glasgow University and ordained by the Presbytery of Dunoon, December 14th, 1852, and arrived in Halifax on January 9th, 1853. The following spring he was inducted into the congregation of St. Andrews, New Glasgow, where he remained until 1875. From that time until his death he was most intimately associated with the Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S. First as Professor of Church History and Pastoral Theology from 1875 to 1894, when he was Principal of the College. The combined duties of Principal and Professor he continued to perform, and with marked success, until 1904, when he was made Honorary Principal. This position he held at the time of his death.

The church has great cause for gratitude to God for the enrichment of its life that has come through Dr. Pollok. He had splendid gifts as preacher and orator, teacher and writer, and these gifts he devoted unreservedly to the service of the Church and Kingdom. For many years the Church has honoured him for his gifts, followed him as a wise guide, and loved him for his personal worth.

REVEREND WILLIAM FORBES

The Rev. Wm. Forbes, B.A., a member of a noted family, was born at Upper Stewiacke on February 7th, 1870. He was educated at Pictou Academy, Dalhousie University, and the Presbyterian College, Halifax. Throughout his student days he possessed the affection of his fellow students through those winsome qualities of mind and heart, which later in life, won so easily for him the esteem of his brethren in the ministry wherever he was known. Before entering college, he taught school for some years, and during his student days laboured as a catechist in Labrador and other places. On the conclusion of a creditable college career, he applied himself immediately with characteristic unselfishness to the labours of his chosen profession. His first regular charge was at Noel, Hants County, N.S. In 1904, he offered his services to the Foreign Mission Committee, and was sent to Demerara, taking charge of our mission there. Here he contracted malaria and was obliged to return to Nova Scotia. In 1905 he was called to the church at Tatamagouche, as assistant pastor to the Rev. Dr. Thos. Sedgwick. On the resignation of the latter some years ago, Mr. Forbes took entire charge, and here, as elsewhere, greatly beloved, and making full proof of his ministry, he laboured until July 18th, 1918, when, after an illness of only four days, he passed away to the immediate presence of the Master. For a number of years he was the genial, efficient Clerk of the Presbytery of Wallace and an honoured member of the Foreign Mission Committee, and the Synod appointed him to the responsible position of Assistant Clerk of that Court.

Mr. Forbes was a man of delightful personality, a faithful servant of God, a successful pastor and an earnest and evangelical preacher of the Gospel. His death, when he had scarce reached this life's noonday, deprives his brethren of the Synod of a promising and popular member; but he left with us the blessed memory of a life well-lived.

REVEREND THOS. CHALMERS JACK

Rev. Thomas Chalmers Jack, B.A., D.D., was born in St. Stephen, N.B., on October 26th, 1851. He was a son of the manse, his father being the Rev. Lewis Jack, one of the pioneers of the Presbyterian Church in Eastern Canada. He received his early education in the schools of the city of St. John, N.B., where he completed his High School course, and secured a Grammar School License. After teaching for some years in Milltown, N.B., he, in 1872, entered the University of New Brunswick, from which institution he graduated B.A. in 1876, capturing the Governor's gold medal that same year. After he graduated in Arts, he caught the spirit of religious zeal spreading through the land on account of the union of some of the Presbyterian

bodies, and decided to enter the ministry. Accordingly he entered the Presbyterian College, Halifax, and there pursued his theological studies. On October 14th, 1879, the Presbytery of Halifax ordained him and inducted him into the pastorate of the congregation of Maitland, N.S., where he ministered as "a workman that needeth not to be ashamed" for seventeen years. In 1896 he entered upon his second and last pastorate. In that year he was called to the "industrial east," and on the 2nd of September he was inducted into the pastorate of St. Matthew's Congregation, North Sydney, N.S. Here he laboured with wisdom, zeal and fidelity till July 1st, 1917, when the ills of the flesh stayed his active ministry. On the 7th May, 1918, he resigned his charge and, on the earnest request of the people of St. Matthew's, he was made Pastor Emeritus. He passed peacefully to rest on August 13th, 1918, after a year of intense suffering, and upwards of 39 years, filled, running over, in the gospel ministry.

Dr. Jack had rich endowments of mind and heart, which he, without stint, consecrated to the service of the Church and her exalted Lord. The weaker congregations within the bounds of his Presbytery were frequently visited by him, and his good cheer gladdened many a heart and uplifted not a few congregations and enabled them to go on their way rejoicing. The esteem and confidence of his brethren found expression in his election to the Moderatorship of Synod in 1913. In recognition of his services to the Church, the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred on him by the senate of the Presbyterian College, Halifax, in 1906. He took a very active and useful part in the courts of the Church, being, on many important committees, including the committee on Church Union. For many years he was the efficient Clerk of Sydney Presbytery.

In his home, in the pulpit, Presbytery, Synod, Assembly and on the committees of the Church and in the community in which he lived, he will be long and sorely missed.

REVEREND W. P. ARCHIBALD

The Rev. W. P. Archibald, B.D., D.D., was born in 1852 in the beautiful countryside of Upper Musquodoboit, N.S., where he received his early education. He took his Arts course in the University of Dalhousie. His theological training was received at the Presbyterian College, Halifax, from which institution he received his B.D. in 1887. His first congregation was Tyron and Bonshaw, P.E.I., where he was ordained and inducted in 1875. In 1878 he accepted a call to Cavendish and New Glasgow, P.E.I., where he spent seventeen years of very fruitful ministry. From Cavendish he was translated to Sunny Brae and St. Paul's, Pictou Co., N.S., in 1895, and on May 12th, 1904, he was settled in Springside, where he laboured faithfully and well until he was called to the higher service on August 25th, 1918. For a number of years he was the efficient and painstaking Clerk of the Presbytery of Truro.

Filled with moral earnestness and missionary zeal, he did yeoman service in all the congregations in which he exercised his ministry, and was a servant of God, well-beloved by young and old, rich and poor.

He was a fine scholar. Having read selectively and widely, he was well versed in literature and general knowledge. He always kept an open mind for the best in biblical and theological research. He was a writer of no mean order, both in verse and prose.

As a preacher, Dr. Archibald was strong and fearless; instructive and inspiring; fervent and pleasing. As a minister and friend, he was loving, kind and sympathetic, and well graced his noble calling. Although he chose to minister in the more remote parishes, yet the richness of his life and endowments shone afar, and were recognized both by our Theological College in the bestowing upon him of the degree of D.D. in 1911, and by our Synod in the autumn of the same year, elevating him to the honoured position of Moderator.

In all the Church courts he took an active and prominent part, and his passing in the midst of his most useful years is a heavy blow.

REVEREND J. M. FISHER

Rev. J. M. Fisher, B.A. departed this life in Saskatoon October 12th, 1918, in his 59th year. Mr. Fisher had been in poor health from early in this year, and resigned his charge, Kelfield and Springwater, in September, having completed three years in this charge and twenty-six years in the ministry. Mr. Fisher was much beloved by all who knew him, a man of integrity, a conscientious pastor and faithful Presbyterian. During his pastorate at Kelfield, this charge rose from an Ordained Mission to Self-support. A beautiful church was built at Kelfield and preparations were under way for building a manse at Kelfield and a church at Springwater. We pray that many men of his type may give themselves to the work of the ministry in the near future.

PROFESSOR JOHN DALL

Professor John Dall, B.D., Professor of Church History in Queen's Theological College, obtained leave of absence from his duties, in order that he might enlist for active service in the war, and died in the discharge of his duty as Major in the Highland Light Infantry, at Secunderabad, India, on October 12th, 1918. Both as professor and preacher he took high rank, and in his death the work has sustained a severe loss. He was a young man of splendid physique, and of buoyant spirit, and was universally esteemed as a warm and charming friend.

REVEREND J. CAMPBELL TIBB

Rev. J. Campbell Tibb, B.D., retired from active service some time before his death, having been in failing health for some years. He qualified for the university, as did many others, while teaching in the public school, and graduated with honors in Philosophy after a distinguished course, in 1878, taking the M.A. degree in the following year. After graduating from Knox College in 1881 he spent a year in post-graduate study in Leipsic and in Edinburgh, taking the degree of B.D. in Edinburgh University. Returning to Canada he responded to the call of the West and spent some years in mission work in Rapid City and in Rat Portage, afterwards serving successively in Burns' Church, Sarnia; in Streetsville; in Eglinton, and finally in Blackstock, Whitby Presbytery. He died December 13th, 1918, in Toronto.

REVEREND JOHN ALEXANDER MACKENZIE

Rev. John Alexander Mackenzie, Ph.D., minister of Riverdale Church, Toronto, died on September 27th, 1918, after a lingering illness. Dr. Mackenzie was in the prime of life, having graduated from Knox College in 1895. He served with great acceptance and success in the pastorates of Oakwood and Cambray; Kirkwall; Shelburne and finally in the Riverdale Church in Toronto. In all his pastorates he was beloved by his people, and his pulpit ministrations showed an earliest study of the Word of God, a reverent and loving fellowship with his Lord, and a profound sense of responsibility in declaring to the people the whole counsel of God. His manner was humble and unobtrusive, he was easily accessible and gracious to those who sought him, and most kindly and sympathetic with those who had wandered and were seeking the way back again. His memory will always be cherished by those who came under his ministry.

REVEREND ROBERT LAW

Rev. Robert Law, D.D., Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College, died on the seventh day of April, 1919, after a brief illness. Dr. Law had won a high place in Edinburgh as a preacher and author before he came to Canada in November, 1909, in response to the call to undertake the work of the Chair

of New Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College. He was then minister of Laurieston Church, U.F., in Edinburgh, and had won great distinction during that year by the publication of his Kerr Lectures. In Canada he was immediately recognized as one of the ablest preachers in the Church, and he was at once sought by Old St. Andrew's, Toronto, to fill the pulpit made famous by the preaching of Dr. G. M. Milligan. Permission was given to undertake this double duty of professor and preacher, and for all the intervening years he bore this heavy burden, apparently without harm. But the strain was too great, and with little warning the brilliant life-flame flickered and fell. Dr. Law was in the zenith of his power as a preacher, and attracted hundreds of students to his ministry in Old St. Andrew's. These will bear the stamp of his ministry through life, and will make his influence felt where ever they may afterwards live out their life.

REVEREND JOHN McROBBIE

After a brief illness, Rev. John McRobbie passed peacefully to his rest, at Petrolia on Thursday, September, 19th, 1918, at the age of 91 years and 11 months.

Mr. McRobbie was born on the Rock of Gibraltar on October 22nd, 1826. He came to Canada with his parents in infancy, and settled first in the Province of Quebec, receiving his early school training in Quebec City and the City of Montreal. His college training was received at the University of Toronto and at Knox College. During his student days he rendered service as a missionary at Westport, Mono, and Wardsville. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Ottawa, and on October 21st, 1857, was ordained by the Presbytery of Hamilton and inducted into the pastorate of Jarvis. Called to Petrolia in 1873 he ministered to his people for twelve years, when he retired from the active duties of the ministry, making his home in Petrolia for the remainder of his days.

A little less than a year before his death he celebrated with the Petrolia congregation and the Presbytery of Sarnia the 60th anniversary of his ordination and his 91st. birthday, and preached at one of the Sabbath services with remarkable vigour.

Mr. McRobbie was looked upon as a father in Israel whose unshakeable faith and noble service made him an inspiration to all his brethren. Funeral services in the church at Petrolia were conducted by the Presbytery of Sarnia, and the mortal remains of our honoured father were laid away in Hillside Cemetery, Petrolia.

REVEREND SAMUEL LYLE

The Rev. Samuel Lyle, D.D., after a long and well spent life, passed peacefully away, entering upon his eternal rest on Wednesday, the twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen. Born at Derbock, Antrim, Ireland, July 16th, 1841, he was in due time taught in public and high schools, and later in the University of Glasgow and the Free Church College, Glasgow, graduating from the latter in the year 1868. The same year he was called to Connor Presbyterian Church, Ireland, ordained to the ministry and inducted into said charge, where he laboured with success for ten years. Preaching in Central Church, Hamilton, while visiting this continent, he was later called by that congregation, and was inducted as its minister in February, 1878, where he continued to minister until the year 1910, when he resigned and became pastor emeritus, which position he held at the time of his death. He was a Bachelor and Doctor of Divinity, both degrees having been secured by examination from Montreal Theological College.

The late Dr. Lyle was an affectionate husband and father; a public spirited man; a fearless and vigorous preacher; an indefatigable worker in good causes; an enthusiast on Augmentation for weaker congregations; a firm believer in the dis-

semination of knowledge, he himself being a wide reader and owner of a large library; and, undaunted by difficulties, he persevered in all his undertakings.

In the year 1910 he was elected Moderator of the General Assembly, and discharged the duties of that most important office with much credit.

A strong believer that God is working out a sure destiny in this world, he died in the hope of a triumphant resurrection and an eternal home for the just.

REVEREND NELSON B. ROBSON

In the removal by death of Rev. Nelson B. Robson, B.D., of Calvin Church, Hamilton, the Church has suffered a severe loss. Although Mr. Robson had been only a short time in Hamilton, he had already taken his place in the affections of the members of Presbytery, and had shown a spirit of gentleness and courage which gave great promise of usefulness to his own congregation and to the Presbytery of which he was a member. Mr. Robson, in addition to the wisdom and ability brought to bear upon the work in his own church, was possessed of a scholarly mind and of the habits of a student; and it is lamented that one who in the years to come would more and more have identified himself with the educational life of the Church has been taken away so prematurely.

The late Mr. Robson died on December 4th, 1918, a victim of the influenza.

REVEREND ROBERT PETTIGREW

The Rev. Robert Pettigrew, M.A., was born in Scotland, and came to Canada in early boyhood. He was brought up near Chesterfield under the ministry of the late Rev. William Robertson. He was educated at the Grammar School of Woodstock, the University of Toronto, and Knox College. His first charge was Weston in the Presbytery of Toronto where he was ordained in 1873. In 1884 he became minister of Glen Morris in the Presbytery of Paris and labored there faithfully and efficiently for over thirty years till his retirement from the active work of the pastorate. He had the honour of being Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, and was greatly beloved by all his brethren in the Presbytery of Paris. He was a good man, full of the Holy Ghost and of faith.

REVEREND B. B. WILLIAMS

The venerable retired minister of the Church, Rev. B. B. Williams, died at Paris, April 1st, 1919. On his way to speak to a meeting of soldiers he was seized with a chill from which he never recovered. He was born in England, and, having preached there for some years, came to Canada and held pastorates in Sarnia and Guelph. He came to Paris some sixteen years ago, on retiring, and supplied the pulpit of the Paris church for some time during the vacancy following the retirement of the Rev. E. Cockburn. Mr. Williams had reached a good old age, and died in the peace and comfort of the Gospel which for so many years he had preached.

REVEREND ALEXANDER McLAREN

The Rev. Alexander McLaren passed to his rest and reward on Thursday, February 20th last, at the age of seventy-six years. After long years of weary suffering, borne with unflinching Christian fortitude, he has been delivered from the burden of the flesh into a hope full of immortality. We sorrow that we will see no more his strong form and kindly face. We desire to record our high regard for him as a good man and a worthy minister of Jesus Christ. Sprung of a strong stock, he was himself the embodiment of the characteristic family qualities; decision, uprightness, loyalty, tenderness, piety, faith. He lived and died as a humble believer in God his Saviour.

MAJOR DONALD G. MACPHAIL

Major, the Rev. Donald George MacPhail, B.A., was drowned when the *Llandovery Castle* was sunk by a German submarine on June 27th, 1918. After serving overseas, Major MacPhail was serving as Chaplain on the *Llandovery Castle* when that vessel fell a victim to the brutality of the enemy.

The Presbytery of Hamilton, within whose bounds Major MacPhail has labored in the pastorate, and on whose roll his name was at the time of his untimely death, has placed on record their affection for him as a brother minister, and their admiration for him in his life and in his heroic death, and their sincere sorrow upon his removal. He was a man greatly beloved by his brethren. He brought to all his duties a clear mind and unselfish heart. Of a quiet, retiring nature, he had yet that force of character which made his influence strongly felt. He did well whatever he took in hand, and was ever ready to do whatever was laid upon him. [In the congregation where he ministered—Cayuga—and in the Presbytery, his memory will long remain a gracious influence. If to live in lives we leave behind is not to die, Donald George MacPhail lives on, and will live on, here among those who knew him, as he lives yonder where those who follow in Christ's train here serve Him still.

REVEREND SAMUEL H. BOURGOIN

The Rev. Samuel H. Bourgoïn was born at Pointe-aux-Trembles, near Montreal, the son of the late Principal of the Pointe-aux-Trembles Mission Schools. There he received his early education, and as he grew, imbibed the fine missionary spirit of his parents, which led him to devote his life to the evangelization of his fellow-countrymen of the Province of Quebec. He subsequently took the literary course prescribed by the Presbyterian College, Montreal, followed by the regular French course in Theology, graduating in 1905. His licensure and ordination took place soon after, and he had charge, during his brief ministry of twelve years, of French mission stations at St. Blandine, Port-au-Persil, and Dequin, all in the Presbytery of Quebec. He died at the last named place on the 16th June, 1917, being about thirty-five years of age, leaving a widow, a grand-daughter of the late John MacLaren, of Port-au-Persil, now matron of the French Protestant Boarding School at Namur, Quebec, and one child, a daughter. Mr. Bourgoïn was a faithful missionary, an earnest preacher of the gospel of the grace of God, and his labour has not been in vain in the Lord. He was patient in suffering, resigned to the will of God, and departed in the faith that for him to die was gain.

REVEREND THOMAS JOHNSTONE

The Rev. Mr. Johnstone was born at Westville, Pictou County, Nova Scotia, in the year 1874. His early education was received at Westville, and in the United States, where also he took his Arts course. He studied Theology in Bangor Theological College, Maine, U.S., and at Pine Hill, Halifax, N.S. His first pastorate was that of the West Branch Church, River John, N.S., where he was ordained in 1908, and where he laboured for four years. He was inducted to the charge of Maxville, Presbytery of Glengarry, on the 1st December, 1912, having been translated by the Presbytery of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Here he laboured until his death, which occurred after a brief illness on the 5th December, 1917, in the Montreal General Hospital.

Mr. Johnstone was a faithful and devoted pastor, greatly interested in the young people of his flock, who responded freely to his endeavours after their spiritual good.

REVEREND JOHN MATHESON

The Rev. John Matheson, B.A., was born in Skye, Scotland, whence his parents removed in his early childhood, to Dunvegan, Glengarry County, Ontario, where he was educated in the public school. With the ministry in view, he took the Arts course in McGill University, and studied theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, graduating in 1879, soon after which he was licensed. Mr. Matheson held three pastorates, all in the Presbytery of Glengarry, first, that of the united congregations of Burns' Church, Martintown, and Hephzibah Church, Williamstown, where he was ordained and inducted in 1879; in this charge he laboured for eighteen years; secondly, Salem Church, Summerstown, where he spent fifteen years; and thirdly, Dalhousie Mills, where he passed the remaining five years of his ministry. He departed this life on the 5th December, 1917, at the age of seventy-two years.

Mr. Matheson was a conscientious student, a faithful preacher, and a diligent pastor, respected and beloved by all his people, whose example and influence in the communities in which he lived, were a constant uplift and blessing. His brethren of the Presbytery ever found him a congenial companion, an honourable neighbour, and an earnest fellow-worker. He was clerk of Presbytery for the five years preceding his decease.

Mr. Matheson gave two of his sons to the ministry, and three to the war of liberation, two of whom have laid down their lives in the great cause, the third being still at the front.

REVEREND JAMES S. STEWART

The Rev. James S. Stewart was born at Inverness, Scotland, and emigrated with his parents to Canada when fourteen years of age, settling in the County of Stormont, Ontario. He received his early education in the Indian "Lands" school, Glengarry County, studied theology in Knox College, Toronto, graduated in 1875, and was ordained in 1876. He laboured as a missionary in Manitoba and Ontario for many years, and was finally appointed an "ordained missionary" at Marlow, in the Quebec Presbytery, in the year 1902, where he continued to labour faithfully for sixteen years, until within a month of his death, which occurred at Ottawa on 1st January, 1918, at the advanced age of seventy-eight years.

Mr. Stewart was a man of quiet, retiring disposition, who won the confidence and affection of those to whom he ministered.

REVEREND ISMAEL PRUDHOMME BRUNEAU

The Rev. Mr. Bruneau was born at St. Constant, Quebec, in 1852. The son of a French convert, he received his early education at the Pointe-aux-Trembles School, near Montreal, going thence to the Presbyterian College, Montreal, where, having taken the literary course, he entered upon the study of theology, and graduated in 1882. He was licensed and ordained soon after, and for the following ten years laboured in the French mission fields of Kankakee, Illinois; Green Bay, Wisconsin, and Holyoke, Mass. He then became pastor of St. John's French Church, Quebec, where he remained five years, when he was appointed to the mission church du Sauveur, Montreal. Here he wrought assiduously for the next twelve years, when he removed to Cornwall, Ontario, and supplied that mission and Valleyfield, Quebec, for the ensuing seven years. In 1917 he returned to Quebec, where he laboured diligently until his death, which took place suddenly, at the close of the Sabbath evening service, on January 21st, 1918, at the age of sixty-six years.

Mr. Bruneau was an ideal missionary, zealous for evangelical truth, and the

enlightenment of his French fellow-citizens in the gospel, an earnest preacher, a man of deep piety, and simple faith, beloved by all those to whom he ministered, and highly esteemed by all his brethren.

He gave two sons to the service of his country, one of whom is still at the front.

REVEREND ANDREW ROWAT

The Rev. Andrew Rowat was born of Scottish parents in 1839, received his literary education in Upper Canada College and University College, Toronto, and studied Theology in Knox College, also in the Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland. His first charge was that of West Winchester, in the Presbytery of Brockville, where he was ordained and inducted in May, 1871. He ministered to that people for thirteen years, when he was called to the congregation of Elgin and Athelstan, in the Montreal Presbytery. Here he laboured with great fidelity and assiduity for twenty-five years, retiring in 1909, on account of impaired health. Removing to St. Lambert, a suburb of Montreal, he there spent the last nine years of his life, departing on May 2nd, 1918, to be with the Lord, at the mature age of seventy-nine years.

Endowed with more than ordinary ability, Mr. Rowat proved to be a most impressive and instructive preacher, thoroughly evangelical, and was highly appreciated by the members of his flock. Of a genial disposition, he was much esteemed by his brethren in the Presbytery, and brought to its deliberations both counsel and strength, and his presence will be much missed.

REVEREND THOMAS A. MITCHELL

The Rev. Thomas A. Mitchell was born at Linden, Nova Scotia, in 1862, and was one of two brothers to enter the ministry. He received his early education at Pictou Academy, and afterwards took his literary and theological courses at the Presbyterian College, Montreal. He laboured with conscientious zeal and faithfulness in the charges of Finch, Ontario, Cote des Neiges, and Lachute, in the Province of Quebec, Sussex, New Brunswick, and finally settled in Elgin and Athelstan, in the Montreal Presbytery, where he had just entered upon his work with promise of a goodly spiritual harvest, when he was stricken with the deadly shaft of disease, which carried him away on August 4th, 1918, at the comparatively early age of fifty-six. Mr. Mitchell was an earnest preacher, a devoted pastor, and a good Presbyter, whose passing in the midst of his strength and usefulness, leaves another blank in the already depleted ranks of our ministers. His ministry, extended twenty-five years. Possessed of a genial and kindly bearing, he commended himself to all who knew him, especially to his brethren of the Presbytery of Montreal within whose bounds he laboured for thirteen years. He leaves behind a widow and a daughter grown.

REVEREND J. M. GOODWILLIE

The Rev. Mr. Goodwillie was born in Welland County, Ontario, in the year 1845. He received his literary training in the University of Toronto, and took his theological course at Knox College, from which institution he graduated in 1866. In the same year he served with the Queen's Own Regiment, at Ridgeway, during the Fenian Raid, after which he began his ministerial work at Newmarket, was called later to North Bay, and finally settled at Osgoode, Ontario. After having laboured there for a number of years, he retired from the ministry and engaged in mercantile pursuits in Metcalfe, which he continued to follow until the close of his life. He died at his home there on July 2nd, 1917, at the ripe age of seventy-two years. His only son is on active service in France.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

ACCORDING TO ROLLS OF PRESBYTERIES

Attached to the Names are the Post Office Addresses. The Figures denote the Presbytery.

A			
Abernethy, G. W., Massey, Ont.	27	Back, W. G., Toronto, Ont.	22
Abraham, H. E., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	31	Bailey, John, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	36
Abraham, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	21	Bailey, R., Rossburn, Man.	11
Abraham, R. H., D.Sc., Toronto, Ont.	22	Baillie, C. J., M.A., San Fernando, Trinidad	11
Abram, L., Quebec, Que.	12	Bain, H. A., B.A., Alberni, B.C.	76
Abery, James, Lonsdale, Ont.	38	Baird, A. B., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Acheson, Robt. C., Simpson, Sask.	58	Baird, Frank, M.A., Woodstock, N.B.	8
Acton, A. A., B.A., B.D., Hull, Que.	15	Ball, Joseph, Kelowna, B.C.	73
Adam, W. P., Stoughton, Sask.	52	Ballantyne, F., B.A., London, Ont.	34
Adams, F. H.	..	Ballantyne, Geo., Beech Grove, Que.	..
Agabob, W. J., S. Vancouver, B.C.	75	Ballantyne, Jas., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Aitchison, W. W., Hanna, Alta.	67	Ballantyne, R. T., B.A., Maisonneuve, Que.	13
Aitken, George, Parkhill, R.R. 7, Ont.	36	Ballantyne, W. D., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Aitken, W. E. M., Ph.D., Kippen, Ont.	38	Ballard, C. H., Reserve Mines, N.S.	1
Aitken, W. R. 2, Armstrong, B.C.	73	Bannatyne, J. D., Duart, Ont.	35
Alder, J. C., Cloverdale, B.C.	75	Bannerman, W. E., B.A., Alameda, Sask.	53
Alexander, W. A., B.D., Craik, Sask.	56	Barber, James, M.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	32
Allan, D. K., Coleman, Alta.	71	Barbour, Robert, Meaford, Ont.	29
Allan, G. R., Outremont, Que.	13	Barclay, Jas., D.D., LL.D., Scotland	13
Allan, J. S., Toronto, Ont.	27	Barker, A. H., B.A., Kanto, Korea.	9
Allen, W. F., B.D., Vermilion, Alta.	63	Barnard, A. T., M.A., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	64
Allen, W. J., Douglas, Man.	48	Barnett, J. H., Ph.D., Norwich, Ont.	33
Allison, W. T., Ph.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42	Barr, A. T., B.D., Lacombe, Alta.	65
Alp, W. H., Granton, Ont.	37	Barrett, G. H., Grassy Lake, Alta.	71
Amos, W. A., B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	30	Bartlett, W. H., Drumheller, Alta.	67
Amos, Walter, Toronto, Ont.	22	Barton, Kenneth W., B.A., Prescott, Ont.	17
Anderson, D., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	32	Bates, W. H., B.A., W. Summerland, B.C.	73
Anderson, F. J., B.A., Jaora, Central India.	13	Battisby, J. R., D.D., Chatham, Ont.	35
Anderson, F. W., M.A. (Chaplain)	22	Bayne, G. D., Ph.D., Melville, Sask.	49
Anderson, James, M.A., Orland, California.	..	Bayne, Geo. T., Lang, Sask.	54
Anderson, J. C., Chauvin, Alta.	63	Baynes, T. S., Victoria, B.C.	76
Anderson, J. D., B.A., Beauharnois, Que.	13	Beaton, J. M., Box 1534, Calgary, Alta.	68
Anderson, J. G., Loverna, Sask.	61	Beaton, L., Grand River, N.S.	1
Anderson, J. H. A., B.D., S.T.M., Chatham, N.B.	9	Beattie, John A., B.D.	..
Anderson, J. W., Stony Mountain, Man.	42	Beattie, Wm., D.D., C.M.G., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Anderson, P. W., M.A., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	15	Beattie, W. T., Selkirk, Man.	42
Andrews, W. H., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22	Beauchamp, P., Meyronne, Sask.	55
Anglin, R. W., M.A., Windsor, N.S.	6	Beavis, R. B.	58
Annand, E. E., B.A., Binscarth, Man.	47	Becket, John, Toronto, Ont.	22
Annand, Joseph, D.D., Hantsport, N.S.	7	Beckett, S. E., M.A., B.D., Moose Jaw, Sask.	57
Annesley, James, Merriton, Ont.	32	Beckstedt, I. N., Lansdowne, Ont.	18
Anthony, James, M.A., Fingal, Ont.	34	Beecroft, W. A., B.D., Overseas	..
Archibald, A. D., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75	Beill, J. M., Lloydminster, Alta.	63
Archibald, A. D., M.A., Pictou, N.S.	3	Bell, A. G., B.A., Windthorst, Sask.	51
Archibald, Jno, Roblin, Man.	46	Bell, J. R.	..
Archibald, L. P., Elder Bank, N.S.	6	Bell, J. U., Upper Canard, N.S.	6
Argo, James, London, Ont.	34	Bell, J. W., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Armstrong, A. E., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22	Bell, T. A., B.A., Listowel, R.R. 1, Ont.	39
Armstrong, W. C., M.A., Ph.D.	..	Bell, Wm., Abernethy, Sask.	50
Arthur, G., M.D., Vegreville, Alta.	63	Bell, W. D., St. Paul's, R.R. 2, Ont.	37
Ashcroft, R., Shellmouth, Man.	47	Bell-Smith, W. M.	22
Athanasoff, T., Toronto, Ont.	22	Bennet, Orr, B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Atkinson, Geo., Farran's Point, Ont.	14	Bennett, J. W. C., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Atkinson, Geo. F. N., B.A., Motherwell, Ont.	37	Bennett, Thos., Montreal, Que.	13
Atkinson, W. L., Puslinch, R.R. 3, Ont.	22	Berezynski, M. P., Sifton, Man.	46
Auld, W. R., B.D., Overseas	10	Berlis, H. A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Austin, J. M., B.A., Pathlow, Sask.	59	Bennie, H. L., B.A., B.D., Grafton, Ont.	19
Aylward, R., B.A., Emerson, Man.	42	Best, Cecil H., B.A., Neepawa, Man.	45
Ayers, W. M., Stony Beach, Sask.	56	Best, D. W., M.A., Bowmanville, Ont.	21
B		Bethune, M. N.	..
Back, A. J. W., Milltown, N.B.	8	Beveridge, R. W., B.A., Mull, Ont.	35
		Beveridge, T., B.D., Melita, Man.	43
		Bevis, W. J., Lorneville, N.B.	8
		Bey, Theodore, B.A., Rossburn, Man.	47
		Bieler, Prof. Chas., D.D., Westmount, Que.	13
		Binnie, James, B.D., Parry Sound, Ont.	25

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Birnie, R. A., Prince George, B.C.	74	Burns, Samuel S., B.A., B.D., Verdun, Que.	13
Bishop, David, Huntsville, Ont.	25	Burns, W. F., Lethbridge, Alta.	13
Biteon, J. G., Kindersley, Sask.	61	Burrows, Andrew, D.D., Hamilton, Bermuda	6
Black, Binney S., B.A., N.Y.	23	Burt, G. R., Verwood, Sask.	55
Black, J. A., B.A., Hornings Mills, Ont.	23	Burton, Wm., B.A., Beaconsfield, B.C.	75
Black, J. J., B.A., B.D., Burnbrae via Campbellford, Ont.	18	Bychinsky, S., Canora, Sask.	49
Black, J. R., B.A., Port Perry, Ont.	22	Byers, R. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	36
Black, Wm., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	21	Byrnes, J. D., B.D., North Bay, Ont.	25
Blair, A., B.A., D.D.	31	Bygrave, L. A., Crystal City, Man.	43
Blake, W. G., Cayuga, Ont.	32		
Blakely, M. D. M., M.A., R.R. No. 5, Pembroke, Ont.	16		
Bleuin, A. P., Bonnyville, Alta.	63		
Blockey, T. A., Marquis, Sask.	57		
Blue, Arch., Saltcoats, Sask.	49		
Bolinbroke, H., B.D., South Mountain, Ont.	17		
Bompas, J. G. G., B.A., B.D., Weihwei, Honan, China.	77		
Booth, W. J., B.A., Hornby, R.R. 2, Ont.	22		
Borland, J. H., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	21		
Borthwick, W., Penticton, B.C.	73		
Boucher, J. E., St. Hyacinthe, Que.	13		
Bouchard, L. R., Melaval, Sask.	55		
Boudreau, Moses F., Westport, Ont.	17		
Boudreau, P., B.A., Quebec, Que.	12		
Bower, H. W., Major, Sask.	61		
Bowman, C. H., B.A., Crowland, Ont.	32		
Bowman, J. A., M.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42		
Boyd, A. B., Wynyard, Sask.	49		
Boyd, A. M., Ph.D., Thamesville, Ont.	35		
Boyd, Andrew, Port Arthur, Ont.	41		
Boyd, H. A., Ensign, Alta.	70		
Boyd, H. A., M.A., B.D., Hwaiking, Honan, China.	77		
Boyd, J. D., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	18		
Boyd, T. Hunter, 70 Bothwell St., Glasgow, Scotland.	8		
Boyle, A. M., B.A., Belgrave, Ont.	39		
Boyle, Robert, Winnipeg, Man.	42		
Bradley, J. A., R.R. No. 3, Truro, N.S.	5		
Bradley, W. A., B.A., Teeswater, Ont.	39		
Brandt, E. H., D.D., Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	13		
Bremner, W. A., Cobourg, Ont.	19		
Briggs, J. F.	75		
Bright, Alfred, B.A., Sherbrooke, Que.	12		
Britton, J. W., Wallace, N.S.	4		
Broadfoot, T. A., B.A., B.D., Kongmoon, South China.	69		
Brookes, W. S., Gem, Alta.	18		
Brown, A. V., B.D., Pictou, Ont.	73		
Brown, C. Campbell, Vernon, R.R. 1, B.C.	24		
Brown, Chas., Washago, Ont.	19		
Brown, George A., B.D., Barrie, Ont.	67		
Brown, H., Warsaw, Ont.	31		
Brown, John, B.A., Verdant Valley, Alta.	68		
Brown, J. A., B.A., Fergus, Ont.	16		
Brown, J. J., B.A., Ayr, Ont.	33		
Brown, J. R., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	22		
Brown, S. G., Almonte, Ont.	66		
Brown, T. Crawford, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	4		
Brown, W. G., M.A., B.D., Red Deer, Alta.	77		
Brownell, J. H., Port Elgin, N.B.	31		
Bruce, James H., B.A., Wuan, Honan, China	9		
Bruce, R., B.D., Winterbourne, Ont.	67		
Bruce, W. T., M.D., Truro, N.S.	71		
Brunton, J. N., Castor, Alta.	42		
Bryan, A. C., B.D., Taber, Alta.	59		
Bryce, Geo., D.D., L.L.D., Winnipeg, Man.	20		
Bryden, C. W., B.A., Shellbrook, Sask.	22		
Bryden, W. W., M.A., Woodville, Ont.	57		
Brydon, Robt., B.A., Strange, Ont.	24		
Buchanan, D. M., B.A., Rouleau, Sask.	38		
Buchanan, J. B., M.D., Amkhut, Central India.	31		
Buchanan, James, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18		
Buchanan, J., Manville, Alta.	43		
Budge, A. L., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	29		
Burd, A. L., B.A. (Chaplain), Toronto, Ont.	22		
Burgess, E. H. (Chaplain)	40		
Burgess, W. H., B.D., Walkerton, Ont.	27		
Burkholder, Jenkins, Caledon, Ont.	5		
Burns, Harry, B.A., Milford Stn., N.S.	3		
Burns, J. A. S., B.A., Thornburn, N.S.			

C

Cairns, J. A., M.A., Langbank, Sask.	51	Christie, G. A., M.A., Lansdowne Station, N.S.	3
Calder, F. A. G., Montreal, Que.	13	Christie, W. J., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	48
Calder, W. C., Revelstoke, B.C.	73	Churchill, A. W., B.A., Oak Lake, Man.	51
Caldwell, J. A., B.A., Humboldt, Sask.	58	Clackson, R. A., M.A., Wapella, Sask.	62
Caldwell, J. S., B.A., Govan, Sask.	50	Clare, F. A., B.A., B.D., Vanguard, Sask.	4
Caldwell, T. N., Ottawa, Ont.	15	Clarke, D. McD., B.A., Northport, N.S.	77
Cameron, A. C., M.A., Jubilee, B.C.	75	Clark, Harold M., B.A., Wuan, Honan, China.	6
Cameron, A. E., B.A., Metcalfe, Ont.	15	Clark, J. A., D.D., Halifax, N.S.	12
Cameron, A. G., Ottawa, Ont.	15	Clark, J. A., Three Rivers, Que.	45
Cameron, A. H., Keremeos, B.C.	73	Clark, J. Knox, B.A., Arden, Man.	68
Cameron, C. J., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75	Clark, Ralph E., De Winton, Alta.	13
Cameron, D. E., M.A., Coleman, Alta.	62	Clark, W. J., D.D., Westmount, Que.	58
Cameron, D. G., Swift Current, Sask.	3	Clark, Wylie C., B.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	69
Cameron, Geo., B.A., River John, N.S.	36	Claxton, J. A., B.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.	76
Cameron, H. D., B.A., Forest, Ont.	17	Clay, W. L., B.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	16
Cameron, Hugh, B.A., Morrisburg, Ont.	56	Cliff, H. W., M.A., B.D., Arnprior, Ont.	22
Cameron, J. C., B.A., Regina, Sask.	75	Clugston, H. S., Toronto, Ont.	21
Cameron, J. H., B.A., Coquitlam, B.C.	32	Clugston, J. F., B.A., Dunbarton, Ont.	6
Cameron, J. W., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	22	Coburn, D., B.D., U. Musquodoboit, N.S.	13
Cameron, R. F., B.A., Georgetown, Ont.	59	Coburn, D. N., B.D., Ormstown, Que.	25
Cameron, W. A., B.A., Melfort, Sask.	8	Cochrane, R. B., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	29
Cameron, W. J., Norton, N.B.	28	Cock, D. G., B.A., Banaswara, Central India	22
Camp, A. E., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1	Cocks, J. Fraser, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	32
Campbell, A. H., B.A., Sydney, N.S.	35	Cockburn, R. T., Ph.B., Hamilton, Ont.	11
Campbell, A. U., B.A., Blythwood, Ont.	48	Coffin, F. J., Ph.D., San Fernando, Trinidad	6
Campbell, C. A., B.A., Kelowna, B.C.	13	Coffin, F. S., B.A., Harbor Grace, Nfld.	4
Campbell, C. D., M.A., B.D.	33	Coffin, R. L., B.A., Tatamagouche, N.S.	10
Campbell, D. J., Russelltown, Que.	75	Collins, R. W., M.A., Marshfield, P.E.I.	50
Campbell, D. L., B.D., Brantford, Ont.	16	Colquhoun, J. G. A., B.A.	18
Campbell, Duncan, M.A., Chilliwack, B.C.	29	Colquhoun, P. M., Lipton, Sask.	20
Campbell, G. D., B.A., Cobden, R.R. 3, Ont.	76	Compton, S. J. M., B.D. (Chaplain)	29
Campbell, Hilton R., Ph.D., Allenford, Ont.	6	Conn, James R., M.A., Cannington, Ont.	24
Campbell, J., M.A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	75	Conn, J. T., Markdale, Ont.	50
Campbell, J. F., D.D., Rutlan, Central India	43	Connery, D. G. S., M.A., Kelliker, Sask.	32
Campbell, J. L., B.A., B.D., Collingwood E., B.C.	12	Conning, W. C., Baysville, Ont.	18
Campbell, J. R., Swan Lake, Man.	13	Conrad, W. W., M.A., Melrose, Ont.	32
Campbell, Malcolm, Marshboro, Que.	72	Cooke, Chas., H. B.A., Binbrook, Ont.	22
Campbell, M. A., Montreal, Que.	24	Cook, W. J., B.A., Sitamsu, Central India	30
Campbell, M. C., Kaslo, B.C.	36	Cooper, W. B., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	28
Campbell, N. B.A., Oro Station, Ont.	65	Cooper, Wm., B.A., Mt. Forest, Ont.	62
Campbell, N. A., B.A., Inwood, Ont.	13	Copey, W. J., Macleannan, Ont.	12
Campbell, N. G., B.A., Strome, Alta.	49	Corbett, E. A., M.A., Overseas	46
Campbell, Robert, D.D., Montreal, Que.	1	Corbett, T., Gull Lake, Sask.	15
Campbell, R. J., Foam Lake, Sask.	22	Cormack, James, B.A., Megantic, Que.	63
Campbell, R. J., Toronto, Ont.	35	Cormie, J. A., B.A., Dauphin, Man.	15
Campbell, R. M., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	44	Cornett, A. D., M.A., B.D. (Chaplain)	15
Campbell, W. A., M.A., Stevenson Ont.	47	Cornett, J. S., M.A., B.D., Islay, Alta.	48
Cannon, Walter, Collingwood, Ont.	33	Cote, J. E., Cheswold, Del.	34
Carefoot, J. A., Rathwell, Man.	72	Court, T. C., Carberry, Man.	41
Carmichael, H., M.A., Scarboro Jet., Ont.	23	Courtney, J. H., St. Thomas, Ont.	32
Carmichael, John, Vista, Man.	28	Cowan, Chas. L., Fort Frances, Ont.	45
Carpenter, W., Delhi, Ont.	75	Cowan, Hugh, B.D., St. Catharines, Ont.	16
Carr, A. L., B.A.	6	Cowan, John J., B.A., Kelwood, Man.	39
Carr, W. N., Alton, Ont.	38	Craig, D. J., Bristol, Que.	75
Carriere, S. A., Grand Bend, Ont.	75	Craig, H., Forrester's Falls, Ont.	40
Carruthers, James, Vancouver, B.C.	75	Craig, J. R., Vancouver, B.C.	9
Carson, G. S., D.D., Halifax, N.S.	38	Craig, M. P., Dungannon, Ont.	15
Carson, J.	31	Craig, R. J., M.A., Demorestville, Ont.	41
Carswell, David, Seaford, Ont.	18	Craige, James R., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	32
Carter, Geo. W., M.A., B.D., Guelph, Ont.	43	Craige, A., Bass River, N.B.	15
Caswell, J. T., Tamworth, Ont.	29	Cramm, W. H., B.A., B.D., Westboro, Ont.	18
Chalmers, Wm. M., B.A., Minto, Man.	22	Cranston, J. A., M.A., Fort William, Ont.	32
Chandler, E. F., M.A., Kilsyth, Ont.	34	Cranston, R. A., B.A., Trenton, Ont.	22
Cheyne, J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	12	Cranston, W. T., Tansley, Ont.	30
Chidley, G. M., B.A., Mt. Brydges, Ont.	42	Crath, P. C., Toronto, Ont.	19
Chilton, Frank	33	Craw, Alex. W., B.A., Moorefield, Ont.	31
Chisholm, John, B.A., Montreal, Que.	12	Craw, Geo. I., B.A., Springville, Ont.	22
Chodot, Wm., Tourville, Que.	42	Craw, R. W., B.A., Fergus, Ont.	22
Christie, David, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	33	Craw, W. W., M.A., Ph.D., Bolton, Ont.	35
Christie, D. Wallace, Woodstock, Ont.		Crawford, John, B.A., Essex, Ont.	34

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Crozier, Hugh	31	Cruikshank, W. J., Fraserton, Alta.	67
Crosier, H. G., Winnipeg, Man.	42	Cruikshank, W. R., B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Cruchon, C. F.	15	Cumberland, James, M.A., Stella, Ont.	18
Cruikshank, J. W., M.A., B.D., Ft. William, Ont.	41	Cumming, C. G., M.A.	24
Cruikshank, W. J., Fraserton, Alta.	67	Cumming, Chas., Cookstown, Ont.	3
Cruikshank, W. R., B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	13	Cumming, R., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.	3
Cumming, C. G., M.A.	24	Cumming, T., D.D., Stellarton, N.S.	58
Cumming, Chas., Cookstown, Ont.	3	Cunningham, J. D., M.A., Welland, Ont.	75
Cumming, R., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	Cunningham, Simon	64
Cumming, T., D.D., Stellarton, N.S.	58	Cunneen, W. A., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	20
Cunningham, J. D., M.A., Welland, Ont.	32	Currie, D. D.D., Beaverton, Ont.	32
Cunningham, Simon	64	Currie, Donald H., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	15
Cunneen, W. A., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	20	Currie, E. C., Hawkesbury, Ont.	34
Currie, D. D.D., Beaverton, Ont.	32	Currie, John, London, Ont.	24
Currie, Donald H., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	15	Currie, J. R., Port Sydney, Ont.	40
Currie, E. C., Hawkesbury, Ont.	34	Currie, J. W., M.A., B.D., Tara, Ont.	32
Currie, John, London, Ont.	24	Currie, L. H., B.A., Grimsby, Ont.	63
Currie, J. R., Port Sydney, Ont.	40	Currie, Neil, McLaughlin P.O., Alta.	18
Currie, J. W., M.A., B.D., Tara, Ont.	32	Currie, P. W., B.A., Sunbury, Ont.	
Currie, L. H., B.A., Grimsby, Ont.	63		
Currie, Neil, McLaughlin P.O., Alta.	18		
Currie, P. W., B.A., Sunbury, Ont.			

D

Dale, W. Taylor, Kingston, Ont.	18	Dawson, John	18
Dallas, A. M., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	64	Dawson, Wm., B.D., R.R. No. 4, New Glasgow, N.S.	3
Daly, C. H., B.A., Ladner, B.C.	75	Denoon, A. H., B.D., Lethbridge, Alta.	71
Danylchuk, John, Innisfree, Alta.	63	De Pierro, R., Montreal, Que.	13
Davey, J., Miami, Man.	43	De Rose, A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
Davidson, D. J., B.A., Indore, Central India	37	Dewar, Robert, M.A., Fort William, Ont.	41
Davidson, H. P., B.A., Military Y.M.C.A. Service	48	Dewar, Wm. B., Ogema, Sask.	54
Davidson, John, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22	Dey, W. J., M.A., D.D., Simcoe, Ont.	32
Davidson, J. S., B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	57	Dickey, R. M., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	6
Davidson, M. B., M.A., Galt, Ont.	31	Dickie, A. B., D.D., Hantsport, N.S.	6
Davidson, Rich., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22	Dickie, Gordon, M.A., St. John's, Nfld.	35
Davidson, Roland, B.A., Northam, R.R., P.E.I.	10	Dickie, Henry, D.D., Chatham, Ont.	13
Davidson, Thos., M.A., Lisle, Ont.	24	Dickie, R. W., B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	45
Davidson, T. R., Ph.D., Harcourt, N.B.	9	Dickson, Geo. A., Westbourne, Man.	45
Davies, J. C., Old Barns, Col. Co., N.S.	5	Dickson, Hislop, M.A., B.D., Alexander, Man.	48
Davis, W. A., Balgonie, Sask.	56	Dickson, J. M., St. David's, Ont.	58
Dawson, John	18	Dix, David S., Ph.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	15
Dawson, Wm., B.D., R.R. No. 4, New Glasgow, N.S.	3	Dix, G. McL., B.D., Chaplain	75
Denoon, A. H., B.D., Lethbridge, Alta.	71	Dobbin, J. S., Aylwin, Que.	13
De Pierro, R., Montreal, Que.	13	Dobbin, J. W., B.A.	16
De Rose, A., Hamilton, Ont.	32	Dobson, J. R., B.D., Montreal, Que.	20
Dewar, Robert, M.A., Fort William, Ont.	41	Dobson, Wm. A., B.D., Carleton Place, Ont.	42
Dewar, Wm. B., Ogema, Sask.	54	Dodds, F. T., Hamilton, Ont.	24
Dey, W. J., M.A., D.D., Simcoe, Ont.	32	Dodds, Thos., B.A., Sonya, Ont.	47
Dickey, R. M., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	6	Dodge, R. D., B.A.	22
Dickie, A. B., D.D., Hantsport, N.S.	6	Donaghy, J. A., M.A., McConnell, Man.	26
Dickie, Gordon, M.A., St. John's, Nfld.	35	Donald, C. D., B.A., Ujjain, India	42
Dickie, Henry, D.D., Chatham, Ont.	13	Donnell, J. A., M.A., Haileybury, Ont.	64
Dickie, R. W., B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	45	Donnelly, H. B., B.A., St. Vital, Man.	47
Dickson, Geo. A., Westbourne, Man.	45	Douglas, Jas., M.A.	29
Dickson, Hislop, M.A., B.D., Alexander, Man.	48	Douglas, J. F., Silverton, Man.	50
Dickson, J. M., St. David's, Ont.	58	Douglas, J. H., Kemble, Ont.	14
Dix, David S., Ph.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	15	Douglas, J. M., Tantallon, Sask.	75
Dix, G. McL., B.D., Chaplain	75	Douglas, J. R., M.A., Dalkeith, Ont.	
Dobbin, J. S., Aylwin, Que.	13	Douglas, R. J., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.	
Dobbin, J. W., B.A.	16		
Dobson, J. R., B.D., Montreal, Que.	20		
Dobson, Wm. A., B.D., Carleton Place, Ont.	42		
Dodds, F. T., Hamilton, Ont.	24		
Dodds, Thos., B.A., Sonya, Ont.	47		
Dodge, R. D., B.A.	22		
Donaghy, J. A., M.A., McConnell, Man.	26		
Donald, C. D., B.A., Ujjain, India	42		
Donnell, J. A., M.A., Haileybury, Ont.	64		
Donnelly, H. B., B.A., St. Vital, Man.	47		
Douglas, Jas., M.A.	29		
Douglas, J. F., Silverton, Man.	50		
Douglas, J. H., Kemble, Ont.	14		
Douglas, J. M., Tantallon, Sask.	75		
Douglas, J. R., M.A., Dalkeith, Ont.			
Douglas, R. J., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Continued

Dow, A. J. H., Ashcroft, B.C.	73	Ferguson, D. J., Lavenham, Man.	45
Dow, J. A., B.A., Enderby, B.C.	73	Ferguson, Geo. D., B.A., LL.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
Dowling, F. S., B.A., St. John, N.B.	8	Ferguson, Hector, The Pas, Man.	46
Dredge, F. R. G., M.A., Camrose, Alta.	65	Ferguson, Hugh, B.A., Stratford, Ont.	37
Drinnan, R.	22	Ferguson, J. A., B.A., Norval, Ont.	22
Drumm, A. H., London, Ont.	34	Ferguson, J. S., Ravenna, Ont.	24
Drumm, T. P., B.D., Moncton, N.B.	32	Ferguson, J. T., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	72
Drummond, D. R., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	17	Ferguson, J. Y., M.A., M.D., C.M., Taihoku, Japan.	32
Drysdale, A. W., Spencerville, Ont.	12	Ferguson, M.	25
Du Bois, H., B.A., Lennoxville, Que.	47	Ferguson, T. J. S., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	25
Duckworth, H. B., Rivers, Man.	64	Ferguson, Wm., Oak River, Man.	47
Duclos, John E., B.A., Bonnyville, Alta.	13	Ferguson, J. D., B.A., Windsor, Que.	12
Duncan, G., M.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	22	Ferguson, J. J., M.A., Detlor, Ont.	18
Duncan, Geo. P., Port Credit, Ont.	13	Fernie, Inc., Carlyle, Sask.	52
Duncan, Gordon R., Ste. Therese de Blainville, Que.	13	Ferris, R. B., Granum, Alta.	70
Duncan, J. G.	22	Ferry, John, Ph.B.	75
Duncan, John M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	28	Findlay, George H., Haney, B.C.	42
Duncan, J. S., B.D., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	57	Findlay, Wm. L., B.A., Regina, Sask.	56
Duncan, Philip, B.A., Caron, Sask.	75	Finlayson, R. D., B.A., Lumsden, Sask.	44
Duncanson, R., B.A.	75	Finnemore, C., Nesbitt, Man.	9
Dunn, A., D.D., New Westminster, B.C.	22	Firth, Alex., Douglastown, N.B.	3
Dunn, Alex., M.A., B.D., Britannia, B.C.	42	Fisher, A. F., B.D., Merigonish, N.S.	75
Dunn, G. M., Toronto, Ont.	43	Fisher, Geo.	66
DuVal, F. B., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	43	Fisher, Peter, Innisfail, Alta.	6
Dyde, S. W., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	43	Fisher, R. Gibson, Essequibo, British Guiana	75
Dyker, G. A., Lyleton, Man.	43	Fisher, S. W., B.A.	4

E

Eadie, Gillies, B.A., Changte Ho, China.	77	Fitzpatrick, James, B.A., West New Annan, N.S.	4
Eadie, Robert, Ottawa, Ont.	15	Fleming, J. D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Eakin, R. C., B.A., Imperial, Sask.	58	Fleming, Peter.	75
Eakin, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	22	Fleming, W. M., Regina, Sask.	56
Eakin, Wm., Lougheed, Alta.	65	Flemming, D., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Earchman, E. A., B.A., B.D., Port Hope, Ont.	19	Fletcher, Colin, M.A., D.D., Exeter, Ont.	38
Earle, B. D., B.A., River Hebert, N.S.	4	Fletcher, John, Parkbeg, Sask.	57
Earle, Chester A. M., B.A., Noel, N.S.	5	Foote, James, B.A., Exeter, Ont.	38
Easson, K. M., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	36	Foote, W. R., M.A., B.D., Wonsan, Korea.	8
Eastman, S. H., B.A., Port Stanley, Ont.	34	Forbes, Alex., M.A., D.D., Grand Prairie, Alta.	64
Ecclestone, G. H., Kamsack, Sask.	49	Forbes, E. V., M.A., Maitland, N.S.	5
Edgar, J. D., Ph.D., Guelph, Ont.	31	Forbes, G. E., B.A., Scotsburn, N.S.	3
Edington, A., Wellesley, Ont.	37	Forbes, J. A., Earlton, N.S.	4
Edmond, Geo. A., B.A., Military Service.	48	Forbes, J. E., B.A., Bass River, N.S.	5
Edmond, Henry, M.A., Brandon, Man.	22	Forbes, H. S., B.A., Weihwei, Honan, China	77
Edmond, J. H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	8	Forrest, John, D.D., LL.D., Halifax, N.S.	6
Eisenor, H. L., St. John.	34	Forster, J. C., B.A., Watford, Ont.	36
Elder, Jno., Chelsea Green, London, Ont.	38	Fortune, W. G. W., B.A., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Elliott, A. L., M.A., Melita, Man.	24	Foster, A. H., B.D., Oakburn, Man.	47
Elliott, Joseph E., B.A., Goderich, Ont.	38	Foster, D. E., B.A., Terra Cotta, Ont.	18
Elliott, J. J., B.A., Midland, Ont.	24	Fotheringham, R. H., B.A.	58
Ellison, D. I., Toronto, Ont.	22	Fowler, F. G., B.A., Joliette, Que.	13
Elmhurst, T. R.	68	Fowler, James, M.A., LL.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
Eler, Alex., M.A., Calgary, Alta.	63	Fowler, W. J., M.A., B.D., Ft. Coulonge, Que.	15
Eustafiewicz, E., Andrew, Alta.	37	Fowlie, A. J., B.A., Camilla, Ont.	24
Evans, Chas. E., B.A., St. Mary's, Ont.	14	Fowlie, Robert, Collingwood, Ont.	3
Extence, Geo., Martintown, Ont.	42	Frame, D. A., M.A., Westville, N.S.	50

F

Fairbairn, R. K., B.A., Cheltenham, Ont.	23	Fraser, Prin. D. J., D.D., LL.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Fairlie, John, Kingston, Ont.	18	Fraser, Donald, B.A., Hillsboro, N.S.	2
Fairweather, Jas., Dugald, Man.	42	Fraser, E. J. O., B.A., Kainai, Korea.	6
Falconer, John P., B.A., Rodney, Ont.	34	Fraser, H. C., M.A., St. John, N.B.	8
Falconer, J. W., D.D., Halifax, N.S.	6	Fraser, Hector, Eagle Butte, Alta.	69
Farley, Samuel, M.A., Collingwood, Ont.	24	Fraser, H. J., B.D., Truro, N.S.	5
Farmer, Wm., Englehart, Ont.	26	Fraser, Jas., Dominion No. 6, N.S.	1
Farquhar, Geo., M.A., B.D., Chaplain.	42	Fraser, Jas., Fencelon Falls, Ont.	20
Farquharson, Chas. D., B.A., St. George, Ont.	33	Fraser, J. B., M.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	29
Farquharson, James, D.D., New Glasgow, Que.	13	Fraser, J. M., Black River Bridge, N.B.	9
Farquharson, Wm., D.D., Quebec, Que.	12	Fraser, J. R., M.A., Uxbridge, Ont.	20
Faryon, G. W., B.A., R.R. 1, Winnipeg, Man.	42	Fraser, J. Kier, D.D., Galt, Ont.	31
Faulds, Jas., M.A., on active service.	16	Fraser, Lennox.	22
Fee, W. M., M.A., New Liskeard, Ont.	26	Fraser, R. Douglas, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	8
Feir, H., B.A., Virden, Man.	48	Fraser, S. A., Princetown, Trinidad.	29
Felstead, J. A., Byng Inlet, Ont.	25	Fraser, Thurlow, M.A., D.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	8
Ferguson, A., M.A., Ferry Landing, N.S.	2	Fraser, W. M., B.Sc., B.A., St. Andrew's, N.B.	49
Ferguson, C. A., B.A., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	14	Frazier, James, Foam Lake, Sask.	
Ferguson, D. A., B.A., Fenwick, R.R. 3, Ont.	32		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Freeman, E. G. D., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Fresque, Herbert, E. Templeton, Que.	15
Fulton, Jno. W., Dalhousie Station, Que.	14
Fulton, M. Scott, B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Fullerton, T. F., D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	10
G	
Galbraith, T. R., Blairmore, Alta.	..
Galbraith, Wm. Scott, Thamesford, Ont.	34
Gale, Jas. A., Hyde Park, Ont.	34
Gale, R. M., Chatham, Ont., R.R. 3.	35
Galloway, John, Saskatoon, Sask.	58
Gamble, Robert, B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Gandier, Alfred, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Gandier, Joseph, Newburgh, Ont.	18
Garabedian, M. G., B.A., B.D., Leslie, Sask.	49
Gardiner, A. W., B.D., Baltimore, Ont.	19
Gardiner, P. F., B.A., Owen Sound, Ont.	29
Gardner, Geo. S., Rexton, N.B.	9
Garside, R., Ph.D., Alameda, Sask.	53
Gauld, Wm., B.A., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan	34
Gawthrop, J. T., Dubuc, Sask.	50
Gazley, A. W., B.A., Camlachie, Ont.	36
Geddes, W. H., Ailsa Craig, Ont.	34
Geggie, A. Logan, Toronto, Ont.	22
George, J. L., B.A., Lachute, Que.	13
Gervan, G. S., Sceptre, Sask.	62
Gibson, A. R., B.A., Sunderland, Ont.	20
Gibson, A. Raeburn, B.A., Revelstoke, B.C.	73
Gibson, L. B., B.D., Ph.D., Woodstock, Ont.	33
Gibson, John, Union Bay, B.C.	75
Gilbart, F. O., M.D., Ethelbert, Man.	46
Gilchrist, J., Verna, Sask.	50
Gillam, J. D., M.A., Agassiz, B.C.	75
Gillespie, A. P., B.A., Tantallon, Sask.	50
Gillespie, W. M.	..
Gillies, D. M., D.D., Glace Bay, N.S.	1
Gilmore, Geo., Ripley, Ont.	39
Gilmour, F. W., B.A., Penetang, Ont.	24
Gilmour, R. H., B.D., Carlyle, Sask.	52
Girdwood, William, M.A., St. Croix, N.S.	6
Glassford, R. J. M., B.D., Winchester, Ont.	17
Glassford, T. S., B.A., St. Louis de Gonzague, Que.	13
Glover, B., B.A., Kamsack, Sask.	49
Glover, T. J., B.A.	22
Glows, E. M., Edmonton, Alta.	64
Goforth, Jonathan, D.D., Changte Ho, China	77
Gold, W. F., Edmonton, Alta.	63
Gollan, K. A., Morewood, Ont.	17
Gomm, G., Blackstock, Ont.	21
Goodrich, Max, B.A., Severn, Ont.	24
Goodwill, T. W., B.A., Kensington, P.E.I.	10
Gordon, A. M., M.A., D.D., M.C., D.S.O.	15
Gordon, Prof. A. R., D.Litt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Gordon, C. W., D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Gordon, D. L., B.A., Agincourt, Ont.	22
Gordon, D. M., D.D., LL.D., C.M.G., Kingston, Ont.	18
Gordon, J. T., B.A., Valleyfield, Que.	13
Gordon, Jas. W., B.D., Brantford, Ont.	33
Gordon, J. S., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Gordon, M. R., Ryley, Alta.	63
Goshing, L. E., Northfield, R.F.D. 1, Ont.	14
Gough, Geo., Scotch Ridge, N.B.	8
Gourlay, J. J. L., Lancaster, Ont.	14
Govan, Arpad, B.A., Williamstown, Ont.	14
Gow, Robt., Pope, Man.	47
Gowans, Chas. A., M.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Gracey, Henry, D.D., Gananoque, Ont.	18
Grab, Solomon C., Toronto, Ont.	22
Graham, A., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	34
Graham, A. A., B.A., B.D., Moose Jaw, Sask.	57
Graham, C. G., Bondhead, Ont.	24
Graham, D. J., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	64
Graham, Girard, B.A.	..
Graham, H. S., Markham, Ont.	22
Graham, J. H., B.A.	30
Graham, J. K.	..
Graham, J. R., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	32
Graham, W., M.A., Ft. George, B.C.	74
Graham, W., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Grant, A., St. John, N.B.	8
Grant, Alex., B.A., Overseas.	..
Grant, A. M., Murrayville, B.C.	75
Grant, A. S., B.D., M.D., Toronto, Ont.	75
Grant, D. K., M.A., B.D., Middleton, N.S.	6
Grant, G. A., M.A., B.D., Blackville, N.B.	9
Grant, Geo., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	24
Grant, H. R., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.	3
Grant, H. R., B.A., D.D., Prince Rupert, B.C.	75
Grant, J. P., Maple Creek, Sask.	62
Grant, K. J., D.D., Halifax, N.S.	76
Grant, W. H., B.A., Weihwei, Honan, China	7
Grant, W. M., M.A., Perth, Ont.	1
Grant, W. P., M.A., Truro, N.S.	5
Gratz, H. G., B.D.	68
Gray, Andrew, Pictou, N.S.	3
Gray, David, Vanderhoof, B.C.	74
Gray, E. H., B.D., M.D.	..
Gray, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Green, W. I., B.A., Couva, Trinidad.	11
Greenlees, J. A., M.A., Georgetown, P.E.I.	10
Greer, Jas., Pensance, Sask.	56
Greer, W. A.	..
Gregorash, John, Two Hills, Alta.	63
Greig, John G., Balderson, Ont.	16
Grierson, R., B.A., M.D., Songchin, Korea.	10
Griffith, Jno., B.A., Changte Ho, China.	77
Griffith, R. W., New Dayton, Alta.	71
Gunn, H. G., B.A., Elm Creek, Man.	44
Guy, W. A., B.A., B.D., Swift Current, Sask.	62
H	
Hackney, Geo. A., B.A., Canora, Sask.	49
Haddow, Robt., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Hagen, Jas.	..
Haig, A. McD., B.A., West Lorne, Ont.	34
Haig, W. M., Brooklyn, Ont.	21
Hall, A., B.D., Williamsburg, Ont.	17
Hall, Ed., Whitewood, Sask.	51
Hall, John T., Stirling, Ont.	18
Hall, J. R., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	36
Hamilton, A. M., M.A.	31
Hamilton, D. A., B.A., Sutton, Ont.	22
Hamilton, Gavin, Beaver Mines, Alta.	..
Hamilton, Hugh, B.D., Carman, Man.	44
Hamilton, J., Chaplin, Sask.	57
Hamilton, Jas., B.A., Goderich, Ont.	38
Hamilton, J. B., M.A., Dundas, Ont.	32
Hamilton, J. H., B.A., Sydney, N.S.	1
Hamilton, R. M., B.A., Brockville, Ont.	17
Hamilton, William, Wetaskiwin, Alta.	65
Hamilton, W. J., B.D.	..
Hamilton, W. T., Gilbert Plains, Man.	46
Hanley, R. A., Newdale, Man.	47
Hanna, R. M., B.A., B.D., Hartney, Man.	48
Hanna, W. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	24
Hannahson, A. E., B.A., St. Ann's, Ont.	32
Hanson, Geo., D.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Harcourt, J. R., B.A., Kharu, Central India	32
Hardie, J. S., Lucknow, R.R. 3, Ont.	39
Hardwick, John, B.A.	..
Hare, A. W., B.A., Jarvis, Ont.	32
Harju, A. A., Eckville, Alta.	66
Harkness, Robt., B.A., Ph.D., Cornwall, Ont.	14
Harper, D., Macoun, Sask.	53
Harper, F. C., B.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	24
Harris, F. W. K., B.A., Maryland, Que.	15
Harris, John, Ph.D., Chatham, N.B.	9
Harris, J. R., B.A., London, Ont.	41
Harrison, T., St. George, N.B., Chaplain.	..
Hart, E. A., Cobalt, Ont.	26
Hartley, F. J., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	68
Harvey, Robert, M.A., B.D., Holland, Man.	44
Hastie, James, Moulinette, Ont.	14
Hattie, D. E., B.A., Fitzroy Harbor, Ont.	15
Haughton, C. A., B.A., Avoca, Que.	13
Hay, Wm., B.A., Buxton, Ont.	35
Hay, W. M., B.A., Elora, Ont.	31
Hayes, A. E., Tongue Creek, Alta.	70
Heaney, T. F., B.A., Eden, Man.	45
Heine, G. Colborne, B.A., Westmount, Que.	13
Heinonen, Arvi I., Copper Cliff, Ont.	27

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Hemphill, J. R., Gilbert Plains, Man.	46
Henderson, A., Leggett's Point, Que.	12
Henderson, A., M.A., Kipling, Sask.	51
Henderson, D., B.Sc., Chatham, N.B.	9
Henderson, J. S., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Henderson, Peter, M.A., New Westminster, B.C.	75
Hendry, W. A., B.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	45
Henry, E. A., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Henry, J. K., B.A., Douglas, Ont.	16
Herbison, J. E., Avoca, Que.	13
Herbison, Robt., M.A., Richmond Hill, Ont.	22
Herdman, A. W. K., B.A.	68
Heron, Jas., B.A., St. Peter's, P.E.I.	10
Heron, R. B., Avonhurst, Sask.	56
Herridge, W. T., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Hicks, G. O. W., B.A., Overseas.	7
Hill, A. M., B.D., Ph.D., Yarmouth, N.S.	7
Hillocks, S. B., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	68
Hilts, J. A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Hing, Ng Mon, Vancouver, B.C.	16
Hodges, D. H., B.A., Admaston Station, Ont.	47
Hodges, James, B.A., Minnedosa, Man.	38
Hogg, J. E., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	42
Hogg, John, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	61
Honeyman, Robert, Ruthilda, Sask.	48
Hood, A., Carberry, Man.	76
Hood, James, Cumberland, B.C.	42
Hood, Wm.	16
Horn, John, Hazelrigg, Man.	16
Horne, E. B., M.A., Renfrew, Ont.	22
Horne, H. R., B.A., LL.B., Toronto, Ont.	34
Hosie, John, London, Ont.	14
Howard, A. Leslie, Ph.D., Avonmore, Ont.	42
Howie, R., M.A., B.D., on active service.	15
Hubley, A. B., Thurso, Que.	66
Hughes, J. L., Blackfolds, Alta.	42
Hunter, A. J., B.A., M.D., Teulon, Man.	43
Hunter, Joseph, Belmont, Man.	22
Hunter, L. J., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	51
Hunter, R. F., M.A., B.D., Broadview, Sask.	11
Hunter, W. A., D.D., San Fernando, Trinidad	25
Hurst, Geo. L., Callander, Ont.	41
Hutney, M., Fort William, Ont.	75
Hyde, James, Courtenay, B.C.	47
Hyde, Richard, Regina Sask.	
I	
Ingles, Fred, M.D.	75
Inglis, W. S. E., Keddestone, Sask.	56
Inkster, John G., B.A., Victoria, B.C.	76
Innis, Bryce, Winnipeg, Man.	42
Ireland, G. D., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Irvine, G. W., B.A.	
Irvine, Wm.	
Irving, W. S., Brooklyn, Hants Co., N.S.	6
Irwin, A. B., B.A., Bracebridge, Ont.	24
Irwin, H. M.	75
Irwin, G. R., Elva, Man.	48
Irwin, J. A., M.A., B.D., Hearst, Ont.	26
Iverach, David, B.D., Strathclair, Man.	47
J	
Jack, C. J., Kelso, Sask.	51
Jack, Milton, M.A., B.D., Tai Hoku, Formosa, Japan.	13
Jackson, John, Bladworth, Sask.	58
Jacobs, D. H., E. Kildonan, Man.	42
Jaffray, J. A., B.A.	64
Jaffray, J. M., B.D., Pennant, Sask.	62
James, David, Vancouver, B.C.	74
James, J. A.	
Jamieson, Peter, Lucknow, Ont.	39
Jamieson, S. D., Thornbury, Ont.	29
Jarvis, J. H., Norwood, Man.	42
Jellie, W. Harvie, D.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Jewitt, T. J., B.A., R.R. 3, Thamesville, Ont.	35
Jobb, F. L., New Mills, N.B.	9
Johnson, E. W., B.A., Russell, Man.	47
Johnston, J.	
Johnston, J. R., B.A., Preston, Ont.	31
Johnston, Daniel, Varna, Ont.	38
Johnston, H. B., M.A., B.D., Assiniboia, Sask.	54
Johnston, R., M.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3
Johnston, R. S., B.A., B.D., Wakefield, Que.	15
Johnston, W., Churchill, Ont.	24
Johnston, W. J., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3
Johnston, W. L., Toronto, Ont.	22
Johnstone, David, Rapid City, Man.	47
Joliat, H., Montreal, Que.	13
Jones, C. S., Annan, Ont.	29
Jones, J. P., M.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Jones, W. H., B.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Jordan, Louis H., B.D., England.	22
Jordan, W. G., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
Joyce, Harry, Davidson, Sask.	56
Jull, P. L., B.A., Lakefield, Ont.	19
Justice, A. C., M.A., Schreiber, Ont.	41
K	
Kalem, H. T., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Kannawin, W. M., B.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Kay, A. R.	
Kay, John, M.A., Stratford, Ont.	37
Kay, W. M., M.A., B.D., Rockwood, R.R. 3, Ont.	31
Keith, H. J., M.A., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Keith, N. D., M.A., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	64
Kellock, J. M., M.A., Cardston, Alta.	71
Kelley, Jas., Morinville, Alta.	64
Kelley, W. E., M.A., B.D., Wellwood, Man.	48
Kelley, W. J., Tugaskie, Sask.	57
Kemlo, Alex., B.A., Milestone, Sask.	57
Kemp, H. F., B.A., San Fernando, Trinidad.	11
Kendall, George, Dundalk, Ont.	23
Kennedy, J. A., Riverhurst, Sask.	57
Kennedy, John, Macleod, Alta.	71
Kennedy, S. A., B.A., Halbride, Sask.	53
Kennedy, T. E., B.A., Cranbrook, Ont.	39
Kent, H. A., M.A., Halifax, N.S.	6
Kerr, A. S., M.A., Belleville, Ont.	18
Kerr, C. B., B.A., Glidden, Sask.	61
Kerr, E. J., Farnboro, N.S.	4
Kerr, F. W., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.	75
Kerr, M. S., B.A., Ft. Saskatchewan, Alta.	64
Kertchman, B. E., Montreal, Que.	13
Ketchen, H. B., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
Keyes, A. B., B.A., Kearney, Ont.	25
Kidd, C. E., M.A., B.D., Gananoque, Ont.	18
Kidd, W. J., M.A., B.D., Okotoks, Alta.	70
Kilpatrick, Geo. G. D., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Kilpatrick, T. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
King, J. L., B.A., Reston, Man.	48
King, L. J., B.A., Pt. a la Garde, Que.	9
King, R. A., M.A., D.D., Indore, India.	
Kinnear, G. F., B.A., Montreal, Que.	13
Kippan, A. H., Stratford, Ont.	37
Kirk, H. E., River St. Mary's, N.S.	3
Kirker, E. A., B.A., Pictou, N.S.	3
Knott, Percy A., England.	
Knowles, Robert, Toronto, Ont.	22
Knowles, Robert E., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	31
Knox, W. J., M.A., London, Ont.	34
Koffend, R. J., Toronto, Ont.	22
Konkle, H. N.	
Kovach, John, B.A., Bekevar, Sask.	51
Kuhn, D. T., B.A., Stanger, Alta.	64
Kupchynski, V. T., South Oshawa, Ont.	21
Kusiw, B., Rhein, Sask.	49
Kyle, Geo. R., Oxford, N.S.	4
L	
Laidlaw, R. S., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Laing, A. B., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	32
Laing, And., B.A., Fordwich, Ont.	30
Laing, Jas., B.A., Caylon, Sask.	54
Laird, J. M., M.A., Shellbrook, Sask.	59
Laird, Robert, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18
Lane, D. J., B.A., Grand Valley, Ont.	23
Lane, W. P., B.A., Embro, Ont.	33
Lang, A., A.M., Minden, Ont.	20

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Lang, G. R., Vegreville, Alta.	63	Mackie, John, D.D., Isle of Man.	18
Langille, G. W., Ardrossan, Alta.	64	Madill, J. C., Regina, Sask.	56
Langill, Paul F., B.A.	8	Madill, J. H.	75
Lapointe, A. J., St. John, N.B.	8	Magowan, R. B.A., Calgary, Alta.	68
Lapointe, C. R., Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	13	Mahaffy, A. B.D.	68
Lariviere, H. A., Blue Rocks, N.S.	7	Mahaffy, F. W. B.A., Buckingham, Que.	16
Larkin, F. H., B.A., D.D., Seaforth, Ont.	38	Mahon, A. W. B.D., Toronto, Ont.	72
Latto, T. T. B.A., Clan William, Man.	47	Main, C. O., M.A., B.D., Vernon, B.C.	39
Laverie, J. R., B.A., London, Ont.	34	Malcolm, C. A., B.A., Wroxeter, Ont.	34
Lavers, O. R., Youngstown, Alta.	67	Malcolm, Jas., Newbury, Ont.	25
Lawrence, S., Guelph, R.R. 3, Ont.	31	Malcolm, J. F., Ph.D., Loring, Ont.	8
Layton, Jacob, Oakfield, N.S.	6	Malcolm, W. W., B.A., St. Stephen, N.B.	58
Layton, R. B., B.A., B.D., Kentville, N.S.	15	Manly, J. D., Ph.B., Zealandia, Sask.	39
Le Bel, Pierre, Namur, Que.	32	Mann, A. J., B.A., Brussels, Ont.	40
Leckie, N. M., B.D., Galt, Ont.	34	Mann, J. A., M.A.	32
Ledingham, A. P., B.A., Mhow, Central India.	56	Mann, J. R., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	60
Ledingham, R. B., B.A., Bethune, Sask.	14	Mannelli, Louis, Hamilton, Ont.	8
Lee, Archibald, B.A., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	43	Manson, A. L., Bright Sand, Sask.	18
Lee, Edward, La Riviere, Man.	13	Manuel, M. H., B.A., Florenceville, N.B.	21
Lee, H. S., B.A., Montreal, Que.	19	Manukian, S. B., M.A., B.D., Rodesto, Turkey.	68
Lee, W. D., M.A., D.D., Millbrook, Ont.	29	Marsh, D. B., Sc.D., B.A., F.R.A.S., Pickering, Ont.	25
Lee, W. M., M.A., R.R. 2, Markdale, Ont.	51	Marshall, D. H., B.A., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	13
Leishman, J., Fleming, Sask.	56	Marshall, D. H., M.A., Huntsville, Ont.	50
Leitch, Hugh D., Regina, Sask.	49	Martin, A. D., Ville St. Pierre, Que.	10
Leitch, J., B.A.	57	Martin, A. M. S., M.A., Earl Grey, Sask.	22
Leitch, M. L., Chaplin, Sask.	34	Martin, J. C., Belle River, P.E.I.	37
Leitch, W. A., Rodney, R.R. 1, Ont.	48	Martin, J. H., B.A., Mimico, Ont.	13
Leith, M. J., R.R. 5, Brandon, Man.	30	Martin, Robert, D.D., Stratford, Ont.	34
Lemon, J. H., B.A., Clifford, Ont.	62	Martin, S. A., Chaplin.	13
Lennox, John, Abbey, Sask.	40	Martin, S. T., M.A., Westmount, Que.	34
Leslie, Alex., M.A., Chesley, Ont.	8	Martin, W. M., B.D., London, Ont.	42
Leslie, A. H., Glassville, N.B.	71	Mason, E., Stonewall, Man.	33
Leslie, J. A., Nobleford, Alta.	54	Mason, George.	64
Leslie, R. S., B.D., Trossachs, Sask.	76	Mason, W. A., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	13
Letts, Frederick, Sidney, B.C.	57	Matheson, A. D., B.D., Montreal, Que.	3
Lewis, A. J., Lawson, Sask.	48	Matheson, D. M., Stellarton, N.S.	37
Liggett, Joseph, Sinclair, Man.	23	Matheson, F., B.A., Stratford, Ont.	71
Lindsay, John, Erin, Ont.	20	Matheson, Hugh, L.L.B., Raymond, Alta.	23
Lindsay, Joseph.	35	Matheson, J. A., B.A., B.D., Orangeville, Ont., R.R. 5.	68
Lindsay, M.A., B.D., Kirkfield, Ont.	58	Matheson, R. N., B.A., Gleichen, Alta.	14
Lindsay, Norman, B.A., Dover Centre, Ont.	35	Matheson, Peter, Glen Sandfield, Ont.	47
Linka, John, Glenside, Sask.	43	Matthews, A., Basswood, Man.	59
Linton, A. R., B.D., R.R. 1, Belle River, Ont.	18	Matthews, W. McN., B.A., Millerton, N.B.	16
Linton, G. W. B., Waskada, Man.	50	Maximchuk, Alex., Wakaw, Sask.	42
Lister, David, Overseas.	40	Maxwell, F. J., Pembroke, Ont.	58
Little, A. M., B.A., McDonald's Cor., Ont.	31	Maxwell, John, Winnipeg, Man.	66
Little, Andrew, Balcarres, Sask.	22	May, W. H., B.A., Outlook, Sask.	57
Little, Gilbert C., B.A., Paisley, Ont.	31	Meek, J. G., B.A., Red Deer, Alta.	15
Little, G. A., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	56	Meek, J. W., Expanse, Sask.	57
Little, James, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	8	Megaw, Wesley, B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	35
Little, John, Rockwood, Ont.	34	Meikle, W. W., B.A.	61
Little, J. W., B.D., Regina, Sask.	77	Melvin, M. G., B.A., Walkerville, Ont.	13
Livingston, Grover, B.A., Moncton, N.B.	47	Menancon, J. E., Montreal, Que.	68
Lloyd, G. S., B.A., Glencoe, Ont.	10	Menzies, A. D., B.A., Elrose, Sask.	21
Lohead, A. W., B.A., B.D., Weihwei, Honan, China.	24	Menzies, Albert P., M.A., B.D.	77
Lochhead, John, M.A., Chaplain.	15	Menzies, Jas. R., M.D., Hwaking, Honan, China.	23
Lockhart, Geo., B.A., Hamiota, Man.	75	Menzies, J. M., D.L.S. B.A., Sc., Changte Ho, China.	16
Lockhart, E., B.A., Montrose, P.E.I.	75	Menzies, Thos.	12
Lockhart, E. H., Hillsdale, Ont.	20	Mercer, W. Cooper, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	8
Logan, A., B.D., Wiarton, Ont.	48	Merrilees, Wm., Blakeney, Ont.	42
Logan, A. P.	12	Michael, H., Jersey Mills, Que.	70
Logan, G. A.	16	Middleton, James, Prince William, N.B.	64
Logan, Jno. A., M.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	48	Millar, D. D., B.D., Winnipeg, Man., R.R. 1	8
Logie, E. S., Vancouver, B.C.	32	Millar, Geo., B.A., Alberton, P.E.I.	73
Lord, C. S., B.D., Fenelon Falls, Ont.	75	Millar, J. Ferguson, B.A., Penticton, B.C.	8
Lougheed, Geo. E., B.A., Brandon, Man.	20	Millar, J. L., B.A.	64
Love, A. T., B.A., D.D., Quebec, Que.	12	Millar, J. M., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	8
Lowry, C. H., Bridgeburg, Ont.	32	Millar, R. J., B.A., Debec, N.B.	66
Lowry, J. W. S., Franktown, Ont.	16	Millar, Wm., B.A., Trochu, Alta.	56
Lowry, R. H., Brandon, Man.	48	Millard, D. B., M.A., Pense, Sask.	15
Lund, Ed.	73	Miller, Chas. S., B.D., Trinidad.	9
Lundie, S., B.A., Golden, B.C.	39	Miller, F. E., Ramsayville, Ont.	47
Lundy, Robert A., B.A., Walton, Ont.	22	Miller, Fred., B.A., Beulah, Man.	6
Luomela, John, Toronto, Ont.	77	Miller, G. W., M.A., Wolfville, N.S.	9
Luttrell, H. P. S., B.A., Siuwu, Honan, China	31	Miller, Hugh, M.A., B.D., Campbellton, N.B.	22
Lynn, J. E., M.A., Kitchener, Ont.	..	Miller, J. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	48
Lyons, Harold W., B.A., Indore, Central, India.	..	Miller, J. B.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Miller, J. R., B.A., Pugwash, N.S.	4
Miller, J. S., M.A., Chaplain	43
Miller, T. O., B.A., Uxbridge, Ont.	20
Miller, Vernon, B.A., B.D., Elrose, Sask.	61
Miller, W., Princeton, B.C.	73
Milligan, Francis M., B.A., Florence, N.S.	1
Milligan, Geo. M., D.D., L.L.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Milligan, Geo. S., M.A.	22
Milligan, John, Kennetcook Cor., Hants Co.	5
Milliken, F. S., B.D., Harriston, Ont.	30
Mills, T. W., B.A., Dornoch, Ont.	29
Milne, George, Ilderton, Ont.	34
Milne, J. W. H., B.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Mingie, G. W., B.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Mitchell, A. E., M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Mitchell, A. J., New Denver, B.C.	72
Mitchell, C. A., Mt. Lehman, B.C.	75
Mitchell, G. C., Rothsay, Ont.	30
Mitchell, George S., Summerside, P.E.I.	10
Mitchell, J. W., M.A., D.D., Mitchell, Ont.	25
Mitchell, R. A., M.A., Weihwei, Honan, China	77
Mitchell, T. H., B.D.	42
Moffatt, Andrew, Sanford, Man.	37
Moffatt, Walter, Millbank, Ont.	75
Mogee, Alex., B.A.	22
Moir, J. A., B.A., L.L.B., Woodbridge, Ont.	16
Monds, J. J., B.A., Carleton Place, Ont.	42
Monro, C. H., Dr., Winnipeg, Man.	35
Monteith, W. A., B.A., Amherstburg, Ont.	13
Montgomery, J. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	32
Montgomery, W. H., B.A., B.D., Chippawa, Ont.	33
Moodie, R. T., B.A., Mohawk, Ont.	35
Mooney, V. T., B.A., R.R. 4, Dresden, Ont.	36
Moore, Cunningham	36
Moore, John, B.A.	36
Moore, Wm., B.A., Corunna, Ont., R.R. 1.	59
Moore, W. S., M.A., Prince Albert, Sask.	8
Morash, A. V., B.A., Sussex, N.B.	22
Morden, D. N., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	13
Morgan, Hayden N., Longueuil, Que.	60
Morgan, R., M.A., Overseas	18
Morgan, Wm., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	13
Morin, J. L., Prof., M.A., Montreal, Que.	13
Morison, D. W., D.D., Beauharnois, Que.	8
Morison, J. A., Ph.D., D.D., West St. John, N.B.	13
Morison, W. T., Bordeaux, Que.	22
Morrin, Wm., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	23
Morris, W. M., Orangeville, Ont.	18
Morrison, A. B., B.D.	14
Morrison, Allan, B.D., Dalkeith, Ont.	42
Morrison, Donald, Winnipeg, Man.	55
Morrison, Jno. A.	49
Morrison, J. G., Eastend, Sask.	14
Morrison, Neil, B.A., Invermay, Sask.	6
Morrison, W. A., Dunvegan, Ont.	17
Morrison, W. C., B.A., Grand Falls, Nfld.	22
Morrison, W. R.	69
Morrow, E. L., M.A., B.D., Brockville, Ont.	8
Morrow, John D., Toronto, Ont.	11
Morrow, J. W., L.L.B., Medicine Hat, Alta.	13
Mortimer, J. C., Hampton, N.B.	42
Morton, H. H., M.A., Tunapuna, Trinidad	77
Mothersill, J. E., Montreal, Que.	8
Mowat, John, Freswick, Scotland	30
Mowatt, Joseph A., B.A., Hwaling, Honan, China	25
Mowatt, E. E., B.A., Chipman, N.B.	48
Moyer, S. H., B.A., B.D., Conn, Ont.	14
Moyes, H. G., Sundridge, Ont.	6
Muir, George, Bradwardine, Man.	75
Muir, P. D., B.A., Cornwall, R.R. 1, Ont.	6
Muir, W. B., Annapolis Royal, N.S.	17
Muldrew, J. S., B.A., N. Vancouver, B.C.	76
Mulligan, W. Orr, M.A., B.D., Bedford, N.S.	3
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Chesterville, Ont.	60
Muncaster, W. H., M.A., B.D., Overseas	27
Munro, A. F., M.A., Duncan, B.C.	34
Munro, C., B.A., Hopewell, N.S.	
Munro, Donald, North Battleford, Sask.	
Munro, Geo. T., Massey, Ont.	
Munro, Gustavus, Iona Sta., R.R. 1, Ont.	
Munro, J. E., B.A., Oakville, Ont.	22
Munro, J. R., B.D., Phoenix, B.C.	72
Munro, M. F., B.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	58
Munro, Wm., St. Lambert, Que.	13
Munro, Wm., Providence Bay, Ont.	27
Munroe, Hugh, B.A., Cornwall, Ont.	14
Munroe, K. M., N. Sydney, N.S.	1
Murchie, R. W., M.A., Winnipeg, Man.	43
Murchison, J. M., Malpeque, P.E.I.	10
Murdoch, W. C., B.D., Bredenburg, Sask.	49
Murphy, Thos., B.A.	1
Murray, A., S. Gut, St. Anne's, N.S.	13
Murray, F. W., B.A., Hemmingford, Que.	22
Murray, Jas., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	1
Murray, John	43
Murray, John, Glace Bay, N.S.	10
Murray, P. N., B.D., Killarney, Man.	5
Murray, Robt., O'Leary, P.E.I.	45
Murray, R. P., Central Economy, N.S.	33
Murray, S. C., D.D., Neepawa, Man.	22
Murray, T. M., Ingersoll, R.R. 1, Ont.	22
Mustard, Chas. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Mustard, J. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	34
Mutch, J. M. G., M.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	64
Muttit, L. A., B.D.	16
Myers, C. A., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	
Myline, G. W., Eganville, Ont.	

Mac

Macalister, J. M., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	18
Macaulay, A., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75
MacArthur, Dugald O., B.D., Iroquois, Ont.	17
MacArthur, Geo., B.A., Arcola, Sask.	52
MacArthur, S. J., B.D., Quebec, Que.	12
MacBeth, R. G., M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	75
MacConnell, R. A.	3
MacDonald, A. D., B.A., Loch Katrine, N.S.	3
MacDonald, A. J., B.A., King's Head, N.S.	3
MacDonald, A. T., West River Sta., N.S.	3
MacDonald, C. M., B.A., Creemore, Ont.	24
Macdonald, D., B.D.	..
Macdonald, D. A., B.A., Kainai, Korea, Japan	..
Macdonald, E., Leaskdale, Ont.	20
MacDonald, D., B.D., Pt. Hastings, N.S.	2
Macdonald, I. H., Ph.D., Kintore, Ont.	34
Macdonald, J. A., Richard's Landing, Ont.	28
Macdonald, J. A., L.L.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacDonald, J. C., B.A., San Fernando, Trinidad	11
Macdonald, J. F. L., B.D., Burk's Falls, Ont.	25
MacDonald, J. M., B.D., Dundas, Ont.	32
Macdonald, K. J., B.D., Galt, Ont.	31
Macdonald, P. M., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Macdonald, W., St. John, N.B.	8
Macdonnell, W. A., M.A., Delisle, Sask.	58
MacDougall, Jno., B.A., D.D., Port Elgin, R.R. 3, Ont.	40
MacEachern, M. A., Smith's Falls, Ont.	16
Macfarlane, A. H., Moose Jaw, Sask.	16
Macfarlane, Alf., M.A., B.D., Bayfield, Ont.	38
Macfarlane, J. A., M.A., Campbell's Bay, Que.	15
Macfarland, J. F., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
MacGillivray, A. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
MacGillivray, Alex., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacGillivray, Donald, M.A., D.D., Shanghai, China	77
MacGillivray, J. M., B.A. (Chaplain)	36
MacGillivray, M., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
MacGlashen, J. A., B.D., Dartmouth, N.S.	6
MacGregor, A. F., M.A., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	32
MacGregor, D. C., B.A., London, Ont.	34
MacGuire, D., McAdam, Que.	8
MacInnis, C. J., B.A., W. Branch River, John, N.S.	3
MacIntosh, C. D., M.A., River John, N.S.	4
Macintosh, John, B.D., Whitney Pier, Sydney, N.S.	1
MacIntosh, J. P., B.A., Bridgewater, N.S.	7
MacIntosh, M. H., B.D., M. Musquodoboit, N.S.	6

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Macintosh, F. G., M.A., B.D., Sackville, N.B.	8
MacKay, Chas., Glenavon, Sask.	51
MacKay, D. M., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
MacKay, Geo. J., M.A., Mimico Beach, Ont.	22
MacKay, Hector, B.A., Strathclair, Man.	47
MacKay, J., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	76
MacKay, Jas., London, Ont.	34
MacKay, J. F., B.A., Harvey Station, N.B.	8
MacKay, J. I., B.A., Thessalon, Ont.	28
MacKay, Jas. R., Tide Head, N.B.	9
MacKay, J. S., B.A., Neemuch, India	42
MacKay, J. S., Hampton, P.E.I.	10
MacKay, M. S., B.A., Debec, N.B.	8
MacKay, Murd., Spring Hill, Que.	12
MacKay, N. T. C., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.	75
MacKay, Rod'k, B.D.	75
MacKay, R. G., B.A., Steveston, B.C.	75
MacKay, R. P., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacKay, Wm. A., B.D., Streetsville, Ont.	22
MacKay, Wm. M., Milton, Ont.	22
MacKay, W. McD., B.A., Weston, Ont.	22
MacKeigan, J. A., B.A., St. John, N.B.	8
MacKenzie, A. D., B.D., Montreal	13
MacKenzie, C. N., Kinloss, Ont.	39
MacKenzie, J. A., B.A., Elmsdale, N.S.	6
MacKenzie, F., B.D., Montreal, Que.	13
MacKenzie, M. A., M.A.	75
MacKenzie, Murdoch, D.D., Changte Ho, China	77
MacKersie, Jno., B.D.	..
MacKinnon, A. D., Lunenburg, N.S.	7
MacKinnon, A. D., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
MacKinnon, A. G., B.D., Lachine, Que.	13
MacKinnon, Clarence, D.D., Halifax, N.S.	6
MacKinnon, H. L., B.D.	..
MacKinnon, J. Y., M.A., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	6
MacKinnon, M., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.	56
MacKinnon, M. C., M.A., B.D., Mountain, Ont.	17
MacKinnon, N. D., Caledonia, Ont.	32
MacKinnon, R. H., Medicine Hat, Alta.	69
MacLaren, David, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacLean, H. N., M.A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	75
MacLean, Alex., Redvers, Sask.	52
MacLean, J. B., B.D., Huntingdon, Que.	13
MacLean, L., Bradford, Ont.	24
MacLean, J. M., B.A., Mulgrave, N.S.	3
MacLean, K., B.A., Stayner, Ont.	24
MacLean, J. W., Whyecoomagh, N.S.	2
MacLean, L. A., B.A., Danville, Que.	12
MacLean, L. H., M.A., Newcastle, N.B.	9
Maclean, W. A., B.A., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
MacLean, W. B., Caledonia, N.S.	3
MacLennan, D. H., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacLennan, K. W., Lawrencetown, N.S.	6
MacLennan, G. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	13
MacLennan, F. A., Toronto, Ont.	39
MacLeod, A. B., B.D., Montreal, Que.	13
MacLeod, D. M., B.A., Lyn, Ont.	17
MacLeod, Duncan, M.A., Gould, Que.	12
MacLeod, Geo. B., M.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacLeod, J. B., B.A., B.D.	..
MacLeod, J. C., Lanark, Ont.	16
MacLeod, J. H. W.	..
MacLeod, J. R., D.D., Scotstown, Que.	12
MacLeod, M., Milan, Que.	12
MacLeod, P. A., M.A., D.D., Kemptville, Ont.	17
MacLeod, Ron., Ingersoll, Ont.	33
MacMillan, Alex., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacMillan, J. W., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
MacMillan, Wm., B.D., Richmond, Que.	12
MacNab, Andrew	22
MacNabb, Robert, B.A., Merrickville, Ont.	17
MacNamara, J. W., B.D., Port Colborne, Ont.	32
MacNeill, A. J., B.A., Doaktown, N.B.	9
MacOdrum, D., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	6
Macpherson, H. H., M.A., Guelph, Ont.	31
Macpherson, M. J., M.A., B.D., Stanley, N.B.	8
Macpherson, R. J., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Macquarrie, W. T., B.D., Kenora, Ont.	42
MacRae, A. O., Ph.D., Calgary, Alta.	67
MacRae, D. N., Ph.D., Mitchell, Ont.	37
MacRae, D., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	76
MacRae, J. D., M.A., B.D., Changte Ho, China	77
MacRae, W. L., Victoria, B.C.	76
MacTaggart, W. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
MacVicar, D., B.A., B.D., Esterhazy, Sask.	50
MacVicar, J. H., D.D., Weihwei, Honan	77
MacWilliams, A., B.A., Cayley, Alta.	70

Mc

McAdie, Jas., Waldeck, Sask.	62
McAfee, T., Indian Head, Sask.	51
McAllister, Jas., M.A.	47
McArthur, Malcolm, Brampton, Ont.	22
McAskill, John, Musquodoboit Harbor, N.S.	6
McAskill, John, B.A., Plumas, Man.	45
McCallum, Angus, Montreal, Que.	13
McCallum, A. C., Tantallon, Sask.	50
McCallum, R., Lucknow, Ont.	39
McCallum, W. B., Shawville, Que.	15
McCartney, J., Jessopville, Ont.	23
McCaskey, J. J., B.A., Chaplain	8
McClellan, Cecil H., Edmonton South, Alta.	64
McClintock, D. T., Nelson, B.C.	72
McCloy, Wm., Dafoe, Sask.	49
McClung, John, B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
McColl, E. C. W., B.A., Port Moody, B.C.	75
McConnachie, A. H., M.A., S. Monaghan, Ont.	19
McConnell, J. A., B.A., Hensall, Ont.	38
McConnell, J. A., M.A., B.D., Ninette, Man.	43
McCord, Robt., Athelstan, R.R. 1, Que.	13
McCord, T., Creston, B.C.	72
McCorkindale, T. B., M.A., Deseronto, Ont.	18
McCormack, S. G., M.A.	21
McCoy, Joseph, M.A., Victoria, B.C.	76
McCrae, D. L., Ph.D., London, Ont.	34
McCrae, J. D., B.D., Petrolia, Ont.	36
McCrae, J. B.A., Turnerville, Ont.	35
McCrimmon, John R., M.A., B.D., Glenmorris, Ont.	33
McCuaig, D. A., Carp, Ont.	15
McCuaig, H. D., B.A., Tottenham, Ont.	24
McCulloch, H., B.D., Rosetown, Sask.	61
McCulloch, H. D., B.A., Appin, Ont.	34
McCulloch, J. L., Glanford Stn., R.R. 3, Ont.	32
McCullough, R., B.A., Glenallan, Ont.	31
McCullough, T. D., M.A., Port Hope, Ont.	19
McCurdy, E. A., D.D., Clifton, N.S.	5
McCurdy, Jas. F., B.A., Red Bank, N.B.	9
McCurly, J. M., Finch, Ont.	14
McDermont, R., M.A., Iruan, Ont.	37
McDermid, R. C., Goderich, Ont.	38
McDiarmid, C., B.A., Mission City, B.C.	75
McDonald, A. D.	68
McDonald, A. J., B.A.	..
McDonald, D. D., B.A.	..
McDonald, D. W., B.A., Ham Heung, Korea	7
McDonald, G. A., B.A., Chaplain	24
McDonald, J. A., B.A., Bala, Ont.	24
McDonald, J. F., La Have, N.S.	7
McDonald, M. D.	..
McDonald, N. A., B.A.	..
McDonald, R. J., M.A., B.D., Regina, Sask.	56
McDonald, W., B.D., Sudbury, Ont.	27
McDonald, W. D., B.A., Atwood, Ont.	37
McDonald, Wm., B.A., Barney's River, N.S.	3
McEachern, P. M., B.A., Courtright, R.R.	36
McEachern, R., B.D., Keene, Ont.	19
McEwen, John, B.A., Wyevalle, Ont.	24
McEwen, W. H., D.D., Kinross, P.E.I.	10
McFadden, W. J., B.A.	..
McFarlane, J. D., Drummondville, N.S.	1
McFarlane, John, Kincardine, Ont.	39
McGillivray, A. J., M.A., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	31
McGillivray, N. H., St. Thomas, Ont.	34
McGillivray, R., B.D., Warkworth, Ont.	19
McGookin, J. Y., Dawson City, Y.T.	75
McGougan, E., M.A., B.D., Edmonton S., Alta.	64
McGowan, D., B.A., Sheet Harbour, N.S.	6

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

McGregor, A. B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	57	McLean, A., Rounthwaite, Man.	48
McGregor, D., Didsbury, Alta.	68	McLean, C. V., M.A., B.D., Cobalt, Ont.	26
McGregor, Geo., B.D.	33	McLean, D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	10
McGregor, T. F., Robsart, Sask.	55	McLean, D. A., Ripley, Ont.	39
McHattie, J. H., Plenty, Sask.	61	McLean, D. R., B.A., Quesnel, B.C.	74
McIlraith, J. S., B.A., Apple Hill, Ont.	14	McLean, E. R., M.A., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	18
Mellroy, James, Wallace town, Ont.	34	McLean, Hugh, M.A., Matawatchan, Ont.	18
Mellroy, J. E. B., M.A., B.D., Toronto.	22	McLean, J. A., B.A., Mahone Bay, N.S.	7
Mellroy, W. A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32	McLean, J. A., Kingston, Ont., R.R. 1.	18
McInnes, J. K., Nordegg, Alta.	66	McLean, J. A. H., B.A.	9
McInnes, Wm., Thedford, Ont.	36	McLean, J. H., B.A., Dalhousie, N.B.	9
McInnis, J. B.D., Clayburn, B.C.	75	McLean, J. M., M.A., Mulgrave, N.S.	3
McInnis, J. K., Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	5	McLean, S. B.A., Egmondville, Ont.	38
McInnis, J. L., B.D., Chaplain	70	McLean, W. I., M.A., Hanover, Ont.	40
McInnis, J. P., B.A.	43	McLellan, A., Claremont, Ont.	21
McIntosh, A. T., Winnipeg, Man.	43	McLellan, J. A., B.A., Orangedale, N.S.	2
McIntosh, A. W., B.D., Port Arthur, Ont.	41	McLennan, A. M., New Lindsay, Alta.	63
McIntosh, C. C., B.A., Stellarton, N.S.	3	McLennan, C. R. F., B.D., St. Peter's, N.S.	1
McIntosh, C. F., M.A., B.D., Campbellford, Ont.	19	McLennan, G. B., B.D., Yorkton, Sask.	49
McIntosh, F. H., M.A., Lindsay, Ont.	20	McLennan, J. C., M.A., New Aberdeen, N.S.	1
McIntosh, J. W., M.A., Prince Albert, Sask.	59	McLennan, K., Ph.D., Moose Creek, Ont.	14
McIntosh, W. D., B.A., Brucefield, Ont.	38	McLeod, A. A., M.A., Trenton, N.S.	3
McIntosh, Wm., B.D., Strathroy, R.R. 3, Ont.	36	McLeod, A. M., M.A., Glace Bay, N.S.	1
McIntosh, W. R., B.D., London, Ont.	34	McLeod, A. K., B.A., Brighton, Ont.	19
McIntyre, A. D., B.A., Weyburn, Sask.	54	McLeod, Donald, Montreal, Que.	13
McIntyre, Robert, Hawkesville, Ont.	31	McLeod, D., M.A., Albert Bridge, N.S.	1
McIvor, Angus, Barvas, Sask.	49	McLeod, D. B., M.A.	..
McIvor, D., B.D., Souris, Man.	48	McLeod, Duncan, B.A., B.D., Tamsui, Formosa, Japan.	..
McIvor, J. G., D.D., Monklans, Ont.	14	McLeod, J. M., St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.	10
McIvor, W. J., M.A., S.T.L., Estevan, Sask.	53	McLeod, J. M., M.A., Valleyfield, P.E.I.	10
McKay, A., B.A., Souris, P.E.I.	10	McLeod, J. P., Wyoming, Ont.	36
McKay, A. L., B.D., Blue Rocks, N.S.	..	McLeod, K. C., B.A., Overseas	67
McKay, Donald, Dorchester, Ont.	34	McLeod, M. D., Caledonia, P.E.I.	10
McKay, E. W., B.A., Beaverton, Ont.	20	McLeod, M. N., Baddeck, N.S.	2
McKay, H., D.D., Whitewood, Sask.	51	McLeod, Norman, Port Arthur, Ont.	41
McKay, H. J., Delia, Alta.	67	McLeod, Norman A., B.D., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	13
McKay, J. G., B.A.	36	McLeod, P., B.A., Tilbury, Ont.	35
McKay, R. G., M.A., Alvinston, Ont.	27	McLeod, Wm. C., M.A.	1
McKay, R. R., Kagawong, Ont.	2	McLeod, Wm., Leitches Creek, N.S.	10
McKay, W. K., Marble Mountain, N.S.	..	McLeod, W. J., B.D., New Glasgow, P.E.I.	58
McKay, W. R., M.A., Kongmoon, South China.	7	McManus, H. A., Sovereign, Sask.	1
McKean, G. R., Shelburne, N.S.	5	McMillan, Angus, Marion Bridge, N.S.	43
McKean, J. A., B.A., Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	67	McMillan, Arch., B.A., Manitou, Man.	1
McKean, J. K., Stettler, Alta.	56	McMillan, D. A., Louisburg, N.S.	22
McKechnie, J. G., B.A., Regina, Sask.	73	McMillan, J.	6
McKee, M. D., Salmon Arm, B.C.	21	McMillan, John, D.D., Halifax, N.S.	22
McKeen, J. A., B.A., Penticton, B.C.	68	McMillan, J. S., Toronto, Ont.	57
McKellar, H., Calgary, Alta.	13	McMillan, R., B.A., B.D., Tuxford, Sask.	15
McKenzie, D., Lost River, Que.	20	McMullen, A. J., B.A., Manotick, Ont.	33
McKenzie, D. A., B.A., Gamebridge, Ont.	75	McMullen, W. T., D.D., Woodstock, Ont.	18
McKenzie, Donald, B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	3	McNabb, B. A., Capt., Kingston, Ont.	68
McKenzie, J. A., B.A., Durham, N.S.	19	McNabb, P., B.A., Langdon, Alta.	43
McKenzie, J. A., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	10	McNair, J. D., Whitewater, Man.	36
McKenzie, J. D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1	McNair, John, B.A., D.D., R.R. 1, Clarendon, Ont.	3
McKenzie, J. W., B.A., Ocean View, P.E.I.	19	McNairn, W. W., M.A., Westville, N.S.	19
McKenzie, Rod., Cape North.	10	McNaught, Thos., R.R. 1, Baltimore, Ont.	19
McKenzie, W. A., D.D., Colborne, Ont.	16	McNaughton, A., Port Hope, Ont.	2
McKenzie, W. T., B.A., Pakenham, Ont.	31	McNeil, J., Baddeck Forks, N.S.	75
McKeracher, D. A., B.A., Waterloo, Ont.	22	McNeill, Jno. T., M.A., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	70
McKeracher, M., Tisdale, Ont.	34	McNichol, Wm., M.A., High River, Alta.	67
McKerroll, D. T. L., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	46	McNicol, John, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	60
McKillop, E. D., E. Lake Ainslie, N.S.	25	McNutt, W. J., Consort, Alta.	41
McKillop, John, B.A., Dutton, Ont.	1	McPhedran, Neil, Ruddell, Sask.	63
McKillop, J. W., Kenville, Man.	29	McPherson, P. G., Sioux Lookout, Ont.	42
McKinley, Wm., Rosseau, Ont.	59	McPherson, R. H., Ryley, Alta.	35
McKinnon, Arch., Inverness, N.S.	42	McPherson, W. W., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	10
McKinnon, D. H., B.D., Sydney, N.S.	32	McQuarrie, J. P., R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont.	64
McKinnon, J., M.A., B.D., Chatsworth, Ont.	37	McQuarrie, W. A., B.A., North Bedeque, P.E.I.	32
McKinnon, Jno., B.D., Baddeck, N.S.	75	McQueen, D. G., D.D., LL.D., Edmonton, Alta.	33
McKinnon, Jno., Birch Hills, Sask.	49	McQueen, E., Overseas	35
McKinnon, J. D., B.A.	47	McQuesten, Calvin, B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	4
McKnight, Robt., B.A.	15	McRae, A. R., B.A., Gobles, Ont.	74
McLachlan, D. N., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	26	McRae, Calvin A., Ph.D., Dresden, Ont.	39
McLachlan, Thos., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	28	McRae, Colin, Springhill, N.S.	2
McLachlan, A. G., B.A., Stratford, Ont.	..	McRae, D. A., B.A., California	..
McLaren, E. D., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	..	McRae, D. B., Kincardine, Ont.	..
McLaren, James M., B.A., Waldron, Sask.	..	McRae, D. M., B.A., Ham Heung, Korea	..
McLaren, J. B., Shoal Lake, Man.	..	McRae, Duncan, B.A., B.D., Shekhi, S. China.	..
McLaren, N.	..	..	..
McLaren, P. J., B.A., Russell, Ont.	..	..	..
McLaughlan, J., Hanbury, Ont.	..	..	..
McLean, A., Marksville, Ont.	..	..	..

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

McRae, L. A. C., Gallivan, Sask.	60	Paulin, Jas. B., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
McRae, P. K., Lamont, Alta.	63	Peacock, T. R., B.A., Chase, B.C.	73
McRae, Wm. W., B.A.	62	Peacock, Wm., Perth, Ont.	16
McRobbie, G. G., D.Sc., Vineland, Ont.	32	Pearcy, W. T., M.A.	..
McTaggart, A., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	68	Pearson, H. M.	22
McTavish, A., M.A., Kennedy, Sask.	51	Peck, George, Montreal, Que.	13
McTavish, Daniel, M.A., D.Sc., Toronto, Ont.	22	Peck, W. W., M.A., LL.B., Kamloops, B.C.	73
McTavish, W. S., Ph.D., Madoc, Ont.	18	Peckover, Horace, Hamilton, Bermuda.	6
McVey, R. W., Chateauguay Basin, Que.	13	Peckover, F. C., Elkhorn, Man.	48
McVicar, Archibald, B.A., Flesherton, Ont.	23	Peebles, Arch., B.A., Tara, R.R. 5, Ont.	29
McVicar, Daniel, Cardigan, P.E.I.	10	Pelletier, E. D., Larchwood, Ont.	27
McWhinney, Wm., Kamsack, Sask.	49	Penman, J. W., Ottawa, Ont.	15
McWilliam, W. A., N. Gower, Ont.	15	Pereh, D. D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
N			
Nairn, R., M.A., Kenora, Ont.	42	Perich, E., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Naismith, Peter.	68	Perrie, David, D.D., Wingham, Ont.	39
Nattress, Thos., B.A., Chalk River, Ont.	16	Perrin, Louis, B.A., Lorne, R.R. 1, Ont.	39
Neil, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22	Perry, E. G., Ph.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Neilly, A. E., B.A., Victoria Harbor, Ont.	24	Petrie, J. A., B.A., B.D.	..
Nelson, S. B., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	32	Phillips, G. M., Minotons, Man.	46
New John, Silverwater, Ont.	27	Pickup, H. R., B.A. (Chaplain)	22
Newton, W. L., B.A., Embro, R.R. 3, Ont.	37	Pickup, S. H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Nichol, P. E., London, Ont.	37	Pidgeon, E. Leslie, B.A., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Nichol, Walter L., B.A., Parkhill, Ont.	36	Pidgeon, Geo. C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Nicholson, Donald, Aylmer East, Que.	15	Pilkey, P. T., M.A., Owen Sound, Ont.	29
Nicholson, D. J., B.A., Hopewell, N.S.	3	Pitcher, C. B., B.A., B.D., Hagersville, R.R. 3, Ont.	32
Nicholson, J. C., B.A., B.D., Paris, Ont.	33	Pitts, F. E., Wales, Ont.	14
Nicholson, J. W. A., M.A., Dartmouth, N.S.	6	Plawiuk, W. A., Hafford, Sask.	..
Nicol, C. W., Ottawa, Ont.	15	Pocock, Chas. E., B.A., Duhamel, Alta.	65
Nicol, J. L., M.A., Ph.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	58	Pogue, Robert, Peterborough, Ont.	19
Nicol, J. M., B.D., Listowel, Ont.	37	Polley, J. F., B.D., Ph.D., Port Morien, N.S.	1
Nicol, Peter, Simcoe, Ont.	32	Pollock, R. C., Maple Creek, Sask.	62
Nicol, C. K.	75	Polson, Samuel, Winnipeg, Man.	42
Niven, J. Mackie, Winnipeg, Man.	42	Pons, John.	..
Nixon, S. O.	..	Potter, J. G., M.A., Montreal, Que.	13
Noble, W. T., Mortimer's Point, Ont.	24	Pouchie, W. B.	70
North, W. C., Lockwood, Sask.	49	Pow, R. E., B.A., Cranbrook, B.C.	72
Nugent, A., M.D., Ujjain, India.	20	Power, R. J., M.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
O			
O'Brien, J. R., Notch Hill, B.C.	73	Prenter, Samuel, B.A., Valcartier, Que.	12
O'Donnell, A. M., B.A., Trail, B.C.	72	Pringle, A. D., Elbow, Sask.	57
Oke, Chas. S., Brantford, Ont.	33	Prince, S. R., B.D., Fort Kent, Me.	8
Oliver, D., Moosomin, Sask.	51	Pringle, G. C. F., B.A.	75
Oliver, E. H., Ph.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	58	Pringle, G., Kincardine, N.B.	8
Oliver, G. W., B.A.	..	Pringle, John, D.D., Sydney, N.S.	1
Omond, M. N., B.D., Overseas	18	Pritchard, H. J., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	28
Orton, Arnot S., S.T.M., Chatham, Ont.	35	Pritchard, J. M., B.D., Wetaskiwin, Alta.	65
Osborne, W. A., B.A., Alix, Alta.	65	Pritchard, Thos. W., Dumas, Sask.	52
Oswald, Thomas, B.A., Merritt, B.C.	73	Prittie, W. T., B.A., Copper Cliff, Ont.	27
Overend, F. C., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	39	Proctor, S. J., B.A., Songchin, Korea.	28
Owen, W. Stanley, Deloraine, Man.	43	Pue-Gilchrist, J. A., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Oxley, M. S., B.A.	..	Purdy, V. M., B.D., Truro, N.S.	4
P			
Paddon, C. N., Milverton, Ont.	37	Pyndykowski, W., Toronto.	..
Palmer, K. H.	..	..	..
Parker, L. W., Middle Stewiacke, N.S.	5	..	..
Parks, J. D., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	26	..	..
Parsons, W. J., Odessa, Ont.	18	..	..
Partridge, W. F., M.A., Springville, N.S.	3	..	..
Pate, John, Miniota, Man.	47	..	..
Paterson, A., M.D., Grenville, R.R. 1, Que.	13	..	..
Paterson, A. O., M.A., Powell River, B.C.	75	..	..
Paterson, C. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	42	..	..
Paterson, D., D.D., Lachute, Que.	13	..	..
Paterson, J. J., B.A., Sarnia, Ont.	36	..	..
Paterson, T. A., M.A.	22	..	..
Paterson, W. G., Mildmay, Ont.	30	..	..
Paton, D. G., B.D., Duntroon, Ont.	24	..	..
Paton, T. S., Bassano, Alta.	69	..	..
Patterson, James, D.D., Montreal, Que.	13	..	..
Patterson, J. S., Three Hills, Alta.	66	..	..
Patterson, R., B.A., Glenboro, Man.	44	..	..
Patterson, Wm., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22	..	..
Patterson, Wm., B.A., Military Y.M.C.A.	56	..	..
Paulin, H. M., B.A., Windsor, Ont.	35	..	..

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Reid, John G., B.A., Lucknow, Ont.	39	Ross, W. C., B.A.	39
Reid, W. D., B.D., Westmount, Que.	13	Rothney, W. O., B.D., Lennoxville, Que.	12
Reid, Wm., Staveland, Alta.	70	Rowand, W. L. H., M.A., Peterborough, Ont.	19
Reid, Wm., Powassan, Ont.	25	Rowland, Geo., West Flamboro, Ont.	32
Reikie, T. T., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	64	Rowland, J. A., B.A., Peachland, B.C.	73
Reith, Peter, Glamis, Ont.	40	Roxburgh, F. D., M.A., Edmonton S., Alta.	64
Renwick, George, Roland, Man.	43	Royle, Walter, Griswold, Man.	48
Rettie, Alex., M.A., Keewatin, Ont.	42	Ruddell, T. W., B.D., Basswood, Man.	47
Revie, T. M.	47	Ruddell, W., Pierson, Man.	48
Rey, J. S., Montreal, Que.	13	Rumball, M. C., B.A., D.D., Morden, Man.	43
Rice, H. G., M.A., B.D.	64	Russell, A., B.A., B.D., Nokomis, Sask.	50
Rice, Wm.	36	Russell, F. H., M.A., Joara, Central, India.	42
Richardson, John, B.A., Bridgen, Ont.	36	Russell, John, Oxbow, Sask.	53
Richardson, W. G., B.A., Arthur, Ont.	30	Russell, R. J., N. Battleford, Sask.	60
Riddell, Alex., High Bluff, Man.	45	Russell, S. B., Hamilton, Ont.	32
Rintoul, A., B.A., Ailsa Craig, Ont., R.R.	36	Rutherford, Chas. M., Ripley, R.R. 1, Ont.	39
Riddell, W. A., M.A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	7		
Ritchie, C. A., Riversdale, N.S.	37		
Ritchie, David, B.A., Cromarty, Ont.	37		
Ritter, H. C., M.A., B.D.	27		
Rivard, A. F.	9		
Robb, A. F., B.A., Wonsan, Korea.	75		
Robb, E. G., M.A., North Vancouver, B.C.	49		
Robertson, A., Pelly, Sask.	34		
Robertson, A. W., B.A., Eureka, N.S.	68		
Robertson, D., R.R. 2, Walker's, Ont.	57		
Robertson, D. E. R., Carbon, Alta.	57		
Robertson, D. M., B.A., Loreburn, Sask.	42		
Robertson, G. C., Brownlee, Sask.	32		
Robertson, H. D.	22		
Robertson, H. J., B.A., East Kildonan, Man.	22		
Robertson, John, M.A., Port Dover, Ont.	22		
Robertson, J. C., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22		
Robertson, J. D., M.A., D.Sc., Toronto, Ont.	75		
Robertson, J. R., B.A., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75		
Robertson, W., B.A., Abbotsford, B.C.	22		
Robertson, W. J. F., Weston, Ont.	22		
Robins, W. A., Walter's Falls, Ont.	29		
Robinson, F. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	63		
Robinson, G. D.	4		
Robinson, Gordon, Westchester, N.S.	15		
Robinson, Jas., City View, Ont.	40		
Robinson, J. C., Tiverton, Ont.	50		
Robinson, J. W., Welwyn, Sask.	22		
Robinson, Stanley R., B.A., Maple, Ont.	22		
Robinson, T. J., B.A.	22		
Robinson, T. R., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	22		
Rochester, W. M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22		
Roddan, Andrew, Winnipeg, Man.	42		
Rodger, T. A., Sydney, N.S.	1		
Rogers, Anderson, M.A., D.D., Antigonish, N.S.	3		
Rogers, Thos. H., B.A., East Toronto, Ont.	22		
Rohold, S. B., F.R.G.S., Toronto, Ont.	22		
Rollins, James, B.A., Peterborough, Ont.	19		
Rollo, R. M., Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.	50		
Rondeau, A. G., B.D., Gravelbourg, Sask.	55		
Rondeau, S. D.D., Montreal, Que.	13		
Rondeau, S. P., Woodrow, Sask.	55		
Rosborough, W. B., B.A., Pictou, N.S.	3		
Rose, Geo. W., B.A., Corbetton, Ont.	23		
Rose, W. G., B.A., Delaware, Ont.	34		
Ross, Alex., M.A., London, Ont.	2		
Ross, Arthur, M.A., S. Vancouver, B.C.	75		
Ross, A. R., B.A., B.D., Song Chin, Korea, Japan.	13		
Ross, A. S., B.A., Montreal West, Que.	13		
Ross, Chas. B., M.A., B.D., Sifton, Sask.	50		
Ross, Donald, D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18		
Ross, D. C., B.D., Stewiacke, N.S.	5		
Ross, D. K., B.A., Sunny Brae, N.S.	3		
Ross, Geo. E., B.D., Montreal, Que.	13		
Ross, G. M., M.A., Lynedoch, Ont.	32		
Ross, Geo. M., B.A., Siuwu, Honan, China.	77		
Ross, Hugh, B.A., Puslinch, R.R. 3, Ont.	32		
Ross, H. C., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	13		
Ross, James, Peterborough, Ont.	8		
Ross, John A., B.A., Waldemar, Ont.	19		
Ross, John, D.D., Depot Harbor, Ont.	25		
Ross, J. S., Fort Fraser, B.C.	74		
Ross, R. J., B.A., Auburn, Ont.	38		
Ross, R. W., M.A., Halifax, N.S.	6		
Ross, Wm., B.A.	75		
Ross, W. A., M.A., Moncton, N.B.	3		

S

Sadler, Thos. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	13	Sinclair, R. G., Hamilton, P.E.I.	10
Saer, J. B., M.A., Toronto.	22	Sinclair, P. F., M.A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Sales, C. Armstrong, Luseland, Sask.	61	Sinclair, P. U., Middleville, Ont.	16
Salisbury, Charles C., Cardinal, Ont.	17	Skea, A. Millar.	19
Samuel, L. I., B.D., U.S.A.	65	Skene, James, Havelock, Ont.	19
Sanderson, J. R., Yellow Grass, Sask.	54	Slimmon, Jas. A., Hwaiking, Honan, China.	77
Sarkissian, S. H., B.A., Melville, Sask.	49	Small, J. L., B.A., Hespeler, Ont.	31
Savage, Jas., B.A., B.D., Brandon, Man.	48	Smalley, R. W., Oakville, Man.	42
Sawers, E. H.	36	Smillie, B. S., B.A., Dhar, Central India.	24
Schofield, J., Ph.D., Corunna, Ont.	36	Smith, A. A., B.A., Gravenhurst, Ont.	24
Schofield, Robt., B.A.	70	Smith, A. W., M.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Schrag, A. R., B.D., Vulcan, Alta.	39	Smith, B. M., Holstein, R.R. No. 2, Ont.	30
Scobie, Jas., Whitechurch, Ont.	16	Smith, D. A., B.A., R.M.D. 4, Victoria, B.C.	76
Scott, A. A., B.A., Indore, Central India.	16	Smith, David, Jarratt, Ont.	24
Scott, A. H., M.A., D.D., Perth, Ont.	16	Smith, D. F., B.A., B.D., Jacra, Central India.	42
Scott, D. J., Conquest, Sask.	58	Smith, D. W., Carstairs, Alta.	68
Scott, E. F., M.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18	Smith, E. D.D., Halifax, N.S.	6
Scott, E., D.D., Montreal, Que.	30	Smith, Edwin, M.A.	33
Scott, G. S., B.A., Holstein, Ont.	35	Smith, E. F. McL., B.A.	32
Scott, J. B., Windsor, Ont.	22	Smith, Geo. H., D.D., St. Catharines, Ont.	14
Scott, J. F., B.A., Newmarket, Ont.	31	Smith, G. W., M.A., Maxville, Ont.	44
Scott, J. McP., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	45	Smith, John, Graysville, Man.	54
Scott, Marcus, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.	59	Smith, J. Adam, B.D., Colgate, Sask.	35
Scott, P. E., B.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	23	Smith, J. E., B.A., B.D.	2
Scott, R. G., M.D., Wakaw, Sask.	50	Smith, J. F., M.D., Blenheim, Ont.	15
Scott, R. S., Hillsburg, Ont.	47	Smith, J. W., Middle River, N.S.	58
Scott, Stanley, B.A., B.D., Rocanville, Sask.	57	Smith, Oswald J., Toronto, Ont.	66
Scott, T. B., M.A., M.D., Manepay, Ceylon.	75	Smith, R. D., Kirk's Ferry, Que.	20
Scott, T. R., B.A., Rossburn, Man.	24	Smith, R. J., Vonda, Sask.	75
Scott, Wm., M.A., B.D., Moose Jaw, Sask.	8	Smith, T. B., B.A., Red Deer, Alta.	32
Scott, Wm., B.A., Songehin, Korea.	4	Smith, W. B., Chaplain.	65
Scott, W. J., B.D., Pt. McNicoll, Ont.	32	Smith, W. G., Glenarm, Ont.	31
Scrimgeour, J. A., M.A., Berbice, British Guiana.	32	Smith, W. H., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	42
Sedgwick, Thos., D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.	32	Smith, W. H., B.A., Thorold, Ont.	22
Sedgwick, W. H., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	55	Snedden, Thos., Mirror, Alta.	40
Selkirk, J. H., Overseas.	69	Sneyd, G. H., B.A., Whitney, Ont.	23
Sellar, J. F., B.A., Kincaid, Sask.	26	Soland, D. M., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	24
Shallcross, Frank, Gretna, Man.	49	Somerville, R. H., M.A., Thornton, Ont.	22
Shannon, A. M., Seven Persons, Alta.	20	Somerville, R. J., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	40
Shannon, Hugh.	36	Soules, D. C., Southampton, Ont.	42
Sharp, John, M.A., New Liskeard, Ont.	6	Spear, D. B.A., Dominion City, Man.	3
Sharp, Wm., Canora, Sask.	54	Spence, P. W., B.D., Ph.D., Inglewood, Ont.	62
Sharrard, J. A., M.A., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	72	Spencer, W. H., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	52
Shaver, J. A., M.A., B.D., Strathroy, Ont.	33	Spooner, W. P., Webb, Sask.	9
Shaw, J. M., M.A., Halifax, N.S.	68	Spratt, R. J., Fillmore, Sask.	12
Shearer, George C., Dummer, Sask.	24	Squires, C. W., M.A., D.D.	10
Shearer, J. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	35	St. Aubin, T. S., Kinnear's Mills, Que.	20
Shearer, W. K., B.A., Drumbo, Ont.	66	Stavert, R. H., B.D., Hunter R., P.E.I.	16
Shearer, W. B.A., Calgary, Alta.	69	Steele, S. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Shelley, C. W., Overseas.	26	Steers, H. G., B.A., White Lake, Ont.	18
Shepherd, Alex., Angus, Ont.	49	Stephens, J. G., B.D., Gull Lake, Sask.	62
Shepherd, A. W., Leamington, Ont.	20	Stephens, Wm.	13
Shortt, J. S., M.A., Olds, Alta.	36	Steven, James, Cote des Neiges, Que.	33
Sibbald, A. L., Winnifred, Alta.	6	Stevenson, N., Innerkip, Ont.	58
Sillars, Duncan, Dornoch, Ont.	54	Stevenson, R., Asquith, Sask.	48
Simons, Wm., Edmonton South, Alta.	72	Stevenson, R. B., M.A.	63
Simpson, Allan, D.D.	33	Stewart, A. Tofield, Alta.	37
Simpson, J. L., Mattawa, Ont.	68	Stewart, Alex., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	10
Simpson, R., Columbus, Ont.	15	Stewart, A. C., M.A., Britton, Ont.	14
Sincennes, J. B., River Desert, Que.	16	Stewart, A. S., Montague, P.E.I.	14
Sinclair, A. J., Glasgow Station, Ont.	3	Stewart, D., B.A., Alexandria, Ont.	14
Sinclair, A. MacLean, L.L.D., Hopewell, N.S.	39	Stewart, Donald, Finch, Ont.	44
Sinclair, N. R. D., M.A., B.D., Belmore, Ont.	15	Stewart, J. A., M.A., B.D.	42
Sinclair, R. C. H., B.A., Kenmore, Ont.	15	Stewart, J. C., B.A., Treherne, Man.	14
		Stewart, J. F., Dominion City, Man.	48
		Stewart, J. H., B.A., Maxville, Ont.	34
		Stewart, J. Harley, Lenore, Man.	54
		Stewart, J. U., B.A., Belmont, Ont.	6
		Stewart, Robert, B.A., Dutton, Ont.	54
		Stewart, R. G., Weyburn, Sask.	3
		Stewart, Thos., D.D., Halifax, N.S.	54
		Stewart, W., McLellan's Brook, N.S.	56
		Stewart, W. A., Paris, Ont.	2
		Stewart, W. J., M.A., B.D., Regina, Sask.	10
		Stirling, A. D., B.A., Inverness, N.S.	73
		Stirling, John, B.A., Breadalbane, P.E.I.	45
		Stott, Wm., B.A., Armstrong, B.C.	40
		Strachan, A. C., B.A., Gladstone, Man.	
		Strachan, C. C., B.A., Port Elgin, R.R. 2, Ont.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

Strachan, Daniel, B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	22	Tait, Donald, B.A., B.D., Port Dalhousie, Ont.	32
Strachan, J. T., B.D., Campbellville, Ont.	31	Tait, M. C., B.D., Wallaceburg, Ont.	35
Strang, P., B.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.	56	Talling, M. P., B.A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Strange, Robert, Vars, Ont.	15	Tanner, J. U., B.A., Lancaster, Ont.	13
Stuart, James G., B.A., London, Ont.	34	Tanner, W. P., Dundee, Que.	13
Stuart, R. G., Edmonton, Alta.	64	Tate, Crawford, Bluevale, Ont.	39
Sturgeon, R. J., B.A., Mt. Forest, Ont.	30	Tate, W. B., B.A., Regina, Sask.	51
Sully, L. K., B.A.	66	Tattler, Geo. P., B.D., Tabusintac, N.B.	9
Sutherland, Arch., Murray Harbor N., P.E.I.	10	Taylor, E. G.	75
Sutherland, G. A., M.A., Wilkie, Sask.	60	Taylor, Geo. C., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	10
Sutherland, H. C., B.A., B.D., Lancaster, Ont.	14	Taylor, Hugh, Ottawa, Ont.	15
Sutherland, J. M., B.A., New Carlisle, Que.	9	Taylor, James, B.A., Braeside, Ont.	16
Sutherland, J. S., M.A., Fredericton, N.B.	8	Taylor, J. T., B.A., Mhow, Central India.	24
Sweet, H. C., B.A.	10	Taylor, Peter, B.A., Richmond Hill, Ont.	22
Symington, T. A., M.A., London, Ont.	34	Taylor, R. Bruce, M.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
		Taylor, S. J., M.A., Montreal, Que.	13
		Taylor, T. Wardlaw, M.A., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
		Taylor, W. J., B.A., R.R. No. 3, Arthur, Ont.	31
		Taylor, W. R., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	38
		Telford, G., M.A., B.D., Blyth, Ont.	15
		Thom, G. W.	24
		Thom, L. W., Barrie, R.M.D., Ont.	22
		Thomas, H. F., M.A., Newmarket, Ont.	60
		Thomas, L., Landis, Sask.	18
		Thompson, A., B.D., Eldorado, Ont.	75
		Thompson, E. G., M.A., Marpole, B.C.	9
		Thompson, F. W., B.A., Loggieville, N.B.	29
		Thompson, J. E., M.A., Wiarton, Ont.	6
		Thompson, R. M., Chaplain.	15
		Thompson, S. S., Armadale, Halifax, N.S.	33
		Thompson, T. J., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	64
		Thomson, A., B.A., Taokou, Honan, China.	23
		Thomson, A. E., B.A., Monkton, Ont.	34
		Thomson, A. W., M.A.	42
		Thomson, D. A., Hastings, Ont.	9
		Thomson, John, M.A., D.D., Ayr, Ont.	30
		Thomson, J. C., M.D., Montreal, Que.	22
		Thomson, S. W., B.A., Spirit River, Alta.	35
		Thornley, A. E., M.A., Shelburne, Ont.	51
		Thornloe, H. E., B.A., St. Thomas, Ont.	18
		Thornton, P. B., Winnipeg, Man.	67
		Thorpe, E.	8
		Thynne, Robert, M.A., Palmerston, Ont.	16
		Tibb, R. Campbell, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	51
		Tolmie, J. C., B.A., M.P.P., Windsor, Ont.	40
		Toombs, H. W., B.A., Ellisboro, Sask.	22
		Torrance, E. F., M.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	37
		Tough, C. T., Shakespeare, Ont.	21
		Townley, D. J., B.A., Big Valley, Alta.	46
		Townsend, W. M., M.A., Fairville, N.B.	
		Treanor, G. G., Vernon, Ont.	
		Tucker, W. L., Cobden, Ont.	
		Tuckey, Geo. H., Springwater, Sask.	
		Tuer, J. A., M.A., B.D., Chesley, Ont.	
		Turnbull, John A., L.L.B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	
		Turnbull, J. H., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	
		Turner, H. H., B.A., B.D., Tavistock, Ont.	
		Turner, W. D., B.A., Montreal, Que.	
		Turkington, E., Whitby, Ont.	
		Tymchuk, G., Ethelbert, Man.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS—Continued

U

Unsworth, J. K., D.D., Nanaimo, B.C.	76
Upham, Hugh M., B.A., Shubenacadie, N.S.	5
Urie, Jas. H., B.A., Francis, Sask.	56
Urquhart, Jas. R., B.A.	
Usher, W., Oxford Sta., R.R., 2, Ont.	17

V

Valentine, Jno. W., Bathurst, N.B.	9
Vans, R. G., Levington, B.C.	70
Vernier, P. S.	
Vert, A. E.	75
Verta, A. F., Manyberries, Alta.	69
Vessot, C. H., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Vetter, G. F.	63
Vitiuk, D., Krakow, Alta.	63
Volume, D. A., B.A., M.D., on active service	42

W

Waddell, N., B.D., Ballinafad, Ont.	23
Walker, And., B.A., Acme, Alta.	68
Walker, E. G., B.A., L'Orignal, Ont.	15
Walker, H., Perth, Ont., R.R. 5.	16
Walker, J. Irvine, MacGregor, Man.	45
Walker, P. A., B.A., Amherst, N.S.	4
Walker, W. H. V., Janetville, Ont.	19
Wallace, H. T., M.A., Ph.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
Wallace, J., B.D., Kingston, Ont.	20
Wallace, J. H., B.A., Woodrow, Sask.	55
Wallace, J. M., M.A., B.D., Carnduff, Sask.	53
Wallace, S. A.	
Wallace, W. E., B.A., Underwood, Ont.	40
Wallace, W. G., M.A., D.D., Oakville, Ont.	22
Wallis, Wm., Ph.D., Niagara Falls South, Ont.	32
Ward, Walter, McAulay, Man.	48
Warden, Douglas, Bateman, Sask.	57
Watson, A. D., B.A., Manitowaning, Ont.	27
Watson, E. W., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	20
Watson, J. S., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	42
Watson, T. A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	22
Watt, R. G., B.D., Provost, Alta.	65
Watt, W. J., B.D., Allandale, Ont.	24
Watts, J. O., M.A., Overseas	
Watts, J. R., B.A., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Wauchope, A. D., B.D., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1
Waugh, Wm., Whitewood, Sask.	51
Weare, W. R., Vandura, Sask.	51
Webb, W. C., M.A.	57
Webster, A. F.	34
Wedderburn, J. F., B.D., Waterdown, Ont.	32
Weir, A. S.	46
Weir, Geo., B.A., Ridgetown, Ont.	35
Weir, R., Saskatoon, Sask.	63
Wells, John, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	44
Welsh, Prof., R. E., D.D., Montreal, Que.	13
Wesley, T. M., B.A., Overseas	39
West, W. J., M.A., Dunnville, Ont.	32
Westcott, W. A., B.A., Elmville, Ont.	24
Wetherall, B. B., M.A.	
Whaley, S. M., B.A., Durham, Ont.	30
Wheeler, Jas. A., Leduc, Alta.	64
Whidden, Geo. E., New Waterford, N.S.	1
Whidden, R. S., Sheerness, Alta.	67
Whidden, W. S., B.A., Bridgeport, N.S.	1
Whillans, Geo., D.D., Howick, Que.	13
Whillans, James, Overseas	42
White, J., B.A., Young, Sask.	58
White, J. H., M.A.	75
White, M., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	65
White, S. A., M.A., B.D., Coniston, Ont.	27
Whitelaw, J. M., B.D., Hagersville, Ont.	32
Whiteman, A. W. R., B.A.	68
Whiting, C. C., M.A., B.D., Gainsboro, Sask.	53
Whyte, R. B., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Wilchynski, A., Vermilion, Alta.	63

Wilkie, John, D.D., Jhansi, India	22
Wilkins, W. T., B.A., Trenton, Ont.	18
Wilkinson, J., B.A., Maryfield, Sask.	51
Wilkinson, J. W., Pincher Creek, Alta.	71
Williams, G. A., Kimmount, Ont.	20
Williams, James, on active service	
Williman, W. L., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
Wilson, A. H., Dobbinton, R.R., 2, Ont.	40
Wilson, Alexander, Mandaumin, Ont.	36
Wilson, A. J., B.D., Napanee, Ont.	18
Wilson, Frank B., Elphinstone, Man.	47
Wilson, Geo. A., M.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Wilson, G. B., Chicago, Ill.	22
Wilson, J. A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	32
Wilson, James, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	22
Wilson, J. C., B.A., Acton, Ont.	31
Wilson, J. M., B.D., Starbuck, Man.	42
Wilson, J. McC., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	68
Wilson, John R., B.A., Kinistino, Sask.	59
Wilson, Matthew H., B.A., Kerriedale, B.C.	75
Wilson, R. J., M.A., B.D., Watson's Corners, Ont.	16
Wilson, R. J., M.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	18
Wilson, Thos., Medicine Hat, Alta.	69
Wilson, T. A., B.Sc., Covehead, P.E.I.	10
Wilson, W., Watrous, Sask.	58
Wilson, W. A., M.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	32
Wilson, W. G., M.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	57
Winchester, A. B., Toronto, Ont.	22
Winfield, T. W., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Winslow, D. E., B.D., Harte, Man.	48
Wiseman, A. R., Verna, Sask.	50
Wiseman, Robert, Barrie Island, Ont.	27
Wishart, A. C., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	68
Wolland, E. J., B.D., Norwood, Ont.	19
Wood, Geo., B.A., Chaplain	9
Wood, G. S., Rainy River, Ont.	41
Wood, John, Edmonton West, Alta.	64
Wood, W. R., Winnipeg, Man.	45
Woods, H. C., Orion, Alta.	69
Woods, I. Hall, B.A., Petrolia, Ont.	36
Woods, Stuart A., B.A., Riverfield, Que.	13
Woods, T. A., Beachburg, Ont.	16
Woodside, G. A., M.A., Brantford, Ont.	33
Woodside, J. H., Cumberland, Ont.	15
Woodside, J. H., L.L.D., on active service	42
Woodside, J. W., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	15
Wooley, H. J. L., B.D., Utterson, Ont.	24
Workman, H. V., Wolfe Island	1
Wride, J. H., Stornoway, Stn.	49
Wright, C. M., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	72
Wright, D., Blue Mountain, N.S.	3
Wright, Hillis, B.A., Grand Forks, B.C.	72
Wright, J. J., B.A., Levis, Que.	12
Wright, J. Knox, D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	75
Wright, S. C., Franklin, Man.	45
Wright, W. S., B.A., London, Ont.	34
Wyllie, E. B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Chatham, N.B.	9
Wyllie, W. A., B.A., Kamloops, B.C.	73
Wyse, Chas. M., B.A.	

Y

Young, Arch., M.A., Regina, Sask.	56
Young, C. G., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	59
Young, E. O., Carling, Ont.	25
Young, G. M., London, Ont.	34
Young, H., M.A., B.D., Morningside, Alta.	65
Young, L. L., B.A., Ham Heung, Korea	3
Young, Robt., B.A., Stouffville, Ont.	22
Young, R. T., Tisdale, Sask.	59
Young, Stephen, B.A.	49
Yule, George, Oshawa, Ont.	21

Z

Zalinski, M., Vegreville, Alta.	63
---------------------------------	----

INDEX TO MINUTES, 1919

	PAGE
Action of Other Churches re Forward Movement	52
Acts and Proceedings of Assembly	1
Address to the King	60
Address to Governor-General	60
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund, Committee, Report	49, 71
Allan, Mr. A., Case of, dealt with	87
Anglican Church, Delegation from	47
Applications of Ministers to be Received, Committee, Report	88
Applications of Minister-Evangelists, Committee, Report	48
Applications for Leave to Retire, Committee, Report	49, 51
Applications for Names on Presbytery Rolls, Committee, Report	77
Architect, Church, Proposed	35
Arkle, Mr. Percy, Case of, dealt with	87
Armstrong, Rev. A. E., Address of	37
Arnup, Rev. J. H., Address of	53
Assembly Closed	100
Assembly, Next Place of Meeting	43
Assembly Records Approved	53
Assembly Roll, Reports on	23, 37
Assembly Sederunt Fixed	18
Auditors' Report	31
Auld, Captain Rev. F. M., Addresses Assembly	81
Baptist Delegation	53
Base, Mr. J. S., Case of, dealt with	87
Bayne, Rev. G. T., Application Declined	50
Belgian Relief Fund	99
Bennett, Rev. T., Case of	50
Bible Society Representative, Message	78
Bills and Overtures, Committee, Reports	21
Bishop, Mr. C. W., of Y.M.C.A. heard	56
Black, Mr. John, Case of, dealt with	85
Board of Education, Report	31, 76, 85
Board of Finance	47, 62, 95
Board of Foreign Missions, Report	36
Board of Home Missions and Social Service, Report	25
Board of Publications, Report on	34
Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, Report	35
Board to Strike Standing Committees, Report	61, 76
Board of Trustees, Report	75, 95
Bower, Mr. H. E., Case of, dealt with	87
Boyes, Mr. R. B., Case of, dealt with	87

	PAGE
Business Committee, Reports.....	18, 19, 20, 33, 38, 40, 46, 53, 80
Business Committee, Proposed new one.....	95
Caldwell, Prof., of McGill, Appointed Lecturer.....	92
Chaplains' Night.....	45
Church and Manse Building Fund, Committee on, Report.....	30, 74, 95
Church Praise, Committee on, Report.....	23, 29, 72
Church Worship, Committee on, Report.....	94
Clerkship, Joint, temporary appointment.....	19
Clerkship, Joint, Dr. Thomas Stewart appointed.....	57
Cock, Rev. D. G., Addresses Assembly.....	37
Cochrane, Rev. R. B., M.A., Appointed to assist the Clerks.....	19
Colleges, Boards and Senates.....	66
Colleges' Committee on College Reports, Report.....	91
Cooper, Rev. W. B., British and Foreign Bible Society, Message.....	78
Co-ordination of Boards, Committee on, Report.....	84, 91
Correspondence with other Churches, Committee on, Report.....	30, 75
Curriculum of Theological Colleges, Resolution on.....	85
Currie, Rev. A. M., Ph.D., received.....	88
Dall, Rev. Professor, Death of.....	92
Davis, Rev. W. A., Granted full Status.....	48
Days of Prayer, National, to be on week days.....	55
Deaconess and Missionary Training Home, Committee on, Report.....	75, 99
Deputation from Anglican Church.....	47
Deputation from Baptist Church.....	53
Dewey, Rev. G. F., B.D., Received.....	88
Diffendorfer, Rev. R. E., Addresses Assembly.....	32
Dix, Rev. D. Strathey, Appointed Professor.....	93
Doctrine and Polity, Subscription to, Committee on.....	56
Drummond, Dr. D. R., Convener of Business Committee.....	19
Education Board, Report.....	31, 76, 85
Elder-Moderator, Remit on, Report.....	97
Eldership Term Service, Overtures thereon.....	36, 39, 40
Elders Serving at Communion.....	23
Election of Moderator.....	17
Emergencies, Committee on.....	75
Ex-Moderator, Report.....	17
Ex-Moderator Thanked.....	17
Extension Work by Colleges.....	90
Farquhar, Captain Rev. George, Addresses Assembly.....	45
Felstead, Rev. J. A., Granted full Status.....	48
Finance Board, Report.....	28, 47, 62, 95
Fergusson, G. Tower, Appointed Treasurer for a Year.....	55
Finance Committee, Eastern Report.....	73, 28
Fletcher, Rev. Dr., Preaches and Opens Assembly.....	5
Foreign Mission Board, Report.....	63, 36
Foreign Missions, Resolution.....	78, 98
Forward Movement, Committee on, Report.....	52
Forward Movement, Resolutions on.....	94

	PAGE
France, Rev. William, Received.....	88
French and Belgian Relief Fund.....	99
Gauld, Rev. William, Addresses Assembly.....	56
Gawthrop, Rev. J. F., Granted Full Status.....	48
Gough, Rev. G., Granted Full Status.....	48
Governor-General, Address to.....	60
Gray, Mr. J. B., Case of.....	99
Gunn, Rev. W. T., Addresses Assembly.....	53
Halifax Presbyterian College, Board and Senate.....	65
Halifax Presbyterian College, Report on.....	92
Harlan, Rev. R., D.D., LL.D., Received.....	88
Harris, Rev. H. C., Received.....	89
Hill, Rev. Samuel, Case of, dealt with.....	89
Hirst, Rev. F., Received.....	89
Historical Committee, Report.....	43, 76
Hodgson, Mr. J. W., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Holy Land, Deliverance thereon.....	55
Holland, Rev. A. J., Received.....	89
Home Mission and Social Service Board, Report.....	25, 32, 56, 62, 79, 81, 83, 97, 99
Home Mission Committee, Eastern, Terms of Amalgamation.....	25, 96
Home Mission Committee, Eastern, Report.....	25, 63
Hours of Meeting of Assembly.....	18
Ingram, Mr. H. J., Case of, dealt with.....	87
Interim, Report on Proposed Increase of Annuities.....	51
Invitation to Garden Party Accepted.....	30
Invitation to Sail on Bay Accepted.....	30
Judicial Committee, Report.....	28, 90
Kent, Captain R. W., Professor, Addresses Assembly.....	45
Kamsack, New Presbytery, Formed.....	52
Kilpatrick, Major, Rev. G. G. D., Addresses Assembly.....	45
Knox College, Board and Senate.....	67
Knox College, Report on.....	92
Korea, Resolution anent.....	78, 98
Krzsinski, Mr. Ladislav, Case of, dealt with.....	86
Laird, Dr. Robert, Appointed Interim Clerk of Assembly.....	19
Law, Rev. Dr., Death of.....	92
Legate, Rev. R. M., Received.....	88
Letter from Moderator, U.S. Assembly.....	47
License and Ordination, Committee on, Report.....	87
Lufman, Mr. A. C., Case dealt with.....	85
Lowe, Mr. J. S., Case of, dealt with.....	85
Lytle, Mr. J. A., Case of, dealt with.....	87
Macdonald, Mr. J. K., Thanked.....	50
Macdonald, Mr. J. K., Resignation tendered.....	54
Macdonald, Rev. D. A., B.A., Korea, Addresses Assembly.....	36
Macdonald, Rev. J. C., B.A., Trinidad, Addresses Assembly.....	36
Macdonald, M. D., Case of, dealt with.....	87
MacGillivray, Dr. Donald, Addresses Assembly.....	37

	PAGE
MacKay, Principal, Appointed to Manitoba College.....	93
MacKay, Principal, Salary of.....	93
MacKay, Rev. A. O., B.A., Received.....	88
MacKinnon, Rev. D. A., Received.....	88
MacKinnon, Principal, Addresses Assembly.....	45
MacMillan, Dr. A., Engagement of.....	29
Macmillan, Dr. J. W., Resigns.....	92
MacSween, Mr. J. F., Case of, dealt with.....	87
Madill, Mr. W. H., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Magner, Rev. A. K., B.A., Received.....	89
Manitoba College, Board and Senate.....	68
Manitoba College, Report on.....	92
Marcon, Telegram of.....	41
Matters Remitted.....	4
McDonald, Rev. A. D., Received.....	88
McDonald, Mr. D. E., Case of, dealt with.....	87
McGill, Rev. H. R., D.B., Received.....	89
McKechnie, Mr. W. G., Case of, dealt with.....	88
McLachlan, Rev. D. M., Addresses Assembly.....	32
McNairn, Captain, Rev. W. W., Addresses Assembly.....	45
Memorial to Right Honourable Lloyd George <i>re</i> Turkey.....	30
Millar, Prof. J. M., M.A., Appointed Principal Robertson College.....	93
Minister-Evangelists, Applications, Committee on, Report.....	28, 48
Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Western.....	71, 78
Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Eastern.....	28, 71
Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Church of Scotland, Report.....	97
Missionary and Deaconess Home.....	75
Moderator's Services asked for.....	100
Moderator Congratulated by Sir Sam Hughes.....	29
Moderator Congratulated on his Birthday.....	39
Moderator of Last Year Makes Report, Thanked.....	17
Montreal College, Board and Senate, Report on.....	92
Moore, Rev. S. J., Representing Baptists, Addresses Assembly.....	53
Morrin College, Representatives on Board.....	72
Moose Jaw Boys' College, Report on.....	59
Mothersill, Captain, Rev. J. E., Addresses Assembly.....	45
Munro, Rev. Malcolm Fraser, Appointed Professor.....	93
National Service Commission, Report.....	44, 61
National Forward Religious Movement.....	52
National Thanksgiving Memorial.....	55
National Day of Prayer, A Week Day.....	55
New Presbytery Erected, Kamsack.....	52
Next Meeting of Assembly.....	43
Officers of the Church.....	2
Officials Salaries to be Published.....	34
Oliver, Principal, Leader in Cross the Seas Educative Movement.....	45
Orr, Rev. A. J., Received.....	89
Ottawa Ladies' College, Report.....	73

	PAGE
Overtures <i>re</i> Cost of Colleges.....	94
Overtures <i>re</i> Settlement of Vacancies, Committee on Report.....	57
Overture <i>re</i> Travelling Expenses of Commissioners.....	98
Overture <i>re</i> Day of Prayer.....	30
Overture <i>re</i> Distribution of Minutes of Assembly.....	35
Overture <i>re</i> Period of Retirement of Ministers.....	50
Overture <i>re</i> Annuities.....	51
Overture <i>re</i> Railway Fares for Ministers.....	52
Past Moderators.....	3
Pedley, Rev. Hugh, D.D., Appointed Lecturer.....	92
Penwarden, Mr. B. H., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Permission to Withdraw from Assembly.....	25, 33, 37, 40, 46, 48, 56
Pidgeon, Rev. Dr. G. C., Addresses Assembly.....	32
Place and Time of Next Meeting of Assembly.....	43, 59
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Board, Report.....	64
Pollok, Principal, Death of.....	92
Presbyterian Alliance, Vacancies Filled.....	96
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board and Senate.....	65
Presbyterian Record, Committee on, Report.....	29, 74
Presbyterian Publications, Committee on, Report.....	72
Pringle, Lieut. Col. Rev. John, D.D., Elected Moderator.....	17
Protection of Church Property, Committee on.....	34, 73
Public Worship and Aids to Devotion, Committee on, Report.....	74
Queen's Theological College, Board and Senate.....	66
Queen's College Bursary Fund, Committee on.....	72
Ramsay, Rev. Dr. D. M., Thanked.....	90
Read, Mr. N. E., Case of, dealt with.....	87
Recommendations of H. M. and S. S. Board.....	25
Reconsideration of Vote on Eldership Term Overture.....	39, 40
Record Committee, Report.....	29
Records of Assembly, Committee on, Report.....	53
Records of Synods, Committees on, Report.....	53
Reference from Treasurer's Office.....	31
Reformed Churches, Report.....	98
Reid, Mr. William, Case of, dealt with.....	86
Remits, Returns to.....	97
Remits, Sent Down.....	4
Rennison, Rev. Dr., Addresses Assembly.....	47
Representation of Women on Boards of the Church.....	41
Retirement of Ministers.....	49, 50
Rice, Rev. W., Case of, dealt with.....	77
Robb, Rev. A. F., of Korea, Addresses Assembly.....	37
Robertson, James, Memorial Fund, Committee on, Report.....	99
Robertson Presbyterian College, Board and Senate.....	69, 70
Robertson, Rev. Forbes, Received.....	89
Robertson, D. F. R., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Roche, Dr. William, Addresses Assembly.....	78
Roll of Assembly.....	5

	PAGE
Roll of Assembly, Reports of Committee on.....	23, 37
Rolls of Synods, Laid on Table.....	18
Ronald, Rev. W. B., B.A., Received.....	89
Russian-Greek Church, Letter to.....	58
Sabbath Services, Committee on, Report.....	22
Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, Report on.....	35, 64
Salaries of Officials to be Published.....	34
Salaries of Ministers, Increased from April 1st, 1919.....	27, 41
Sankey, Peter, Case of, dealt with.....	87
Saskatoon College, Board and Senate.....	68, 69
Savage, Rev. J., Notice of Motion.....	41
Scott, Rev. Dr. E., Thanked.....	30
Scott, Mr. A. G., Case of, dealt with.....	87
Scott, Rev. Prof. E. F., Resigned.....	92
Settlement of Vacancies Scheme Proposed.....	57
Social Service Council Representative, Dr. Moore Addresses Assembly.....	22
Social Unrest, Resolutions on.....	79
Social Unrest, Report of Committee on.....	81
Somerville, Widow of Rev. Dr. John, Voted Quarter Salary.....	95
Somerville, Rev. Dr. John, Minute re.....	91
Sprucedale Congregation, Case of, dealt with.....	99
Statistics, Committee on, Report.....	73, 96
Stenson, Mr. Wm., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Stewart, Rev. Dr. Thomas, Appointed Joint Clerk of Assembly.....	54
Stewart, Rev. R. G., Granted Full Status.....	49
Stipends of Ministers Increased From 1st April, 1919.....	27, 41
Subscription to Doctrine and Polity, Committee on.....	43
Supplemental Aged and Infirm Ministers' Report.....	49
Sylvester, C. T., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Synod of Manitoba, Petition Granted.....	29
Synod Minutes, Reported on.....	53
Synods, Enlargement of Powers Voted Down.....	43
Synods, Reports of, Laid Before Assembly.....	17
Takahashi, Japanese Elder, Addresses Assembly.....	44
Term Service in Eldership Overture Laid on Table.....	36
Thanksgiving Day, Proposed.....	55
Thomson, Rev. Charles, Received.....	89
Townend, Mr. H. B., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Travelling Expenses of Assembly Commissioners, Committee on.....	64, 98
Treasurer's Report, Western.....	31
Treasurer's Report, Eastern.....	
Treasurer, Resolution re.....	22, 38, 39, 54
Trustees, Board, Report.....	75, 95
Tuckey, Mr. G. N., Case of, dealt with.....	88
Unrest, Social, Resolution on.....	79
Vote of Thanks.....	100
Walker, Mr. Daniel, Case of, dealt with.....	88
Wallace, Rev. Dr. W. G., Application of Presbytery Declined.....	77

	PAGE
Westminster Hall, Board, Report.....	70, 93
Westminster Hall, Power to Appoint New Professor.....	93
Widows' and Orphans' Funds, Committees on, Report.....	71
Williams, Mr. George A., Case of, dealt with.....	86
Woolly, Rev. H. J. L., Received.....	89
Wright, Rev. H. G., Received.....	88
Young, Rev. Colin C., Addresses Assembly.....	32
Zwingli's Works, Republication of Vol. III.....	98

INDEX TO APPENDICES

	PAGE
Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund.....	200
Agent's Statement, Western Section.....	529
Agent's Statement, Eastern Section.....	545
Alphabetical List of Ministers.....	579
Assembly's Theological Colleges (Summary).....	519
Auditor's Report, Western Section.....	526
Auditor's Report, Eastern Section.....	555
Average Contributions.....	517
Bird's Eye View of Whole Church.....	518
Board of Finance Report.....	241
Board of Home Missions and Social Service, Western Section.....	3
Board of Home Missions, Eastern Section.....	64
Board of Home Missions, W. M. S. Report.....	46
Board of Foreign Missions.....	70
Board of Publication.....	232
Board of Trustees, Report.....	524
Budget Estimates for 1920.....	244, 245
Changes in Presbyteries.....	558
Church and Manse Board, Report.....	197
Church Praise Report.....	237
Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, List of.....	520
Committee of Fifty, Forward Movement, Report.....	251
Committee on Representation of Women on Boards of Church, Report.....	221

	PAGE
Committee, Special to Consider Increased Annuities to Ministers and Widows Interim Report.....	214
Commissioners, Travelling Expenses, Report of Committee.....	273
Comparative Tables of Statistics.....	518
Conveners of Committees, List of.....	520
Correspondence with other Churches.....	272
Deaconess Committee, Report.....	190
Finance Board, Report.....	241
Finance Committee Report, Eastern Section.....	545
Foreign Mission Board, Report.....	70
Foreign Mission Staff.....	143
Foreign Mission Statistics.....	140
Forward Movement, Committee of Fifty, Report.....	251
Historical Committee, Report.....	275
Home Mission Report, Eastern Section.....	64
Home Mission Report, Western Section.....	3
James Robertson Memorial Fund, Report.....	247
Knox College, Report.....	166
Knox College, Finances.....	170
Manitoba College, Report.....	173
Morrin College, Report.....	165
National Service Commission, Report.....	262
Obituary Notices.....	569
Ottawa Ladies' College, Report.....	165
Overtures.....	279
Pointe-aux-Trembles Schools, Report.....	68
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	151
Presbyterian College, Montreal.....	154
Presbyterian Theological College, Saskatoon.....	178
Presbyterian Ladies' College, Ottawa.....	165
Presbyterian Missionary and Deaconess, Report.....	190
Presbyterian Record.....	220
Presbyterian Publication, Report.....	232
Public Worship and Aids to Devotion.....	250
Queen's Theological College, Report.....	159
Record Committee, Report.....	220
Religious Education, Summary of Presbytery Reports.....	228
Remits, Returns to.....	261
Representation of Women on Boards of Church, Report of Committee on....	221
Robertson College, Report.....	182
Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies, Report.....	222
Social Service and Evangelism, Report.....	3
Special Committee to consider increased Annuities to Ministers and Widows, Interim Report.....	214
Special Committee on Social Service, Report.....	274
Statistics and Finances, Report.....	306
Statistics and Financial Returns.....	310
Statistics, Summary by Synods.....	513

	PAGE
Summary of Presbytery Reports on Religious Education.....	228
Travelling Expenses, Commissioners, Report of Committee.....	273
Treasurer's Statement, Eastern Section.....	545
Treasurer's Statement, Western Section.....	529
Trustees, Board of, Report.....	524
Westminster Hall, B.C., Report.....	187
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Church of Scotland.....	212
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Maritime Provinces.....	210
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Western Section.....	207